2020

VOLUME #2994

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

FROM OCTOBER 23 to OCTOBER 24, 1909

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
OCT 23	Monterey	Vera Cruz, Havana Progresso	7
	La Provence	Havre	37
	Cherokee	San Domingo	1
OCT 24	Philadelphia	Southampton, Cherbourg	45
	Cuthbert	Barbadoes, Para	3

2994

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2994

Oct 23-24-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 16 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I, Jos A Allen MD, Surgeon of the Monterey, ~~arrived~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Seal PHS USA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos A Allen MD

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11–105

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Vera Cruz, October 15th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Allfeld	Hugo	28	M	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico D.F.			
2	Monnington	Ed K	28	M	S	Accountant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico D.F.	Cousin	J H Stagg	San Francisco Mex
3	Werkhamp	Alfred	25	M	S	mechanic engineer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Mexico	San Luis Potosi	Friend	Warner Mersch	Mex
4	Schmidt	Arnold	23	M	S	Engine fitter	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Friend	George Trimpord	Holland Amsterdam
5	Becker	William H	21	M	S				U S	U S			Otras Señorita	Vera Cruz	Switzerland Winterthur
6	Patterson	Francesca	45	F	S				U S	U S					
7	Neufeld	Rose	21	F	S				U S	U S					
8	Sherman	Isabel M	52	F	W				U S	U S					
9	Sherman	Edythe M	20	F	S				U S	U S					
10	~~Carsons~~	Ethel J	26	F	M				U S	U S					
11	Schafer	John J	36	M	M				U S	U S					
12	Payne	Ella	37	F	S				U S	U S					
13	Knauff	Francis H	34	M	S				U S	U S					
14	Myers	Hyatt M	36	M	M				U S	U S					
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
0															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 22, 1909

2

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or like institution, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes himself	Yes	no	—	—	—	Uncle Theodor Kaehnlein Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Black	Blue	none	Germany	Nuernberg
2	Yes himself	Yes	no	—	—	—	Brother Hatterman 160 54 Skillman St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Blue	none	England	Manchester
3	No himself	Yes	Yes	1908	N York		In transit to Amsterdam	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Light	Blue	none	Holand	Amsterdam
4	No himself	Yes	Yes	1907	N York	Home	Winterthour Switzerland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Blue	none	Switzerland	Winterthour
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
1																				
5																				
7																				
0																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 22nd, 1909

2

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes himself	Yes	no	—	—	—	Uncle Theodor Kaehnlin Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	Black	Blue	none	Germany	Nuremberg
2	Yes himself	Yes	no	—	—	—	Prior Hackensack NJ 54 Skellion St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Light	Blue	none	England	Manchester
3	No himself	Yes	Yes	1908	N York		In transit to Amsterdam	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Light	Light	Blue	none	Holand	Amsterdam
4	No himself	Yes	Yes	1907	N York	Home	Winterthour Switzerland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Light	Blue	none	Switzerland	Winterthour
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
t																					
5																					
7																					
0																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Arthur Smith Baker the Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith Baker Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno A Allen M.D., Surgeon of the Monterey, owner (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cal P.H.S. Mg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno A Allen M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Monterey" sailing from Progreso, Yucatan, Mex° Oct 16, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schmitt	William Pablo	47	m m	brewer	yes	yes	USA	American	Mexico	Mérida	Arturo Pouce, Cerveceria Yucateca	Merida	N/Y	New York
2	Bergner	A. de Castro	53	m m	Coal Cyer	yes	yes	Venezuela	Venezuelan	Mexico	Mérida	Aaa E de Castro	Merida	N/Y	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Oct 23rd*, 190*4*

4

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by him	yes	yes	in 1908	N York	his wife #2726 Bedford Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	grey	light	a scar left eyebrow	USA	New York
2	yes	by him	yes	yes	various times	in New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 3/4	sallow	grey	brown	none	Venezuela	Caracas
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Arthur Smith Master of the Monterey from Progreso ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Arthur Smith Master

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be marked under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno A Allen MD, Surgeon of the Monterey, owner, (State whether Surgeon acting therein for or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cal Pts Ms.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno A Allen MD

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

17 / 6 /

3 / 5 / 29 / 11 / 3 / 4 / 25 / 15 / 2 /

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2

A.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., Oct 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cook	Henry Colin	42		m m										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m										
3	Murphy	William	19		m s.										
4	Simpson	[illegible]	28		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Eng		Wife. Mrs Maria Simpson 21 Industrial Rd Lynn	Mass	Lynn
5	Gibson	Alden	26		m s.				Eng						
6	Monzon	Crispin	62		m m	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Mass	Boston
7	Monzon	Marion E	59		F m	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Mass.	Boston.
8	Quigley	William	50		m m				Naturalized						
9	Spooner	Arthur	43		m m				Naturalized						
10	Santoro	Edward	46		m m				Naturalized						
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 list 10 list 7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , Oct 2 - 1909 , 190 .

6

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?															
2																					
3																					
4	Yes	Himself	Yes	No			Will return to Havana	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Cienfuegos
5																					
6	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1907	Boston	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Cuba	Cienfuegos
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1909	Boston	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Canada	Fredericton
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, Master of the S.S. Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno A. Allen M.D., Surgeon of the Monterey, ~~Omaha~~, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cal Pt S Mx. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno A Allen MD

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb, 190 6.

at San Francisco

Thos A Trouette

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 Port ... S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Oct 19th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rodriguez	Antonio Lopez	2	6	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father. Antonio Lopez. 54. Prado R. Habana	Cuba	Nuevitas
2	Leader	R Carl	12		M S				Ho Citizen						
3	Leader	Noah	46		M M				Ho Citizen						
4	Phillips	Gilbert	33		M S				Ho Citizen						
5	Reyes	Fremont	17		M S				Ho Citizen						
6	Reyes	Jameo	16		M M				Ho Citizen						
7	[illegible]	Ezequiel													
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6 Exam 16 17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *Oct 22nd*, 1909. 8

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	No.	Father	$500 Yes	No	—	—	Will return to Havana.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	Cuba	Havana
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Smith Master of the Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Arthur Smith,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1907,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas A Allen MD, Surgeon of the Manitou, ~~owned~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cal P & S Dipl. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas A Allen MD

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1909

at SFC

Hen C Wilcox

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Vera Cruz, October 15th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
R 1	Sanchez	Lorenza	26		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	[illegible]	G W Cook Alvarado #87 (Mex)	U.S.	New York
R 2	Valle	Vicenta	32		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	[illegible]	G W Cook Alvarado #87 (Mex)	U.S.	New York
R 3	Chavez	Vivvano	32		M	M	servant	No	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	[illegible]	G W Cook Alvarado #87 (Mex)	U.S.	New York
4	Jana Barua	Alejandro	17		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	DISCHARGED Syrian	Syrian	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Cousin Jorge Roure Esteban Mendez #2 Vera Cruz	U.S.	New York
R 5	Hume	Edwne	40		M	M	employee	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	G Miller	Puerto Mexico	
R 6	Hernandez	Teresa (wife)	30		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	G Miller	Puerto Mexico	
7	Pichet	Emil	24		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	France	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	New York
8	Combe	Paul	22		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	France	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	New York
9	Austin	Clemente	20		M	S				U.S.						
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5 Not Res 1 Tr
9
1 Tot
8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Vera Cruz, October 15th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
R 1	Sanchez	Lorenza	26		M S	servant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	G W Cook	U S	New York
R 2	Valles	Vicenta	32		M S	servant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	G W Cook	U S	New York
R 3	Chavez	Viviano	32		M M	servant	No	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Alvarado #87 (Mex)	U S	New York
R 4	Jana Herrera	Alejandro	17		M S	~~merchant~~ DISCHARGED	Yes	Yes	~~Spain~~ Syrian	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Vera Cruz	Cousin Jorge Esteban Nordet #2 Mex	U S	New York
R 5	Hume	Edwine	46		M M	employee	No	Yes	~~Spain~~ Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puerto Mexico	G Miller	Puerto Mexico	
R 6	Hernandez	Teresa	30		F M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puerto Mexico	G Miller	Puerto Mexico	
7	Pichet	Emil	21		M S	~~merchant~~ U.S. Citizen 2-10844 7/28/02	No	No	France	French	~~Mexico~~ U.S.	~~Mexico~~	Sobrino Pons	Orizaba Mex	U S New York
8	Combe	Paul	23		M S	~~merchant~~	No	No	France	French	~~Mexico~~	~~Mexico~~	Sobrino Pons	Orizaba Mex	U S New York
9	Austin	Clemente	20		M S		U.S.								
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 Mex Rec

9 Cert

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 22nd, 1907 — 10

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	no				Mrs A Cook 6 The Dorchester 85 Bis Ave Riverside Drive	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Black	Brown	no	Mexico	Mexico D.F.
2	Yes	himself	no				L— — —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White	Black	Brown	no	Mexico	Mexico D.F.
3	Yes	himself	no	—	—		Brother William Jana 51 Rue Champlain Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Red	Brown	no	Mexico	Mexico D.F.
4	No	himself	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Black	Black	no	Asian	Bayreuth
5	yes	Himself	yes	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Black	Black	Brown	no	Jamaca	St Barthelmy
6	yes	Himself	yes	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blue	Grey	no	Mexico	San Marcos
7	Yes	himself			1905	Nov York	Domicile 6 e Brea 114 Berriman St Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	no	France	Gura
8	yes	himself	yes	yes	1906	Nov York	Mexico Calle Aduana 244 St 22nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Light	Brown	Blue	no	France	Marseille
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Arthur Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno A Allen Md, Surgeon of the Monterey, Mexico, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Col Pas Mex., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno A. Allen Md

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190 -

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

York S. S. Monterey sailing from Vera Cruz , , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	~~Austrian~~	Clemente J	20		M	S				U S	U S					
2	Tolson	Walter R	21		M	S				U S	U S					
3	Lynch	Isaac	23		M	S	Mine Foreman	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Eng	Mexico	Mexico	Friend Isaac Abad Calle de Las Cruces No 4	Cap	Bamoragyeo
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 22nd, 1909 — 12

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	No	Himself	Yes $150	1st time			Friend W N Arvelo Calle Perez Bastillanos	No	No	No	No	yes	no	5 6	Lgt	Blue	Gray	none	Greece	Artina
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the Monterey, from Key West, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practive of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of _____, 190_

at Key West

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas A Allen MD, Surgeon of the Monterey, owned
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cal Pres Dipl.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas A Allen MD

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 1909

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

2

13

S.S. Monterey

Oct 13rd 1909

3 1/2 / 11 1/

2 Cab Pas 1 Sr

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Aust

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Oct 19th, 1909

11—118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Voten	Eino	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Cuba	Oriente	Husband. Oscar Voten Oriente Cuba	Ney	Ney
2	Voten	Selma	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Cuba	Oriente	Husband. Victor Voten Oriente Cuba	Ney	Ney
3	Hudgins	William	43		M	S				U.S. Citizen						
4	Schneider	Fred	41		M	S				U.S. Citizen						
5	Hardenberg	Trejnt	45		F	M				U.S. Citizen						
6	Hardenberg	Rica	15		F	S				U.S. Citizen						
7	Hardenberg	John	11		M	S				U.S. Citizen						
8	Hardenberg	Nina	8		F	S				U.S. Citizen						
9	Hardenberg	Harry	3		M	S				U.S. Citizen						
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 Cert Rec

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., *Oct 22d* ....., *1909* 14

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Herself	$50	Yes	1907	Yes	Brother August Alcock 247 E. 33 St. Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Blond Blue	None	Finland	Viborg
2	Yes	Herself	$50	Yes	1907	Yes	Brother August Alcock 247 E. 33 St. Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Blond Blue	None	Finland	Viborg
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Arthur Smith Master and Owner of the Steamship Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Arthur Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Monterey (Ward) arrived Oct 23, , 1909, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
7	Hanna, Alexander	B 4 Cabin	1	L. P. C. To Hosp. on arrival																15				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nelle Clyborne, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing Hauswirth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

Sworn to before me this ~~day of~~ ~~1910~~

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Roz 23-6110

S. S. ..... sailing from Havre, ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ousher	Lucie	3	-	f Wd	none			American Citizen						
2	— —	Etienne	2		m S	"			— " —						
3	Van Ommer	Irwin	2		" "	"			— " —						
4	Smith	Bertha	40		- m	"			— " —						
5	Bamberger	L.	70		m "	"			— " —						
6	— " —	Mrs L.	63		f "	"			— " —						
7	Blum	Gilbert	40		m "	"			— " —						
8	— " —	Clara			f "	"			— " —						
9	— " —	Edith C.	4		" S	"			— " —						
10	— " —	Mabel L.			" "	"			— " —						
11	— " —	Carew			" "	"			— " —						
12	Browne	Mary K	62		" Wd	"			— " —						
13	Boos	Fanny N.	30		" m	"			— " —						
14	Bishop	Cortlandt F.	38		m "	Lawyer			— " —						
15	— " —	Amy Bens	38		f "	none			— " —						
16	— " —	Beatrice B.	7		" S	"			— " —						
17	Cachard	Henri	53		m "	Lawyer			— " —						
18	Castell	Marguerite C.	31		f m	—			— " —						
19	— " —	Helene M	2		" S	—			— " —						
20	Lucas	Rachel N.	28		" m	—			— " —						
21	— " —	Robert N.	7		m S	—			— " —						
22	Fletcher	W. S.	42		" m	Merchant			— " —						
23	Fritze	Libbie C.			f Wd	—			— " —						
24	Garnier	Leon	25		m S	Merchant			— " —						
25	Gratty	Charles H	40		" m	Publisher			— " —						
26	Gilmour	Belknap Florence			f Wd	—			— " —						
27	Gillespie	George Lewis	68		m m	U.S. Army			— " —						
28	— " —	Phabe	60		f "	—			— " —						
29	Hart	C. B.	58		m C	Manufacturer			— " —						
30	Lovilleur	Leon	53		" m	Merchant			— " —						

30 Roz

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *190* 17

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of any such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from Nara ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 ~~day of~~ , 1906 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of [illegible] of Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fuches	G. L.	2		f S				American Citizen						
2	Jones (mrs)	C A.			f M					— " —					
3	Fuchs	E R.	22		m Dd	Engraver				— " —					
4	Fairby	Thos E.	44		m M	manufacturer				— " —					
5	— — (mrs)	— —	25		f W	-				— " —					
6	Phoeder	Roland Frank	23		m "	merchant				— " —					
7	— —	Louise	45		f W	-				— " —					
8	Foster	Earle	43		m W	-				— " —					
9	— " —	Ed.	4		m S	-				— " —					
10	— " —	Jack	3		m "	-				— " —					
11	Lawrence	— — C	50		m M	Banker				— " —					
12	— " —	Lucy R.	48		f W	-				— " —					
13	— " —	Gladys	23		f S	-				— " —					
14	— " —	Lucy G.	2		f "	-				— " —					
15	Levy	Achille	27		m S	Merchant				— " —					
16	— " — (mrs)	— " —	46		f M	46 -				— " —					
17	— " —	Alice	20		" S	20 -				— " —					
18	— —	Helen	18		" S	18 -				— " —					
19	Lopiez	Jose M.	60		m M	Cigar Packer				— " —					
20	— " — (mrs)	C. M.	50		f W	-				— " —					
21	— " —	Lutgonda	22		" S	-				— " —					
22	— " —	Carmen	19		" "	-				— " —					
23	— " —	Josephine	16		" "	-				— " —					
24	— " —	Louis F.	20		m "	Student				— " —					
25	Lewis	Sara C.	23		f S	-				— " —					
26	Lahm	Frank L.	32		m					— " —					
27	Lee (mrs)	G A.	60		f W					— " —					
28	Langles	Leni L.	26		m S	Biscuit maker				— " —					
29	Murray	Mary D.			f W	-				— " —					
30	Morgan	Lucinie Lee	20		" S	-				— " —					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect used by immigrant or other person making the declaration.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Officer, of the [illegible], from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 ~~day of~~ , 1900,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STAT

to the Un

Arriv

11—1115

13 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fobil Clydesdale, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing Thameith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of ... of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 ~~day of~~ , 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to [illegible] States.

S. S. ..... sailing from Havre

21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Miller	Charles R.	49		m	m	Lawyer			American citizen						
2	— "	Mrs — " —	30		f	m										
3	Trinakakis	Geo	38		m	"	Confectioner									
4	— " —	Mary	24		f	"										
5	Newton	Parker	48		m	"										
6	— " —	Mrs — " —	42		f	"										
7	Nunnemacher	C.	26		m	m										
8	— " —	C. W.	31		f	"										
9	Obrecht	Edmond	26		m	s	Priest									
10	Park	Trenor Julia	40		f	Wd										
11	— " —	Francis	10		m	s										
12	Birdsley	Hattie	27		f	"	Chambermaid							Mrs. Park		
13	Roth	Rev Joseph	35		m	s	Surgeon									
14	Roos	Chas.	50		"	m	Banker									
15	— " —	Adele	14		f	"	-									
16	Reilley	Mrs Kate Rebecca	50		"	Wd										
17	Rey	Emile	41		m	m	Merchant									
18	— " —	Mrs — " —	40		f	"										
19	de Rochild	Gustave	60		m	"	Doctor									
20	— " —	Annie M.	46		f	"										
21	Stone	Anne Babesch	31		f	"										
22	Siegman	Richard	47		m	"	Mine									
23	— " —	Marie Therese	28		f	"	-									
24	Samuel	Margot	25		"	s										
25	Bowens	Margarit	41		"	Wd										
26	Major M	Carter	30		m	m	Cyclist									
27	Weber	Louis E.	50		"	"	Merchant									
28	Wiltsee	Ernest	46		"	"	-									
29	— " —	Mrs — " —	26		f	"	-									
30	Woods	Florence	38		"	"	-									

Robert

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *190*

21

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *2nd Officer, of the* [illegible] *, from* Havre *...,*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* ~~day of~~ , ~~190~~ ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Noel Clyshaw, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this [illegible] ~~day of~~ 1890

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* Havre ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Weber	Fritz	27		m m	Importer			American Citizen						
2	"	Elise	22		f "				"						
3	Wakefield	Annie L	38		f w				"						
4	Weiler	Peter R.	57		m				"						
5	Walling	William English	32		m m	none			"						
6	"	Emma "	30		f w	-			"						
7	Winship	de "	2		m c				"						
8	Lehmann	Mathilde	21		f s				"						
9	"	Arthur	15		m s				"						
10	Tierney	Margaret	25		f s				"						
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10 Cent

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *190* 23

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Examination of Immigrants. (Whether in possession of ticket and sufficient funds to land, or whether assisted by friends or by State.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thom... Lu[illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from Hava... ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ , 190 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ethel Alpthorpe, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing Thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..., in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Havre ....., 190

11—1119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Iznar	Donat A.	60	m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	France	Paris	none	Mexico	Yucata
2	— —	— —	55	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
3	de Beaujeu	marie	25	"	s	none	"	"	England	French	"	"	Hotel Normandy Paris	Canada	Montreal
4	— —	Gertrude	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
5	— —	Henriette	30	"	id	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
6	Villegas	Juan	40	m	s		"	"	Mexico	Mexican	"	"	none	Mexico	City
7	Balenzategui	Eustaquio	50	"	m	Commercial	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Gavinia	mr meliton Larrea Zarauz - Spain	Cuba	Havana
8	Bermudez	Carlos	41	"	m	Merchant	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	England	Paris	41 Rue des Petits Champs Paris	Mexico	D.F. City
9	Menaizabal	Antonio	63	"	s	Valet	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	St Sebastien	mr mendizabal antonio St Sebastien - Spain	Cuba	Havana
10	de Castro	Fidelina	45	f	m	Salutagan Milliner	"	"	Nicaragua	"	Nicaragua		none	Nicaragua	
11	Jurado	Maximo	73	m	s	Minister	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	France	Paris	none	Mexico	City
12	Flamenco	Jose	44	"	m	Lawyer	"	"	Guatemala	Sp Amn	Guatemala		none	Guatemala	
13	— —	Cleofas	35	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
14	— —	Victoria	14	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
15	de Valenzuela	Eduardo G	64	"	id	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"
16	Guevara	Francisco	27	m	m	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"
17	Garcia	manuel alvarez	28	"	s	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Havana	Juan Alvarez y Diaz Villaviciosa - Spain Havana	Cuba	Havana
18	Guevara Avila	Juan	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carcassone		Juarez Telefonne Plaza de Catra Zaragoza	"	"
19	Tremblay	E. C. Irene	37	"	m	"	"	"	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	none	Canada	Montreal
20	Marquette	Joseph Roch	65	"	s	Merchant	"	"	France	"	Cuba	Havana	4 Rue montpensier - Versailles	Cuba	Havana
21	Meza	Rafhoël	64	"	id	"	"	"	El Salvador	Sp Amn	El Salvador		none	San Salvador	
22	Riveres	César Carvallo	24	"	s	Lawyer	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	France	Paris	none	Cuba	Havana
23	Dufour	Emile	43	"	m	Surgeon	"	"	Canada	French	Canada	St Jacinthe	none	Canada	St Jacinthe
24	Guibet	Ernest	56	"	m	Commercial	"	"	France	"	France	Paris	Same 4 Avenue Alphand	Mexico	City
25	Tomas	Jorge	36	"	s	Valet	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	"	"	mr Ernest Guibet in Paris	"	"
26	Perez	Primitivo	46	"	m	Banker	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander	none in Santander Spain	"	"
27	de Perez	Guadalupe L	40	f	m	Owner	"	"	Mexico	Sp-Amn	France	Paris	none	"	"
28	Riguet	Francisco Torres	30	m	m	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Viuda de Torres Dolores Antiguo near Barcelona	Cuba	Tuna
29	Duckett	Geo. E.	50	"	m	Manufacturer	"	"	Canada	French	Canada	Hamilton Ont.	none	Canada	Hamilton Ont.
30	Urueta	Ester B.	22	f	s	Owner	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	City	none	Mexico	City

30

30 1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *190* 25

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read. (Every person, or alien, or foreign [illegible] over and [illegible] of the [illegible] as to which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	himself	more than $50	Yes	04	New York	En Transit to Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	grey	brown		Mexico	Orizaba
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	159 - 52 de Yucata -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	Black	"		"	Yucata
3	Yes	himself	-	No	1907	-	En Comille 183 Interchinson Str Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	Red	Blue		Canada	Montreal
4	"	"	-	"	"	"	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	-	"	"	"	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	grey	"		"	"
6	No	himself	-	many times in Transit			Come in Mexico City Mex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black			Mexico	Canada
7	"	"	more every year				Come in Havana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"		Spain	Zarnia
8	Yes	"	"	Yes	1907	-	Dear Doctor Francisco Serumen Comisario de Patentes y mercaderia Mexico D.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	clear	Chesnut	grey		Mexico	Mexico City
9	No	Employer	"	No	-	-	to Mr Balcentegui 1st class Passenger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	Black			Spain	Caz estano
10	"	herself	"	Yes	900	En Transit	For Husband se Cantao minister plenipotenciario of nicaragua in mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	clear	"	"		"	Havana
11	"	himself	"	"	"	"	Come in Mexico City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		Mexico	Fernando
12	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Roberto Villarella 1. C. 2 No. 7 - Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black			Guatemala	
13	"	husband	"	"	"	"	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	father	"	"	"	"	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	in law	"	"	"	"	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	fifty	"		"	"
16	No	friend	"	"	"	"	Viaje Havana Habana c/ San Salvador	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Chesnut		San Salvador	Salchuapa
17	"	himself	450	No	-	-	Mexico No 40 - Camaguey Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chesnut			Spain	Avilles
18	"	"	400	No	-	-	En Transit to Camaguey Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Pa de Salva
19	Yes	"	more	Yes	many times	En Transit	Viajne 26 E. St Catherine St Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Gris			Canada	Quebec
20	No	"	"	"	1907	"	En Transit to Havana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue			Cuba	Havana
21	"	"	"	No	-	-	Viajne No 0 calle morador de nava c/ Salvador	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black			Salvador	Comaya
22	Yes	"	"	Yes	300	New York	Viajne 21 calle Carmines Havana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		Cuba	Havana
23	No	"	400	"	08	"	Viajne 62 x 2 c/ Hyacinthe Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	Brown			Havana	c/ Hyacinthe
24	No	"	more	"	En Transit		En Transit to Mexico for summers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Black		France	Marbon N.B.
25	No	employed in Capital	"	"	"	"	En Viajne a Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Mexico	City
26	Yes	himself	"	"	April	"	En Transit to Mexico no estate	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	clear	grey	green		Spain	Santander
27	"	"	"	"	En Transit		Viajne in Mexico City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	Black			Mexico	City
28	"	Sister	"	"	Jamaica	New York	Santa Roma Viaje 21 Habana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Spain	Vitoes
29	No	himself	more	"	July	04	En Transit to Hamilton Ont Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	clear	White	blue		Canada	Hamilton
30	Yes	Uncle	"	"	April	04	En Transit to Mexico City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black			Mexico	City

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas ... 2nd officer, *of the* ..... *from* Havre ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear ... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* ~~....~~ ~~190~~,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Adel Abrahams, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing Hurewitz (State whether employed by transportation company or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ~~day of~~ ..... ~~190~~

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

A. Abr.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Mail

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, _____, 190

11—6129

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Toullemier	Camille Alexandre	38		m m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mr Barrier 3 Rue Delta Lain	Mexico	City
2	— —	Leontine	34		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
3	de Zarrola	Robert	42		m m	Merchant	"	"	England	Spanish	"	"	Mr A. di Zarrola 7 avenue Montbrun Lain	"	"
4	— —	Bertha	40		f "	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	— —	"	"
5	Dr Zavala	Zavala	40		m "	Surgeon	"	"	Peru	Sp'h-Amer	"	"	Consul	Peru	Lima
6	Mrs — —	Sara del Castillo	30		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
7	del Castillo	Borja Zoila	49		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
8	Perrein	Andrea	22		" "	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
9	Bazillan	Eugene	49		m m	Merchant	"	"	France	French	"	"	Mrs Bazillan 19 Rue de la Pompe Lain	Cuba	Havana
10	Desprigne	— —	42		" "	Financial	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Dupuis Rue magellan Lain	D.R.	c. Domingo
11	[illegible]	George	27		m "	Engineer	"	"	England	English	"	Havre	— —	Peru	Lima
12	Ormington	Caroline	23		f "	—	"	"	Canada	"	"	Paris	F. N. Ormington 5 Rue de la grande Chaumière	Canada	
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12 12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

*11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deformed or crippled.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	more than $50	yes	99	N York	En transit to Mexico City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		ditto	hair	brown	France	Paris
2	"	husband	"	No	—	—	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear	dark	"	"	Hamburg Germ
3	"	himself	"	Yes	more than $50	New York	En transit to Mexico City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	grey	Germany	Hamburg
4	"	husband	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
5	"	himself	"	Feb 07		"	Chorrillos 32 Calle Boza Lima Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			Black	Peru	Lima
6	"	husband	"	"		"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	"
7	"	Mrs Zavala	"	"		"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"		"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
9	No	himself	"	"	30	"	En transit to Havana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		chestnut	France	Paris
10	Yes	"	"	"	2 mos	"	En transit to Sto Domingo West Indies	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	clear	"	"	Cuba	Domingo de Cuba
11	"	"	"	"	872	"	2nd Calle Cabo Lima Peru with mrs Grace Sanchez 1st John Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	White	Gre	France	Marseilles
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] 2nd Officer, *of the* [redacted] *from* Havre, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] ~~day of~~ , ~~190~~ ,

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edd Clydesdale, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing Thermopylae, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ~~day of~~ ..... ~~190~~

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* Havre ....., *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dr Correa	Luis F.	40	m	m	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Nicaragua	Sp. Amer	U.S.A	Washington D.C	father Correa Simon Granada Nicaragua	D.C	Washington
2	--- (mrs)	---	22	f	m	none	"	"	---	U.S. Amer	"	"	---	"	"
3	---	Emma Bell	2	f	c	-	no	no					---	"	"
4	Ollard	Aimé E.	26	m	m	-	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ixelle	Mr Allard 14 Av. de la Toison d'or Brussels	Ny	N. York
5	Berrengategui	José Ramon	22	"	"	Tenant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	S. Sebastien	Pagina Zegola - Irenday 1° Cabartsen Spain	"	"
6	de Beaubaincourt	R	32	"	m	Financier	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	5 de Tilsitt Paris 2 B. Rachel Paris	"	"
7	Bloch	Paul	21	"	"	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	7 Rue Lafayette Paris	"	"
8	Marquis de Brevail	Henri	31	m	m	-	"	"	France	French	"	"	Viscount de Brehémé Rochefort 7 Rue de monceau Paris	"	"
9	Masquin	---	42	f	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
10	de Bretenil	Jacques	0	m	c	-	"	"	"	French	"	"	---	"	"
11	Bl	Alice	39	f	m	none	"	"		"	"	"	10 Avenue Franco Amie Paris	"	"
12	Courtellemont	Brigitte	36	"	S	governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
13	Spring	Albert E.	39	m	m	Valet of the Ritz	"	"	England	English	"	"	Hotel Ritz - Paris	"	"
14	Ponso	Claudine	36	f	c	maid	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	"	Mme Bristelli Sammel Roche Sur Yon H. S.	"	"
15	Caserio	Domenico	24	m	m	Servant	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stramineillo	father Caserio Giovanni Stramineillo Torino	"	"
16	---	Maria	20	f	"	housework	"	"	"	English	"	"	---	"	"
17	---	Edmondo	-	3	m	c	none	"	"	"	Italian	"	---	"	"
18	Caillard	René	25	"	"	Tenant	"	"	France	French	France	Amiens	Mr Caillard Lawyer Amiens France	Pa	Scranton
19	Geresole	Jean E.	34	"	m	Surgeon	"	"	Switzd	"	Switzd	Lausanne	Mr Alf. Gerrole, Suisse 56 avenue de Rumine - Lausanne	N.J	Madison
20	---	Pierre	30	"	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Zurich	---	"	"
21	Chapal	Henri	47	"	m	Merchant	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	none	NY	Brooklyn
22	---	Edouard	16	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
23	---	Léon	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
24	---	Frederic	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
25	--- (Mme)	Henri	39	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
26	Chemidlin (Mrs)	A.	70	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
27	Cobler	Bertha	34	"	S	Nurse	"	"	Switzd	"		Lyons	father Cobler Marktgasse 7 Zurich	"	Wpk
28	Dor	Paul	43	m	m	merchant	"	"	France	French		Marseilles	Isola Palace Prado Marseilles	"	"
29	de la Fuente	Hermenez	46	"	"	Band master	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Antwerp	father and mother living in La Trave Vallauris	"	"
30	--- (mrs)	---	30	f	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	---	"	"

Valet

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 29

Arriving at Port of ....., *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good physical condition; if not, state what is the matter.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$ more			No	No	No	No	Good	No					
2	"	husband	"													
3	"	father	-													
4	Yes	himself	more	Yes 07	N York		none					6	1	clear	chestnut	Blue	Germany	Berlin
5	"	"	Yes	No	-	-	none					-	9	rosy	Black	Brown	Italy	Calabria
6	"	"	more	Yes 89/96	N York	Hotel	Lafayette	N York				-	8	clear	chestnut	grey	France	Bavaincourt
7	"	"	"	"	Feb 07	"	246 Broadway	N York				-	7	"	fair	blue	German	Wallhausen
8	"	"	100	"	Apr 06	"	Holland	House	5th Ave N York			-	-	"	fair	brown	France	Paris
9	"	husband	-	"	"	"		- - -				-	6	"	fair	blue	"	"
10	"	father	-	"	"	"		- - -				-	-	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	himself																
12	"	Mr Bishop passenger	more	Yes last month	N York		c/o Mr Bishop	1st class passenger				-	-	"	chestnut	blue	France	Fontainebleau
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	Marie A. Shuing	N York			-	4	brown	"	"	England	London
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son	C. E. 67 St	N York			-	7	clear	Red	blue	Switz	Vevey
15	"	himself	60	"	0/02	"	Uncle	Giuseppe Fiorenza				-	-	Pale	Chestnut		Italy	Sambinello
16	"	husband	-	"	98/02	"		For 274	New York			-	-	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	father	-	Yes	-	-		- - -				-	-	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	himself	more	Yes	8-00	Canada Pa	Home	645 Washington Ave	Scranton Pa			-	6	"	fair	blue	France	Paris
19	Yes	"	"	"	04	Scranton Pa		none				-	8	"	chestnut	"	Switz	Berne
20	"	"	"	No	-	-		none				6	3	"	fair	"	- - -	Lausanne
21	"	"	"	Yes	93/00	Brooklyn	Home	395 Pacific Ave	Cobble Hill Brooklyn			-	8	"	black	brown	France	Paris
22	"	father	"	"	98/00	"		- - -				5	2	"	"	"	Ireland	Brooklyn
23	"	"	"	"	0-/00	"		- - -				-	4	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	0-/00	"		- - -				4	8	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	husband	-	"	70/00	"		- - -				-	3	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	son in law	"	"	92/00	"		- - -				-	8	"	"	"	Russia	Riga
27	"	himself	"	"	Oct 07	N York	c/o Cunard Castell	1st class Passenger				-	7	brown	brown	grey	Switz	Zurich
28	"	"	"	"	Year 09	"	Travelling	on business				-	7	clear	grey	brown	La Reunion	
29	"	Manhattan Opera manager	"	No	-	-	Engaged as 1st Band master at the Manhattan Opera House					Yes	5	3	"	grey	grey	Holland	Amsterdam
30	"	"	"	"	-	-		-				No	-	3	"	brown	brown	France	Paris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ives *2nd Officer, of the* ..... *, from* Flare .....
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ~~day of~~ , ~~190~~ ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hotel Alphonse, Surgeon of the ..... , Sailing Thermitte (State whether Surgeon employed by or acts under Contract), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 3 ~~day of~~ ..... ~~190~~

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Havre, ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Furland	maxime	32		m S	Banker	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Brother Mme Fontaine Paris	N.Y.	New York
2	Gilly	Dinah	32		" m	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Rose Hermitte Colombes	"	"
3	--- (Mrs)	---	28		f "	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
4	Gourd	Henri Eugène	52		m m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Lyons	none	"	"
5	Giraux	Charles	55		" S	Missionary	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond	none	Virginia	Richmond
6	Curtin	Nellie	27		f "	Maid	"	"	England	Irish	U.S.A.	Washington D.C	none	D.C.	Washington
7	Hirsch	Jules	33		m S	Manufacturer of gelatine	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	none	N.Y.	New York
8	Hawette	Jules Eugène	28		" "	Commercial	"	"			U.S.A.	N. Brunswick	Father Mamma Hawette Vermont France	N.B.	N. Brunswick
9	Irvine	Agnes V. C.	28		f "	-	"	"	England	English	"	N. York U.S.	none	N.Y.	N. York
10	Garnier	Florence	28		f "	Maid	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mme Delattre 8 Rue Isly Paris	"	"
11	Cronheimer	Charles	42		m M	Knight Legion of Honor Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Cronheimer 2 Rue Gaillon Paris	"	"
12	---	Bertha	20		f "		"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
13	Lombrage	Gaston Albert	26		m S	Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mme Lombrage 26 Rue de Boulainvilliers Paris	"	"
14	Laurent	Octave	49		" "	Surgeon	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	none	"	"
15	Laborde	Pierre	50		" "	Commercial	"	"	France	French	France	New York	Wife Mrs Laborde marié ossez B.P.	"	"
16	Arthur	Annie	26		f S	Lady's maid	"	"	England	English	"	"	none	"	"
17	Norrish	Arthur	46		m M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mrs Hughes 12 Clarendon Road London	Md.	Baltimore
18	---	martha	37		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
19	Fouselle	Frederic Julien	24		m S	Banker	"	"	France	French	France	New York	Mr M. masson 68 bis Rue Souffroy Paris	N.Y.	New York
20	Petre	Hélène	37		f m	-	"	"	Swede	Scandinavian	Switzd	Orme	none	Illinois	Chicago
21	Foley	Elise	38		" S	Maid	"	"	Switzd	French	France	Paris	74 avenue du Bois de Boulogne Paris	N.Y.	New York
22	de Raimbourville	Caroline	42		f m		"	"	France	"	"	"	Cte. de Raimbourville 14 av. Elisee Reclus Paris	"	"
23	Riego	Amalia	47		" S	Singer	"	"	Swede	Scandinavian	"	New York	none	"	"
24	Gillies	Celine	26		" "	Maid	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mme Comte Jules Cte 97 Rue Lauriston Paris	"	"
25	Pomier	Gisèle	3		f "	mme Rev	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mme Pomier 8 Rue Remusat Paris	"	"
26	Camiray	Mariette	34		" "	mme Religieuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mme Mme Frenti 4 Rue Mulon Issy S de Rosa Gloria & Satria Corleto San Corse	"	"
27	Severin	Caterina Severin	46		m M	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
28	---	--- Renée	29		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Virginia	Lacrosse
29	Della	Lando	42		m "	Colon Repr	"	"	Italy	Italian Sic	Italy	Vicenza	none	Illinois	Chicago
30	Schatt	Lina	4		f "	Teacher	"	"	France	French	Indies	Paris	none	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 31

Arriving at Port of ..... , *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind. (Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective, and whether deformed.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes himself	mone	Yes	no			for business	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	clear fair	blue		France	Paris
2	"	Metropolitan Opera manager	200	Yes	-	-	Metropolitan Opera House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black		Algeria	Algiers
3	"	"	-	"	-	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		France	Paris
4	"	himself	50	Yes	98	N York	his wife 2d - " 12th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		U.S.A.	New York
5	"	"	50	"	81	Woburn Mass.	mone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut blue		France	Mass. U.S.A.
6	"	Mr Gillespie	mone	"	00	Champ Elysees	Mrs Gillespie 1st class passenger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	England	
7	"	himself	"	no	-	-	mone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	brown	France	Athens
8	"	"	"	Yes	07/08	N Brunswick	2d time in N Brunswick N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	-	"	"	Orleans
9	"	herself	"	"	1904	N York	Mrs C. E. Morgan 21 madison ave. new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	England	
10	"	Mrs Ancelle	Yes	"	07	"	2 Mrs Ancelle 1st class passenger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Clear	"	blue	France	Paris
11	"	himself	mone	no	-	-	mone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Havre
12	"	husband	"	"	-	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black		"	Marmoutier
13	"	himself	"	Yes	1904	N York	for business	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chestnut		"	Blois
14	"	"	600	Yes	93/4000	"	Hotel Lafayette Brewort new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Belgium	Brussels
15	"	"	mone	Yes	every year	"	mone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	France	Isola 2P
16	"	Mrs C. E. Morgan	"	"	0-	"	C/o Mrs C. E. Morgan 1st class Passenger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	"		Italy
17	no	himself	"	Yes	901	Penna	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Clear	"	grey	England	
18	"	husband	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	Canada	
19	"	himself	"	"	08/09	N York	Robert Powell 936 West End ave new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	brown	France	Paris
20	"	"	"	"	mayor	"	her husband Mr Pete Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm
21	"	Mr Park	"	"	"	"	C/o Mrs Park 1st cl. passenger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear	brown	"	Germany	Bondy
22	"	herself	"	"	1902	"	Mrs Stuckes 32 W. 50 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	U.S.A.	Warwick
23	"	himself	"	"	1899/00	"	Home 121 W. 74 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	White	"	Sweden	Stockholm
24	"	Mr Rainbaville	"	No	-	-	C/o Mrs de Rainbaville 1st cl. passenger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut	"	France	Paris
25	"	Mr Rey	boy	Yes	1901	N York	C/o Mrs Rey 1st class passenger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	Paris
26	"	Mrs Seligmann	-	"	"	"	C/o Mrs Seligmann 1st class passenger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	fair	blue	"	Germany
27	"	himself	mone	"	1908	"	mone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	black	brown	"	Ajaccio Corse
28	"	husband	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Orient mercht.
29	"	himself	"	"	90/94	Washington mia	Wife Mrs Bella Diva Br. Z. Washington Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	blue	Italy	Naples
30	"	Mrs Park	"	No	-	-	C/o Mrs Park 1st class Passenger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	France	Lyons

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Hirst 2nd Officer, of the ..... , from Narre ..... , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 1909 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Petit Alphonse, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medicine Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Two~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this 3 ~~day of~~ ....., 1~~00~~

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Havre _____, _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fathice	Jane	23		f s	Maid Bordeaux	Yes	Yes	France	French	U.S. of A.	New York	[illegible] never saw		
2	Comte de Finseau	Leon	60		m "	-	"	"	"	"	Frotte	Paris	none	"	"
3	Tandal	Marcel Charles	27		"	Industriel	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Charles Tandal 12 B Haussmann	Paris	" "
4	Panayotitsa		11		f s	none	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skyrta	mrs C. Minakakis Skyrta	Greece	" "
5	Dufour	Marie	43		"	Wd Maid mm Louis	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	-		" "
6	Boldizar	Serena	30		f	-	"	"	Hungaria	Hungarian	"	"	66 Rue de Cancelles	Paris	" "
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 33

Arriving at Port of ....., *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Mrs Townsend	no	yes	1907		To Mrs Townsend	1st C. Passenger	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Brown	Brown	Brown		France Moncorgola	B.P.
2	"	himself	100	"	3 Times (Crossing)		none								5	7	"	Grey	"		"	Fair
3	"	"	more no	-	-		none								6	2	"	Fair	Blue			
4	"	Mr Minakakis	-	"	-	-	C/o Mr Minakakis V.S.C.	1st C. Passenger							-	-	"	Black	Black		"	"
5	"	Miss Sparks	-	-	-	-	C/o Mrs [illegible]														Greece	Sparta
6	"	herself	-	-	-	-	with Mr Dracos U.S. citizen	1st C. Passenger														
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yeo 2nd Officer, of the ....., from Havre ....., do
(Or state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ~~day of~~ , ~~190~~ ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Polel Alphonse, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing Thereswith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Oct 1907

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(10) 34

No 1

La Provence

Oct 23rd 1907

101 4 / 43 4

105 47 51 204 46 4 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[redacted]

1 / 1 / 1 /

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Aux S. S. ..... sailing from Havre ....., ..., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Jusserand														
2	Mrs —.—														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 35

Arriving at Port of ..... , *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Hall 2nd Officer, of the ....., from Havre....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 ~~day of~~ , ~~1910~~ ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jotel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence, ...
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 ~~day of~~ , ~~190~~

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

AW2 — S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre the 16 October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Horan	Hewyle	46		m s	clerk	yes	yes	U S						
2	Ansel	Xavier	36		m s	none	"	"	"						
3	Levraggi	Giovanni	45		m m	merchant	"	"							
4	Piotti	Teresa	15		f m	none	"	"	U S Citizen						
5	"	Amerco	11		m s	"	"	"	U S born						
6	Sichel	Antonio	46		m m	albergator	"	"	U S Citizen						
7	"	Virginia	36		f m	none	"	"	do						
8	"	Caterina	15		f s	"	"	"	U S born						
9	"	Maria	13		f s	"	"	"	do						
10	"	Emilio	11		m s	"	"	"	do						
11	"	Guiseppina	7		f s	"	"	"	do						
12	Branger	John	48		m m	farmer	"	"	U S Citizen						
13	"	Rosa	46		f m	housekeeper	"	"	do						
14	"	David	16		m s	none	"	"	U S born						
15	"	John	15		m s	"	"	"	do						
16	"	Christian	13		m s	"	"	"	do						
17	Cymann	Betty	17		f s	"	"	"	U S born						
18	Drozdor	Betty	44		f m	"	"	"	U S Citizen						
19	"	Olga	3		f s	"	"	"	U S born						
20	Spenser	Sarah	53		f w	"	"	"							
21	Boyd	Sophia	30		f w	"	"	"	U S born						
22	Aleau	Felix	59		m s	merchant	"	"							
23	Lavalette	Marie	31		f s	workhouse	"	"	U S born						
24	"	Alice	20		f s	housekeeper	"	"							
25	"	Adele	15		f s	none	"	"							
26	Mercandino	Giovanni	30		m m	merchant	"	"	U S Citizen						
27	Frank	Henri	32		m s	"	"	"							
28	Camerstral	Florian	29		m s	workman	"	"							
29	Covas	Joseph	52		m m	marble cutter	"	"							
30	Leschini	Rinaldo	24		m s	merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torrazza	his father mother at Lucca Italy	Rise Milwaukee	

PS Belgium

(30)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 23 October, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30	no	Schmeltz	P	60	yes	1900	by	Milwaukee	~~Entry~~ Return home	St.	Reed St.	330	Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	1	1	5	7	Black	Brown		Italy	Formojo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yves (Master, First or Second Officer), of the La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 ~~day~~ of [illegible], 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jotel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence, (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 ~~day of~~ . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

AUL S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre the 16 October, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Emerich	Jacob	50		m s	collector	yes	yes	U S A Citizen						
2	Harner	Felicien	35		m s	auto engineer	"	"	"						
3	Leucconi	Alberto	32		m m	merchant	"	"	"						
4	"	Camileni	23		f m	none	"	"	"						
5	"	Albertina	3		f s	"	"	"	"						
6	Schenieu	Martin	26		m m	inspector	"	"	"						
7	"	Joséphine	22		f m	none	"	"	"						
8	Marthoux	Marie	38		f m	"	"	"	"						
9	Comkinson	Horace	41		m s	chemist	"	"	"						
10	Sosler	Martin	41		m s	auto engineer	"	"	"						
11	Lummoni	Rio Bro	33		m s	merchant	22-11274		"		9/15/11 Italy	Florence	her mother et sister ad Lucca Italy	N. Mex Albuquerque	
12	"	Silvia Sister	19		f s	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	
13	Le Royer	Marie	18		f s	none	11-355454		Citizen	France	France	Bourges	her mother Mrs Le Royer ad Bourges France	N York City	
14	Grischott	Julia	21		f s	"	"		Germany	Germany	"	Germany	"	"	
15	Schlessinger	David	28		m s	mechanician	"		"		"	"	"	"	
16	Sieroni	Giuseppe	35		m s	merchant	"		"		"	"	"	"	
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(16)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 23 October, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	yes	himself	$150	no		her brother Mr. Lorenzi via 624 W. 136th St. New York City	no	no	no	not	no	5	4	medium brown	Italy	Lucca
13	yes	himself	$20	yes	1908	New York										
14	yes	himself	$45	no		135 W. 135 St. N. York her Uncle Mr. Berthe Amedeo at Gaeli (Italy)	no	no	no	not	no	5	3	medium brown	U S A	Born
							no	no	no	not	no	5	6	medium brown	Italy	Ancona
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yves, Second Officer, of the La Provence, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ ....., ~~190~~ ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

40

I, Dotel Alphonse, Surgeon of the Ville Provence, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 ~~day of~~ 190.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Aul — S.S. La Provence sailing from Havre the 16 October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grill	Madeleine	32		f w	cook	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brunetto	her father Mr. J. Bouchard at Brunetto Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Jannuel	Caroline	19		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
3	Mongrandi	Giovanni	21		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Novara	his father Mr. Mongrandi at Mezzanino Italy (Novara)	New York	
4	Gatti	Giovanni	24		m s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	
5	Persico	Enrico Bro	33		m m	"	2-452585	3-18-37	506	"	"	"	his mother Mrs Giuseppina Persico at Mezzanino Italy (Novara)	"	
6	"	Angiolina wife	24		f m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	
SI 7	Mercandetti	Amelio Son	6		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Mr. Mercandetti G. at Mezzanino Italy (Novara)	"	
8	Demartini	Rosa Sister	27		f s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Voltri	her father Mr. G. Demartini at (Prov Genova) Voltri (Italy)	"	
9	"	Maria do	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	
10	"	Paolo Son	6		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	
11	"	Giovanni Father	33		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Mr. G. Demartini at (Prov Genova) Voltri (Italy)	"	
12	"	Paolo Son	6		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	
13	Demartini	Maria Wife	46		f m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	her mother Mrs G. Demartini (Prov Genova) at Voltri (Italy)	"	
14	"	Ida Daur	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	
15	"	Guglielma do	6		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	
SI 16	Deiro	Ernesto	28		f s	milliner	"	"	Italy	"	Sestri Ponente		her father at Sestri Ponente Genes Italy	Wash. Tacoma	
17	Vercesi	Giovanni Bro	45		m m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Pavia	her family at Pavia (Italy)	New York	
18	"	Marcomo Bro	45		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	
19	"	Domenico Son	11		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	
SI 20	Cavallo	Ida Maria	22		f s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Genes	— do —	Wash Tacoma	
21	Zaberto	Guiseppe Bro	24		m s	workman	22-119282-8/1/41			"	"	Castell Alfero (Alexandria)	his father Mr. G. Zaberto at Castell Alfero (Italy)	New York	
22	"	Maria Sister	26		f s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	
23	Petroni	Giacomina Wife	40		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sendrio	her brother Mr. Domenico G. at Sendrio	Kansas Leavenworth	
24	"	Maria Child	16		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	
25	"	Elisa do	11		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	
26	"	Palmira do	8		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	
27	487693 - 6-v-24 - CR	Enrico do	6		m s		22-88201		11-6-41	"	"	"	— do —	"	
28	Rotticci	Sabina do	25		f s		22-19630			"	"	Mese	her father & mother at Mese Italy	Calif.	
29	Mezzera	Maria Sister	23		f s		22-127891			"	"	Sendrio	her father Mr. Mezzera F. at Chiavenna Italy	Kans Leavenworth	
30	"	Ulderica do	22		f s		7/16/42			"	"	"	— do —	"	

RR Bright

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 23 October, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if supported by others, if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$20	no			her Cousine Mrs Cecile Tannuel 1938 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		black		Italy	Frumolle
2	"	"	$20	no			her sister do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		auburn	blue	"	Villar
3	"	"	$40	yes	1906/09	N. York	his brother Mr. Salvatori 464 E 7 Av. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		black	anb.	"	Moreanno
4	"	"	$40	"	1901/09	"	his brother Mr. E Gatti 126 W 27 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$188 00	"	1896/09	"	his in-law brother Mrs Mercandetti Elisabeth 468 E 7 Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	"	"
6	"	"		"	1899/09	"	— S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		auburn	grey	"	"
7	"	"	$40	no			his Cousine — S —	"	"	"	(Cf. Labels)	"	"	5	5		black	"	"	"
8	"	"	$25	yes	1899/07	N.Y	her sister Mrs Anna Demarchini 5 Roswelth St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		blond	auburn	"	Verdicca
9	"	"	$25	no			her brother Mr. Demarchini Felice 27 Roswelth St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		auburn	"	"	"
10	"	father	$ 10	U.S.A.	Born		his mother Mrs Anna Demarchini 223 Sullivan St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6		"	"	U.S.A.	Born
11	"	himself	$80 00	yes	1897/09	N.Y	Returns home 223 Sullivan St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		black		Italy	Verdicca
12	"	father	$ 20				— S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			"	"	"	"
13	"	himself		yes	1893/09	N.Y.	her husband Mr. Demarchini Em 27 Roswelth St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	gray	"	"
14	"	mother	$ 50	"	"	"	— S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"
15	"	"		"	"	"	— S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"	"	"
16	Yes	himself	$100	yes	1905	Tacoma	her brother Mr. Federico Leno 1540 S. E. St. Tacoma (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		auburn		"	Italy Canovera
17	"	"			1899/09	N.Y	her daughter Mrs Ema Ulrici 754 E ~~Chamois~~ 6 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		grey	anb.	"	Trevia
18	"	"	$400	"	"	"	— S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	"	"
19	"	parents					— S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			black	grey	"	"
20	"	himself	$ 40	no			her friend Mr. Maria Guiseppe 540 S. E. St. Tacoma (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		auburn		"	Jones
21	"	"	$100	yes	1905/09	N.York	her sister Mrs Scolestheu 35 Bedford St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			"	grey	"	Castell Alfe
22	"	"					— S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			"	grey	"	"
23	Yes	"		no			her husband Mr. Federici Victo Hotel National at Leavenworth. (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			"	"	"	Chiavenna
24	"	mother	$ 100 00				— S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6		"	"	"	"
25	"	"					— S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6		"	"	"	"
26	"	"					— S —	"	"	"	(Cf. Labels)	"	"	—			"	"	"	"
27	"	"					— S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"
28	Yes	himself	$ 40				her brother Mr. Raffaele Santino Dussous Laundery San Francisco Cal (Wilmington) 1/5113 (Pizzo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	"	Mesc
29	"	"	$200				her brother Mr. V. Mazzeo Delmonico Hotel at Leavenworth, (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	black	"	Chiavenna
30	"	"					— S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edmund Yves Master Officer, of the La Provence, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pitel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Gascogne, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 ~~day of~~ _____, 190_

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14

FILED
JUL 1909

S. S. *La Provence* sailing from *Havre* the *16*, *October*, *1909*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mercandino	Angela	67		f w	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fratango	her sister Mrs Mercandino V. Fratango Italy	N.Y.	Haledon
2	Sumberro	Agustino	31		m s	husbandman			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Arisaun	his father mother at Arisaun Spain	Calif	Bakersfield
3	Tilliot	Ernest	25		m m	cabinet-maker	"	"	Switzerl	French	Switz	Neuchâtel	his mother Mrs Tilliot A. at Fontainemelon (Switzerl)	Conn	Waterbury
4	Zehr	Berthe	31		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	her mother Mrs V. Villemin at Neuchatel (Switz)	"	"
5	"	May	6		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
6	"	Elsie	3		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
7	Baudin	Eugene	21		m s	steward	"	"	"		France	Paris	his family at Paris 31 Rue [illegible] France	D.C.	Washington
8	Fahrer	Emilie	35		f s	house keeper	"	"	"	Switzerl	Switzerl	Unterseen	her mother Mrs Marianne Fahrer at Unterseen (Switz)	N. York	
9	Paulina	Helena	39		f m	worker woman	"	"	Oester	Slovenian	Oester	Oehl Mladica	her brother Mr. James Pecho at Oehl Mladica	Calif	Stockton
10	Chiebaut	Theophile	27		m m	mether	"	"	Germany	Deutsch	Germany	Ulbach	his uncle Mr. Justin Richard at Ulbach Germany	N.Y.	York
11	Gandon	Henri	23		m s	engineer civil	"	"	France	French	France	Angers	his mother Mrs Gandon 11 Rue [illegible] at Angers France	"	"
12	Guilichini	Jacques	60		m s							Toulon	his nephew at Toulon [illegible]	To to	Savannah
13	Mocho	Michel	19		m s	husbandman	"	"	"	"	"	Barrgorry	his brother at Anhaux [illegible] France	Calif	Bakersfield
14	Anxolabehere	Michel	38		m s	agriculturist	"	"	"	"	"	Anhaux	her brother Mr. E. Mouliet at Vieleux [illegible]	"	"
15	Mouliot	Pauline	36		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Pre Semberville	his brother Mr J. Espitallier at Ancelle [illegible]	N.J.	Englewood
16	Espitallier	Louis	29		m s	missionary	"	"	"	"	"	Ancelle	his father mother at Burgory [illegible] France	Louisiana	Lake Charles
17	Ithurragorry	Bernard	17		m s	husbandman	"	"	"	"	"	Burgory	his mother at S. Laurs (Switz) France	Calif	Bakersfield
18	Coqueland	Romuald	23		m s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Sunis	his father mother at Ascarat France	Miss.	St Louis
19	Bissay	Pierre	19		m s	husbandman	"	"	"	"	"	Ascarat	his mother & father at Irissary France	Calif	Fresno
20	Oxarango	Jean	31		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irissary	his mother father at Ascarat France	"	Bakersfield
21	Ithurbide	Jean	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ascarat	his father mother at Burgorry France	"	"
22	Jaureguy	Jean	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burgorry	his father mother at Alduides (Basse Pyr) France	"	Los Angeles
23	Laxague	Gratien	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alduides	his father mother at Burgorry France	"	Fresno
24	Laborde	Modeste	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burgorry	his family at Paris 11 Rue [illegible] France	Nebr	Cherry Creek
25	Mérault	Edmond	28		m m	contractor	"	"	"			Paris		N.Y.	York
26	"	Simone	25		f m	none	"	"	"			"		"	"
27	Aguerebere	Angel	23		m s	husbandman	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Arisaun	his father mother at Arisaun Spain	Calif	Bakersfield
28	Mindiburu	Grégorio	24		m s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Aniza	his father mother at Aniza Spain	"	"
29	Etcheverry	Dominica	25		f s	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Arisaun	her father mother at Arisaun Spain	"	"
30	Billia	Pietro	30		m m	workman	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Burolo	his wife at Burolo (Torino) Italy	N.Y.	York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 23 October, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							her daughter Mrs Bruce													
1	yes	himself	$50	yes	1904/04	Hoboken	Bonbon St. Hoboken N. Jersey	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	fair	brown	grey		Italy	Parlongo
2	"	"	$40	"	1897/09		Returns home at Bakersfield (Calif)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		auburn	clear		Spain	Asturias
3	"	"	$40	no			her friend Mr. John G. Portman St. 12 Waterbury (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		blond	blue		Switzerland	Fontarimelon
4	"	"	$40	"			her husband Mr. G. John Portman St. 12 Waterbury (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown			"	"
5	"	parents	$100	"			— S —	"	"	"	"	"	"				auburn	"		"	"
6	"	"		"			— S —	"	"	"	"	"	"				blond	"		"	"
7	no	himself	$50	"			her friend Mr. Eugene Bedoz 1811-24 St. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		brown	black		"	Stollens
8	yes	"	$40	yes	1909	N. York	her friend Mrs Menefee 700 E. 134 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		auburn	"		"	Tentrigen
9	yes	"	$50	"	1907	Stockton	her husband Mr. Paulsen Sutter St. 245 Stockton (Calif)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	blue		Oesterr	Mfindivia
10	"	"	$100	no			her friend Mr. Earl Hans 241 W 30 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		blond	blue		Germany	Ulbach
11	"	Spanish Emigrant Commerce Friend	$60	no			her sister Miss Gandon 251 W 145 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	brown		France	Chateau Gontier
12	no	himself	$100	yes	in transit	4 time	Returns home at Sawanagunda Porto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		white	grey		Corse	Sartine
13	yes	"	$30	no			her friend Mr. Anscolabehere Bakersfield (Calif)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		auburn			France	Burgorry
14	yes	"	$40	yes	1892/09	Bakersfield	Returns home Kern City Bakersfield (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"		"	"
15	no	"	$30	yes	1907/09	Englewood	Last permanent residence USA 28 Dwight Place Englewood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			aub.	grey		"	Fredericvilles
16	yes	"	$40	yes			Returns home at it parish church at Lack Charles (Louisiana)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"		"	Lincelle
17	yes	"	$40	no			her Parent Mr. Anscolabehere Kern City Bakersfield (Calif)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"		"	Burgorry
18	yes	"	$50	"			her friend Mr. Heinlen 2355 Lucas Av. St Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"		"	Rose Roger
19	yes	"	$40	"			her brother Mr Biscay at Fresno (Calif)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		"	Ascarat
20	yes	"	$40	"			her parent Mr. Anscolabehere at Bakersfield (Calif)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"		"	Irrissary
21	yes	"	$40	"			— S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"		"	Ascarat
22	yes	"	$40	"			her uncle at Los Angeles (Calif)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		auburn	"		"	Burgorry
23	yes	"	$40	"			her brother at Fresno (Calif)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"		"	Atduard
24	yes	"	$40	"			her brother Mr. Laborde at Cherry Creek Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"		"	Burgorry
25	"	"	$400	yes	4 time	N. York	Returns home 42 W 40 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		brown	"		"	Dijon
26	"	"		"	"	"	— S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"		"	Furis
27	yes	"	$40	no			her friend Mr. Jumbeno at Bakersfield (Calif)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		auburn			"	Arrocain
28	yes	"	$30	no			her friend Mr. J. Elchevery at Bakersfield (Calif)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	brown		"	Chizan
29	yes	"	$30	no			her friend Mr. A. Jumbeno at Bakersfield (Calif)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"		"	Irocain
30	"	"	$40	yes	1904/08	N. York	her brother Mr. Bethia Tetice 340 W 26 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		black			Italy	Binolo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yues second officer, of the Li Provence, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 ~~day of~~ , ~~190~~ ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Adel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~no.~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ~~day of~~ , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Dft

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre the 16 October, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fonni	Antonio	25		m s	workman	yes	yes	Switzerl	Italian	Switzerl	Bedretto	bro father at Bedretto Switzerl	Mo. S. Louis	
2	Sasso	Malvina	21		f s	housekeeper	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Cassolo	bro mother Mrs Carlo Castiglia at Cassolo (Italy)	N. York	
3	Cena	Cornelio	25		m m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro father at Cassolo Italy	"	
4	Mandeserario	Rita	20		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— S —	"	
5	Garcia	Teresa	25		f m	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Canelli	her father at Canelli Italy	"	
6	"	Michek	7		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— S —	"	
7	Clere	Eugenie	44		f s	house maid	"	"	France	French	France	Paris		"	
8	Vigroux	Eugene	60		m s	priest	"	"	"	"	"	Aveyron	Family at Cassagnes France	Kansas Pacific	
9	Vincent	Edme Henri	39		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Colombes	his mother Mrs E. Vincent 106 Rue Marceau at Colombes (France)	N. York	
10	Remond	François	31		m s	steward	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	his cousin Mrs Poisin at Tours France	D.C. Washington	
11	Foch	Bernard	26		m s	hair dresser	"	"	Germany	German	Switz	Chaux de Fonds	his brother Mr Foch & Co Landshamed Germany	New York	
12	Olyn	Leonard	25		m s	"	"	"	Austriche	Austrian	"	"	his sister Mrs Olyn Sophie at Nancy	"	
13	Frank	Rachel	59		f w	none	"	"	Russie	Russian	France	Paris	his parents at Paris France	"	
14	Simmon	Martin	22		m s	workman	"	"	Switzerl	German	Switzerl	Sykingen	his father mother at Sykingen Germany	Martin Billings	
15	Gisler	Josefina	24		f s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Amsteg	his parents at Amsteg Switz	Mass. Brandsville	
16	Indergrand	Albin	18		m s	hotel keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Mrs M. Indergrand at Amsteg (Switzer)	Ft. Chg. Ramouke	
17	"	Frank	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— S —	"	
18	Rebeloz	Marie	19		f s	watchmaker	"	"	"	French	"	Fontenais	his father mother at Fontenais Switzerl	New York	
19	Quentin	Jeanne	28		f s	maid	"	"	France	"	France	Paris		"	
20	Cireau	Paul	36		m m	selling	"	"	"	"	"	"	his family at Tours France	"	
21	"	Yvonne	23		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— S —	"	
22	"	Paul	5		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— S —	"	
23	Zanelli	Celestin	30		f m	housekeeper	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ferriere	her mother at Ferriere Fenenzer (Italy)		
24	"	Maria	2		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— S —	"	
25	Bortolin	Lucinia	27		f w	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turin	her father at Turin Italy	Colo Cromwell	
26	Negro	Marietta	21		f s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	(Castell Alfero)	her father mother at Castell Alfero (Prov. Alessandria) Italy	New York	
27	Margaroni	Clemente	26		m s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Orta	his father at Orta (Prov. Novara) Italy	"	
28	Serafini	Giuseppe	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orico	her mother at Orico Italy	Pa / Erie	
29	Farenti	Emilio	48		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Carrara	his brother at Carrara	Wash / Ste Elam	
30	Giannini	Maria	22		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	her mother at Lucca Italy	Montana Great Falls	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 45

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 23 October, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Lunatic, idiot, or insane person, or pauper, or person likely to become a public charge?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$50	yes	1902	St. Louis	her fiancé Mr. Beffa 2.652 Olive St. St. Louis (Missouri)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		auburn	grey		Switzerl	Bedretto
2	no	"	$25	no			~~her husband~~ Mr. Tasso Albino 200 W 31 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"		Italy	Cossato
3	"	"	$50	yes	05/09	N. York	her brother Mr. Cesare G. 415 W 37 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"		"	"
4	"	father	$25	"	06/09	"	her sister Mrs Grandona Giuseppina 142 W 30 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		"	"
5	"	husband	$30	yes	1906/09	"	her husband Mr. Guseva Ed 24 Keen St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		"	Canelli
6	"	father																			
7	"	fatherine		"	1906	"	married of Marquise of Breteuil passenger 1 Cl. on board Returning home at	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	maroon		France	Semur
8	no	himself	$200	yes	1906/09	N. Orleans	Lockport (Louisiana)	"	"	"	"	"	Oss Stiff	5	3		white	grey		"	Cassagnes
9	yes	"	$50	no			his friend Mr. Capdeville V 53 St. 243 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown	"		"	Paris
10	no	father	$50	no			Colonel of Chamberlain's steward 1629 - 16 St. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		auburn	blue		"	Monthey
11	yes	himself	$50	yes	1906/08	N. York	his friend Mr. Georges Kaumyser 260 E. 145 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown	"		Germany	Cambach
12	"	"	$50	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		blond	grey		Austrich	Gotschuchen
13	"	"	$50	no			her son Mrs J. Frank 445 Broome St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		grey	blue		Russie	Moscow
14	no	"	$50	"			his friend Mr. Jakob Weisstanner Billings (Montana)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blond	blue		Switzerl	Sylvaplana
15	yes	"	$100	"			her friend Mr. Josef Treschut Brandsville (Missouri)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		auburn	brown		"	Amstey
16	no	"	$120	"			his uncle Mrs Betty Drozdor Roanoke (~~West~~ Virg)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"		"	"
17	"	"																			
18	yes	"	$25	"			her sister Mrs Louise Savarese 201 W. 36 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"		"	"
19	"	fatherine	$25	yes	1906	N.Y	married of Mrs Gilmour passenger 1 Cl. on board	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blond	ash.		"	Fontenais
20	"	himself		"	1907	"	his friend Mr. Dupré's Restaurant Français) Cliff Cottage Fort. West. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2		black	grey		France	Vaigney
21	"	"	$1000	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blond	blue		"	Paris
22	"	father		"	"	"	— S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	grey		"	"
23	"	himself	$25	"	1894/06	"	her husband Mr. Guglia F. 23 Gomez St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4			"	Black		"	"
24	"	funerals	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		auburn	"		Italy	Ferriere
25	no	sister	$25	no			her sister Mrs Camilla Agalla 311 Bocker St. Trinidad (Colo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	~			"	"		"	"
26	"	himself	$50	yes	1905/09	N.Y.	his friend Mr. Luciano Secondo 333 W 37 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		black	auburn		"	Carbonera
27	"	"	$40	no			his brother Mr. Leopoldo Mangianoni 250 W 38 St. N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		auburn	"		"	Castell Alfeo
28	no	"	$30	yes	1893/04	Boston	his wife Mrs A. Serafini 446 W 18 St. Erie (St.	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	"	5	7		black	auburn		"	Dehi
29	yes	"	$25	yes	1881/91	Chicago	his friend Mr. Pascal Pellegrini Box 301 Ch Elum (Wash)	"	"	"	Eyes	"	"	5	8		brown	grey		"	Avico
30	no	husband	$30	no			his husband Mr. Giammini O Box 55 Great Falls (Montana)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		black	blue		"	Canaya
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"		Italy	Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yard, second officer, of the La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jotel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 ~~day of~~ , ~~190~~

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

46

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre the 16 October, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leloup	Auguste	41	m	m	steward	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris		D. C.	Washington
2	"	Rosalie	36	f	m	married	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Clotilde	17	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Fromier	Jean	25	m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Boudet	Marcel	30	m	s	aeronautengineer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Dryden	Hamilton
6	Legallais	Victor	27	m	s	auto engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his brother Mr. Ch. Legallais at Havre France	New York	
7	Lafon	Germain	56	m	m	none	"	"	"	"	Casseberle			Louisiana	N. Orleans
8	Lussy	Elise	30	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	Castelvieille		her father at Castelvieille (Hautes Pyr.) France	Mass	Boston
9	Vignon	Gustave	23	m	s	engineer agronomist	"	"	"	"	Versailles		his mother at Versailles 6 Rue Carnot (Seine & Oise) France	N. Jersey	Newark
10	Carbonneau	Alice	21	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Charmy		her mother at Charmy (Yonne) France		
11	Filiatre	Jean	30	m	s	valet	"	"	"	"	Moulins		his father at Moulins (Allier) France	New York	
12	Deuke	Amable	58	m	s	forest	"	"	"	"	La Ribeyre		his family at La Ribeyre (Ste Loire) France	Vons.	Wayne
13	Ozun	Mathilde	33	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Paris			N.	York
14	Serre	Francois	39	m	m	artist	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hanovre	his family at Paris 7 Avenue Thiers Passy	"	"
15	"	Alice	37	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— S —	"	"
16	Meyrieux	Joseph	33	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— S —	"	"
17	Nector Sicard	Jules	42	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— S —	"	"
18	Bartoletti	Alexandre	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	— S —	"	"
19	Mauch	Marie	39	f	w	housekeeper	"	"	Switzerl	"	Switzerl	Erlay	her sister in law brother at Erlay Switzerl	Indiana	Vevay
20	Amchlin	Emma	30	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Lucerne	her mother at Lucerne 22 Winkelriedstrasse Switzerl	N. J.	Highland Falls
21	Guex	Alfred	26	m	m	steward	"	"	"	"	"	Viendiz	his mother at Viendiz (Canton de Vaux) Switzerl.	D. C.	Washington
22	"	Louise	24	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Elzy	Adele	39	f	s	cook	"	"	Alsace	Alsacien	Alsace	Schirrhoffen	her sister at Schirrhoffen (Alsace)	New York	
24	Klein	Rosa	38	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Alsace	Hatton	her father at Hatton (Alsace)	"	
25	Gredig	Anna	32	f	s	"	"	"	Switzerl	German	Switzerl	Chier	her mother at Chier Switzerl	Iowa	Burlington
26	Fuld	Katherine	9	f	s				"	"	"	Benken	her uncle at Benken Switzerl	Mathi	Vevay Boren
27	Kirsch	Fanny	20	f	s	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Markenheim	her mother at Markenheim (Germany)	Vons.	N. Orleans
28	Sitz	Henri	32	m	m	chief cook	"	"	"	—	"	Strasbourg	his father at Strasbourg (Germany)	N.	York
29	"	Josephe	31	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Gabrielle	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

13-4708-9/13/38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 47

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 23 October, 1909

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	[illegible]	$300	yes	1903	Washington	His Excellency Mr. Jusserand passenger 1 Cl. Ambassador of France (Washington D.C.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	blue		France	Bondy
2	"	"					— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Begnolée
3	"	"					— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	$30	yes	1905	Washington	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	auburn	black		"	Villebon
5	no	"	$50	no			auto engineer of Mr. Guerkel passenger 1st Cl. on board	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	black	brown		"	Paris
6	yes	"	$50	yes	1905/08	N. York	auto engineer of Mr. Nink passenger 1st Cl. on board	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	auburn	grey		"	Caen
7	no	himself	$1000	"	1909	N. Orleans	last permanent residence U.S.A. at N. Orleans (Louis)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	blond	ash.		"	Maun
8	"	"	$50	"	yes/09	Boston	her friend Mrs Rosel Hudmann 59 Marlow St. Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown			"	Cerbes
9	yes	Cie Bolée	$50	no			Cie Bolée at Santa Rosalia Mexique)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	auburn	grey		"	Croly
10	"	"	$100	"			her friend Mr André Edmond Cie Bolée at Santa Rosalia (Mexique)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blond	blue		"	Bernis
11	"	himself	$50	"			Union Fruchcomp of Tennessee Chattanooga 109 W. 34 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	grey		"	Aubigny
12	no	"	$50	yes	3 years	Mayne	last permanent residence U.S.A. at Mayne (Louisiane)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	white	black		"	Va Riberge
13	yes	"	$40	"	"	N. York	last permanent residence U.S.A. 251 W 34 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		auburn	grey		"	Meches
14	yes	"	$100	"	1909	Chicago	American Theatre at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black	"		"	Carghin
15	"	"		no			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	auburn	blue		"	Paris
16	"	"	$50	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey		"	Marseille
17	"	"	$50	yes	1909	Chicago	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	$50	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	"		"	Jone
19	yes	"	$50	no			her son Mr Fritz Mensolf chez Mr Otto Mensely et Cie (Indiana)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	grey	blue		Switzerl	Zikey
20	"	"	$100	yes	1905	Highland	her friend Mrs H. H. Jones Municipal Highland Falls (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	brown	"		"	Vicenie
21	no	"	$100	"	1906	Washington	her uncle Mr. Seledor 2023 Eye St. N.W. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	St Vegier
22	"	"		no			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Heidelinz
23	yes	"	$50	yes	1905	Illinois	her friend Mr. Louis Jacobi 258 E. 11 St. N. York Illinois State	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		Switz	Schirrhofen
24	"	"	$50	"	1909	N.York	704 W 129 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Falken
25	no	"	$100	no			her brother Mr. Ch. Fredig at Burlington (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blond	"		Switzerl	Chur
26	no	auburn	$25	"			her mother Mrs Ind at Fort Benton (Montana)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	blue	"		"	Berthen
27	yes	mother	$50	"			her uncle Mr. Verl E. 420 Hibernia Bank (N. Orleans)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]		Germany	Uhrenheim
28	yes	himself	$120	"			has in law sister Mrs Marie Keilber 55 St. & Av. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"		"	Strasburg
29	"	"	$100				— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
30	"	"					— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yves, second officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Lit. Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

48

I, Robt Upthorne, Surgeon of the ....., sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

DWK

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre the 16 October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zwiller	Ernest	25		m s	cabinet maker	yes	yes	Germany	German	France	Paris	bro brother Mr. J. Zwiller 41 Paris	New York	
2	Louise	Henri	47		m m	butcher	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bolbec	— — — — — —	Iowa	Wolstock
3	"	Louise	44		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"
4	"	Maurice	20		m s		15-12132		5/22/39	"	"	"	— — — — —	"	"
5	"	Madeleine	9		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"
6	"	Véa	5		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"
7	Boby	Berthe	18		f s							Dundey	her father at Dundey (Germany)	"	"
8	Fisler	Josef	23		m s	workman	yr-9"53yr-11-7-40		Switzerl	"	Switzerl	Amsteg	his father at Amsteg Switzerl	Miss	Brandsville
9	Zurfluh	Franz	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Uncle Mr. Zurfluh at Amsteg	"	"
10	Guisti	Francesco	47		m m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	his wife at Lucca (Italy)	Nevada	Reno
11	Guidi	Emma	22		f m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Lamari	her father at Lamari Italy	Cal	Colombia
12	Dinelli	Lorenzo	29		m s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	his father at Lucca (Italy)	N. Mexico	Albiquerque
13	"	Angela	31		f s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
14	Fanelli	Umberto	23		m s	workman	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Pittsburg	his mother at Lammarca (Italy)	Nevada	Reno
15	Ghiloni	Giuseppe	22		m s	steward	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Boston	his father at Lucca (Italy)	Mass	Boston
16	Maddaloni	Antoni	31		m m	clerk	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Pittsburg	— —	"	"
17	Fanigali	Leo	32		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife at Lucca (Italy)	"	Virginia
18	Lammoni	Madeleine	18		f m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	her mother at Lucca (Italy)	Nevada	Reno
19	Giannini	Louise	34		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vergemoli	her father at Vergemoli (Italy)	N. Mexico	Albuquerque
20	"	Filiserto	16		m s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
21	Caserio	Domenico	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Quincy	his mother at Chiavari	"	New York
22	Michelotti	Islamina	24		f s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Carrara	her father at Carrara Italy	Utah	Ogden
23	Ramaciotti	Isolina	25		f m	"	"	"	"	"	1115	Pietrasi	her father at Pietrasi Italy	Indiana	Westbury
24	Nardi	Dante	17		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Smithano	his father at Smithano Italy	Ill	Chicago
25	Hayes	Marguerite	65		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turin	his family at Turin Italy	N. York	
26	Ricco	Giovanni	24		m s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father at Turin	Ill	Verden
27	Giorgi	Alfredo	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barga	his mother at Barga (Italy)	R. I.	Barstucket
28	Del Papa	Lorenzo	30		m m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Maria	his father at Santa Maria (Italy)	Oregon	Jerome
29	Barbazen	Pedro	20		m s	husbandman	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Arisem	his father mother at Arisem (Spain)	Calif	Fresno
30	Egiscue	Miguel	31		m s	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Bakersfield		"	Bakersfield

15
30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 13 October, 1907

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$125	no			his father Mr. Zmiller Gregorz Greenwich St. 63 N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		blond	blue		Germany	Mutheuse
2	yes	"		"			his son in law Mr. Albert Clemte at Woodstock (Ulster)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		grey	"		"	Rothau
3	"	"		"			— S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"		"	"
4	"	parents	$60	"			— S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blond	"		"	"
5	"	"		"			— S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4			"	"		"	"
6	"	"		"			— S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"		"	"
7	"	himself		"			her Uncle — S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			"	"		"	Standing
8	no	"	$120	yes	1907	Florida	his or her brother Mr. Brock Brandsville (Miss)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown	"		Switzerl	Amsley
9	no	"	$120	no			his friend — S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"		"	Geschenen
10	yes	"	$30	yes	1907	Carlin	his friend Mr. Samuli Cammori House N° 100 Carlin Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		grey	blue		Italy	Lucca
11	yes	husband	$25	no			her husband Mr. Guidi Bartolomeo 1121 Boston St. Colombo (C)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		black	"		"	Lamari
12	yes	"		yes	1899	Albuquerque	his brother Mr. Pietro Cinelli 11 Third St. Albuquerque	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"		"	Lucca
13	"	"	$50	no			— S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		"	"
14	yes	himself	$25	yes	1904	Reno	his father Mr. Louis Pinelli Box 762 Reno (Nevada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"		"	Lammonia
15	"	"	$50	"	1905	Boston	his friend Mr. Gennin Bader 33 E Howard St. Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown	blue		"	Lucca
16	"	"	$100	"	05-10	"	Lab. permanent residence U.S.A. 33 Howard St. Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"		"	"
17	no	"	$25	"	1896	Rock	Returns home Right Mr. 332 Rock (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		black	grey		"	"
18	yes	mother	$25	no			her brother Mr. Vermoni P. Box 43 Reno (Nevada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	blue		"	"
19	"	husband	$77	"			her husband Mr. Giammi Vincenza 324 W Eugenia St. Albuquerque	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"		"	Vergemoli
20	"	parents		"			— S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"		"	"
21	"	himself	$30	yes	1897	N. York	his friend Mr. E. Nemers Box 346 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		auburn	"		"	Sturbinetto
22	"	"	$25	no			Her Cousin Mr. P. Pellegrini Box 308 Ne Arem (Washington)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Black	blue		"	Carnago
23	"	husband	$25	yes	1905	Harding	her husband Mr. Pizzini Natini 119 St. Harding (Indiana)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		"	Fontani
24	no	himself	$25	no			his friend Mr. Michele Sabia 90 2 St. Bon Lade Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown	blue		"	Camellano
25	yes	"	$50	yes	1907	N. York	her friend Miss Canales 215 E 61 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		black	"		"	Cuvin
26	"	"	$45	no			his brother Mr. Ricco E. Box 696 Virden "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		"	Frobighem
27	"	"	$30	"			his father Mr. Alvo Foppi 86 2 Main St. Dandicket (N. J)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		auburn	blue		"	Bargen
28	"	"	$60	yes	1905	St Paul	his friend Mr. Vienza Pantaleno at Jerome (Arizona)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Black	"		"	Santa Maria
29	"	"	$60	no			his Cousin Mr. Galamucci at Fresno (Calif)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		auburn	grey		Spain	Cascum
30	"	"	$60	yes	1906	Bakersfield	his in law brother Mr. E. Marrieri Bakersfield (Calif)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"		"	Bregnet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ives 2nd Officer, of the ....., from Havre ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Thomas .....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 ~~day of~~ ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

8 50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hotel Alphonse, Surgeon of the Ville Provence sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 ~~day of~~ , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre the 16 October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Legoff	Germaine	16		f s	none	yes	yes	France	French	France	Havre	her father mother Mr Legoff 35 Rue Bonnetterie Havre	New York	
2	Colomb	Joseph	32		m m	weaver	"	"	"	"		Verviers			"
3	"	Helene	22		f m	none	"	"	"	"		"			"
4	Lesur	Camille	30		m s	valet	"	"	"	"		Paris	her en law brother at Paris 86 Rue Rue N.D.		"
5	Amann	Louise	20		f s	maid	"	"	Switzerl	"		Germany	her Family at Torrentruy Switzerl		"
6	Zubieta	Martin	22		m s	none	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Navarra	his mother at Navarra Spain	Calif. Los Angeles	
7	Bianealana	Giuseppe	17		m s	workman	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carrugio	his father at Carrugio Italy.	Ill Chicago	
8	Maillot	Joseph	24		m s	waiter	"	"	France	French	France	Havre	his father et mother at Perrosguirec France	New York	

23-95222 – 4/15/41

85

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commandi. Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 51

Arriving at Port of New York the 23 October, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	yes	himself	$ 10	no		her Uncle Mr. Rolchy Emile 315 E. 21 St. N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	blond	blue		France	Havre
2	"	himself	$100	yes	1905/09	N. York	her father Mr. Hamanien Henri 938 6 Av. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	Vernon
3	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	"
4	"	father	$ 50	no		valet of Marquis of Breteuil passenger I Cl. in bound		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	brown	blue		"	Aumale
5	"	himself	$ 50	yes	1905/09	N. York	her friend Mr. Naltum Pelham N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	blond	grey		Switzerl	Torrentiny
6	"	father	$ 10	no			her father Mr. A. Zubieta 7 San Pedro St. Los Angeles (Calif)	"	No.	1	-	29	"	4 9	black	blue		Spain	Nabana
7	"	himself	$ 25	no			her cousin Mrs C. Bannerlane 435 Orleans St. Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	brown	blue		Italy	Carrara
8	yes	"	$ 40	yes	2 times	N. York	her friend Mr. Gaston 333 Gryston Av. M. Yo Woodhaven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	brown	brown		France	Beaux Jeune
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yuel second officer, of the La Provence, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Thomas
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. *For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

52

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hotel Algonquin, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing Hamburg, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190-

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27
5
16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cravello	Zanobio Flavio	26	m	S	Weaver			Italy	Italian No	Italy	Massa	father Cravello Zanobio Gregorio Valle Inferiore massa Novara	N.Y.	Paterson
2	Paoletti	Ferruccio	23	"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca	Father Paoletti Elia Bagni di Lucca	"	N.Y. City
3	Vanni	Ambrogio	27	"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Capasse	Wife Vanni Caterina Capasse T.e - Torino	Wyo	Kemmerer
4	Benvenuti	Alibrando	48	"	"	Statuary Marble	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca	Wife Benvenuti Mozzia Bagni di Lucca	N.Y.	N. York
5	Formento	Michele	24	"	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Chiesanova	father Formento Carlo Chiesanova - Torino	S.D.	Terry
6	Simoni	Umberto	29	"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca	father Simoni Carlo Bagni di Lucca	N.Y.	N. York
7	Benedetti	Giovanni	23	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Benedetti Leonilde Bagni di Lucca	"	"
8	Rossi	Riccardo	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rossi Giuseppina Bagni di Lucca	"	"
9	Carli	Ferruccio	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carli Belide Bagni di Lucca	"	"
10	---	Biagio	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carli Fesele Bagni di Lucca	"	"
11	Paoletti	Giuseppe	29	"	"	Plaster Paris Molder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Paoletti Secondo Bagni di Lucca	"	"
12	De Res	Antonio	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longarone	Father De Res Sebastino Longarone Belluno	"	"
13	Ferrero	Antonio Dom.co	20	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Roppola	father Ferrero Giacomo Roppola - Novara	Col	Trinidad
14	Boggio	Pietro Flaminio	47	"	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Masso S. Maria	father Boggio G. Batta masso S. Maria - Novara	N.Y.	Lodi
15	Ronchetto	Marietta G.B.	37	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Borgiallo	Wife Ronchetto Marietta Borgiallo Torino	S.D.	Deadwood City
16	Truccano	Michele	24	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Truccano Giuseppe Borgiallo Torino	Ill.	Pierce
17	Roletto	Giovanni	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colleretto	father Roletto Domenico Colleretto - Castelnuovo Torino	Mont	Walkerville
18	---	Domenico	34	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Roletto Decolina Colleretto - Castelnuovo Torino	S.D.	Deadwood City
19	Vironda	Carlo	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borgiallo	Wife Vironda Madalina Borgiallo Torino	Mont	Walkerville
20	Novaria	Domenico	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Novaria Giovanni Borgiallo Torino	Pa	Star Junction
21	Piazza	Angelo	39	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Domegge	Wife Piazza Maria Domegge Belluno	Ill.	Pierce
22	Temperino	Pietro	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Temperino Domenica Borgiallo Torino	S.D.	Terry
23	Roletto	Battista	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Roletto Caterina Borgiallo Torino	Mont	Walkerville
24	Porta	Felice	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Porta Vicenza Mongiscatino - Alessandria	"	Butte
25	Losa	Battista	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Collegno	brother Losa Gaetano Collegno via Liburco	Mich	Virginia
26	Giorgetti	Carlo	17	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pavezzano	mother Giorgetti Natalina Pavezzano - Lucca	Col	S. Fisco
27	Pisani	Giovanni	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Marcellino	father Angelo Pisani S. Marcellino -	"	"
28	Ballati	Vincenzo	24	"	"	Farm. Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Parullo	mother Piacentini Maria Lavacchio di Parullo	Ill.	Granville
29	Ranieri	Giovanni Vincenzo	24	"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fanano	mother Ranieri Beatrice Fanano Modena	Kans.	Mineral
30	Capodimonte	Vincenzo	29	"	Wd	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sanseverino	mother Capodimonte Maria San severino Marche	Pa	Eugene

Charles E. Humphrey
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 2 12 PM 3 PM.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 53

Arriving at Port of ..... *Dec 3 09* ....., *1907*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment. (If the latter, specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	himself	30	no	Cousin Fortunato Giordino 208 michigan ave Paterson ny	No	No	No	No	Poor	No	5	5	Pale	Chestnut	Italy Valle Superiore Marco
2	Yes	"	44	Yes 06	Boston Mass. Sister Paoletti Marianna							5	9	Clear		Bagni di Lucca
3	S	"	32	no	303 E. 125 St. New York Cousin Colletti Francesco										one inch upward scar on left cheek	Capanne
4			25	Yes 1907	Box 135. Plummer. Wyo.											
5	Liberty	"	50	no	Cousin Paoletti Filippo 303 E. 125 St. New York							5	8	"	Chestnut	Bagni di Lucca
6	"	"	44	Yes 06 07 S Frisco Cal	B. in law Bordole Giacomo Box 155. Berney. S. D.							5	7	fair	"	Celle Lucca
7	"	"	25	no	Friend Paoletti Filippo 303 E. 125 St. N. York							5	7	" Chestnut	"	Bagni di Lucca
8	"	"	20	"	Cousin — —							5	4	"	"	"
9	"	"	24	Yes 05 08 Boston mass.	Friend — —							5	5	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	no	— —							5	4	"	"	"
11	"	"	33	Yes 02 St Louis mo	— —							5	6	"	"	"
12	"	"	24	no	Brother Del Nero Andrea							5	5	"	"	"
13	S	"	35	"	24 96 Hughes ave. N. York (Bronx) Friend Carabino Louis							5	5	"	"	Longarone
14	"	"	24	Yes 05 07 Lodi N.J.	716 Chestnut St. Trinidad Col. Wife Broglio francesca							5	6	"	"	Rotzolo
15	S	"	40	95 06 Lead City S.D.	Mother Broglio francesca Lodi N. J. Cousin Ranchetto Silvana							5	6	"	grey blue	Mezzo
16	Brother in-law	"	30	no	Box 409 Lead City S. Dakota B. in law Lanchetti Giacomo							5	4	"	Chestnut	Borgiallo
17	No	himself	40	"	Box 25 Pierce Id. Brothers Roletto Antonio, Giacoma							5	4	"	blue	"
18	S	"	50	Yes 00 02 Butte mont.	Box 61 - Walkerville Mont. Brothers — —							5	8	"	Chestnut	Colleretto
19	No	"	40	no	Cousin Tironda Domenico							5	9	"	Black	"
20	S	"	40	"	Box 61 - Lead City S. D. Cousin Temi Domenico							5	4	"	Chestnut	Borgiallo
21	S	"	35	Yes 00 08 Pennsylvania	Box 42 Walkerville Montana Cousin Frescura Isidoro at Sta Junction - Pa.							5	7	"	"	"
22	"	"	50	" 89 09 Lead City	home in Italy (Box 52) in Berney S. D.							5	7	"	Black	Domegge
23	S	"	40	" 92 08 Butte mont	B. in law Temi Domenico Box 42 Walkerville mont.							5	3	"	yellow	Borgiallo
24	American Citizen											5	7	brown	Chestnut	Colleretto
25	No	himself	56	no	Brother Lossa Luigi											
26	Yes	Uncle	20	"	Box 18 - Vienna - Gagliobrio Co Mich. father Grogetti Oreste							5	2	"	Black	Collegno
27	No	father	25	"	609 Hayes St. S. Frisco Cal Uncle Vincenzo Grisoni							5	6	clear	Chestnut	Pallazzaro
28	No	himself	50	"	713 Fillmont St. S. Frisco Cal Brother Ballatti Giovanni at Granville Illinois							5	5	"	Blue	S. Martino
29	S	"	30	"	Brother Ranieri Pietro							5	-	"	Chestnut	Pairillo
30	S	"	25	Yes 00 05 Luzerne Pa	Friend at Mineral Kans. Ballotti Federico Box 2 - Luzerne Pa							5	2	"	"	Fanano
												5	5	brown	blue	S. Terenzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ives 2nd (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Officer of the ....., from Hamburg ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...swear... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...number... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4-3 ~~day of~~ ....., ~~190~~,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

54

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Noel Alyea, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing Steamship, (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible] 190-

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

N. Noel

11—1115

23
3
1
10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cintorri	Giovanni	22		M S	Labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Fanano	Sister Cintori Luigia Fanano Modena	Ill	Lead
2	Nocerini	Paolo	45		" "		"	"	"	"		Fossato di Vico	Sister Nocerini Filomena Borgo Fossato di Vico	Mich	Iron Mountain
3	De Maestri VL-416/82	Girolamo	36		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fanano	Brother Giacomo De Maestri Albergo - Bagnino Nuovo	Col	S. Fisco
4	Mecco	Giacomo	20		" "	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Monastero	father Mecco Michele Monastero di Lanzo - Torino	Wy	Cumberland
5	Coletti	Farra Pietro	21		" M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Coletti Antonio Monastero di Lanzo - Torino	Kan	Scammon
6	Pacchiarini	Teodoro	20		" S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Montefiorino	father Pacchiarini Giuseppe Montefiorino - Modena	Pa	Shenandoah
7	Galvani	Giuseppe	26		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Galvani Brigidia Boccassuolo - Montefiorino	"	"
8	Bertogli	Pietro	36		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Bertogli Rosa Boccassuolo - Montefiorino	Iowa	Hardinville
9	Prati	Pietro	29		" S	Laborer 2-44835	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	mother Botta Giuseppa at Piatto - Novara	Mass	Boston
10	Graziano	Secondo	21		" "	Shoemaker 1-48332	5/13/26	"	"	"	Italy	Castell'alfero	father Graziano Vittorio Via Rolondi - Castell'alfero	Penn	Berlin
11	Motta	Guido Adolfo	23		" "	Labour	5/12/26	"	"	"		Vigliano	Sister Motta Maria Vigliano	Mass	Boston
12	Allegrucci	David	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"		Rocarra	father Allegrucci Luigi Rocarra Umbria - Perugia	Pa	Plainville
13	Bellono	Giacomo	33		" M	"	"	"	"	"		Rivalio	Wife Bellono Vittoria Romano Canavese - Torino	Ill	Kennington
14	Bisacca	Pietro	42		" "	servant 9-15412-1/20/3	"	"	"	"		Rivarolo	Wife Bisacca Maghrita Rivarolo Fuzione - Parguara	N.Y.	Atlantic City
15	Bonariva	Pietro	16		" S	Labour	"	"	"	"		Lozio	mother Demetri Ottina at Lozio	Ill	Farmington
16	Michelotti	Vincenzo with pow 19/3	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"		Carraia	Wife Michelotti Angela Carraia Capannori	Cal	Stockton
17	Schivo	Pietro	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"		Gallio	father Schivo Pietro Gallio - C. Ronchi -	Mich	Bessemer
18	-"-	-"-	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"		"	-"-	"	"
19	Minnari	Bortolo	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"		"	father Minnari Giovanni Gallio - C.da Schivi	"	"
20	Fini	Antonio	38		" M		"	"	"	"		Riolunaro to	Wife Fini Francesca Riolunaro - Modena	Pa	Star Junction
21	-"-	Pietro	42		" M		"	"	"	"		"	Wife Fini Giuseppina Riolunaro modena	"	"
22	Morandi	Giuseppe	38		" "	"	no	no	"	"		Pievepelago	Wife Morandi Luigia Pievepelago - Modena	Col	Walsenburg
23	Lenzotti	Antonio	41		" M	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"		Modena	Wife Lenghotti Cudssia Boccassuolo - Montefiorino	Iowa	Bradenville
24	De Sanctis	Mariano	38		" "	Labour	"	"	"	"		Prato	Wife De Sanctis Giuseppa Prato - Aquila	Col	Trinidad
25	Leonardi	Giovanni	29		" M	"	"	"	"	"		Aquila	Wife Leonardi Seconda Aquila	Pa	Johnstown
26	Da Rin	Bettino	26		" S	Mason	"	"	"	"		Joliet Ill.	mother Da Rin Cristina Laggio di Cadore	Ill	Joliet
27	Enrico	Mattia	39		" M	Labour	no	no	"	"		Indiana	Wife Enrico Maria Gentetischio Cavogna Varese	Pa	Indiana
28	Baldassare Da Rin	Barbera	36		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		Joliet Ill.	Wife Fioretta Da Rin Barbera Laggio di Cadore	Ill	Joliet
29	Nucci	Giuseppe	39		" "	"	"	"	"	"		Scranton Pa	Wife Nucci Giulia via Grazia S. Severino	Pa	Scranton
30	Dignani	Emilio	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"		Italy S. Severino	Wife Dignani Ernesta via S. Biagio S. Severino	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

55

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 3 , 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answered by "yes" or "no," which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	30	Yes	-	-	Sister Enitorri Ida Ladd Ill	No	No	No	No	Upon	No	5	5	clear	Chesnut	Spot on left cheek	Italy	Fanano
2	"	"	25	"	-	-	Nephew Nocerini Francesco 220 Mann St Fox Mountain Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Fossato
3	"	"	40	Yes	01/08	S Fisco Cal	Cousin Boris Benedetto 228 Blaremont ave - Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	Barano
4	"	"	30	No	-	-	Brother Merco Tommaso Box 244. Cumberland Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chesnut Grey		"	Monasteo
5	"	"	30	"	-	-	Brother Coletti Antonio Box 95. Scammon Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Black	"	"
6	"	"	40	"	-	-	Friend Nagolini Luigi 910 W. Coal St. Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black Chesnut		"	Montefiorino
7	"	"	40	Yes	06/07	Shenandoah Pa	Bro in law - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	clear at left eye	"	"
8	"	"	46	No	-	-	Brother Bortogli Francesco at Waukeville near Des Moins Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chesnut		"	"
9	"	"	50	Yes	06/09	Boston mass	Friend Pizzoglio Ennimio 15 Noanett St - Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	Piatto
10	Brother	30	No	-	-		Brother Graziano Mario at Berlin Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Chesnut	"	Castell alfero
11	No	himself	40	"	-	-	Friend Pizzoglio Ennimio 15 Noanett St. Boston mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Black	"	"	Vigliano
12	Yes	Brother	30	"	-	-	Brother Allegucci Vincenzo Box Plainsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chesnut		"	Novara
13		himself	30	Yes	04/08	Kenvington Pa	Bro in law Stello Luigi at Roseland near Kenvington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black Blue		"	Romano
14	No	"	45	"	97/07	New York	Brother Crisarea Giorgio Hotel Painsetta - Atlantic City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey Chesnut		"	Rivarolo
15	"	"	25	No	-	-	Father Felice Bonaviva Box 265 - Farmington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black		"	Lozio
16	"	"	25	Yes	98/05	S Fisco Cal	Wife Michelotti Maria at Stockton California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Chesnut		"	Carrara
17	"	"	25	No	-	-	Brother Schivo Nicolo Box 148. Bessemer Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Fallio
18	Cousin	30	"	-	-		Cousin - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black		"	Balfiore
19		himself	25	"	-	-	Uncle Cambugaro Pietro Box 147 Bessemer Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	"	Gallio
20	"	"	25	Yes	03/04	Star Junction Pa	Cousin Fini Vino Box 17 - Star Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chesnut		"	Pistanato
21	"	"	30	"	03/08	"	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	30	No	-	-	Bro in law Bongoni Giovanni Box 121 Walsenburg Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Fanano
23	"	"	25	"	-	-	Bro in law Gingli Tommaso Valvill Wordesville - Des Moins Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	"	"	"	Montefiorino
24	"	"	30	No	07	Johnstown	Cousin De Sanctis Raffaele Box 192 - Trinidad Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	"	"	"	Frosto
25	"	"	28	"	06/08	"	Cousin Francesco Portani Box 127 - Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Brown	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	"	05/09	Joliet Ill	Cousin marino de Polista 703 N.E Ave - Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Clear	"	"	"	Vigo Cadore
27	"	"	25	"	06/08	Indiana Pa	Friend Enrico Giovanni Box 45 Indiana - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Red Blue		"	Cepletischis
28	"	"	24	"	06/08	Joliet Ill.	Uncle Da Rin Gaspare 1206 Scott St. Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair Grey		"	Meggio Cadore
29	No	"	25	"	02/09	Scranton Pa	Friend Tolloni Francesco Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chesnut		"	S. Severino
30	No	"	25	"	-	-	Bro in law Bugali Enrico Box 295. Luzerne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ilus 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), *of the* ..... *, from Nara* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~*day of*~~ ....., *190*...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Alphonse, Surgeon of the S.S. Salsburg Hamburg, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this 3 ~~day of~~ , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

R Robt

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pietracini	Enrico	17		m S	Labour	no	no	Italy	Italian.	Italy	S. Severino	father Pietracini Severino Via Posta Fermia No 12	Pa	Philadelphia and Eyerne
2	Clavora	Raffaele	23		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cavogna	father Clavora Giuseppe Cavogna Udine	"	Juliana
3	Da Rin	Giovanni	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vigo Cadore	Wife Giuseppina Da Rin Caggio di Cadore	Ill.	Joliet
4	Martinig	— 1 —	28		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galvorizza	Wife Giovanna Martinig Galvorizza Co Cavogna Udine	Pa	Indiana
5	Cudrig	Tomaso	26		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stefano Cudrig Galvorizza Cavogna Udine	"	"
6	Massera	Giovanni	38		m M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cercimonte	Wife Massera Felicita Cercimonte Cavogna Udine	"	"
7	Da Rin	Tommaso	37		" m	miner	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Joliet Ill.	Wife Dakin Candida Caggio di Cadore Belluno	Ill	Joliet
8	Golop	Antonio	27		S	Labour	"	"	"	"	Italy	Galvorizza	father Golop Valentino Galvorizza Cavogna Udine	Pa	Indiana
9	Martinig	Antonio	39		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Martinig Giovanni Galvorizza Cavogna Udine	"	"
10	Franzoni	Pietro	23		" "	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Lozio	father Franzoni Mompedo Villa di Lozio	Ill	Farmington
11	Tomassetti	Gennaro	7		" "	Labour	no	no	"	"	"	S. Severino	mother Maria Tommassetti	Pa	Hazleton
12	Molinari	Giuseppe	30		" "	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cantone	W4 Via Castello S. Severino father Molinari Vincenzo	Ariz	Bisbee
13	Beltrami	Pietro	22		" "	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	Italy	Barre Vt	Pietro Bizzora mother Beltrami Appolonia	Vt	Montpellier
14	Bielli	Carlo	16		" "	Labour	"	"	"	"	Italy	Faino	Viaggio Maldomnino father Bielli Luigi	Canada	Blairmore B.C.
15	Bonamino	Egisio	23		" "	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Pistoia	Cascigna Casa Nuova father Bonamini Eugenio	Pa	Luzerne
16	Conit	Giuseppe	35		" m	Labour	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Fort Smith Ark.	Pontepetri Firenze Wife Da Pont Paolina	Ark	Ft Smith
17	Montonati	Francesco	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casale Litta	Formegan S Cinathia Wife Montonatti Giuseppina	Canada	Nicola B.C. T.
18	Colombo	Enrico	21		S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cimino Vallodoria father Colombo Alessandro	"	" T.
19	Garrisi	— " —	33		m	Servant	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N. York	Cimino Vallodoria mother Garrisi Clementina at Modena	N.Y.	N. York
20	Gajoni	Benedetto	21		S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Italy	Casselletto	mother Gajoni Via Casselletto Verona	Mass	Springfield
21	Maccanelli	Simone	21		"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Lozzio	father Maccanelli Pietro Villa di Lozio	Ill	Farmington
22	Paniz	Alessandro	32		m	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giustina	Wife Paniz Matilde S. Giustina Belluno Sister — " —	Pa	Creson
23	— " —	G. Batta [illegible]	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Ballati	Vincenzo	20		"	Farm Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Favullo di Modena	father Ballati Ferdinando Montoso di Favullo	Ill	Granville
25	Fornera	Domenico	22		"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Vestigno Torino	father Fornera Giuseppe Vestigno Torino	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Orbini	Francesco	22		"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Zuclo	father Orbini Enrico at Zuclo	N.Y.	N. York
27	— " —	Onorio	30		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Orbini Elizia at Zuclo	N.Y.	Colwar
28	Pedrazolli	Rodolfo	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Pedrazoli Annunziata at Zuclo	"	"
29	Zanetti	Ettore	22		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Zanetti Abramo at Zuclo	"	New York
30	Ortini	Giovanni	26		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lia Ortini at Zuclo	N.Y.	Colwar

William Burt
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien physically capable and mentally competent to read who may be refused admission to the United States under the law, or who is excepted by direction of the Secretary of Labor, must declare that he is not an anarchist; not a polygamist nor believer in the practice of polygamy; and that he is not coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country, or hold any office under the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	himself	28 no	-	-	Brother Pietracini Antonio 112 Hughey St. Luzerne Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	clear	Chesnut		Italy	S. Severino
2	Yes	"	25 "	-	-	friend Enrico Giovanni Box 45. Indiana Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair grey		"	Rodda
3	"	"	25 "	-	-	Brother Da Rin Giuseppe 1206. Scott St. Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chesnut		"	Vigo Cadore
4	"	"	25 "	-	-	friend Enrico Giovanni Box 45. Indiana Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	fair blue		"	Tabrozzza
5	"	"	25 "	-	-	friend Cos Valentino Box 45. Indiana Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"
6	"	"	25 "	-	-	Cousin massena Luigi Do not know complete address Indiana Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Tercimonte
7	"	Cousin	25 Yes 04/09	Joliet Ill		Brother Da Rin Giuseppe 1206. Scott St. Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	Chesnut		"	Saggio Cadore
8	"	himself	25 no	-	-	friend Cos Valentino Box 45. Indiana Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	"	Blue	"	Tabrozzza
9	"	"	25 "	-	-	Brother Enrico Giovanni Box 45. Indiana Pa	"	"	"	"	Dr Cert Feeble	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25 "	-	-	Brother Giovanni Franzoni Box 365 - Farmington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear	Black		"	Lozzio
11	"	"	25 "	-	-	Brother Tomaselli Luciano c/o Bianco bros. So Pittston Pa no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chesnut		"	S Severino
12	"	"	60 Yes 03/07	Enderlin N.D.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Picka
13	"	"	40 " 00/09	Barre Vt		friend Malnati francesco 157. Berlin St. Montpellier Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair grey		"	Viggiu
14	"	"	30 no	-	-	sister Zelli maria in Clairmore B.C. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cairo
15	"	"	28 "	-	-	Cousin Spinelli Lorenzo Box 42. Luzerne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black Chesnut		"	Fontepeto
16	"	"	200 Yes 07/09	Fort Smith Ark		Brother Canet pancrazio Box 28 fort Smith Ark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chesnut		"	S Giustino
17	"	"	27 no	-	-	Cousin montalberti Innocente Box 26 - michel B.C. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear	fair blue		"	Casale Litta
18	"	"	25 "	-	-	Brother Colombo Pietro Box 26 - michel B.C. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Chesnut	"	"
19	"	"	25 Yes 03/09	Ny York		friend Bellentani Luigi 313. E. 61st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Milano
20	"	"	35 no	-	-	friend Battistoni Carlo Box 67 - Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chesnut		"	Castellato
21	"	"	25 "	-	-	B. in-law Spadaccini Bortolo Box 365 Farmington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair grey		"	Lozzio
22	"	"	40 Yes 00/07	Gleason Pa		Brother Paviz Carlo Box 252. Gleason Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black		"	S. Giustino
23	"	"	- " -	-	-	— . —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	40 no	-	-	Brother Ballati Alfonso Granville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	Chesnut	"	Favullo
25	"	"	30 "	-	-	friend milano Battista Box 1041. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chesnut		"	Vestigne
26	"	"	22 Yes 03/07	Pennsylvania		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Zuclo
27	"	"	35 " 04/07	Solway Ny		Cousin Fanetti Paride 213. W[illegible] St. Solway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Zuclo
28	"	"	25 " 04/08	Solway "		Brother Pedrazoli Domenico Box 114 Solway Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"
29	"	"	25 " 03/04	" "		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chesnut		"	"
30	"	"	25 " "	"		B. in law artini gisilberto Box 505. Solway N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Black		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Wm Wilson, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Mar ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbers ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ....., 190..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Ellphinstone, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, Sailing Unattached (State whether "Surgeon Sailing Herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine & Sa..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 ~~day of~~ ..., ~~190~~

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA [illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Garnier	René	23		M. S.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Caen	Mother Mme Garnier (Wd) 11 Rue Beauvalet Caen	N.Y.	N. York
2	Da Brogio	Ontonio	32		M.	Labor	No	No	U. S. A	Italian	Tr. S. A	Trinidad Col	Wife Da Brogio Francesca Castro ai Volsci	Col	Trinidad
3	Lozza	Carlo	30		" "	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	"	Canada	Fernie B.C	Wife Lozza Giuseppina Cumbro - modesago	B.C.	Michel T.
4	Correadia	Giovanni	23		" S	"	"	"	Italy	"	U. S. A	Chicago	mother Giovanna Correadia S. Pietro di Statisone	Ill	Chicago
SI 5	Ganio - Vecchiolino	Giacomo	46		" "	6-4-31-11-6-35	"	"	"	"	Italy	Trea	Uncle Caserio Giacomo Trea - St Bernardo Como	Pa	Bradian
49 5 3/61	Ferrari	Giovanni	31		" m	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	N. York	Wife Finoli Maria Pedonia di Como	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Righi	Antonio	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilburton P.E.	Friend Canoggia Francesco Bologna - Lizzano	Pa.	Wilburton
8	Marcacci	Giovanni	17		" S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lizzano	father Marcari Cesare Lizzano - Bologna	Ill	Cardiff
SI 9	Righi	Paolo	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Canoggia Vicenzo Lizzano - Bologna	Pa.	Wilburton
10	Palmonari	Guglielmo	22		"	17-11-6-37-21-4-36	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Palmonari Pasquale Lizzano - Bologna	"	"
11	Poggi	Ostiglio	23		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Poggi Alfonso Lizzano Bologna	Ill	Cardiff
12	Pecile	Goffredo	28		" m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Fagagna	Wife Pecile Lina Fagagna. Udine - No 24	N.Y.	N York
13	Giacomelli	Paolino	22		" S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Corricchio	father Giacomelli Raimondo Corricchio Lucca	Nebr.	Albuquerque
14	Guerciagrossa	Augusto	18		" "	Land	"	"	"	"	"	Sestola	mother Guerciagrossa Erminia Sestola di Modena	Ill	Ladd.
15	Biagi	Olando	18		" "	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Calamecca	father Biagi Luigi Calamecca - Firenze	Pa	Pittston
16	Piastrelli	Alberto	29		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Piastrelli Assunta Calamecca Firenze	"	"
17	Pecile	Riccardo	27		" Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fagagna	father Pecile Pietro Fagagna Udine No 25 -	Ore	N. York
18	Piastrelli	Enrico	36		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calamecca	Wife Piastrelli Ida Calamecca Firenze	Pa	Pittston
19	2 Romolo	1 Biagi	16									"	mother Biagi Assunta Calamecca Firenze	"	"
20	Pollacci	Alfredo	32		" m	12-11-1-86-3-Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Fanano	Wife Pollacci Rosalia Fanano modena	Ill	Lada
21	Pellegrini	massimo	28		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Pellegrini Sabina Fanano - Modena	"	"
22	Gherardini	nephew Alfonso	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gherardini Mario Fanano modena	"	"
23	Berri	Agostino	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Berri annunziata Fanano Modena	"	Co. Wilmington
24	Lusana	Angelo	35		M M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Altavilla	brother Lusana Paolo Altavilla - Casarsa	Ny.	Newyork
25		wife Palmina	32		F "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
26	Losi	Natale	27		M "	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Gragnano	Wife Losi Desolina Gragano Piacenza	Pa	Waterbund
27	Barbati	Nicodemo	23		" S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Montefiorino	father Barbati Domenico Montefiorino Modena	Ill	Ladd
SI 28	Lisandrelli	Onorea	44		" M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cheggia	Wife Lisandrelli Caterina Cheggia Perugia	Pa	Pearsall
SI 29		Son Giovanni	13		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother — —	"	"
30	Fanucci	Benedetto	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Fanucci Pietro Cheggia Perugia	Pa	Pearsall

Pearsall

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 59

Arriving at Port of ....., 23 ....., 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	French Government	2a	Yes	08	Philada	brother Garnier Julien 343 E. 57 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	Chesnut		France	Coulonges Var
2	"	American Citizen					Bro Andrea Michel B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	OD	30	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK Br	Br		Italy	Ironway
4	"	Himself	25	Yes	08	Chicago Ill	friend Polonozach Alessandro 124 to Webster ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	clear	Chesnut		Italy	Slecca
5	"	S "	30	no	-	-	Mother Ganiz Anna Box 128 - Avon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	black	"	Orla
6	"	"	28	Yes	08	N. York	sister Ferrari Giovanna 697 Park ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair chesnut		"	Bedonia
7	OD	"	30	Yes	08	Wilbuton N.J.	Uncle Ganadolfi Albano Said Young American arrived Wilbuton N.J.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chesnut		"	Fezzano
8	S	"	30	no	-	-	Brother marcacci onorato Point Pleasant arrived Cardiff Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
9	OD	"	38	"	-	-	father Palmonari Augusto -do- Wilbuton N.J.	Yes	Cirt	Yes	Yes	Partly	heart action irregular	5	6	"	"	Scar on left cheek	"	"
10	"	Brother	30	"	-	-	Brother Palmonari Francesco Wilbuton N.J.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Himself	30	"	-	-	Cousin Vai Odette Point Pleasant arrived Cardiff Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey		"	"
12	"	"	24	"	-	-	friend Ornacora Giuseppe 314 E. 104 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chesnut		"	Fagagna
13	OD	"	25	"	-	-	Brother Giacomelli Luigi Albuquerque N.Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Torrecchio
14	S	"	45	"	-	-	Father Quercia Grossa Bartolomeo Point Pleasant arrived Cadd Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Teolola
15	"	"	27	"	-	-	Cousin Francesco Pellochi 620 Lisburn ave Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Calomecca
16	"	"	27	Yes	08	Pittston	Cousin Besari Cesare above address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	22	no	-	-	friend Ornacora Giuseppe 314 E. 104 St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Fagagna
18	"	S Cousin	28	Yes	08	Pittston	Cousin Besari Cesare 620 Lisburn ave. Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Calomecca
19	"	S-in-law	25	no	-	-	B.-in-law Pellochi Francesco above address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Himself	30	"	-	-	B.-in-law Gherardini Pietro Box 12 Ladd Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Scar on nose	"	Fanano
21	"	S "	30	"	-	-	B.-in-law Pellegrini Giacomo (no address) Ladd Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	S "	36	"	-	-	Father Gherardini Giuseppe Box 12 Ladd Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	S "	30	"	-	-	Brother Berni Giuseppe Box 109 Wilmington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	"
24	"	"	16	"	-	-	friend Salio Evasio 341 W. 38 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	Chesnut blue	Scar above left eye	"	Ottaviella
25	"	husband	-	"	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Clear	Chesnut		"	— do —
26	No	himself	29	Yes	06	New York	Sister Lusi Adele 176 Charles St Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Grugnano
27	S	"	36	no	-	-	Brother Barbatti Ettore Box 142 - Ladd Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black		"	Montefinno
28	"	S	20	Yes	07	Peckville	Brother Lisagnelli Salvatore Box 65 - Peckville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chesnut		"	Chegeia
29	"	Father	-	No			Uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
30	"	Himself	25	no	-	-	Brother Fanucci Ettore Box 134 Scranton Pa Peckville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yor... 2nd Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)* *, of the* "LA PROVENCE" *, from* Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~*day of*~~ ....., ~~*190*~~,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fidel Alphonse, Surgeon of the ..... ; Sailing Thereunto (State whether Surgeon Sailing thereunto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 ~~day of~~ ..... ~~190~~

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

24
6 5
10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fanucci	Fortunato	19		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Cheggia	father Fanucci Giuseppe Cheggia Perugia	Pa	c.counton
2	Lisandrelli	Nazzareno	36		" m	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Peckville	Wife Lisandrelli assunta Cipillo - Perugia	"	Peckville
3	Mattei	Salvatore	34		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irsup Pa	father Mattei Sante Cheggia Perugia	"	c.counton
4	Fanucci	Luigi	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Fanucci Celestina Cheggia Perugia	"	Irsup
5	Mattei	Santi	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cheggia	father Mattei Gioachino Cheggia Perugia	"	"
6	---	Giovanni	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mattei Costanzo Cheggia - Perugia	"	c.counton
7	Fanucci	Santi	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Fanucci Giuseppe Cheggia Perugia	"	"
8	Mascolini	Olpeo	17		" "	"	No	No			"	Costacciaro	father Mascolini Giuseppe Costacciaro Perugia	"	Irsup
9	Neri	Giovanni	18		" m	"	Yes	Yes			"	"	Wife Neri maria Costacciaro Perugia	"	"
10	Cecotti	Carlo	20		" s	"	"	"			"	Natisone	father Cecotti Antonio S. Pietro al Natisone	Pa	Chicago
11	Lupini	Sante	19		" "	"	"	"			"	Cheggia	mother Clementina Lupini Cheggia - Perugia	Pa	c.counton
12	Ruatto	Guglielmo	22		" "	"	"	"			"	Valperga	father Ruatto Giangio Valperga Torino	Mich	Calumet
13	Olivazzo	Giovanni	24		" "	Farm Labour	"	"			"	Villacedri	father Olivazzo Giuseppe Villacedri Alessandria	NY	N York
14	Ottino	Giacomo	22		" "	Labour	"	"			"	Valperza	mother Rolando maria Ottino Valperga Torino	Mich	Calumet
15	Ballimonti	Giuseppe	30		" m	Cook	"	"			"	Massesano	Wife Ballimonti angiolina Massesano	NY	N. York
16	Rosa	Giovanni	23		" s	Labour	"	"			"	Mussolente	father Rosa Luigi Caroni di Mussolente	Wash	Tacoma
17	Perizzolo	Giacomo	18		" "	"	"	"			"	Genone	father Perizzolo Giovanni S. Zenone Trevino	Col	Sterling
18	Piovini	Francesco	39		" m	"	"	"			U.S.A	N. York	father Piovini Giacomo Pietro Farini S. Lino Pacenza	Ill	Chicago
19	Zamattia	Vittorio	23		" s	Miner	"	"			Canada	Nelson B.C.	aunt Regnato anna Osolo Treviso	Mass	Franklin
20	Fabbri	Pietro	46		" m	"	No	No			Italy	Villapanca	Wife Cantini maria Villapanca Fornoli	Cal	S. Frisco
21	Agazzi	Luigi	17		" S.	Labour	Yes	Yes			"	Bedonia	father Agazzi Agostino Bedonia Parma	NY	Brooklyn
22	Rossi (Rossi)	Giovanni	34		" m	"	No	No			"	"	Wife Ferrari Angela Bedonia di Parma	"	N York
23	Mutti	Emelo	16		" s		Yes	Yes			"	"	father Mutti Giovanni Parma - Bedonia		
24	Rolleri	Luigi	15		" "	f. Labr	"	"			"	"	father Rolleri Giovanni Bedonia di Parma	"	"
25	Bruni	Giovanni	33		" m		"	"			"	"	Wife Bruni maria Bedonia di Parma	"	"
26	Ferrari	Emelo	41		" "		No	No			U.S.A	New York	Wife Ferrari Serina Bedonia di Parma	"	Brooklyn
27	Fusso	Valentino	42		" S.		Yes	Yes			"	Chicago Ill	Brother Fusso Giovanni S. Pietro al Natisone N° 14.	Ill	Chicago
28	Majnar	Ostan	31		" m		"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Edenborn Pa	Wife Majnar Katarina Brodskupi - Croatia	Pa	Edenborn
29	Lackner	Peter	31		" "	From Austria	"	"	"	German	"	Pittsburg Pa	Wife Lackner maria Unterlag Krain	NY	Brooklyn
30	Mantel	Antony	26		" S.		"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	Father Andreas mantel Preigel Krain		N. York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, OCT 23 1909, _____, 190

11—1118

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	28	no	—	—	brother Fanucci Oreste Box 156 — Olyphant Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	clear	chestnut		Italy	Reggio
2	"	"	40	Yes	04	Peckville	brother Lisandrelli Salvatore Box 65 Peckville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Vigillo
3	"	"	66	"	05	Jessup	brother Mattei Bernardo 19 main Str. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black		"	Reggio
4	"	"	30	"	09	"	brother Ubaldo Fanucci Box 127 Jessup Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	brown	Chestnut		"	"
5	"	"	25	no	—	—	Uncle matteo mattei Box 25 Jessup Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	—	—	Brother mattei Benedetto Box 25 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	—	—	Brother Fanucci Luciano Pa 171 Georg Str. Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	60	no	—	—	Uncle mascolini Paolo Box 25 Jessup Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Coracciano
9	"	"	40	Yes	05	Jessup Pa	Brother rivi Luigi Box 25 Jessup Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Cortesi Demistocle 1149 Sant Oakley ave - Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	"	"	"	Illinois
11	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Luppin Giuseppe Box 5. Scranton - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	clear	"	"	"	Reggio
12	"	"	30	"	—	—	friend Lunetto Giacomo 2479 C. Str. Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Valperga
13	"	"	30	Yes	902	Pennsylv.	friend Gavarto Ernesto 164 Waverly Place N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	green	scar above right eye	Villadeatti
14	"	father	30	no	—	—	father Olivo antonio 2863 E Street Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut			Valperga
15	"	himself	40	Yes	01	York	brother Ballimonti Romeo 337 W. 30 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black			Massesano
16	"	"	25	no	—	—	Brother Rosa osvaldo " " Agnes Str. Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	Chestnut	scar at right eyebrow	"	Murzolente
17	"	"	25	"	—	—	Brother Rivizzolo Luigi Box 565 Sterling Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	S Jerome
18	"	"	25	Yes	09	New York	brother Provini giacomo 4 Roosevelt Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	Farini d'Olmo
19	"	"	25	Canada	05	Nelson B.C.	friend Ciali Natio Box 33 Nelson B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ascola
20	"	Son	60	no	—	—	Son Fabbri Ernesto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	"	Formoli
21	"	brother	25	"	—	—	37 Ray Hill Str Franklyn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	Ascolonia
22	"	himself	25	Yes	02	N York	brother Aggagi Fortunato 2637 — 2 St. S Frisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	"	chestnut	"	"
23	"	father	25	no	—	—	B. in law Ferrari Francesco 697 - Parkave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"
24	"	himself	50	"	—	—	Uncle Raggi giovanni 235 E - 66 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chestnut	"	"
25	"	"	25	Yes	8 mo 1 yr	1 yr	Sister Rolleri Emmina 319 E 44 St N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		"	"
26	"	"	25	Yes	01	N York	B. in law Grimi Pietro 320 E 45 St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	01	Chicago	brother Ferrari Francesco 697 Park ave - Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	Pontecasso
28	"	"	40	Yes	05	Edenborn	friend Cortesi Demistocle 1149 San Oakley ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	Austria	Brodkupa
29	"	"	25	"	07	Pittsburg Pa	B. in law Jakobi Kajtn Edenborn near Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Unterlag
30	"	"	26	"	02	Cleveland Ohio	brother Lackner Johann 39 Summer ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	fair	"	"	Feigel
							Cousin Verderber Maria 163 Hand St. N York.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Hunt 2nd Hand, of the [illegible], from Hava[illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 ~~day of~~ [illegible], ~~190~~,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

62

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Adel Alphonse, Surgeon of the ..., sailing Haverilla (State whether "Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 ~~day of~~ ..., 190~~6~~

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

20
2

155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Levstek	Bartol	43		m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Ribnitka	Wife Levsteck Agnes Colengelage 37 P. Ribnica	Minn	Virginia
2	Herter	Paul	20		s	Laborer	"	"	Germany	French	France	St Marie aux mines	bro Herter his mother St Marie aux mines	Ill	Lamoniark
3	Schwinsenhamer	Lorenz	26		"	Labour	"	"	"	German	Germany	Engersheim	father Schwinsenhamer Conrad Engersheim Elsass	NJ	Paterson
4	Bettinger	Edmond	24		"	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Bettinger Henri Engersheim Elsass	"	"
5	Bricker	Jacob	14		"	Labor	5-46721						Wife Bricker mrs	Cal	Frisco
6	Blanc	Chas	20		"	Engineer	3-223780-9/23/41		505	French	Nigus	Altdorf	Uncle Blanc Oscar Altdorf Ct. Uri	Pa	Pencoyd
7	Dubry	Auguste	42		"	Weaver	"	"	France	"	U.S.A.	New Bedford Mass	sister Berche adele	Mass	N. Bedford
8	Etchepare	Baptiste	54		"	farm labour	"	"	"	"	France	Cholday B.P.	5 Rue Basse - Henicourt H.S. Wife Etchepare marie Cholday B.P.	Cal	S. Barbara
9	Pellegrinelli	Giuseppe	51		"	Labor	"	"	Italy	Ital No.	Italy	Brembilla	Wife Pellegrini Laura Brembilla Bergamo	Cal	S. Cruz
10	Toti	Omobono	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuecca	Wife Toti Giustina Santa maria del Giudice	Ariz	Elroy
11	Giusti	Odoardo	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giusti Antonio Santa maria del Giudice	NY	N. York
12	---	Antonio	31		Wd	25-7996	4/15/41		"	"	"	"	sister Giusti angela d. maria del Giudice	Ariz	Globe
13	Casoncelli	Carlo	24		s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Castel di Casio	father Casoncelli Luigi Castel di Casio	Mo	Bevier
14	Baschieri	Ernesto	22		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montefiorino	father Baschieri Pietro Montefiorino Modena	Ill	Chicago and Lasalle
15	Pioli	Silvio	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pioli Cirillo Montefiorino Modena	"	"
16	Rolando	Bernardo	27		m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Sparone	Wife Rolando antonia Sparone Corgata Fontana	Mich	Stonington
17	Barri	Gonsalvo	32		s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castel di Casio	father Barri Demetrio Castel di Casio	Mo	Bevier
18	Righetti	Torino	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Righetti federico Castel di Casio	"	"
19	Tamoni	Carlo	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landano al Campo	Wife Tamoni Clotilda	Mass	Lee
20	Menara	Mario	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laghi	15 Via XX Settembre. Gallarate Wife menora Maria Laghi Vicenza	Minn	Duluth
21	Gallo	Lorenzo	29		"	Shoemaker	2-29-4423		"	"	"	Castagnola	father Gallo Giovanni Castagnola Lanze	NY	N. York
22	Tamoni	Ambrogio	12		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Landano	mother Tamoni Virginia Via Giuseppe Landano al Campo	Mass	Lee
23	Dal Poggetto	Eugenio	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Forcari	father Dal Poggetto Alessandro Forcari Edmondsori	Ill	Chicago
24	Giulico	Bernardino	17		"	Miner	14-13617	Yes	Yes	"	"	Pavone	father Giulico Giovanni Pavone Torino	Pa	Irwin
25	Grosso	---	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Grosso Carlotta Pavone Torino	"	"
26	Ferrari	Giuseppe	15		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Fanano	aunt Ferrari Luigia Lizzano - Belvedere	Ill	Ladd
27	Ballerini	Virgilio	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ballerini Biagio Fanano modena	"	"
28	---	Eugenio	50		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother — " —	"	"
29	Longo	Giovanni	22		s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Evea	father Longo Carlo Evea - S. Bernardo	Pa	Madison
30	Guarda	Girolamo	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vicentino	Wife Guarda Lucia Montebello Vicentina	Mass	Lee

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person, or alien, or immigration for race and tendencies of the people supported by character to be, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$30	No	09	Fairbanks	Wife Mary	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clear	Fair	Blue		Austria	St. Gregor
2	"	"	30	No	-	-	Brother Louis Route 27. Somonauk Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	one finger less at left hand	Germany	Mont and wife
3	"	"	25	"	-	-	B. in law Gilbert Alfons R.F.D. Route 2. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue		"	Engerstein
4	"	"	25	"	-	-	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray		"	"
5	"	"	30	"	-	-	Uncle Mr Bricker 621. 22 California St. S Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Brown		Switzerland	Bergela
6	No	mother	22	-	-	-	Mother Mrs Fanny Blanc c/o Mr D. Edwards - Pekenard Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Light	Brown		France	Pair
7	"	himself	40	Yes	02	N Bedford mass	Home 16 Morton Court New Bedford mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Grey		"	Favey Fds
8	"	"	45	No	-	-	Cousin Bonni Vincent Santa Barbara Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar on chin	"	Gholde B.P.
9	"	"	30	No	03	S Cruz	Son Pellegrini Luigi at Ecris near Santa Cruz Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Chesnut			"	Brumbilla
10	"	"	25	"	07	Giron ariz	B. in law Pantaleone Lorenzo Box 221. Giron ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Italy	Santa Maria
11	"	"	25	"	06	York	Brother Franco Finati 37 Bowery St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Clear	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	25	"	08	Giron ariz	Uncle Pantaleoni Lorenzo Box 338 Giron Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	25	"	-	-	friend Righetti Enrico at Bevis Mo Box 177	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	"	"		"	Castel di Casio
14	"	"	25	"	-	-	brother Baschieri Giovanni Box 62 Ladd Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Montefiorino
15	"	"	25	"	-	-	brother Risoli Domenico Box 170 Ladd Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	"	"		"	Strignana
16	"	"	30	"	-	-	Cousin Clementi Giovanni Box 752 Baltic near Stoughton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Sharone
17	"	"	25	"	-	-	friend Righetti massimiliano Box 679 Bevis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"		"	castel di Casio
18	"	"	25	"	-	-	brother / - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chesnut	"		"	"
19	"	"	40	Yes	03	Lee mass	Stepfather Vannoni antonio Box 81 Lee mass	"	"	"	"	Med Exam Insufficient	"	5	6	"	grey	grey		"	Casa Citta
20	No	"	25	No	-	-	friend Cantoni Santi Box 152 Dalton Mass.	"	"	"	"	Not Necessary	"	5	5	"	Chesnut			"	Laghi
21	"	"	30	"	-	-	friend Bongiovanni Giuseppe 47 Lewis St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	Scar on forehead	"	Castagnole
22	"	"	25	"	-	-	Brother Antonio Vannoni Box 61 Lee mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chesnut			"	Landano
23	"	father	25	"	-	-	Cousin natini Rizieri Bro in law Chicago (Do not know complete address)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Forcari
24	"	himself	30	"	-	-	B. in - law Mosero Giuseppe Box 160. Irwin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey		"	Favona
25	"	"	30	"	-	-	Uncle Olivei Giovanni Box 449 Jeannette near Irwin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	"	"		"	"
26	"	father	30	"	-	-	father Ferrari Renanzio Main St (N) Ladd Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	fair	Chesnut		"	Grecchia
27	"	brother	30	"	-	-	brother Ballerini augusto 29 main St Ladd Ill	"	"	"	"	Omitted	"	5	-	Clear	Chesnut			"	Fanano
28	"	Wife	30	Yes	09	Ladd Ill	Wife Ballerini annunciata P.O. Box 239 Ladd Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	himself	30	No	04/07	Madison Pa	Brother Longo andrea at Madison near Irwin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar at right eyebrow	"	Area
30	"	"	30	No	-	-	brother Guanda Pietro Box 1. Lee mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"		"	Montebello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ives 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. [illegible], from Maine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 ~~day of~~ [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Poter Alphonse, Surgeon of the ..., Sailing Hussmith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecin de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this 3 ~~day of~~ ..., ~~190-~~

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"..." sailing from Havre, ..., 190

No. on List	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Biasin	Antonio	16		m	s	Labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vicentino	Father Biasin Vittoria Montebello Vicentino	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Zerbato	Candido	31		m			"	"	"	"	"	Zemeghedo	Castegnaro Giuseppina Zemeghedo Vicenza	"	"
3	Dini	Giovanni	40		m			"	"	"	"	"	Borre del Lago	Father Pasquale Dini Borre del Lago	Utah	Ogden
4	Bellunonini	Lorenzo	49		m			no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Bellunonini Maddalena Borre del Lago	"	"
5	Ruffo	Emilio	33		m			Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ronca	Wife Ruffo Teresa Ronca di Verona	N.J.	Hackensack
6	Lorenzotti	Raffaelo	24		s			"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hancock Mich	Brother Lorenzotti Pietro Segromigno in monte	Mich	Hancock
7	Pontanini	[illegible]	25		m			"	"	"	"	do	Chicago	Sister Pontanini Camilla Massa Carrara	Ill	Chicago
8	Lunardi	Giuseppe	19		m		Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Italy	Massa Carrara	Mother Pontanini Giovitta Pieveforsciana	Mass	Fall River
9	Galeazzi	Agostino	26		m		Labour	"	"	"	"	no	"	Valle Cadore	Wife Galeazzi Annunziata Valle Cadore - Belluno	N.Y.	New York
10	Giorgi	Primo	23		s			"	"	"	"	"	"	c. Romano	Father Giorgi Giovanni Massa Carrara S. Romano	R.I.	Pawtucket
11	Pinami	Marcellino	17		m		Farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	c. Leonardo	Mother Eugenio Pinami Paese di sopra N° 44 c. Leonardo	Ill	Chicago
12	Pieroni	Luigi	21		m		Labour	"	"	"	"	do	"	Matozzana	Father Pieroni Edoardo Cascio Matozzana	"	"
13	Morandini	Giuseppe	24		m		"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Verona	Father Morandini Giovanetti Enzezzo - Verona	Ohio	Florendale
14	Cerri	Ernesto	20		m		Farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pavullo	Father Cerri Antonio Montorso di Pavullo	Ill	Granville
15	Dalle Nogare	Massimo 3-52 37 6/94 K2												Conco	Mother Sartori Maria 228 Via Nogara Conco Vicenza	Mich	Ironwood
16	[illegible]	Tomaso	27		m		Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Della Nagore G. Maria 221 Via Nogara - Conco -	"	"
17	Zanotti	Giovanni	29		m		miner	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Berwick Mich	Wife Zanotti Genoveffa Frimalbo - Modena	Iowa	Des Moines
18	[illegible]	Adriano	13		s		Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Rubbo	Giovanni	31		m			"	"	"	"	Italy	Luciana	Father Rubbo D.B. Via Cesari 665 - Luciana	Mich	Ironwood
20	Santi	Domenico	37		m			"	"	"	"	"	Frimalbo	Wife Santi Faustina Casa dei Pesci Frimalbo	Iowa	Des Moines
21	Demartini	Giovanni	17		s			"	"	"	"	"	Genova	Father Demartini Federico Corsica - Genova	N.Y.	N. York
22	Marchetti	Giuseppe	30		m			"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	Wife Marchetti Teresa Barga - Lucca	Ill	Chicago
23	[illegible]	Manuelo	23		s			"	"	"	"	Italy	Barga	Father Malchitti Rainieri Barga - Lucca	"	"
24	Demartini	Cesare	20		m			No	No	"	"	"	Corsica	Father Demartini Paolo Corsica Genova	N.Y.	N. York
25	Bestonso	Antonio	22		m			Yes	Yes	"	"	"	S. Benigno	Father Bestonzo Vicenzo S. Benigno C.a Via del Fornaci	Mich	Calumet
26	Bobbio	Giovanni	22		m			"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Calumet Mich	Father Bobbio Carlo Via del Fornaci - S. Benigno C.a	Ill	Spring Valley
27	Allavia	[illegible]	18		m			"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Benigno	Mother Allavia Beneta Via Forca - S. Benigno C.a	Mich	Calumet
28	Rota	[illegible] Batta	18		m		Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Rota Giovanni Via Forca - S. Benigno	"	"
29	Marchi	[illegible]	38		m		Joiner	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Syracuse	Wife Marchi Maria Lugnano Corregia Lucca	N.Y.	Syracuse
30	Lombardi	Pietro 172652 5.8.26	26		m		Labour	3-8	1003	"	"	Italy	Pieve Fosciana	Wife Lombardi Anna Pieve Fosciana	N.Y.	Hoboken

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , OCT 30 1909 , 190.. 65

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both (unless for reasons entirely technical, political, or religious offenses), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	30	no	- -	Uncle Biasin Ottavio Box 1- Lee mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	clear	Fair	blue		Italy	montebello
2	"	himself	30	"	- -	Brother Zerbato michele Box 168- Lee mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	Chesnut			"	"
3	"	"	25	Yes	07/08 Ogden Utah	Cousin Bellavanini Guido 456- 35 St. Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	clear	"	blue	scar left cheek	"	Cave del Lago
4	"	"	27	"	06/08 "	son - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
5	No	"	20	No	- -	B. in law Bance angelo Box 37 Newburgh Honeoye N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey		"	montefortte
6	"	"	25	Yes	04/08 Hancock mich	Brother Lorenzetti albano Box 646- Hancock mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chesnut			"	Segromigno
7	No	"	25	"	07/09 Chicago	B. in law Lucchesi Guglielmo 446 Ewing St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"		"	Gallicano
8	"	"	25	No	- -	Cousin Angelini Nicola 76 Church St Fall River mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Pieve Fosciana
9	"	"	38	"	- -	Cousin Giacchetti Luigi 215-217 E. 111 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	grey		"	Valle Lodal
10	No	"	28	"	- -	Brother Giorgi Annibale Carlo and Pontedera	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chesnut			"	S. Romano
11	No	"	25	"	- -	Friend Sirnas Giuseppe 1807 Oakland Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue		"	S. Leonardo
12	No	"	22	"	- -	Friend Piccioli Giuseppe 173-175 Adams St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	Chesnut		"	Molazzana
13	"	brother	25	"	- -	Brother morandi Luigi Box 11- Florencedale Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey		"	Erbezzo
14	"	himself	40	Yes	04/09 Dalzell Pa.	Friend Romani Emilio Box 612. granville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Chesnut		"	Pavullo
15	"	"	25	No	- -	Brother Dalle Nogare Stefano Box 21 Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	clear	"	blue		"	Conco
16	No	"	25	"	- -	B. in law Pozza Alberto Box 31. Ironwood mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
17	Yes	"	20	Yes	07/08 Beverly Mass	Friend Giovanni Lenzini 1909 Clay St Des moines Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Chesnut		"	Fivizzano
18	"	father	50	"	" "	son - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	Soliera
19	"	"	22	No	- -	Cousin Canaglia Antonio Box 31- Ironwood mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	Luciana
20	"	"	100	Yes	07/08 Beverly Mass	Friend Lenghini Giovanni 1909 Clay St Des moines Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	black		"	Fivizzano
21	"	father	50	No	- -	Uncle Benartini Emanuele 27 Roosevelt St - N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy	Chesnut			"	Lorsica
22	"	himself	28	Yes	07/08 Chicago	brother marchetti Pietro 173-175 W. Adams St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Barga
23	"	"	25	No	- -	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	
24	"	father	50	"	- -	Uncle Benartini Emanuele 27 Roosevelt St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Lorsica
25	"	himself	28	"	- -	Brother Bestongo Vincenzo 404 Michan St. Calumet mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"		"	S. Benigno
26	"	"	26	Yes	07/09 Calumet mich	friend Vecchia Domenico Box 102 - Spring Valley Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	"	"	scars forehead	"	"
27	No	"	30	No	- -	Uncle Effena Giovanni 1217 11th St. Calumet mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	"	black		"	"
28	"	"	30	"	- -	brother Lorenzo Antonio 3985 Pasiola Court St. Calumet mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Chesnut		"	"
29	No	"	30	Yes	1909 Syracuse	B. in law Maghin Eugenio 52 Paterson Ave. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"		"	Lucignana
30	"	"	25	No	- -		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black			"	Pieve Fosciana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ives 2nd Officer, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 ~~day of~~ , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ketel Alyhorse, Surgeon of the U.S.A. TRANSPORT Sailing Hereunto (State whether "surgeon" "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medicine & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbered~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this 2 ~~day of~~ , ~~190~~

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

24
6
8.14
10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

96 Cab. S. S. ..... sailing from Napoli, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
S.I 1	Trucci	Giulio	16	m	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital. So.	Italy	Barga	father Trucci Fiche Barga - Lucca	N.Y.	Yonkers
2	Cominetto C.P. 7/67375 6/10/37	Cesare	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	" no	"	Bivolo	father Cominetto Angelo Bivolo Torino	"	N. York
3	Momo	Luigi	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	" No.	"	Saluggia	father momo Giovanni Saluggia Novara	Pa	Shamokin
4	Macario	Bartolomeo	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barbania	mother Macario Giovanna 19 via S. Giuliano Barbania	"	Salida
5	Vanolli	Domenico	23	"	m		"	"	"	"		Berbenno	Wife Vanolli Maria Berbenno - Bergamo	Mass	Lee
6	Pelissero	Costanzo	35	"	Wd		"	"	"	"	Canada	Hunterville Ont.	father Pelissero Pietro Borgata Lavarute Mesma	Canada	Hunterville T.
7	-"-	Battista	29	"	m		"	"	"	"	Italy	mesma	Wife Pelissero Antonietta Borgata Gonalezo mesma	"	-"- T.
8	Pesandro	Silvio	22	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Pesandro Rosa gran Borgata mesma	"	-"- T.
9	Allemano	Luigi	24	"	"		"	"	"	"	Canada	Hunterville	Wife Allemano Emma gran Borgata mesma	"	-"- T.
10	Angelini	Alessandro	30	"	"		"	"	"	"	Italy	Belluno	Wife Alessandro Ernesta Sai di Cadore - Belluno	N.Y.	N. York
11	Maschi	Giuseppe	24	"	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Farini d'Olmo	Wife Maschi Teresa Farini d'Olmo Piacenza	Conn	Hartford
S.I 12	Lazzaroni	Giacomo	33	"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Assumption Ill.	Wife Lazzaroni Angela Loveno Trumello	Ill	Assumption
13	Stromboli	Francesco	35	"	"		"	"	"	"	Italy	Farini d'Olmo	mother Stromboli Colomba Farini d'Olmo Piacenza	D.C	Washington
14	Olivero	Paolo	20	"	S		"	"	"	"	Canada	Michel B.C.	mother Michelis Giovanna Quarteglio N. 15. Cuneo	Canada	Michel B.C. T.
15	Gregori	Domenico	27	"	m		"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Washington D.C	father Gregori Giovanni Farini d'Olmo Piacenza	D.C	Washington
16	Draghi	Giovanni	42	"	"		"	"	"	"	Italy	Santa Margherita	father Draghi Matteo - Margherita di Bobbio	Cal	Napa
17	-"-	Maria	18	"	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
18	Zannato	Antonio	24	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	Montecchio	mother Zannato Domenica Montecchio maggiore Vicenza	Mich	Crystal Falls
19	Ghiotto	Giuseppe	31	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ghiotto Teresa Montecchio maggiore	"	"
20	Sinico	Antonio	26	"	S		"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Richmond	father Sinico Giov. Batta Nogarole Vicenza	Mass	Richmond
21	Balderacchi	Giovanni	40	"	m		"	"	"	"	Italy	Farini d'Olmo	wife Balderacchi Giovanna Farini d'Olmo	D.C	Washington Female
22	Gregori	Bortolomeo	33	"	S		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	father Gregori Giuseppe Farini d'Olmo	"	"
23	Gradassi	Secondo	43	"	m	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A	Providence R.I.	Brother Don amerigo Gradassi Reggio Perugia	R.I.	Providence
24	Micheli	Rodolfo	21	"	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Catania	mother Micheli Margherita Catania Aierzo	"	"
25	Ellena	Pietro	21	"	"	farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	Rivara	mother Ellena Giuseppina Rivara Torino	Ill	Granville
26	Busi	Giacomo	34	"	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Bergamo	father Busi Giacomo Brembilla Bergamo	Cal	Campo Seco
27	Cavazzi	Otilio	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albosaggia	Wife Cavazzi Antonia Albosaggia Sondrio	Conn	Waterbury
S.I 28	Milinovich	Bogdo	24	"	S	farm labour	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Morigno	father Ojuo milinovich Pobe di Cattaro Morigno	Cal	Calistoga
S.I 29	-"-	Milos	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother milinovich Kata Pobe di Cattaro Morigno	"	"
S.I 30	Seferovich	Pauto	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Seferovic Petar Pobe di Cattaro Morigno	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

Arriving at Port of ..... , OCT 23 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, explain.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Himself		$ 25	No			Friend Ceccarelli Leonello 21 Main St. Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Clear	Chestnut			Italy	Barga
2	"	"	30	"	-	-	Brother Comunetti Pietro 328 - W. 29 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	Spots on eyeballs and nose	"	Busalo
3	"	"	30	"	-	-	Uncle Fisso Carlo Box 502 Spangler Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Salaggia
4	"	"	30	"	-	-	Father Maccario Battista Box 170 - Latrobe Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Black		"	Barbania
5	"	"	25	"	-	-	Cousin Vanotti Bartolomeo at Lee Mass (Don't know complete address)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Chestnut		"	"
6	"	"	20	Canada	1901	Montebello Ont.	friend Odiard Battista Box 350 - Montebello Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey		"	Mesma
7	"	"	25	No	-	-	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Chestnut	Blue		"	"
8	"	"	25	"	-	-	Brother Pesamosca Mattia at Montebello Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey		"	"
9	"	"	25	Canada	1902	Montebello	Friend Tacossi Romolo Box 195. Montebello Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"		"	"
10	"	"	20	No	-	-	Cousin Delatte Luigi 441-443 E. 116. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"		"	Pieve di Cascina
11	"	"	25	"	-	-	Brother Moschi Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"		"	Farini d'Olmo
12	"	"	25	Yes	02/01	Assumption	Brother Lazzaroni Antonio at Assumption Ill	Yes	Yes	No	No	Psoriasis, a chronic skin disease which affects salability		5	7	"	Chestnut	Black		"	Lovero
13	"	"	25	No	-	-	Cousin Guglieri Pietro 312 - 14 St. Washington N.W. D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"		"	Farini d'Olmo
14	"	"	30	Yes	06	Winchester B.C. Canada	Brother Oliveto Giorgio Box 609 Cobalt mines Winchester B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Ciceglio
15	"	"	25	Yes	04/02	Washington D.C.	Brother Gregori Giuseppe 307 - 14 St. NW Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Farini d'Olmo
16	"	"	25	No	-	-	Brother Broglio Carlo Genova Hotel. Napa. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	S. Margherita
17	"	Father	-	-	-	-	uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Himself	30	"	-	-	Brother Zagnato Giuseppe Box 6 Crystal Falls Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Montecchio
19	"	"	30	"	-	-	b in law. Feltre Angelo Box 6 Crystal Falls Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black			"	"
20	"	"	30	Yes	07/08	Richmond Furnace	friend Costa Giovanni Box 31 Richmond Furnace Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut			"	Rogaole
21	"	"	25	"	03/07	Washington D.C.	B. in law Cantoni Giuseppe 812 - 14 St. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Farini d'Olmo
22	"	"	25	No	-	-	Cousin Gregori Enrico 316 - 14 St. " " Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	25	Yes	1902 04/09	Providence R.I.	Home 2 Dickinson Ave Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"		"	Cuono
24	"	"	25	No	-	-	Brother Micheli Pietro (Address) in Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	"	"		"	Cortona
25	"	"	30	"	-	-	Brother Ellena Simone Box 13 Grenville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	"	"		"	Rivara
26	"	Bro-in-law	40	Yes	07	Bisbee Ariz.	friend Locatelli Luigi Campo Seco. Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut			"	Brembilla
27	No	Himself	25	"	01/02	Waterbury	friend Mattaboni Onofrio 15 St. Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey		"	Olbosaggia
28	No	"	40	No	-	-	friend Latiolla Nicola 515 - 11 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"		Austria	Mongano
29	"	"	100	Yes	01 08	Frisco Cal	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	70	No	-	-	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	Chestnut		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Hois 2nd Officer, of the [illegible], from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name in full of Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ~~day of~~ [illegible], ~~190~~,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fotel Uptown, Surgeon of the La Provence, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Havre, October 11th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ithurri	Vicente	19		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	father Ithurri Jose Bilbao Spain	Cal.	San Barbara
2	Roggenovic	Niko	46		m	Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Vrbo	mother Vida Lagunovic Buccina - Vrbo	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Erblen	Joseph	20		s					Slovenian		Podversitz	father Erblen Johann Podversitz Austria		
4	Hocevar	Johann	28		m							Zamostec	Wife Hocevar Maria Zamostec 14 Podversitz Krain	Minn	Chisholm
5	Marolt	— " —	19		s							Livai	mother Marolt Agatha Livai Lower 3 - Assenega	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Zankovic	Drodrija	21		"				Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Piva	Uncle Zarkovic Stipan Niksic - Piva	Ill	De Kalb
7	Copic	Milos	20		"							Nikaic	father Copic Osso Nikaic - Piva		
8	Borozan	Jako	21		"							Bokovo	father Borozan Savo Seltigne Bokovo		
9	Dimitri	Piste	30		m	farm laborer	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Sachtzi	none	Pa	Ford City
10	Calff	Kosté	19		"	20-15-07	"	"	"			monastir	none	Ill	Chicago
11	Philipp	Jovan	38		m							Sachtzi	none	Pa	Ford City
12	Stefo	Petre	24		"								none		
13	Temelko	Jovan	18		s								none		
14	Mediko	Theorghi	32		m								none		
15	Dimeff	Jordan	25		"					Bulgarian		Virben	father Jordan Mosko ff merchant in Perlep	Tex	Fort Worth
16	Bochieff	— " —	26		"							Crnikesti	father Boche Ghiore r. Crnikesti Perlepe		
17	— " —	Pando	30		"								— " —		
18	Stefan	Petre	28		"							Lampono	father Stefan Apostol Zlesti Okorda	Pa	Lyndow
19	Kole	Risto	22		"		Yes	Yes					father Cole Costea Karshe - Resna		
20	— " —	Josif	18		s		No	No					— " —		
21	Tzvetco	Theorghi	20		m							Konsonetchani	father Tzvetscho Petkeff Konsonetchani Macedonia	Ill	Granite City
22	Risteff	Lia	42		"								friend Vassil Kotchichanitz Konsonetchani		
23	— " —	Sterio	29		"								father Vassil Risteff Konsonetchani		
24	Stanasse	Apostol	17		s								friend Tzvetco - Petkeff Konsonetchani		
25	Dousseau	Henri	41		m	Waiter	Yes	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	N. Orleans	mother mme Dousseau	La	N. Orleans
26	Giacoletto	Giov. Lorenzo	40		"	miner			U.S.A.	Italian	No	Calumet	Ortly Gauthier Jonas P.O. wife Giacoletta Serena	Mich	Calumet
27	Arnoldi	Fortunato	35		"	mason						Central Falls	mich Alpetti Lorenzo Luigo sister Morandi Clementina	Ill	Electron
28	Robotti	Antonietta	51	f	Wd	Grocer			Italy		Italy	Col. Fabrino	Pedrina father Robotto Francesco	N.Y.	N. York
29	Chiesa	Felicita	22		m							Berga	Via Umberto - Fabrino B in law Chiesa Domenico	Col	Frisco
30	Guazzo	Giovanni	27		m							Andorno	Berga Alessandra wife Guazzo Maria Andorno Novara	Ill	Paterson

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. C9

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 22nd, 1909

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	30	no	-	-	Brother Ethurri Juan in santa Barbara Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	clear	Chesnut	grey		Spain	Zoya'a
2	"	"	25	yes	07	Calif.	Brother milo B. Raggenovic		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	clear	chesnut			Austria	Siba
3	"	"	25	no	-	-	Brother Perovseck Alois 6151 St clair ave Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Codeva big
4	"	"	25	"	-	-	Brother Novosel Louis Box 118 Chisholm Minn		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey		"	Zamostec
5	"	"	25	"	-	-	Father Manolt Johann 1992 E. 61 St Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown		"	Sindi
6	"	"	25	"	-	-	friend miso S Kavaja 512 E. main St. De Kalb Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Montenegro	Piva
7	"	"	25	Yes	05 07	Cleveland Ohio	friend Vaso Colovich 111 Pleasant St - De Kalb Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	chesnut		"	Mikare
8	"	"	25	no	-	-	Uncle miso S Kavaja 512 E main St de Kalb Ill		"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	black			"	Brkovo
9	"	"	25	Yes	04 06	Ford City Pa	friend Pavle Petic Box 382. Ford City Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Austria	Lachtzi
10	"	"	26	no	-	-	friend Trenko Evgocheff 16 Boston ave chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	monastir
11	"	"	25	Yes	1907	Ford City Pa	friends Demelko Naitche Box 680. Ford city Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Lachtzi
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	— " —		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	25	no	-	-	friend Peter Petre Box 812. Ford City Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	25	Yes	1907	Ford City Pa	friend Naitche mitseff Box 260. Ford City Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	25	no	-	-	friend Ezevetko Kirkoff 211 E 23rd St. North Fort Worth Tex		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	Chesnut			"	Virbeni
16	"	"	25	Yes	06 07	Cambria Wyo	friend Vaske Gheoroff 211 E. 22nd St No. Forth Worth Texas		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Perlepe
17	"	"	25	no	-	-	friend Gheoroff Petre above address		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue		"	"
18	"	"	20	"	-	-	friend Pavle Stoyanoff Box 413 Lyndora Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey		"	Zlesti
19	"	"	16	Yes	07 08	Lyndora	friend Tane Kaneff Box 413 Lyndora Pa		"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	brown		"	Prona
20	"	"	14	no	-	-	— " —		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Kosuche
21	"	"	25	"	-	-	friend alaback nicola Station No 1 - Granite City Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"	Monastir
22	"	"	25	"	-	-	Ghioghi Sotir (friend) above address		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue		"	Kotchitcha
23	"	"	25	"	-	-	friend nicola Alabafe above address		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chesnut			"	"
24	Yes	"	28	"	-	-	friend Gheoghi Sotir ~~above address~~ Granite City, Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	50	Yes	87 09	N. Orleans	Home 1709 Monumental St N. Orleans La.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		France	Orthez B.P.
26	"	"	30	"	88 08	Calumet mich	American Citizen														
27							— do. —														
28	"	herself	60	no	-	-	Son Barbero Armando 348 W. 39 th St N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	brown	Black			Italy	Istera
29	"	husband	25	"	-	-	husband Luisa Angelo 421 8th St Frisco Cal		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	clear	Chesnut			"	Belga
30	"	himself	20	"	-	-	friend Corvello Jemano 69 Chesnut St. Lakewood N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"		"	Borgo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ives 2nd Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* La Provence, *from* Havre, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* nineteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* October, *1909,*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

70

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Patel Alphonse, Surgeon of the ....., Sailing thereinth (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbered~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ~~190~~

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

21—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Havre ..... OCT [illegible] ....., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rimassa	Serafino	25		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Genova	father Rimassa Eugenio Borgo Incrociati 6 Genova	N.Y.	N. York
2	---	Maria	22		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"		Genova	---	"	"
3	Rossetti	Maria	28		f "	Dressmaker						Cravo	Uncle Pozzi Giovanni Cravo di Piacenza	"	Destination
4	---	Luigi	4		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"		---	"	"
5	---	Armando	3		" "	---	"	"	"	"	"		---	"	"
6	Salvini	Spirito	22		" m	Labour	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lanzo	Uncle Magnetti Bernardo Casasatta Parmese	Kans.	Ottawa
7	---	Angela wife	21		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
8	---	Bernardo dr	1		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
9	Acquadro	Pietro	37		m m	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	U.S.A	W. Hoboken		father Acquadro Francesco Pralungo Novara	N.J.	W. Hoboken
10	---	Francesco	9		m s	Scholar					"	"	---	"	"
11	Fontana	Domenico	31		" m	Grider	"	"	"	"			B in law Bonatti Carino Chiavazza Novara	N.J.	Italian
12	---	Amalia	2		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
13	Repetti	Maria	59		" Wd	Dressmaker	Yes	no	"	"	New York		Brother Pozzi Giovanni at Cravo di Piacenza	N.Y.	New York
14	Passio	Luigi	9		m s	Scholar	Yes	Yes	"	"	New York		---	"	"
15	---	Giuseppe	8		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
16	---	Stella	4		f "	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
17	Tamaroglio	Marina	23		f m	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	Italy	Gallegno		father Bozzolla Conta Fortula Novara	"	Paterson
18	---	Anna	2		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
19	---	Giovanni	7	m	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
20	Germanetti	Omeato	30		m m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	2 A 25811 - 4/26/43 - I 484				Wife Germanetti Rosa Collegno	"	"
21	Conerro	Rosa	11		f s	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"		aunt ---	"	"
22	Massoni	Luigia	21		" m	2-70 2874 - 3/11/40 Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Rivergaro		father Chiari angelo Rivergaro di Piacenza	"	New York
23	---	Eleonice	3		" s	2-105842 none	no	no	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
24	Raimondo	Luigi	23		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Valperga		mother Raimonda Eleonora Valperga Canino	Ill	Chicago
25	---	Maria	20		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
26	Gualtieri	Celindo	28		m "	Laborer	Yes	"	"	U.S.A	Sadol Ill		father Michele Gualtieri Montefiorino Modena	"	Sadol
27	---	Maria	22	wife	f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
28	Castri	Anselo	27		m "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		father in law Gaeta Giovanni Montefiorino Modena	"	"
29	---	Brigidia	22	wife	f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montefiorino	---	"	"
30	Ferrari	Luigia	22		" s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Parma		father Ferrari angelo Parma - Piedonia	N.J.	Brooklyn

William Beck

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 71

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformed or crippled, or otherwise, and whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$50	Yes	05/09	N.York	Home 58 Roosevelt Str New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	Chestnut			Italy	Cavagna
2	"	husband	-	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black			"	"
3	"	herself	25	"	94/07	"	husband Rosetti Pietro 211 Washington Str Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	clear	grey			"	Bravo di Po
4	"	mother	-	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"			U.S.A	N. York
5	"	"	-	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"			"	"
6	"	Luisa	50	No	-	-	sister Tripoli Petronilla Box 85 Pittsburg Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut			Italy	Cassolo
7	"	husband	-	-	-	-	— —	"	Yes	Yes	No	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	"
8	"	father	-	-	-	-	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"			"	"
9	"	himself	100	Yes	1902	N. Weehawken	Wife Acquadro Teresa Spring St. W. Weehawken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue		"	Pralungo
10	"	father	-	born	"	"	mother — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"			U.S.A	N. Weehawken
11	"	himself	50	Yes	00	Oakland N.J.	Brome 170 Belmont ave Haledon N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	Chestnut		Italy	Vercelli
12	"	father	-	"	00	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		USA	Haledon
13	"	herself	30	"	04/09	N.York	Brome 328 E. 106 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"		Italy	Bobbio di Piacenza
14	"	mother	-	"	born	"	— —	"	"	"	"	Long standing	"	-	-	"	Chestnut	"		U.S.A	New York
15	"	"	-	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	-	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	herself	34	No	-	-	husband Camaroglio alfredo 73 Mercer St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		grey			Italy	Portula
18	"	mother	-	-	-	-	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	Collegno
19	"	"	-	"	-	-	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
20	Yes	himself	30	Yes	01/07	Paterson N.J.	Cousin Cameno Germano 69 Chestnut St Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	Chestnut			"	Collegno
21	"	Cousin	-	No	-	-	father — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
22	Yes	herself	25	"	-	-	husband Massoni Emanegildo 315 East 104 St new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Clear	"	"		"	Rivergaro
23	"	mother	-	"	-	-	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	himself	60	"	-	-	b. in law Cavalotto Domenica Box 229 Cherry Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Valperga
25	"	husband	-	"	-	-	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	himself	25	Yes	04/07	Lasalle Ill	brother Gualteri Corrindo Box 285 Lasal Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Montefiorino
27	"	husband	-	-	-	-	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	brother	100	"	05/09	"	brother Castri Luigi Lasalle Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	b in law	-	No	-	-	b in law — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black			"	"
30	"	himself	25	"	-	-	Sister Giovanna Ferrari 697 Park Ave in Montefiorino ~~Distance complete address~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut			"	Felicionia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ives 2nd Officer, of the ....., from Havre ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 ~~day of~~ ....., ~~190~~ ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the ..... , sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medecine
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

72

Sworn to before me this 9 day of ~~day of~~ N , 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21

Dft

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from [illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X1	Zunniani	Virginia	30		f m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Biella	father Ricco Giuseppe Valle Superiore Mosso	N.Y.	Haverville
X2	---	Rosina	13		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
X3	---	Luigi	9		m "		"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
X4	---	Giuseppe	8		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
5	Berton	Riccardo	25		" m	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Forte	father Berton Antonio Forte Treviso	Canada	Rockstock T.
6	---	Angela	20		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	" T.
7	Battistoni	G. Batta	38		m "	Labor	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Springfield Mass	Mother Battistoni Crocifissa Magnacasco - Verona	Mass	Springfield
8	---	Domenica	34		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Magnacasco	---	"	"
9	Fisso	Carolina	36		" m	3-156833	5/22/39		"	"	"	Lamporo	B. in law Medesano Giovanni Lamporo Novara	Pa	Apongle
10	---	Teresa	12		" f	none							---	"	"
11	---	Orsola	10		" "	6-115834 - 7/31/41							---	"	"
12	---	Giuseppina	8		" "								---	"	"
13	Pregno	Felice	26		m m	Labor	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Wilmerding Pa	father Pregno Giovanni Isola d'asti - Molina	"	Wilmerding
14	---	Adelaide wife	18		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
15	Montalbetti	Pio	27		m "	Labor	"	"	"	"	Canada	Michel B.C.	father Montalbetti Alessandro Emigrato per Montagna	Canada	Michel T.
16	Vanetti ---	Ida	17		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	--- T.
17	Orsi	Angelina	32		" "	none	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	mother Moscia Orsi Pieve a S. Paolo Cinisca	Ill	Chicago
18	---	Maria dau	16		" s	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
19	---	Felice son	10		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
20	---	Umberto son	8		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
21	Foscale	Lucia	11		f "	Schoolar	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Pralungo	Aunt Foscale Lucia Pralungo - Novara	N.Y.	Lutiberch
22	---	Enrico	2		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
23	---	Remo	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
24	Ottino	Stefano	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ottino Natale Pralungo Novara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Sella	Caterina	18		f s	housekeep	"	"	"	"	"	Sagli	father Sella Giovanni Sagli Vicenza	New York	[illegible]
26	---	Maria sist	7		" "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
27	Giacelli	Giuseppe	36		m m	farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	Fubine	B. in law Fenaroli Via Valle Fubine	Pa.	N York
28	---	Maria wife	29		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
29	Calcamuggi	Carlo	32		m "	Manager	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	mother Calcamuzzi Caterina Via Gappone Cinquevino	"	"
30	---	Anna wife	30		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"

Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 73

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	husband	$ [illegible]	No	9 4/12	many States	husband Zumiani Marcello Box 203	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	Black		Italy	Massa
2	"	father	-	"	4	"	father —"— Costerville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		Costerville
3	"	"	-	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"
4	"	"	-	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"
5	No	himself	[illegible]	Canada	07	Revelstock B.C.	friend Box 117 Revelstock B.C. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chesnut		Italy	Fonte
6	"	husband	-	"	"	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
7	No	himself	[illegible]	No	07	Springfield	Brother Battaglini Carlo Box 2 Springfield mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	1 oz. forehead (or right leg)	Magnanano
8	"	husband	-	No	-	-	B in law —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black			"
9	No	herself	[illegible]	Yes	02/08	Chinaloma Ca	husband Fazzo Carlo Box [illegible] Spangler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chesnut			Caluggia
10	"	mother	-	"	"	"	father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		Zampero
11	"	"	-	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"
12	"	"	-	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"
13	No	mother	[illegible]	"	03/08	Whitneyville Co	Brother Battista Pregno Box 224 Whitneyville Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black Grey			Cossia d'Asti
14	"	B in law	-	No	-	-	B in law —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Black		"
15	No	himself	[illegible]	Yes	04/09	Trichel B.C.	Brother montabetti Agselmo Box [illegible] michel B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair Chesnut			Mormorago
16	"	husband	-	"	"	"	B in law —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"
17	No	herself	[illegible]	Yes	00/02	Chicago	husband Orsi Vergilio 66 Franklyn Str Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chesnut			Paolo
18	"	mother	-	"	"	"	father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"
19	"	"	-	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"
20	"	"	-	"	born	"	—"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	Canada U.S.A.	Chicago
21	"	father	50	"	98 (?) native	Cudahy	father Foreale Leonardo Cudahy Wis. new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	fair grey			W. Hoboken
22	"	"	-	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"
23	"	"	-	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"
24	"	"	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother Ottino Antonio Salem Str W. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	Italy	Fubingo
25	No	herself	25	"	-	-	Brother Luigi Della Box 152 Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chesnut Chesnut			Cagli
26	No	mother	-	"	-	-	uncle —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	fair "			"
27	"	himself	50	"	04/07	N. York	B. in law Saglio Evasio 341 W. 38 Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	Chesnut "			Fubine
28	"	husband	-	"	"	"	Brother —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
29	"	himself	[illegible]	"	07/07	"	Cousin Archetti Gregorio 431 W. 38. Str. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	clear	fair grey			Guarguento
30	"	husband	-	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yeo 2nd Officer, of the [illegible], from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 ~~day of~~ [illegible], ~~190~~,

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing Therewith (State whether "surgeon" sailing thereon, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Number in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

74

Sworn to before me this 13 day of ~~190~~

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30 Paris — S. S. "LA TOURAINE" sailing from Havre, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	De Pizzo	Angela	24		f	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontenelle alpi	father De Pizzo Antonio Fontenelle alpi	Pa	Erie
2	"	Egidio	2		m	s	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Coletti	Eusenio	26		m	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	V. Lucca Mass.	mother Coletti Virginia Bai di Badore Belluno	Mi	West Plain New York
4	"	Angela	32		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Perono	Bianchansi Maria	26		f	S	Weaver	No	No	"	"	Italy	Ponte b.a	sister Landretto Lucia Ponte b.a Bugata	Pa	Coal City
6	Nizzi	Maria	21		f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Finmalbo	sister in law Berti giovanna Finmalbo modena	Conn.	Huntington
7	Fallini	Cherubina	31		f	S	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Cortona	mother Falli Annunziata Cortona Arezzo	R.I.	Providence
8	Truzzarelli	Penelope	27		f	m	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Fanano	mother Guerri Maria Fanano modena	Pa	Easd
9	"	Catterina	4		f	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Maria	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Melli	Maria	37		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Montefiorino	father Galliani Giuseppe Montefiorino Modena	"	"
12	"	Olberta	5		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Giuseppe	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Castelazzo	Giovanna	41		f	m	housewife	No	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N. York	father Vincenzo Veronesi Stanghella Padova	N.Y.	N. York
15	Tonono	Francesco	15		m	S	Labor 4-13670	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Feletto	Uncle Castagna Domenico Feletto	Pa	Greenville
16	"	Catterina	14		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ronzi	Eleore	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cardano	father Luigi Ronzi Via al Parco Cardano al Lambro	N.Y.	N. York
18	Manpeari	Carlotta	33		f	m	Dressmaker	No	No	"	"	"	Ferreire	father Mulazzi Celeste Ferreire Piacenza	"	"
19	"	Bartolomeo	9		m	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Maria	2		f	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Francesca	22		f	"	Dressmaker	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Manpesi Giacomo Ferreire - Piacenza	"	"
22	Manzocchi	"	24		m	M		No	No	"	"	"	Farini d'Olmo	father Opissi Pietro Ferreire Piacenza	"	"
23	"	Maria	6		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Giovanni	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Montedonico	Maria	17		f	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ne Genova	father Montedonico Antonio Reppia ne Genova	"	"
26	Grisolano	Giovanna	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sparone	Uncle Grisolano Giovanni Sparone Borgata Costa	Pa	Spring Valley
27	Salia	Maria	25		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	father Ettia Luigi	N.Y.	N. York
28	Barbutti	"	18		f	S	2-874539-9-7-41	"	"	"	"	Italy	Gravago	father Barbutti Antonio Gravago - Bardi Piacenza	"	"
29	Restheghini	Luigia	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Restheghini Ferdinando Gravago - Bardi	"	"
30	Filippi	Maria	26		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Pievefosciano	father Dini Luigi Pievefosciana	Mass	Fall River

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... 23 , 190 - 75

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or absolome, or back-ward for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Herself	38 Yes	-	-	-	husband De Pizzo Vincenzo Cosenina Co. Sea - Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	clear	Chesnut		Italy Bellino
2	"	Mother	- "	-	-	-	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "		" "
3	"	himself	18 Yes	00	W. Runaway man		B in law Caletti Enio 3767 White Plains Road N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair "		" Pieve di Cadore
4	"	husband	- "	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" "		" "
5	"	herself	32 No	-	-	-	Sister Anastasia Rolando Box 331 - Coal City. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" Grey		" Frassinetto
6	"	"	25 No	-	-	-	husband Mizzi Mariuccio Box 1-2 - Huntington Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chesnut		" Pievelago
7	"	"	28 "	"	-	-	brother Fallini Gaetano Box " Johnson de Providence. R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" "		" Corbona
8	"	"	40 "	-	-	-	husband Ruggarelli Virgilio - dont know county Box - Cassa Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black "		" Fanano
9	"	mother	- "	-	-	-	father - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "		" "
10	"	"	- "	-	-	-	- - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "		" "
11	"	herself	25 No	-	-	-	husband Melli Domenico Box 285 - Ladd Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chesnut		" Montefiorino
12	"	mother	- "	-	-	-	father - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "		" "
13	"	"	- "	-	-	-	- - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "		" "
14	"	herself	16 Yes	00	N. York		husband Corbelazza Fernando 342 E 15 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		" Cianghella
15	"	himself	20 No	-	-	-	father Bonomo Francesco Box 270 - Greenville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" black		" Feletto
16	"	husband	- "	-	-	-	father in law - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" "		" "
17	"	mother	25 "	-	-	-	Brother Ronzi angelo 142 W. 20 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" Chesnut		" Cadomo
18	"	herself	27 Yes	98	N. York		husband Crampesi Luigi 22 Gansvoort St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "		" Ferrere
19	"	wife	- "	00	"	"	father - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "		U. S. A. N. York
20	"	"	- No	-	-	-	- - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "		Italy Ferrere
21	"	herself	25 "	-	-	-	Sister Crampesi Felicita 22 Gansvoort St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "		" "
22	"	"	25 Yes	89	N York		husband Mazzocchi Luigi 28 Roosevelt St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "		" "
23	"	mother	- "	"	"	"	father - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "		U. S. A. N. York
24	"	"	- "	"	"	"	- - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "		" "
25	"	father	25 No	-	-	-	Cousin Rossi Adelle New York Campamenoni Pietro Real Estate Palisade Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" black		Italy Sile
26	"	herself	25 "	-	-	-	father Grisolano Pietro Box 290 - Spring Valley Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" Chesnut		" Spavone
27	"	"	25 Yes	05	N York		husband Fulgoni Giuseppe Box 831 - 2nd ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	fair "		" Bereto
28	"	brother	26 No	-	-	-	Brother Baccini giuseppe 318 E. 47 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black "		" Barati
29	"	Uncle	25 Yes	00	N York		Uncle Rastelini Luigi 833 - 2nd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chesnut black		" "
30	"	herself	21 No	-	-	-	husband Filipini Angelo 76 Church St - Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		" Pievepasciana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ives 2nd Officer, of the ....., ; from Havre ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 ~~day of~~ ....., ~~190~~,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this 3 ~~*day of*~~ ~~*, 190*~~

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

14
2

11—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Oct 21 — S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from Havre, [illegible], 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Goglio	Celestina	20		f m	Labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alpette	father Goglio Antonio Pont. Alpette	Minn.	Bivabick
X 2	Moreschini	Catterina	27		" s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Paisco	sister Moreschini Francesca Paisco	N.Y.	N York
X 3	— —	Madalena (wife of 4)	33		" m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franchini Carlo Paisco	"	"
X 4	— —	Amalia (sister-in-law)	7		" c	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
X 5	Spadoni	Margherita	20		" s	Factory worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Moreschini G Maria Paisco	"	"
6	Volpari	Luisa	36		" m	Labour	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York		mother Mergetta Maria monte grappo	Wis	Jersey City
7	— —	Carlo	15		m c	Student	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"		— —	"	"
8	Arrigoni	Pietro	45		" m	Engineer	"	"	"	Italy	"		Wife Arrigoni Teresa Fondrano Como	N.Y.	N. York
9	Antoniotti	Antonio	30		" m	Labour	"	"	"		N. Hoboken N.J.		brother Antoniotti Leonardo Prolungo Novara	N.J.	N. Hoboken
10	— —	Teresa	18		" s	none	"	"	"		"		— —	"	"
11	Revelli	Domenico	40		" m	Miner	"	"	"		Kenmere Wyo		father Revelli Spirito Cassasa Dc Torino	Wyo	Kenmere
12	— —	Margherita	26		" f	housewife	"	"	"		"		— —	"	"
13	Bracco	Gio. Batta	32		m m	Weaver	"	"	"		Haledon N.J.		mother Guiseppina Canova Prolungo Novara	N.J.	Haledon
14	Prebilitsch	Peter	19		" s	farm labor	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Dol	mother Kata Prebilitsch Dol	Mo	Kansas City
15	Salanik	Antony	25		" "	Actor	"	"	"		Moniberg		father Salanik Georg Moniberg Krain	Wisc	Milwaukee
16	Skala	Ivan	27		" "	farm labor	"	"	"		Mladice		father Jacob Skala Mladice Krain	Cal	Stockton
17	Zgonc	Marjana	23		f m	housewife	"	"	"		Cleveland Ohio		father Petek Franz Lipovca 17 Reifnitz	Ohio	Cleveland
18	— —	Franziska	3		" c	none	no	no	"	Slovenian	"		— —	"	"
19	— —	Antony	6	m	"	"	"	"	"		Austria	Lipovca	— —	"	"
20	Pahulje	Maria	15		"	"	Yes	Yes	"		Krain		mother Lenasek Agnes Spodne Loge 37 P. Ribnica	Minn	Stribnig
21	Prijatelj	Anna	19		" "	"	"	"	"		St Gregor		mother Prijatelj Ursula St gregor 2 Poltschega	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Gornik	Franziska	22		" m	housewife	"	"	"		Ribnica		father Jacob grazem Lipovca No 9 P. Dol. Reunitz	Minn	Eveleth
23	Sega	Maria	18		" s	Dressmaker	"	"	"		Ravnidol		father Sega Michael Ravnidol 2 P. Lasiscar Krain	"	"
24	Kurre	Aloisia	28		" "	do	"	"	"	Germany	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	mother Kurre Gertrud Unterlaya Krain	N.Y.	N. York
X 25	Juraj	Marija	17		" "	"	"	"	"		Austria	Grafschinden	father Juraj Putam Grafschinden	Wis	Neenah
26	Otto	Louis	23		m "	Valet	"	"	France	French	France	Sedan ardennes	father Otto Ambat 21 Rue amber Paris	D.C.	Washington
27	Barry	Jean marie	23		" "	farm labor	"	"	"		"	Gasbastan	brother Barry Piere at Gasbastan	La	Orleans
28	Lasne	Georges	23		" "	Employee	"	"	"		"	Coral	mother Lasne Aimee 21 Rue de Palestine Roubaix	Canada	Montreal T.
29	Dumonsseau	Jean Marie	23		" "	Printer	"	"	"		"	Angoulême	father Eugene Dumonsseau 6 rd. des Portes	—	— T.
30	Nahuet	Louis	23		" "	Labour	"	"	"		"	Guingamps C. du N.	father Nahuet Yves mestin par Lantalle C. du N.	—	— T.

R Rowen Inspector except 9/12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ... 3 ....., 190 .....

77

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	32	No	—	—	husband Leren Pascca Dom[o] Box 234 Bivalik Minn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	clear	chestnut		Italy	Gilpette
2	"	brother	29	"	—	—	brother moreschini Battista 410 - 4th ave N. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Faiso
3	"	husband	49	"	—	—	husband E— — 41		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	"
4	"	father	—	"	—	—	father — — —		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	herself	25	"	—	—	Brother — — —		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	black	"	"
6	"	husband	30	"	92/03	N York	husband Volpari Giuseppe 216 Monroe St Jersey city N J		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Albaneto
7	"	father	American	Citizen					"	"	"	"	"						U S A	New York
8	"	self	30	Yes	—	do —	15 Sullivan St		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blk	blue	Italy	Bragno
9	"				—	do —			"	"	"	"	"							
10	"				—	do —			"	"	"	"	"							
11	"				—	do —			"	"	"	"	"							
12	"				—	do —			"	"	"	"	"							
13	"				—	do —			"	"	"	"	"							
14	S	himself	26	No	—	—	Father — — —		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	fair	black	Austria	Dol
15	S		32	Yes	02	Milwaukee	friend Frangs Johann 39 Virginia St Milwaukee Wisc		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Montberg
16	S	"	50	No	—	—	Aunt Milena Paulina 241 Main St Stockton Cal		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Mlovaica
17	S	herself	27	Yes	02	Cleveland	husband Zgaus Anton 1239 — 54 St Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Liporca
18	S	mother	—	"	born	U S A	father — — —		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	U S A	Cleveland
19	S	"	—	No	—	—	— — —		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Austria	Liporca
20	S	himself	22	Yes	born	in Cly	Cousin marko marolt Box 626 Stribbing Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown		U S A	Ely Minn
21	S	"	25	No	—	—	Uncle marolt Tolin age 64 St Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Austria	S Grego
22	S	"	27	"	—	—	Uncle Gornik Carl Box 60 St Eveleth Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	Rovinca
23	S	"	26	"	—	—	Uncle Anton pit Box 728 Eveleth Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown		"	Rabindol
24	"	"	30	Yes	04	Brooklyn	Brother Kure Johann 32 months St Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	Unterlag
25	"	"	30	No	—	—	Brother Furaj Joseph 135 Georgl St Brooklyn NY.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	Graflinden
26	"	French government	28	Yes	03	Finland	~~Uncle Otto Joseph~~ ~~162 21st St NW Washington DC~~		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown		France	Paris
27	No	himself	30	"	03	N. Orleans	Brother Barry 519 Rue du marais N Orleans		"	"	"	"	"to Italian Society to be forwarded to French consulate for transportation having been summoned home for military duty	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	Tabascon
28	No	French government	25	Canada	Montreal		Brother Casne Francis at Webbwood Ont Canada		"	"	"	"		5	7	brown	"	"	"	Rennes
29	No	himself	25	"	1903	Winnipeg	friend Gaussaino Eugene Bitage avenue Winnipeg Canada		"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	Chignoltem
30	No	French government	20	"	03	Montreal	friend Francis Jeny 21 Rue Dupleau Montreal — —		"	"	"	"		4	Clear	fair	blue		"	Belhomé Castle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ives 2nd Officer, of the ..... , from Havre ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Ives 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 ~~day of~~ ....., ~~190~~ ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

78

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 3 ~~day of~~ ~~1900~~

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" *sailing from* Havre, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carson	Estelle	38	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	France	French	France	Lons en Gobelle Pas C	mother mme Boulenc wife Comm Lachery S. Lons en gorelle	Ky.	Pittsburg
2	---	Lescadie	17	"	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	---	---	"	---
3	---	Delphonse	10	m	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	---	---	"	---
4	Faire 203676 4/3/31	Celine	18	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Eavey N.S.	father Faire Emile Eavey N.S.	Mass	Bradford
5	Fontanella	Pietro	28	m	s	Farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Masserano	father Fontanella Battista masserano Prov Novara	Pa	Greensburg
6	Segner	Louise	57	f	Wd	housekeeper	"	"	France	French	France	Nyons Dpt	Son segner Theophile Hencourt - N. S.	mass	N. Bedford
7		son Alfred	18	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		---	"	"
8	---	son Marcel	16	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"		---	"	"
9	Cavesio	Albina	23	f	"	Weaver	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Ponte Gr.	mother Actis Caterina Canavese P Canavese	wisc	Calumet
10	Fontanella	Matilde	32	"	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Masserano	BS in law Fontanella Giovanni masserano novara	Pa	Greensburg
11	---	ch Félicina	3	"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"		---	"	"
12	Andreone	Silvio	22	m	"	assistant Druggist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Segnale	father Andreone Camillo Segnale Alessandria	Wis	N. York
X 13	Albera	Maria	42	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		husband Albera Angelo Segnale Alessandria	"	"
X 14	---	son Emiglio	16	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"		---	"	"
X 15	---	son Cipriano	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		---	"	"
16	Domenichini	Gaetano	25	"	m	farm labor	11-7944738- 2/18/41		"	"	U. S. A	Granville Pa	mother Domenichini Rosa Fermia di Pavullo	Pa	Granville
17	---	wife Elvira	19	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pavullo	---	"	"
18	---	sister Alberta	17	"	s	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pavullo	---	"	"
19	Boccardi	Lorenzo	29	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U. S. A	Hainon Pa	father Boccardi Nicola Reggia di Perugia	Pa	Finon
20	---	wife Domenica	19	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cheggia	---	"	"
21	Ortigiani	Enrico	18	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ortigiani Vincenzo Reggia di Perugia	"	"
22	Masci	Oliva	18	f	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	father masci Odmeli Reggia - Perugia	"	"
23	Andreoli	Margherita	18	"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andreoli Salvatore Reggia Perugia	"	"
24	Berardi	son Mario	1	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"		---	"	"
OK 25	Parenti	Filide	29	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A	Cornig N.Y.	BS in law Parenti Giov. M. Castelvecchio di Compito	Wis	Corning
OK 26	---	ch Giulia	2	"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"		---	"	"
OK 27	---	Lourina	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		---	"	"
OK 28	Stefani	sister Amabilia	26	"	"	"	7-12203- 8/29/57		"	"	"		---	"	"
SI 29	Simone	Pietro	46	m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	Italy	Barbania	Wife Simone Caterina Barbania Borgato	Pa	Latina
30	Bosco	Maria	16	f	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Levone	Cousin Delpino Domenico Levone Bs	"	Alladio

Pearsall

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190 79

31—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or woman, or prostitute (for name and instructions see last line, page 1)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, publication, printed or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	Husband	$20	No	-	-	Husband Carson Alphonse c/o The Wear Coal Co. Pittsburg Kans.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clear Black Grey		France	Marzigale P de C
2	"	Father	-	"	-	-	— · —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "		"	"
3	"	"	-	"	-	-	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "		"	"
4	No	Herself	40	"	-	-	Sister Eleanor Marie 12 Morton Court Nr. 3d Ave N. Beaford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Brown		"	Fenerey H.S.
5	Yes	Brother	30	"	-	-	Brother Fontanella Carlo Box 2204 Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Black		Italy	Castellitto
6	No	Herself	20	"	-	-	Sons Segue Charles [illegible] Jule 807- 1st Nr N Beaford Mass	"	"	"	"	Consumption	"	5	-	" Chesnut Grey		France	Bussanel H.S.
7	"	mother	[illegible]	"	-	-	— · —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "		"	Nyons H.S.
8	"	"	-	"	-	-	— · —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " "		"	— —
9	Yes	Herself	30	No	-	-	Mill Lapanetta Luigi 8-14 Portland St. Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Fair Blue		Italy	Chieri
10	"	Husband	40	"	-	-	Husband Fontanella Felice Box 2204 Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" Chesnut		"	Masserano
11	"	Father	-	"	-	-	— · —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "		"	"
12	"	Himself	25	"	-	-	Cousin Albera Giuseppe 458 W. 40 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "		"	Cigliale
13	"	Herself	25	"	-	-	husband — · —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" fair grey		"	"
14	"	mother	-	"	-	-	father — · —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" " "		"	"
15	"	"	-	"	-	-	— · —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" " "		"	"
16	"	Himself	60	Yes 06/09	Granville Pa		Brother Domenichini Bortolino Box 44 Granville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown " Blue		"	Pavullo
17	"	Husband	-	No	"	"	— · —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Clear Chesnut		"	"
18	"	Brother	30	No	-	-	— · —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown " "		"	"
19	"	Himself	40	No 09	Exton Pa		Brother Boccadori Lorenzo at Harrison Pa (Don't know address)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Black		"	Chiaggia
20	"	Husband	-	No	-	-	— · —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Clear Chesnut		"	"
21	Yes	Himself	20	"	-	-	Uncle Allessandro Artigiani at Exton Pa near Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "		"	"
22	"	Herself	20	"	-	-	Brother Masci Gennaro at Exton Pa near Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "		"	"
23	"	"	30	"	-	-	Husband Berardi Luigi at Exton near Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown " "		"	"
24	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	— · —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "		"	"
25	"	Herself	25	No 05/08	Wyoming		Husband Parenti Pain 109 W. 9th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Clear " "		— · —	Segromigno
26	"	Mother	25	"	U.S. Born		father — · —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "		U.S.A.	New York
27	"	"	-	"	"	"	— · — — · —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "		Italy	Lucca
28	"	Sister	-	"	"	"	B. in law — · —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "		Italy	Segromigno
29	No	B. in law	40	"	04/07	Salvia Pa	B. in law Chiatello Giacomo Box 170 Salvia Pa	Dyspepsia Cough & Spinal curvature						5	4	" " grey		"	Barbania
30	"	Himself	30	No	-	-	Father Albera Enrico Bosco at Fresco, Allodin Pa, W. Moreland Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " Chesnut		"	Cable

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ure, 2nd Officer, *of the* [illegible], *from* Haine, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nineteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 ~~day of~~ [illegible], ~~190~~,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Allphonse, Surgeon of the ~~.....~~, Sailing thereunto (State whether "Surgeon sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this 2 ~~*day of*~~ ....., ~~*190*~~

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

J. Potel

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from Havre, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moretti	Ettore	26		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital. no	Italy	Zope	father Moretti Carlo Zope Treviso	N.	York
2	"	Caterina	22		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	Ruffino	Giov Batta bro	34		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gravere	father Ruffino G. Batta Borgata Gravere	Canada	Toronto
4	"	Maria wife	25		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	Marconi	Graziano	23		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vado di Cadore	father Gioacchino Marconi Vedo di Cadore Belluno	N.	Passaic
6	"	Anna wife	20		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	Simaz	Rosa Maria	36		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Leonardo	C. in. law Simaz Pietro Mezzo di sopra N. 1 S. Leonardo	Ill	Chicago
8	"	Alessio	9		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	"	Felicita sis	20		f "	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"
10	Ruzzarelli	Ermenegilda	39		" m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Fanano	mother Lanzi Castellfranco Fanano	Ill	Gravel
11	"	Roberto	8		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	"	Gino	5		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	Doretti	Silvio	22		" m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A	Chicago	father Doretti Gabbriello S. Concordio Lucca	N.Y.	New York
14	"	Isidonia	19		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lucca	" "	"	"
15	Recrosio	Paolina	21		" s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Novara	father Recrosio Amedeo Via monte Ardo N. 5. Novara	Ont.	Mc Alester
16	Guidetto	Caterina	24		" "	housework & sewing	"	"	"	"	"	Cuorgne	father Guidetto Carlo Cuorgni Torino	Ill	Binet
17	Gerardo	Maria	33		" m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law Gerardo Lucia Borghe Gemparo	"	"
18	"	Carolina	13		" s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	"	Pietro	11		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	"	Alberto	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	"	Lucia	7		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	"	Giuseppina	5		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	"	Ida	1		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	Spadafora	Cecilia	24		" m	housewife	3-182310-5/10/40					Cersale	father Salvatore Torchia Cersale Catanzo	Pa	Reading
25	"	Santo	3		m s	none	3-160321-(505)	10/17/39	46 o/o	6/9/41		"	" "	"	"
26	Tournour	Maria	30		f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gravere	mother Clemente Maria Borgata Molar Gravere	Canada	Huntsville T.
27	"	"	2		" s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" T.
28	Bistolfi	"	16		" "	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ivrea	mother Coda Bistolfi Luigia via ardivino Ivrea	Pa	Blairsburg
29	Gili Chas	Antonio	28		m m	carrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Gili Bartolomica S. Bernardo Ivrea Torino	"	Mc Kees Rocks
30	Bruno	Giuseppe	40		" Wd	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Huntsville ont.	mother Bruno Barbara Borgato Campo del Caro Milano	Canada	Huntsville T.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... OCT 23 1909 ....., ... 2[illegible] ....., *190* 9

81

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$80	no			Cousin Maria Marione 304 E 72 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	Black	Chestnut		Italy	Zoppe
2	"	husband	-	"	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	himself	50	"	-	-	Brother Ruffino Francesco King Edward Hotel Toronto. Ont Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chestnut	"		"	Gravere
4	"	herself	-	"	-	-	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	himself	20	"	-	-	B in-law Pierotto Osvaldo 258 Erikson Ave Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Vodo di Cadore
6	"	husband	-	"	-	-	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	himself	200	"	-	-	husband Cimas Giuseppe 1207 Oakley ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	fair	"		"	Mezzo di Sopra
8	"	husband	-	"	-	-	father — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	herself	25	"	-	-	Uncle — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Chestnut	Blue		"	"
10	"	herself	50	"	-	-	husband Muzzarelli Giovanni Box 5. Gravel Hill Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black				Fanano
11	"	mother	-	"	-	-	father — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	-	"	-	-	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	himself	50	No	1909	Chicago	Cousin B. Bertini 154 Bleeker St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut			"	Ponte Buggone
14	"	husband	-	No	-	-	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
15	Yes	herself	30	"	-	-	Betrothed Landetto Domenico at Dow near Medaster Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	Grey		"	Novara
16	"	"	30	"	-	-	Betrothed giandrone Carlo Box 259. Binet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut			-	Cuorgni
17	"	"	200	"	03/07	Binet Ill	husband Girardo Martino Pietro Box 259. Binet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey		"	Ponco Pse
18	"	mother	-	"	"	"	father — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		Switzerland	Geneva
19	"	"	-	"	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	-	"	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	-	"	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	-	"	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		U.S.A	Binet Ill.
23	"	"	-	No	-	-	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		Italy	Cuorgni
24	"	herself	20	"	-	-	husband Spadafora antonio 142 Penn St. Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Cersale
25	"	mother	-	"	-	-	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	himself	25	"	-	-	husband Tommaso Francesco at Trumbleville Ont Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Maniglia
27	"	mother	-	"	-	-	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	herself	26	"	-	-	B in-law Prince Giuseppe Box 97. Blackburn (W. Moreland) Near Irwin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Grey		"	Forca
29	"	himself	50	Yes	04/08	Irwin Pa	Brother Gili Tao Carlo Box 128. Irwin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Chestnut		"	—
30	"	"	25	Canada 06/09		Trumbleville	Cousin Bruno Giovanni Trumbleville Ont Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	"	Blue		"	Milano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas [illegible] 2nd Officer, of the [illegible], from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 ~~day of~~ [illegible], ~~190~~,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Applehouse, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing Vessels (State whether "Surgeon" sailing in connection with line or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine & Surg[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1/2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "A. [illegible]" sailing from ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Roncaioli	Angela	25		f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New Haven	Bro. in-law Dario - Roncaioli Edoardo Gabriele	Conn	N. Haven
2	"	Giovanni	5		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Giuseppina	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Maria	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lazio	"	"	"
5	Franck	Pietro	26		m	m	Restaurant	Yes	Yes	Austrian	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	none	Ill	Chicago
6	"	Modesta	36		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Pietro	14		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Leopold	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Pacifico	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Garda	Eda	23		f	m	housewife	"	"	Italian	"	U.S.A.	Erwin Pa.	Bro. in-law Bernardo - Garda Giuseppe Frea - Torino	Pa.	Erwin
11	"	Giuseppe	10		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Omany	René	31		m	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Zabern	mother Amann Maria Zabern Elsass	Ohio	Cincinnati
13	Weinberg	Netti	18		f	s	Dressmaker	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Roumania	Bucarest	mother Weinberg Lina 77 St. Nerva Traian - Bucarest	Ill	Chicago
14	"	Pepi	13		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Durant	Georges	29		m	m	Ingenieur	France	French	Yes	U.S.A.	N. York		mother Mrs Durant 26 Rue Ramponeau Paris	N.J.	Newark
16	Claes	Jan	34		"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Rongemont Prov. de Liège	father Claes Conrad Rongemont le Château H.P.	Mass	N. Bedford
17	"	Caroline	28		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Genvrin	Pierre	23		m	s	Ouvrier	"	"	"	"	"	Clermont Oise	mother Mrs Genvrin Gabrielle Rue du ch.-de fer	Canada Ontario	Canada
19	Dubois	Jeanne	39		f	wd	Cuisinier	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Concord N.H.	none	Mass	Concord
20	Delobbe	Edgar	37		m	m	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	Woonsocket R.I.	mother in law Mrs J.te Lemaire La capelle - Aisne	R.I.	Woonsocket
21	"	Louise	38		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Piette	Abel	48		m	m	Spinner	"	"	"	"	France	Argenteuil S.&O.	father Piette Joseph 82 Route de Cormeil Argenteuil S.&O.	"	"
23	"	Marie	41		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Garigian	Harris	28		m	s	Chauffeur	Turkey	Armenian	France	Paris	France	Paris	father Mr Garigian Bechiktak Constantinople	Mass	N. York
25	Lavorerio	Rosina	22		f	"	Waitress	Italy	Italian No	Italy	S. Damiano	Italy	S. Damiano	father Lavorerio Angelo S. Damiano al Colle	"	"
26	Brandolini	Giuseppina	17		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Brandolini Giovanni S. Damiano al Colle	"	"
27	Bosi	Francesca	19		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Albareto		father Giuseppe et Albareto di Parma	"	"
28	Malano	Guglielmina	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borgiallo		mother Malano Domenica Borgiallo Torino	Mass	Fineland
29	"	Teresa	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Malano Pietro Borgiallo Torino	"	"
30	Cortese	Anna	24		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	S. Ponzo		mother Cortese Lucia S. Ponzo Via Ferreis Noli	Ill	Coal City

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *190* 83

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or stampede, or individual for whom the immigrant has paid his passage or has been assisted by any society or individual.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	herself	Yes				Cousin Salvatore Romano 1162 Mulberry Ave Hamilton Ohio							5	6	Dark Brown		Italy	Ivanaco
2	"																	U.S.A.	Hamilton
3	"																	"	"
4	"																	Italy	Barbaggio
5	No																		
6	"																		
7	"																		
8	"																		
9	"																		
10	"						Mrs M Garda Dallas, near Orwin Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Dark Brown		Italy	Orea
11	"																	Italy	Cavaso
12	"	himself	40	No			Brother Simann Romain 22 Mercer St Cincinnati Ohio		No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Clear fair brown		Germany	Tabern
13	"	Sister	25	"			Sister Ewicker Sofie 1240 13 St Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" Black		Romania	Burzen
14	"	"	—	—	—	—	— —		"	"	"	"	"	4	3	" brown grey		"	"
15	"	Cousin	20	No	0	—	Mrs Walter St Newark N. J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" fair blue		France	Paris
16	"	himself	20	"	1907	Wakefield	Cousin Tamberlini Anthoine 721 12 St New Bedford Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" Chestnut "		U.S.A.	Petersburg Pa
17	"	husband	—	"	"	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "		Germany	Massevaux
18	No	French Government	20	Canada	1902	Montreal	Brother Fournier Paul Edmundstown Alberta Canada		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " brown		France	Bretenil s/ Iton Eure
19	Yes	himself	more	Yes	29	Concord	Nephew in Shubert St Concord		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "		"	Baccarat
20	"	himself	240		08/07/09	Woonsocket R.I.	Aaden Island N. Y. B. in law Fontaine Gilbert 27 mill ave. Woonsocket R. I.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "		France	Trelon Nord
21	"	husband	193	"	"	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "		"	Bouc aime
22	"	himself	100	No	—	—	Friend Deniaud Arthur 26 mill ave. Woonsocket R.I.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Grey "		"	Fourmies Nord
23	"	husband	—	"	—	—	Sister M Fiorini 309 Rhine St		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" Black "		"	Catteinieres ---
24	"	himself	more	Yes	1905	Aryan			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " Blue		Turkey	Constantinople
25	"	herself	25	No	—	—	Cousin Cortini Teresa 142 144 W 4 St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " Black		Italy	S Damiano
26	"	"	25	"	—	—	sister — —		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown " Blue		"	"
27	"	"	10	"	—	—	Brother Rossi Julio 15 Downing St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Clear Chestnut		"	Albarets
28	"	Brother	30	"	—	—	Brother Mrs Ronchetto Antonio Box 164 Pittsland - Amberland Nf		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "		"	Borgiallo
29	"	herself	30	"	—	—	B in law Bompernio Mariano above address		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" " "		"	
30	"	Aunt	30	Yes	0/07	Coal City	uncle Cortese Giorgio Box 30 Coal City Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "		"	S Pongo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ives, 2nd Officer, of the "LA TOURAINE," from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Alphonse, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing Vessel, (State whether "Surgeon-Superintendent" or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine & Surg [illegible]. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

11—1115

1d

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ship S. S. "LA TOURAINE" sailing from Havre, [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sanchetto	Domenica	26		f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	U. S. A.	Calumet mich	Brother Rosetto giovanni Ponte Canavese	mich	Calumet
2	" "	Giovanni	4		m S	none	no	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	Truccano	Celestina	22		f "	Labour	yes	yes	Italy	"	Italy	Borgiallo	father Truccano Giacomo Borgiallo - Torino	Ill	Hollinsville
4	Conigliacco	Maria	32		" "	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	P.te Canavese	father P. Conigliacco Domenico P. Canavese	mich	Calumet
5	Ceccarelli	" "	28		" m	Labour	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N. York	father Cachiali antonio Porigatore - Parma	N.Y.	N.York
6	" "	Genoveffa	9		" S	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	Demonat	Maria	42		" m	Cook	"	"	"	"	Italy	Villa Felice	husband Demonat Giuseppe Villa Felice - Torino	"	"
8	Bastin	Caterina	32		" "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Forno di Zoldo	mother Tassoni Elisabetta Forno di Zoldo - Belluno	Conn.	Meriden
9	" "	Maria	4		" S	none	no	no	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
10	" "	Michelangelo	2		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
11	Zuliei	Aquilina	20		f "	housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cimmani	father Zuliei Domenico Cimmani Caporuori	Cal	S. Frisco
12	" "	Amabilio	15		m "	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	Carron	Giovanna	30		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	c. Zenone	father Francesco Carron Zenone - Treviso	"	S. Cruz.
14	" "	Emenegildo	6		m "	none	19-10984-9/18/40					"	" "	"	"
15	Bertolini	Ermida	20		f S	housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Massa Carrare	father Valentino Bertolini massa Carrara	Mass	Fall River
16	Cognarelli	Lunitina	7		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Cognarelli Vittorio Campoli massa Carrara	"	Pontabel
17	Donatoni	Teresa	15		" "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Pescantino	Uncle Donatoni Giuseppe Pescantina Verona	Conn	Hartford
18	Baltera	Severina	36		" m	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Massa Carrara	husband Baltera angelo massa Carrara - Novara	N.Y.	N. York
19	Tovaldi	Adele	22		f "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Milano	father Tavloni Natale 2 via Lazzordia - Cuggiono	Mo	St. Louis
20	Cucchi	Natalina	20		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Tavini Stella Vicolo Rossi 1 - Milano	"	"
21	Daniele	Eusebina	27		" m	housework	No	no	"	"	"	Gallegani	mother Amabile Mazzanti Gallegano - massa Carrara	"	"
22	" "	Fedeli	4		yrs S	none						"	" "	"	"
23	" "	Julio	3		" "	"						"	" "	"	"
24	Torini	Leonilda	19		f "	Dressmaker	12d 1925	17/1/36	"	"	"	"	mother Mazzanti Amabile	"	"
25	Poggi	Elide	19		" "	Labour	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lizzano	father Poggi Alfonso Lizzano Belvedere - Bologna	Ill	Carroll
26	Baldovin	Maria	21		" "	housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lozzo Cadore	mother Baldovin Caterina Lozzo Cadore - Belluno	Wis	Oneida
27	Casso	" "	27		" m	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Prop Cadore	father Arcangelo Da Rin Laggio di Cadore	Conn	Meriden
28	" "	Antonio	4		m S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	Cecchini	Monica	29		f "	housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Barga	father Cecchini Pietro Barga di Lucca	Ill	Chicago
30	Cattaneo	Severina	12		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Milano	father Cattaneo Luigi 2a via S. Rocco - Cuggiono	"	Severin

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *190* .....

85

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment; if this inquiry is supported by a claim, if it may exist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Herself		$40	Yes	6/06 Calumet mich	Husband Sandretti Luigi 8-14. Portland St. Calumet Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	clear	fair	blue		Italy	Pr. Cremona
2	" mother		—	"	" "	— — —													U.S.A.	Calumet Mich
3	Self Cousin		$30	No	— —	Cousin Tuccaro Domenico Box 692 Collinsville Ill							5	6	fair	Chesnut			Italy	Borgiallo
4	Herself		$30	—	— —	Betrothed Righiera Giorgio Box 32. Calumet Mich.							5	2	4	grey	med left		"	Pr. Genova
5	" husband		$50	Yes	6/09 New York	husband Beccarelli Giuseppe 208 E 4th St. New York							5	6	"	Chesnut			"	Borgotaro
6	" mother		—	"	" "	father — — —							—	—	"	"			U.S.A.	N York
7	" husband		$20	"	4/09 "	Bro. in law Germonat Giovanni 264 W. 37 St. N. York							5	6	dark	spot on cheek			Italy	Villa Felice
8	Self husband		$30	No	— —	husband Baccin Giuseppe 226 2nd St. Meriden Conn							5	5	fair	Chesnut	grey		"	Forno di Zoldo
9	" father		—	"	— —	— — —							—	—	"	"	"		"	"
10	" "		—	"	— —	— — —							—	—	"	"	"		"	"
11	" "		$25	"	— —	Brother Luigi Emilio 2871 Minna St. S. Frisco Cal							5	8	"	Chesnut			"	Sammari
12	" "		$25	"	— —	— — —							5		"	"	"		"	"
13	Herself		$60	"	— —	husband Carrau Giovanni at Santa Cruz — Cal							5	2	fair	"	"		"	S. Giovanni
14	" mother		—	"	— —	— — —							—	—	"	"	"		"	"
15	" Herself		$25	"	— —	Brother Bertolini Gabba at Falls River Mass							5	—	"	"	"		"	Massa Carrara
16	" "		$25	"	— —	mother Bertolini Gaia at Falls River Mass							5	6	Pale	"	"		"	Fosdinovo
17	No father		$30	"	— —	father Donaloni Giacomo Box 204 Sparrow Point							5	7	clear	"	"		"	Piscontina
18	" Husband		$30	No	05/07 Pittsburgh	sister Baldera Erminia 140 W 20 St N. York							5	2	fair	"	"		"	Massarano
19	" Herself		$20	No	— —	husband Lovaldi Luigi 1810 Cooper Ave St Louis Mo							5	7	Pale	"	"		"	Luggiano
20	" "		$20	"	— —	Brother Cecchi Ambrogio 2125 Cooper Ave St Louis Mo							5	8	fair	"	"		"	"
21	" husband		$25	No	1908 St Louis Mo	husband Nicola Daniele 1416 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo							5	1	"	"	"		"	Dalligano
22	" father		—	"	" "	father — — —							—	—	"	"	"		"	"
23	— — —		—	"	" "	father — — —							—	—	"	"	"		"	"
24	" Herself		$25	No	— —	Bro in law Nicola Daniele							5	1	"	"	"		"	"
25	" Cousin		$20	"	— —	Cousin Tai Oreste in Cardiff Ill. 10th Ave addison							5	2	"	"	grey		"	Lizzano
26	" Sister		$20	"	— —	Sister Boffoli Francesca Box 120 — Hawley Wisc							5	4	"	"	Chesnut		"	Lazza Cadore
27	" Herself		$40	No	09/09 Meriden Conn.	husband Da Rin Vittorio Ames ave No 5. Meriden Conn							5	5½	"	black	"		"	Lazzo Cadore
28	" mother		—	"	— —	— — —							—	—	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Cortellum Of
29	" Herself		$25	No	— —	Brother Tommaso Cecchini 173. 175 W. Adams St Chicago Ill.							5	8	"	Chesnut grey			"	Barga
30	" "		$25	"	— —	Amato Cattanio Luigia C.C. Circolo. in Sterrin Ill.							5	2	"	"	Chesnut		"	Bernatt Pavino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ives 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from Maine ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 ~~*day of*~~ ....., ~~*190*~~ ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Alphonse, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine & Surg. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 23 day of [illegible], 190.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA GUIDENCE" sailing from Napoli, , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Furioni	Angela	23	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marzignano	father Nodari Antonio Malestino - Verona	Conn	Canaan
X 2	---	G. Batta	2	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Viviana	Onorina	21	f	"	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Parigi	father Viviana Federico Viariggi - Alessandria	Conn	Hartford
S.I. 4	Lozzi	Emma	12	"	"				"	"	"	Cremmago	father Albizzate Gaetano Mezzago	Canada	Fulton Co.
5	Bottero	Benigna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canavese	father Bottero Francesco Pont Cse Borgat Alle Isama	Wis.	Cadott
6	Tomasi	Francisca	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tomasi Pietro Pont Cse Alle Isama	Ohio	Hurlet
S.I. 7	Schiavoni	Giacomina	22	"	"	2-776051-505-9/18/40			"	"	"	Casale	father in Cimbro: Angelo Schiavoni Casale Italy	Canada	Michel Ontario Canada
X 8	Fragoi	Angela	16	"	"				"	"	"	Parma	father Maggi Romano Parma	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Romani	Elvira	20	"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio Emilia	father Nicolizzi Romano Reggio Emilia	"	St. Mary
10	---	Erina	3	"	s									"	"
11	---	Teresina	1	4	"									"	"
12	Bonhofer	Hermina	17	"	"	housewife	yes	yes	Switz.	German	Switz.	Schaffdorf	father Bonhofer Nicolaus Schaffdorf (Switzerland)	Cal	San Francisco
13	Gayber	Emilie	21	f	"	"	"	"	German	"	German	Mittelweier	father Gayber Michel Mittelweier	N.Y.	New York
14	Lombard	Ernestine	22	"	m	"	"	"	France	French	France	Mericourt	father Deboulet Hippolyte Mericourt - Haute Saone	Nab.	Holyoke
X 15	---	Marthe	1	"	c	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	---	Jeanne	4/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
X 17	Schmidt	Clementine	20	f	s	housekeeper	yes	yes	Switz.	German	Switz.	Erlwich	mother Marie Schmidt Erlwich	Illinois	Chicago
X 18	Calcamuggi	Giuseppina	21	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quargnento	father Calcamuggi Giovanni Quargnento di Alessandria	N.Y.	New York
19	Raccaro	Pietro	25	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cividini	father Antonio Raccaro Cividini	Illinois	Chicago
20	Spinelli	Maria	27	f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lucerne	father Antonio Pedanchetti Cicchia Pistoia	Pa	Lucerne
21	---	Giulia	5	m	c	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	---	Ernesto	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	---	Alfredo	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Guartieroni	Francesco	22	m	m	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pittston Pa	wife Elvira Bonomini Tonlighetti Pistoia	"	"
25	Guerci	Quintilio	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cireglio	wife Cireglio (Mrs Guerci) Pistoia	Pa	Pittston
26	Pisanecchi	Guglielmo	31	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pistoia	wife Pisanechi Alessandria Cireglio Pistoia	"	"
27	Marastica	Giovanni	23	"	s	19-14369-8-8-41			"	"	"	Mussolente	mother Maria Marastica Cagoni di Mussolente	Pa	Pittston
28	Ricci	Cesare	30	"	m				"			Lado Ze	father Domenico Ricci Montepiorino (Modena)	Mich	Chicago
29	-"-	Maria	22	f	"	housewife			"				father Baldoni Luigi Montepiorino (Modena)	"	
30	Rinedi	Valentin	22	m	s	laborer			Switz.	Austrian	Italy	Switz.	relative Valentin Rinedi Ayers - Graubunden	Cal	Bakersfield

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190 Dec 23, 4 87

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	No	husband	$45	No	—	—	husband Ferroni Angelo Canaan (Conn.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	black	chestnut	
2	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	
3	yes	herself	$35	"	—	—	brother Emilcare Ufficinia 611 Division Street 54 — Pa S. Romano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	clear	brown	grey	
4	yes	herself	25	"	—	—	betrothed Barlogani Enrica Box 26 Mishel B.C. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	chestnut	"	
5	"	"	30	"	—	—	friend Giacinta Branzany 1 Box 148 Hurley (Wis.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	grey	
6	"	"	30	"	—	—	friend Celestina Dertsanis Box 148 Hurley (Wis.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	black	
7	"	"	$5	"	—	—	betrothed Colombo Pietro Box 20 Mishek (Mult. Co.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	clear	chestnut	"	
8	"	"	$25	"	—	—	brother Maggi Giuseppe 63 Laurens Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	
9	"	husband	$40	yes	05	Pennsylvania	husband Domini Cesare Dresden 3 Sisters Box 102 St Mary Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	blue	
10	"	father	—	yes		Born	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	
11	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	
12	"	herself	20	no	—	—	brother Josef Barthofer 1698 Everett Street Elmeda (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	
13	"	"	35	"	—	—	friend Ulrici Madelbrachain 217 E. 62nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	brown	
14	no	"	$5	"	—	—	husband Lombard Fred (2nd Visit) Fabr. alpaca — Holyoke (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	
15	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	"	
17	"	himself	27	"	—	—	brother Joseph Schmidt Schiller Street 164 — Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	grey	
18	"	herself	25	"	—	—	cousin Archetti Gregorio 458 West 38 Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	chestnut		
19	yes	himself	25	yes	04/06	Chicago Ill.	friend Renato Cortesi 219 South Western Avenue Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		
20	"	husband	25	yes	07/	Eugene Or.	husband Leonardo Spinelli Box 42 Eugene Or.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		
21	"	father	$	yes		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	
22	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	
23	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	
24	"	himself	25	yes	1906	Pittston Pa	friend Parigi Cortini Box 42 Eugene Or.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	black	
25	no	"	25	"	1906	"	brother Giovanni Quintelli Pittston (Pa.) no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	chestnut		
26	yes	brother	25	no	—	—	brother Pivanecchi Guglielmo Box 111 — North Pittston (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	chestnut	
27	"	himself	25	"	—	—	father Marcolica Luigi Box 278 Redondo (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	
28	"	himself	25	yes	1904	Ladd (Ill.)	brother Alfredo Ricci Box 178 Greenville Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	chestnut		
29	"	husband	25	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—	—	
30	no	himself	$	195	no	—	friend Peter Sallet at Oakland (Calif.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	Switzerland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Mac 2nd Officer, of the [illegible], from Hava[illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 ~~day of~~ [illegible], ~~190~~,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hotel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October 1909

at Havre

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

88

Oct 23rd 1909

494 W
44 C
543
25 T
26
62 Del

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37
Lwk

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, October 16th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sterk	Rosa	24		f s	housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Unterlag	father Sterk Peter in Unterlag Krain	NY	New York
2	Bonoriva	Filippo	22		m s	Labor	/	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lovio	father Bonoriva Pietro Lovio Brescia	Ill	Formentoy
3	Michelotti	Alberto	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrara	mother Michelotti angela Carrara Capannori	Cal	Stockton
4											P. Lowen		Deutschland		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16
3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October [illegible] 23, 1904.

89

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted passage, prepaid ticket, or payment, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
143 1	No	herself	30	No	-	-	Sister Sterk Katharina 332 Summer St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	clear	fair	grey		Austria	Untertras
145 2	S	himself	25	"	-	-	brother Bonariva Valentino Box 29 Farmington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut	"		Italy	Lovis
147 3	S	"	225	"	-	-	sister Michelotti Maria Stockton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Carrara
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Upes 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 90

IJG S. S. La Provence, French *arrived* Oct. 23, 1909. , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28f	1	Deiro, Ernesta	II Cabin	3 16	1	LPC	1.40	Bigl																				
22f	2	Cavallo, Ida Maria		3 20	1	LPC with #1	1.40	Bigl																				
16m	3	Mercandino, Amelio		3 7	1	LPC Med. Cert.	1.40	Bigl																				
18f	4	Sella, Catterina & sister		11 25	2	LPC	2.--	Murp																				
7f		Maria																										
16m	5	Ottino, Stefano		11 24	1	LPC	2.12	Murp																				
16f	6	Weinberg, Nette & sister		16 13	2	LPC	2.30	Mitch																				
10f		Pipi																										
15m	7	Seferovich, Panto		8 30	1	LPC with #8	2.50	Schla																				
24m	8	Milinowich, Bogdo & bro		8 28	2	LPC with #7	2.25	Schla																				
24m		Milan																										
35m	9	Rossi, Riccordo		1 8	1	LPC	2.30	Murp																				
15f	10	Donatoni, Teresa		17 17	1	LPC	2.30	DiMic																				
16m	11	Mucci, Julio		8 1	L	LPC	2.40	Schla																				
22f	12	Schianni, Giacomina		18 7	1	LPC	2.45	Schla																				
15m	13	Bonomo, Francesco & sister		12 15	2	LPC	2.45	Conn																				
14f		Catterina																										
10m	14	Ganio Vecchiolino Giacomo		4 5	1	LPC with #15	2.50	Pears																				
28m	15	Gili, Tos, Antonio		15 29	1	LPC with #14	2.50	Engl																				
44m	16	Lisandrelli, Andrea & son		4 28	2	LPC	2.55	Pears																				
13m		Giovanni																										
23m	17	Franzoni, Pietro		3 1 0	1	LPC Med. Cert	3.--	Bock																				
42m	18	Risteff, Ilia		9 22	1	LPC " "	3.--	Fors																				
33m	19	Lazzaroni, Giacomo		8 12	1	LPC " "	3.--	Schl																				
27m	20	Vanni, Ambrogio		1 3	1	LPC " "	3.--	Murp																				
15m	21	Rolleri, Luigi		5 24	1	LPC	3.05	Engl																				
46m	22	Aimone, Pietro		14 29	1	LPC Med. Cert.	3.05	Pear																				
22m	23	Vighi, Paolo		4 9	1	LPC Med Cert	3.10	Pear																				
47m	24	Vannoni, Carlo		6 19	1	LPC Med Cert	3.10	Mit																				
11f	25	Pozzi, Emma		18 4	1		3.10	Schlamm																				

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. L A P R O V E N C E (French Line) *arrived* October 23rd, 1909., 19..., ... M., ..., *from* .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Massoni,	Luigia	10	22/23		2	To husband	Husb Silvio 215 E. 104 St. Myc	P	23	2[37]	—	2	—
2	Albera,	Maria & 2 ch	14	23/15		3	" son	Son Bro Joseph Alberi 458 E. 108 St. "	P	23	2[36]	—	3	—
3	Manfredi,	Francesca	12	21		1	" sister	Sis. Lior 22 [illegible] pl - Myc Consular Off	"	24	9[30]	1	1	1
4	Furione,	Angela & ch	18	1/2		2	" tel for $	Ry E. Husb Angelo R. 42 Box 3	Sclv	27	9[10]	8	8	8
5	Sterk,	Rosa	10	1		1	" sister	Sis. Katie 512 Monroe Bklyn	Jm	25	12	2	3	2
6	Juraj,	Marija	13	25		1	" brother	Bro Joseph 130 - George pl - Bklyn	B	24	9[30]	1	—	1
7	Parenti,	Filide & sis & 2 ch	14	25/28	1	3	" husband	Refd to Reg Div	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Muzzarelli,	Ermangilda & 2 ch	15	10/12		3	" tel for $	RR. Husb Giov Muzzarelli Box 5, Danville Pa	D	28	3[25]	15	15	15
9	Temaroglia,	Marina & 2 ch	10	17/19	1	2	" husband	Husb Alfredo 73 Mercer pl Paterson	P	24	10[25]	2	—	2
10	Zumiani,	Virginia & 3 ch	11	1/4		4	" husband	Husb Marcello Zumiani P.O. Box 203 Coatesville, Pa	"	23	2[35]	—	—	—
11	Lavorerio,	Rosina & Friend						Bro Giulio Cofrini	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Brandolini,	Gppa	16	25/26		2	" sis & cou	142 E. 4 St. Myc	P	23	2[35]	—	—	—
13	Haybe,	Emilie	13	15		1	" German Home	Pilgrim Home, Pastor Rustin	"	24	12[30]	1	1	1
14	Barbutti,	Maria	12	28		1	" brother	Bro Peppe 318 E. 47 St. Myc	P	23	3[30]	—	—	—
15	Schmidt,	Clementine	13	17		1	" tel for $	RR to Bro Joseph 144 Bellevue pl - Ellis Isl. Myc	B	26	11	3	3	3
16	Calcamuggi,	Gppa	18	13		1	" cousin	Bro Gregorio Graffelli, 438 E. 38 St. Myc	P	23	2[35]	—	—	—
17	Ferrari,	Luigia	10	30		1	" sister	Sis. Mrs Fco Ferrari, 696 Park Ave Myc	P	23	3[10]	—	—	—
18	Robotte,	Antonietta	9	28		1	" son	Niece Mrs Barbera, 353 E. 3 St. Myc	P	23	3[08]	—	—	—
	Baltera,	Severina	17	16		1	" sister	Sis Emma 140 E. 28 St. Myc	P	23	3[30]	—	—	—
20	Basi,	Francesca	16	27		1	" brother	Bro. Giulio 16½ Downing St. Myc	P	23	3[10]	—	—	—
21	Moreschini,	Caterrina	13	2		1	" brother	Bro. Gio. 340 E. 61 Myc	C	25	10[35]	2	2	2
22	Moreschini,	Madelina & ch & B.i.l.	13	3/5		3	" husband & B.i.l.	Husb Batista 340 E. 61 "	C	25	10[23]	6	6	6
23	Montedonica,	Maria	12	25		1	" cousin	Aunt Elvira Champomenabie Palisade Pa	P	24	10[24]	1	—	1
24	Ronzi,	Cleofe,	12	17		1	" brother	Bro Angelo 142 E. 30 St. Myc	P	23	3[06]	—	—	—
25	Maggi,	Angela	18	8		1	" brother	Bro. Peppe Maggi 63½ Laurens St. Myc	P	23	3[05]	—	—	—
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
30														

LA PROVENCE — Oct 23'09

No 11

1

92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas P Robertson, Surgeon of the SS Cherokee employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 nine ~~ten~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of as a Registered British Practitioner, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. E. Archibald
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Cherokee

N.Y. Harbor

The Doctor at Ellis Island failed to come on board on account of bad weather

Oct 23rd 1909

D. E Archibald
Surgeon

5 12

17 11 28 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Stwr S. S. Cherokee sailing from Puerto Plata Apr 17 — Azua " 15 " " 17 — Azua " 15 " " 17 — Santo Dgo " 16 " " 17 —, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Insert only future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Joubert	Emilio	45	2	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Dane	W. Indian	Santo Dgo	Cabit	Home	Mich	Mich
2	Joubert	Ofelia	22	2	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Joubert	Evinda	17	2	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Joubert	Frances	15	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santo Dgo city	"	"
5	Joubert	Lizzie	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Estevo	Pedro	14	2	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Santo Dgo Cabit	Mich	Mich
7	Estevo	Rafael	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fiallo	Fabio	42	M	M	Attorney	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	Switzerland	Europe
9	Fiallo	Rina	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santo Domingo	"	"
10	Brooks	Alberto	25	2	S	Nurse	"	"	Eng.	Gt. Br.	"	"		Mich	Mich
11	Alfonseca	Juan	37	2	M	Capitalist	"	"	Dane	W. I.	"	"	Home	"	"
12	Alfonseca	Josefa	28	2	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Garcia	Luisa	17	2	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santo Dgo city	"	"
14	Alfonseca	Juan	1	2	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Alfonseca	Pura	-	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jones	Anna	40	2	M	Teacher	yes	yes	Eng.	Gt. Br.	"	"		"	"
17	Jones	Luisa	8	2	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Totten	Robert				W. I. Citizen								"	"
19	Villalon	Joseph	38	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Eng.	W. Indian	Port Plata		Home, Hospedales	"	"
20	Douglas	Manuel				W. I. Citizen								"	"
21	Brugal	Andres	59	2	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	"		Family, Pto Plata	"	"
22	Taylor	John	42	2	M	Engineer	"	"	Eng.	Gt. Br.	"		"	"	"
23	Naylor	Sarah	16	2	"	none	"	"	"	"	"		Home Pto Plata	"	"
24	Pena	Joseph	24	2	M	Priest	"	"	Italy	U.S.	"		Home Pto Plata	"	"
25	McNamara	William		1		W. I. Citizen								"	"
26	Williams	Harry		1		"								"	"
27	Dandling	Helen		2		"								"	"
28	Deen	Margt.	22	2	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Eng.	Gt. Br.	Port Plata		Home Puerto Plata	"	"
29															
30															

12/16/1 28 Sept 2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET ... ASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OF... AL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Com... on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

11—1115

Departure from Porto P. S. Cherokee Sep.

From	Date
Azua	Oct 14
Santo Dgo	" 15
Monoris	" 15
Sandy x	" 16
Samana	" 16
Pto Plata	" 17
Turks Is.	" 17

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 Where?	17 Whether going to join what relative and co...	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	26 Hair.	26 Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$100	yes 1904	Ky	Friends	7	dk	dk	dk	none	Santo Dgo	
2	"	Husband	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Father	"	" "	"	Brway	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Father	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porto Rico	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	no	Self	$100	yes 1904	Ky	Entrance	"	"	"	"	"	Sto Dgo.	
9	"	Father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sto Dgo City	
10	yes	Nephew Moreno	no	no	no	no	Friends 32 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	
11	yes	Self	$100	yes 1901	Eng.		"	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	
12	"	Husband	no	no	no	Gallio	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	
13	"	Alfonso	"	"	"	32 Broad	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Father	"	"	"	Steamship	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Alfonso	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samana R.D.	
18							"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	yes	Self	$50	yes 1902	Eng	Wyoming Guardsmen Hotel Org.	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	
20							"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	$100	yes 1904	Eng	Have been in U.S. 6 times at Hotels	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	
22	"	"	$100	yes 1904	Eng	Relations	"	"	"	"	"	England	
23	Husband	"	"	"	"	Husband in U.S. 3rd Degree Association Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Self	$50	yes 1905	Eng		"	"	"	"	"	Santo Dgo City	
25													
26													
27													
28	yes	Brother	$50	no	no	no	Mrs. J. Dybbel 50 Bell Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	Turks Is.
29													
30													

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

93

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 22nd, 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which; if so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	100	yes 1904	Yes	Italian Empire		no	no	no	no	no		5	7	DK	DK	DK	none	Italy
2		Husband					Bway 631 So.													
3		Father																		
4		Father																		
5				no	no	no														
6			50				Cuba													Porto Rico
7																				Sto Dgo.
8	no	Self	100	yes 1909	No	Intended to Europe														Sto Dgo City
9		Father	50																	
10	yes	Pedro Moreno	50	no	no	no	Fallis 31 Bway.													Jamaica
11	yes	Self	100	yes 1901	Yes	Fallis 31 Broadway Visitor														Sto Dgo City
12		Husband		no	no	no														
13		Alfonsina																		
14		Father																		
15																				
16		Alfonsina																		Cuba
17																				Sancona P.R.
18																				
19	yes	Self	50	yes 1902	Yes	Unmarried Cousin Aby.														Kingston
20																				
21			100	yes 1909	Yes	Has been 1 year in U.S. at intervals.														Spain
22			100	yes 1904	Yes	Tailoring														England
23	Husband					Has children and wife living in Philadelphia Pa.														
24		Self	50	yes 1904	Yes															Santo Dgo City
25																				
26																				
27																				
28	yes	Mrs Dibbel	50	no	no	no	Mrs D. Dibbel 50 So. 3rd Place Brooklyn													Brooklyn
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Archibald Master, of the Lincluden, from Stettin & Libau & Turk. Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon ~~of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

D E Archibald
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Oct, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

94

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Satake	Genzo	28	11	m s	[illegible]			Japan	Japanese	England	London	Mitsui & Co 34 Lime St London		Japan via New York
2	Beaumont	Rolland	25		m s	[illegible]			Gt Britain	English		Shaccombe	Mrs Beaumont Ford Manor Cricklade Devon		NY Newyork
3	Brown	Henry J.	53		m m	literary agent					London		Mrs Brown Kynaston Crouch End		
4	Mees	Ada	32		f s	maid					Cheltenham		Miss Mees 28 Clarence Parade Cheltenham		
5	Kijeis	Jane	30		f s						London		3 Glenside Clarendon Rd Walthamstow London		
6	Sharp	Kenneth Hubert	21		m s	none							Mr & Mrs B Sharp 63 Plaistow Lane Bromley Kent	Wash	Pullman
7	Wood	Stanley L.	42		m m	artist								NY	Newyork
8	"	Mary Elizabeth	31		f m	wife							Mrs L Wood Brook House Walsham le Willows		
9	"	Stanley Montague	8		m s	child									
10	"	Henry Laurence	5		m s		no	no							
11	"	John Howard	2		m s										
12	Grant	John Peter	39		m m	Financial agent	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	[illegible]	Mich	Menominee City
13	White	Frederick Charles	43		m m	tourist			England		England	Maidenhead	17 Jermyn St 132 Queens Rd Reading	Mich	Menominee
14	Stuart	Ada L.	37		f s	nurse					France	Paris	sister 11 Ave Javen 13 Princes Gate Finchley London	NY	Newyork
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14

3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or connected with the business of prostitution; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	to meet father	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	dark	black	brown		Japan	Yokio
2	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	fair	blue	none visible for passage	"	"
3	"	"	yes	15 yrs	Vice Consul 16 Beaver St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown		England	London
4	"	Ellis Kelan	"	"	with uncle Leda Kelan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey		"	"
5	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
6	yes	father	yes	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blonde	grey		"	Walthamstow
7	yes	self	yes	yes	friends	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown		Tattoo marks on left forearm	England	Newport
8	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"		"	"
9	"	father	"	"	6 East 9th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
12	no	self	yes	yes frequently	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	grey	blue		Canada	Hungary
13	no	self	yes	yes 19 yrs New York	friend Mr J Dugas 201 Stevenson Ave Montgomerie home 504 W 113th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	brown		England	Nottingham
14	yes	"	"	20 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	grey		"	London
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPH[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn. College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo P Henderson Surg

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

n—nm

96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—nm

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Key West S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rogers	Chas.	40		m				U. S. Cuba						
2	Johnson	Emery L.	45		m w										
3	Hughes	Emma E.	68		f w										
4	Rehaus	Ada	50		f										
5	Burton	Theodore	58		m w										
6	Clevenger	Irving			m w										
7	Sparkman	Stephen	60		m w										
8	Peck	Mrs Alfred	39		f w										
9	Schmitz	Emma	40		f										
10	Bixby	Wm H.	59		m w										
11	Robinson	Woodbury	54		m w										
12	McCann	Joseph H.	36		m w										
13	Hickey	James	38		m										
14	Rodgers	Chas	46		m S										
15	~~Smart J P~~				m	manifest 12									
16	Harland	Alice	29		f w										
17	Boris	Beauvian	36		m w										
18	"	Mrs	36		f w										
19	"	Patty	12		f c										
20	Marshall	Jennie	30		f c	maid									
21	Tourist	W M	35		m w										
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 Manifest

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

Arriving at Port of ..... , *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior conviction or admission of the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude has been made known to you, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Condy Jeff, of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm R Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Wm R Henderson M.D. Philadelphia

Oct. 24th 1909

98

11—3

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 1 S. S. ..... sailing from Cherbourg ....., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Herling	E	44		m m				U. S.						
2	Heimann	D	39		m m										
3	"	"	39		f m										
4	Lamond	Wm G	42		f m										
5	"	Jeanette	15		f s										
6	Kennan	G.	71		m m										
7	Nichols	Wm G.	35		f m										
8	Gannon	E	43		m m										
9	~~Gunkle Robert~~		~~11~~		~~m~~										
10	Loughlin	Wm J.	Laurence	45	f m										
11	"	Laurence	12		m s										
12	Qualey	Bertrand	18		m s										
13	Smith	G.	44		m m										
14	Case	"	59		m m										
15	"	"	46		f m										
16	"	Ada	M.	22	f s										
17	"	Florence		17	f s										
18	Kirkledge	Wm		24	f s										
19	Hanson	Jos.		25	m s										
20	Wilbern	E V		39	m m										
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 Cert

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *190* 99

11—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Bandy, Chief Off., of the PHILADELPHIA, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bandy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson MD

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Oct, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Cherbourg* 16th *Octr* 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bulous	Shalbeck	20		f M	housekeeper	no		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Terzé	her grandmother Mrs. Famous Terzé. Syria	Minn.	Iron River
2	Pertuiset	Georges	28		m M	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	N.Y.	Buffalo	Mr. Pertuiset 3 rue du Marché Geneva	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	— . —	Margaret	24		f	— — —	—	—	— —	— —	— —	— —			
4	Fontaine	André	28		m	Cook	—	—	France	French	France	Paris	63 Brd St Jermain Paris	N.Y.	N.J.
5	Tomei	Jean	26		m	proprietor	"	"	Porto Rico	Spanish	"	"	Arroyo Porto Rico	Porto Rico	Arroyo
6	— . —	Isabelle	22		f							— — —			
7	Boccardi	Emile	39		m S	missionary	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Peri Perosi via San martino al macao 12 Rome	Mex	Vera Cruz
8	Ferruggio	Toscorno	46		m S	— " —	"	"	"	— " —	"	— " —			
9	Poujol	Camille	40		m S	— " —	yes	yes	France	French	France	St Geniez	his father at St Geniez Aveyron	Vera Cruz	
10	Giachinio	Guiseppe	30		m M	miner	18-11796	5/13/09	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lorana	his uncle at Lorana Turin	Ill	Gillespie
11	Borti	Angele	63		f S	none	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sallanes	Mr B Borti Sallanes	Louis	New Orleans
12	Pozzouli	Battista	35		m M	merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Chiasso	Pozzouli Battista Plaza San Antonio 24 Chiasso wife Mrs Catini Como Tyrol	NY	Newyork
13	Carlini	Albino	30		m M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Trient	Mrs Caufried 195 Av de Neuilly Neuilly Sad Seine	Ohio	Bridgeport
14	Kaufried	Charles	41		m S	waiter	"	"	France	French	France	Paris		N.Y.	Newyork
15	Christoff	Velian	18		m S	none	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Macedonia	father Mr Christoff Kupongard Macedony	Va	Ford City
16	Jakob	George	25		m M	merchant	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basel	Hugo Jacob Hudurbarsch 11 Bratucha St Hudurbarsch	N.Y.	Newyork
17	Jacques	Pie	33		m M	missionary	"	"	France	French	France	Perpignan	parents [illegible]	Mex	[illegible]
18	Campagnac	Andre	29		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarvalador	parents Tarvalador France		
19	Gunderson	Anne	42		f S	maid	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian		Paris	Sister Mrs Larson Aalborg Denmark	Ill.	Plainfield
20	Saddy	Louis Solomon	17		m S	merchant	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Syrian	City of Zahley	Mr A Abon Konrah 34 Rue de Neuilly	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Saidy	Nayib	23		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Nahil Brady 138 Sherman St Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
22			Mrs	25	f M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
23	Vorvida	Luis			m M										
24		Teresa			f M										
25		Maria			f M										
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List W

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 23, 1909

101

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Specify which. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	no	her husband	$21	no	no		Her husband Bulous Iron River Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	brown	black	black	none
2	"	self	$1000	yes	yes	Buffalo	home 22 Trinity Place Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	dark	black	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	friend Mr Dubois 128 W 30th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	—	—
4	yes	self	$200	no	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	black	brown	France
5	no	—	$600	no	—		no	"	"	"	"	"	"				In transit		
6	"	husband	—	no	—		no	"	"	"	"	"	"				In transit		
7	yes	self	$50	no	no		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	brown	black	grey	Italy
8	yes	self	$50	no	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	white	—	—
9	yes	—	$20	no			his home ah Vera Cruz his brother in Bellone Pueblo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
10	no	self	$30	yes	yes 1908	Brooklyn	at Gillespie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		auburn		Italy
11	yes	self	$50	yes	yes 1907	Brooklyn	her cousin Mrs Richard 60 Weeks St New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		grey	auburn	Spain
12	yes	self	$100	yes	yes 1907	Brooklyn	Pellegrini Raffaelle 34 yrs 282 Penn brother in law Angelo Molfatte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		auburn	blue	Austria
13	no	self	$60	no	—	—	Kebowerk Bridgeport Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	brown	Austria
14	yes	self	$100	yes	yes 1905	New York	[illegible] no [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	dk	grey	France
15	no	self	$200	no	—	—	Friend Mrs Emily Gardner Lord Derby Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	air	line		Turkey
16	"	self	$100	no	—	—	& cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dk	br.	grey	Germany
17	no	self	$50	no	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				In transit		
18	no	self	$50	no	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	blond	blue	France
19	yes	Mr Lawrence	$25	yes	yes 1904	New York	brother Gurinder Gundevan [illegible] Mich & Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		dk	dark	grey	Denmark
20	no	father	$2	no	—	—	father Mr Saddy Principulus Nicaragua Germania	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	fair	brown	black	Mexico
21	"	self	$25	yes	yes 1907	Chicago	mother Nabel Brady 128 Sherman St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	good	5	6	—	black	—	—
22	"	husband	—	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	—	brown	—	—
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.

	Country.	City or Town.
1	Syr	Terze.
2	Switzerland	Geneva.
3	—	—
4	France	Foul.
5		
6		
7	Italy	[illegible]
8	—	—
9	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Italy	Roma Turin
11	Spain	Lenaltera
12	Liechtenstein	[illegible]
13	Austria	Sarode
14	France	Paris
15	Turkey	Macedonia Peppmanod
16	Germany	Menenburg
17		
18	France	Vinca
19	Denmark	Aalborg
20	Mexico	Zahley
21	"	"
22	"	"
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leonard Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" Sailing towards, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson MD

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 190

No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 *Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 23, 1909

103

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any other, prescription, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy Chief Officer of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

104

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Angeli	Giuseppe	46		m s				U S A Citizen	Italian	Italy	Naturalized			
2	"	"	8												
3	Quill	Hester	24		f w										
4	Grey	George	26		m s										
5	Veronda	Louis	38		m m										
6	"	Teresa	50		f w	Housewife			Italy	Italian	Italy				
7	Querie	Marie	65		f m				U S Citizen						
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*In stead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C 3

Arriving at Port of New York, *Oct 23*, 1909

105

11–1116

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes—Year or period of years.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		H T [illegible]					6th Street Iron Mountain Mich													
2																				
3							1416½ Broadway New York City													
4							15 E. 57th St New York													
5																				
6		Yp Birth 50 [illegible]					Coal City Ill													
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Landgobhied, Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson M D

106

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., October 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Martin	Joseph	27	6	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	St Dominick	wife Mrs Martin Albaston Bonwood Tamar Terrace	Colo	Campbird
2	Renfree	Samuel	40		m						Gunnislake	Gunnislake	Cross	Denver
3	Rosenthal	Mary	18		s	Laidress			Hebrew		Shoreditch	13 Columbia Road Shoreditch	Brother B. Rosenthal	N.Y.	New York
4	Strick	Charles	21		m	Miner			English		Pendeen	wife Mrs Strick Norwah, Pendeen		Utah	Salt Lake
5	"	John	20		s						Gunnislake	mother L. Strick Rush Park Terrace, Gunnislake		Rich.	Pegahmee
6	Snell	George	20		s						Gunnislake	mother Mrs Snell Dimson Gunnislake			
7	Staff	Elizabeth	32		s	Milliner			Great Britain		London	friend C. Dimock 142 London Road Kingston upon Thames		Colo	Denver
8	Tindale	James Reep	30		m	Miner					St Dominick	wife Mrs Tindale St Dominick	Cornwall		Campbird
9	Scott	Alice	30		m	wife					Birmingham	mother Mrs Lyon 173 Great Francis St Birmingham			New Brighton
10	Toone	Sarah	45		m	wife					Gunnislake	Mrs Toone Gunnislake		Mont	Butte
11		Robin	16		s	Dressmaker									
12	VL-bst/bk	Oswald	9		s	Scholar									
13	Uren	Wm	20		s	Farmer					Gwinear	Mr W. Pascoe Undercliff Hayle		Arizona	Bisbee
14	"	Edgar	18		s										
15	"	Victor	16		s										
16	Deland	Samuel	21		s	Mason						1/4 England Cornwall Green, near Hayle			
17	Uren	Winnifred	26		s	Domestic									
18	"	Annie	19		s	23-98976-505-7/8/41						Mrs W. Pascoe			
19	"	Thomasine	15		s	22-135306-9/10/43. Scholar						Undercliff Hayle			
20	"	Mary	14		s										
21	Benest	Marie Robin	22	5	s	Domestic					St Sampsons	J.G. Robergerie St Sampsons	Guernsey C.I.	N.Y.	Gaeport
22	Bland	Alfred Bennett	31		m	Jeweller					Reading	(father) Mr Wm Bland		N.Y.	New York
23	"	Maude	31		m	wife						16, Thomas St Woolwich			
24	"	Claude Alfred Ernest	6		s	Child	Yes	No							
25	Brailey	James	20		s	Miner	Yes	Yes			Gunnislake	Mother Mrs Brailey Gunnislake		Colo	Denver
26	Bohren	John	39		m	Plater Fitter					Southampton	wife Mrs Bohren 3 John St Southampton		N.Y.	New York
27	Clegg	Ada Annie	24		s	Housekeeper					East Dulwich	Father R.H. Clegg 12 Coldwell Road East Dulwich		Colo	Windsor
28	Wheeler	Fanny	40		s	Designer					Ilford	Mr M. Bowman 2 Empress Ave Ilford		N.Y.	New York
29	Desland	Elsie	26	5	s	Hairdresser					U. St Brooklyn	Mother Mrs Deland 4 Oxford Road Jersey	C.I.		Brooklyn
30	Figg	Lottie	23		s	Domestic					England London	Mr Figg 3 Latchmere Grove Battersea			New York

30 left

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

S 1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S.S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., October 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Martin	Joseph	27	6	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	St Dominick	wife Mrs Martin Albaston Bonwood Tamar Terrace	Colo.	Campbird
2	Renfree	Samuel	40		m							Gunnislake	Gunnislake Cornwall		Denver
3	Rosenthal	Mary	18		f	Tailoress				Hebrew		Shoreditch	Brother B. Rosenthal 13 Columbia Road Shoreditch	N.Y.	New York
4	Strick	Charles	21		m	Miner				English		Pendeen	wife Mrs Strick Norwak, Pendeen	Utah	Salt Lake
5	"	John	20		m							Gunnislake	mother L. Strick Rush Park Terrace, Gunnislake	Mich.	Negaunee
6	Snell	George	20		m							Gunnislake	mother Mrs Snell Dimson Gunnislake		
7	Staff	Elizabeth	32		f	Milliner			Great Britain			London	friend C. Simcock 142 London Road Kingston on Thames	Colo	Denver
8	Imale	James Reep	30		m	Miner						St Dominick	wife Mrs Imale St Dominick Cornwall		Campbird
9	Scott	Alice	30		m	wife						Birmingham	mother Mrs Cohen 173 West Francis St Birmingham		New Brighton
10	Toone	Sarah	45		m	wife						Gunnislake			Mont. Butte
11		Robin	16		m	S Dressmaker							Mrs Toone Gunnislake		
12	VL 657/615	Oswald	9		m	S Scholar									
13	Uren	Wm	20		m	S Farmer						Swinear		Arizona	Bisbee
14	"	Edgar	18		m	S							Mr W. Pascoe Underclyff Hayle		
15	"	Victor	16		m	S									
16	Ireland	Samuel	21		m	S Mason							9 H. England Carnell Green, near Hayle		
17	Uren	Winnifred	26		f	S Domestic									
18	"	Annie	19		f	23-98976-505-7/8/11							Mrs W. Pascoe		
19	"	Thomasine	15		f	S Scholar 22-135306-9/10/11.3							Underclyff Hayle		
20	"	Mary	14		f	S									
21	Benest	Marie Robin	22	5	f	S Domestic						St Sampsons	J.G. Robergerie St Sampsons Guernsey	C.I. N.Y.	Eastport
22	Bland	Alfred Bennett	31		m	Jeweller						Reading	(father) Mr Wm Bland	N.Y.	New York
23	"	Maude	31		m	wife							16, Thomas St. Woolwich		
24	"	Claude Alfred Bennett	6		m	S									
25	Brailey	James	20		m	Miner	Yes	Yes				Gunnislake	mother Mrs Brailey Gunnislake	Colo.	Denver
26	Bohren	John	39		m	Plater Painter						Southampton	wife Mrs Bohren 3 Goltyn St. Southampton	N.Y.	New York
27	Clegg	Ada Annie	24		f	S Housekeeper						East Dulwich	father R.H. Clegg 12 Colwell Road East Dulwich	Colo.	Windsor
28	Wheeler	Fanny	40		f	S Designer						Ilford	Mrs M. Bowman 2 Empress Ave Ilford	N.Y.	New York
29	Desland	Elsie	26	5	f	S Hairdresser						U.S.A. Brooklyn	mother Mrs Desland 4 Oxford Road Jersey C.I.		Brooklyn
30	Figg	Lottie	23		f	S Domestic						England London	Mrs Figg 3, Latchmere Grove, Battersea		New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *October 23, 1909*

107

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	to	myself	$25	No			Brother C. Martin Campbird, Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	Brown	Mil	England	St Dominick
2	"	"	"	"			F. Perkins, 1363 Delaware St. Denver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	"	"	"	Gunnislake
3	"	Father	$10	"			Father J. Rosenthal 15 Nicolas Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark Brown dark	"	"	"	London
4	to	myself	$25	"			Brothers in law J Chenbett Dalymert Mine Salt Lake	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Norvak
5	"	"	$25	"			friend W. Williams	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	dark	Grey	"	"	Gunnislake
6	"	"	Yes	"			friend J Vasbti Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	Insane	"	5	6½	fair	Sandy	Brown	"	USA	Denver
7	"	"	40	"			friend Rio G. Dixon Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brown	Hazel	"	New Zealand	Wellington
8	to	"	140	"			friend A. Pickard Dolores Colorado	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	fair	Golden	Blue	"	England	St Dominick
9	"	"	50	Yes	1909	New Brighton	Home Campbird Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light Brown	"	"	"	Birmingham
10	"	"	10	"			1008 9th Ave, New Brighton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	Black	"	"	"	Gunislake
11	Mother		Coin	"			Husband Mr Toone 607 N. Main St. Butte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
13	self		30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Gwinear
14	"	"	"	"			father M. Uren. Box 340 Lowell, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dark	"	"	"
16	"	"	50	"			friend M. Uren, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	light	Blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	Yes	Colo	New Mexico			"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Brown	"	"	U.S.A.	New Mexico
18	"	"	Yes	"			father M. Uren. Box 340 Lowell Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	England	Gwinear
19	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	Blue	"	"	"
21	boy	"	50	"			Mrs R. Lapey Eastport, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	Brown	"	"	St Lampton
22	Yes	"	150	"			friend C. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark brown	dark Brown	Mole in left ear	"	Woolwich
23	"	Husband	150	"			39 & 36 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	Mil	"	"
24	"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
25	Boy	Self	Yes	"	1906		friend Vigus 623 N. Montana St. Butte City Mont Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Gunnislake
26	Yes	"	50	Yes	1909	New York	Mrs Mann 100 W. 56 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	Brown	"	"	South Hampton
27	"	"	825-70	"			Uncle C. Clegg New Windsor, Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	Grey	"	"	London
28	"	"	Yes	Boy 1895	1909	New York	Mrs Lacy 515 Lexington Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Winkfield
29	"	"	50	"	1910	Brooklyn	Home South Oxford St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	fair	Blue	"	"	Jersey, C.I.
30	"	"	Hom	"			Mr. R. Zeigler 509 W. 34 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	dark	"	"	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Handy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from [illegible], ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Handy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1909,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise, as the case may be.)

Wm. R. Henderson M.D.

168

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1903

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

92

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

S 8 Dec 2

3

Form 540 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, October 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Forty	Gertrude Mary	30		s	Domestic	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	Eastleigh	Mrs Forty 41 Randolph St. Cowley Road Oxford	NY	New York
2	Geaky	Richard Hubbs	25		s	Miner						Calstock	Mr W. Geaky Tamar View Cornwall	Ld	Lead City
3	Gordon	Isabella	29		s	Domestic				Scotch		London	Mrs Gordon 5-9 Boyndie St. Banff	NY	New York
4	Harvey	Wm Thomas	26		m	Miner				English		Gunnislake	Mrs A. Harvey Chilsworthy Gunnislake Mrs E. Bradley (mother) Gunnislake		
5	Hopewell	Thomas Henry	24		m								wife Mrs Hoskin		
6	Hoskin	Samuel	37		m							Callington	Higher Downgate Stokeclimsland	Ind.	Jonopath
7	Hender	Wm	38		m								Mrs M. Hender (wife) Moss Side Callington mother Mrs Hender Holmbush, Callington		
8		John	35		s										
9	Hutchings	John	23		s	Engineer						Wellington	John Hutchings Old Lake West-Buckland near Wellington Somerset father Mrs Lewis	NY	Buffalo
10		Albert Edward	17		s										
11	Lewis	Gibson	21		s	Contractor						Berolston	Cobnwall St Carrier Berolston father Mrs Wilson	Utah	San Jose
12	Wilson	Margaret	21		s	Domestic						Southampton	31, Manchester St Southampton Mrs Ivins	NY	Newport
13	Ivins	Catherine	36		s							Leatherhead	Brook Farm, Jewelsfield	D.C.	Washington
14	Watts	Edgar	41		m	Salesman						Lewisham	Mother Mrs Watts 149, Algenon Road Lewisham	NJ	East-Orange
15		Augusta	37		m	wife									
16		Winifred	6		s	Infant	no	no							
17	Langsford	George	22		m	Miner	yes	yes				St Dominick	wife Mrs Langsford Relay St Dominick father C. Langsford Cotehill Mills St Dominick mother Mrs Adams	Col.	Teleride
18		Albert	21	2	s										
19	Adams	Hedley	26		s							Gunnislake	St. Anne Chaple Gunnislake sister Mrs Wilkins	Nevada	
20	Butcher	Alfred	21		s	Waggonmaker						Eastleigh	17, Northumberland Road Southampton	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Bundock	Frederick Wm	27		s	accountant						Hornsey	aunt Mrs Merchant Mount Road, Hendon	NY	Brooklyn
22	Bray	Archibald	25		s	Miner						Callington	Mrs J. Bray Dawnfate, Callington friend J. Taylor	Mich.	Trimountain
23	Willa	Ernest	28		s	Butler			Switzerland	French		London	Lydecroft Park Lane Wallington friend Miss Price	NY	Newyork
24	Widmer	Anna	35		W.	Housekeeper			France				Bucklands Hotel, London		
25	Kleinman	Rachel	28		m	wife			Russia	Hebrew			Parents Mr M. Rosenbeck		
26		Marky	4		m	Child	no	no					121, Wentworth Dwellings Gelton St. London		
27		Cissie	11		s										
28	Cohen	Jannie	29		m	wife	yes	yes					Brother in law J. Levy	Ohio	Cleveland
29		Solly Abrahams	5-6		m	Child	no	no					140 Bedford St. London		
30	Malagoli	Virgilio	32		m	s waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian			friend G. Galliano 12 Church St. Shaftesbury Avenue London		New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *October 23, 1909*

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1907	friend Mrs Jouannet 18 Dana Ave Brookline Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark	dark Brown	Brown	Tril	England Oxford
2	"	"	100	No	friend - annual visits 19 Bot	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark	dark	"	" Caletock
3	"	"	$35	"	Lead City S.D. Cousin U.S. Story 255 & 72 St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	fair	Brown	Brown	-	Scotland Boyndie
4	"	"	$25	"	friend Mr Neb Harvey 351 N. Woolman St. Butte City Mont.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	Ruddy	Sandy	Grey	"	England Stoke
5	No	"	$60	Yes 1906	Butte no friend Henry Wearing Tonopah	-	-	-	-	-	"	5 8	fair	Brown	Grey	"	" Gunnislake
6	Yes	"	60	"	Tonopah Box 616 Nye County Nevada	-	-	-	-	-	"	5 5	"	dark	Brown	"	" Callington
7	"	"	$60	"	" no	-	-	-	-	-	"	5 9	"	"	dark	"	" "
8	"	"	$60	"	Lead City no	-	-	-	-	-	"	5 10	"	"	Brown	"	" "
9	"	"	(100	1907	Buffalo alone	-	-	-	-	-	"	5 2¾	"	Brown	Grey	Scar on forehead	" Devonshire
10	"	"	"	1908	Buffalo Gold Whorlam Mr. & Mrs Jacobs 11 Rockpiece Buffalo	-	-	-	-	-	"	6 6	"	"	"	Tril	" West Buckland
11	No	"	70	"	Bluff City Sanpete Utah friend Mrs Salmon	-	-	-	suspected	-	"	5 10	"	"	Brown	"	" Skeleton
12	Yes	"	$60	Yes 1905	New York 222 W 114 St. New York friend Miss Alexander	-	-	-	-	Good	"	4 9	"	fair	Blue	"	" Southampton
13	Wife	D. Armour	No	"	Library Bldg Washington DC	-	-	-	-	-	"	5 4	"	light	Brown	"	" Ross
14	Wife	self	$25	New York	alone	-	-	-	-	-	"	6	"	fair	-	"	" London
15	"	Husband	$60	"	65 Norman Street East Orange	-	-	-	-	-	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. New York
16	"	Father	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	4 3	"	"	"	"	" New Jersey
17	No	self	Yes	No	friend B Ayres Chenton Mine Tillendes Col	-	-	-	-	-	"	5 9	"	dark	Brown	"	England & Dominica
18	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	5 10	"	light	"	"	" "
19	No	"	$60	Yes 1905	Nevada none Brother P. Butcher	-	-	-	-	-	"	5 5	"	dark	Grey	"	" Gunnislake
20	Yes	"	$35	No	5500 Lenmore St. W. Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	"	5 7	fresh	"	Brown	"	" Guildford.
21	"	"	$25	"	mother Mrs Bundock 1373 Broadway Brooklyn friend J. F. Doel	-	-	-	-	-	"	5 8	dark	Brown	Grey	"	" Richmond
22	Wife	"	$60	"	Box 71 Tumonytain.	-	-	-	-	-	"	5 9	fair	dark	Hazel	"	" Callington
23	Yes	"	$50	1903	brother Henry Mila 1019 Broad Street Newark N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	"	5 6½	"	Light Brown	Brown	"	Switzerland Geneva
24	"	"	$50	Yes 1906	New York friend C. Bellisti 341 W 30th St New York City	-	-	-	-	-	"	5 4	fresh	Brown	Grey	"	France Paris
25	"	Husband	$60	No	Husband M. Kleinbaum 10	-	-	-	-	-	"	5 6	fair	"	Blue	"	Russia Bucarabel
26	"	Father	"	"	164 E. 7 St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	"	— —				"	"
27	"	"	"	"	Butler	-	-	-	-	-	"	— —				"	"
28	Wife	self	$60	"	Husband L. Price 377 Glenmore Ave Brooklyn	-	-	-	-	-	"	6	dark	Black	Black	"	" Sinvelk.
29	"	Mother	"	"	friend	-	-	-	-	-	"	— —				"	"
30	Yes	self	$60	"	friend F. Bietti 210 W. 43 St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	"	5	Pale	Brown	Grey	"	Italy Modena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Candy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1909

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1909

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

S. 3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, October 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Berry	Abenath	44		M.	Broker			United States	English					
2	Luzmore	albert	36		M. M.				England	English			Mrs M Montandon		
3	Besosa	adolph	26	5	M. M.										
4	"	Della L.	29		M.										
5	Jones	Wm M.	69		M. S.										
6	Leaycroft	agnes	30		S.										
7	Isaacs	Lewis	69		M. M.										
8	Stall	Mary	33		M.										
9	"	Henry Clayton	4		M. S.										
10	Fitzgerald	John	37		M. S.										
11	Cross.	Harriet	52	5	M.										
12	"	Richard G.	21		M. S.										
13	Cloke	ada mary	28		M.										
14	"	Vera	6		S.										
15	Bradford	Catherine Allen	50		M. M.										
16	"	Elizabeth	19		S.										
17	"	Stephane	16		S.										
18	Merchant	Isabel	25		S.										
19	Taylor	Katie	31		M.										
20	"	Gracie			S.										
21	Schaef	Wm Anton	27		M. B.										
22	Malone	Philip a.	27		M. B.										
23	Lindenberg	Ursuline	25		S.										
24	Peake	Gertrude Ellen	30		M.										
25	"	Edna			S.										
26	Ritter	Henry	21		M. S.										
27	"	Maurice	23		M. S.										
28	Morse	Charles Francis	7		M.										
29	Bird	Murray Roxaine	25		M. B.										
30	Peck	Paul	21		M. B.										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S 3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, October 10th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Berry	Asenath	44		S. m.				United States						
2	Luzmore	albert	36		M. m.	Broker			England	English					
3	Besosa	adolph	26	5	M. m.										
4	"	Della L.	29		M. m.										
5	Jones	Wm M.	69	9	M. S.										
6	Leaycroft	agnes	50		F. S.	compositor	yes	yes							
7	Isaacs	Lewis	69		M. m.										
8	Hall	mary	33		F. m.										
9	"	Henry Clayton	1		M. S.										
10	Fitzgerald	John	37		M. S.										
11	Cross.	Harriet	52	5	F. m.										
12	"	Richard G.	21		M. S.										
13	Cloke	ada mary	28		F. m.										
14	"	Vera	6		F. S.										
15	Bradford	Catherine Allen	50		F. m.										
16	"	Elizabeth	19		F. S.										
17	"	Stephane	16		F. S.										
18	Merchant	Isabel	25		F. S.										
19	Taylor	Katie	31		F. m.										
20	"	Gracie			F. S.										
21	Schaef	Wm Anton	27		M. B.										
22	Malone	Philip a.	27		M. B.										
23	Lindenberg	Ursuline	25		F. S.										
24	Peake	Gertrude Ellen	30		F. m.										
25	"	Edna	—	9	F. S.										
26	Ritter	Henry.	21		M. S.										
27	"	Maurice	23		M. S.										
28	Morse	Charles Francis	77		M. m.										
29	Bird	Murray Rowsine	25		M. B.										
30	Peck	Paul	21		M. B.										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *October 23*, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1				1903 / 1904			Husband Russell Gulch, Gilpin Co. Colo.													England	
2							Fountain Ford St Louis Co Minn														
3							a. Dessau & Co. 197, Pearl St. Newyork														
4																					
5							C/o Dept. J. Jones Washington D.C.														
6							Sister Mrs B. Ledgerwood 129, Pearl St. Newyork.														
7							129/31 E. 125 St. Newyork.														
8							Dairesdale Houghton Co. Mich														
9																					
10							232, North Union St, Rockland Mass.														
11							Husband + Father C. L. Cross.														
12							2772 Virginia Ave, St. Louis														
13							Husband. H. Cloke.														
14							Butte Montana.														
15																					
16							Newyork														
17																					
18							164, Brandreth Ave, Newyork														
19							Husband. F. Taylor.														
20							137, W. Cumberland St; Philadelphia														
21							38, Crawford St: Newark, N.J.														
22							2846 Washington Boul Chicago														
23							Home 141, E. 114 St: Newyork.														
24							Husband. C. Peake.														
25							Pearl River, Rockland Co, Newyork														
26							39½. Middlesex St; Boston.														
27																					
28							Courthouse Cambridge, Mass.														
29							Warwick, R.I.														
30							— 50 —														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Landy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Landy Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1909

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

D—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether employed by owners thereof or by the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson MD

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1904

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

S 4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Requi[illegible] the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, October 16th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Morris	Richard Thos.	25		M. m	Whitesmith	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Bolton	Wife Mrs. Morris 6, Lapley Bank, Bolton	N.Y.	Newport
2	Stanhope	Herbert	31		M. m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father W. Stanhope Clardwick Grange Workshop	"	"
3	Lovey	Percy	21		M. s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Gunnislake	mother Mrs Lovey new Bridge still Gunnislake	Mich	Laurel
4	~~Thad~~	~~Conrad~~	~~21~~		~~M. s~~	~~Agent~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bromley~~	W. J. S. Sharp 69, Farrow Lane, Bromley Kent	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
5	Thompson	Edward Alex	38		M. m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	London	friend Mr. Bartle 274 Mile End Road London E	N.J.	New Jersey
6	"	Lilly	33		M. m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Vera Isabel	8		F. s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Hutt	John Wm	29		M. s	Wool maker	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	sister Mrs. Baker Runcorn Road Balsall Heath Birmingham	N.Y.	New York
9	Ward	George	42		M. s	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Eltham	cousin J. Parke 21, High St. Eltham	"	"
10	Fox	Violet Mrs	23		F. m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	none	Pa.	Pittsburg.
11	"	Joseph	0	8	M. s	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
12	Mc Keitts	Lawrence	46		M. m	Mariner	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	England	Swansea	Mrs. Mc Keitt 641, Argyle St. Swansea	Cal.	Los Angeles
13	"	James	20		M. s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stahel	Arnold	24		M. s	Mechanic	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	"	London	Mrs Stahel Ulster Hotel	Zurich	N.Y.	New York
15	Sava	Carl	34		M. s	Architect	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Chicago	father 33 a. Vasa Karlavagen 36, mother	Stockholm	Ill.	Chicago
16	Ayers	Ida Beatrice	23		F. s	Domestic	"	"	Great Britain	English	England	London	Gillies St. Kentish Town 22		N.Y.	New York
17	Leander	Knut Eric	25		M. s	Civil Engineer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Falun	W. Leander 6, Laurence Pountney Hill London		Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Villota	Vicente	46		M. m	Farmer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	~~Spain~~ U.S.A.	Salvador	~~none~~	Salvador	~~Santa Ana~~	
19	"	Angeles	24		F. s	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~none~~			
20	Basagoitia	Celestino	40		M. m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	none Mother Mrs. Phillips			
21	Phillips	Henry	33		M. s	Sailor	"	"	Great Britain	~~English~~	England	~~London~~ London	11, Saville St. Great Portland St. London father Wm. Richardson		N.Y.	New York
22	Richardson	Harry	25		M. s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Brookwood	Stody Castle Brookwood		"	"
23	Johnson	James	25	3	M. s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	London	R. Johnson West Byfleet		"	"
24	~~Baker~~	~~Wm~~	~~24~~		~~M. m~~	~~Farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~American Citizen~~			
25	Wallberg	Maria	24		F. s	Domestic	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Vidby	mother Mrs. Wallberg Vidby Parents c. Jelsbon Klippard		N.Y.	New York
26	Ragnar Nelson	Nils Albert R.	24		M. s	Piano Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Klippard	"		Ill.	Chicago.
27	Levy	Walter	23	5	M. m	Stone Foreman	"	"	Great Britain	Hebrew	England	Whitechapel	father Mr. Levy 18 Lawson St. Church Lane Whitechapel		N.Y.	New York
28	Marks	Maurice	28		M. s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Dalston	parents Mr. & Mrs. Marks 4, Parkholme Road Dalston		"	"
29	Hasy	Nikola	50		M. m	Chef	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Diedenhofen	Mrs. Hasy Diedenhofen mother in Law J. Ferreday	Germany	Ill.	Chicago
30	Steis	Ernest	41		M. s	Cook	"	"	"	"	England	London	Lindau 15, Mar. 21. 57.		N.Y.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 23, 1909

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	Yes 1907 Newyork	friend Mr Olsen 62 East 134 st Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	fair	light brown Blue	Mil	England Bolton
2	"	wife	"	"	friend Mr Wildermuth 93 Lennox Avenue Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	dark	dark Brown Brown	"	" Woolsthorpe
3	"	child	"	"	friend Mr A Kelly 102 Lothrop	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	dark "	"	" Guysmiledo
4	"	"	"	"	Pleasants Mech Pullman College Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8			"	" Walthamstow
5	"	self	$50	"	friend A. S. Hartnett Norwood Park New Jersey R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	Brown Grey	"	" London
6	"	Husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark	dark Brown	"	" "
7	"	Father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"
8	"	self	100	Yes 1907 Newyork	128 W. 12 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	Brown Brown	"	" Birmingham
9	"	"	50	" 1907	friend H. Mealcken 1441, 3rd Avenue, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	" Blue	scattering gray marks on head	" Dorley.
10	"	"	"	" 1909 Pittsburg	done. 7403 Penn Ave. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	fair	" Brown	Mil	" Sunbridge
11	"	Mother	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	fair	fair Blue	"	" "
12	Boy	self	100	Yes Brooklyn	Brother in law G Mitchell 367 Fenqueira St Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	" Brown Grey.	"	Ireland Carlingford
13	"	Father	100	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	" "	"	Wales Cardiff
14	Yes	self	50	No	friend Willis Cook 140 6th Ave Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brown Brown	"	Switzerland Ulster
15	Boy	"	"	"	friend Boyce Clarke Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" Blue	"	Sweden Harneda
16	Yes	"	$85	Yes Long Island	friend Wm Bell 142 3rd st. Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" -	"	England Oxford.
17	"	"	$50	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair "	"	Sweden Stockholm
18	Boy	"	$500		done Sta Ana Salvador	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— -	—	— —
19	"	"	$50		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	"	"	$		— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— —	—	— —
21	Yes	self	$20		Cousin S Wolfe 1635 Lexington Ave Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	dark Brown Brown	"	England London
22	"	"	$30	Yes	friend R. D Hutchinson 970 6th Ave Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Brown "	"	India Rangoon
23	"	"	$100		Newyork 254, W. 24 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	dark Grey	"	England Crewe
24																
25	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1902 Newyork	Cousin A. Lund 2 Overlook Terrace Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	Brown Blue	Mil	~~England~~ Sweden Vidby.
26	"	"	$30	1903 Chicago	done 794 N. Halsted St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" "	"	Sweden Skipsford.
27	"	"	$25	No	Brother D. Levy 5, W. 118 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	Black Brown	Scar on left leg	England London.
28	"	"	$50		friend S. Levy 5 W 115 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fresh dark	Grey	Mil	" "
29	"	"	$100		J. Freyer Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dark	Grey dark	"	Germany Diedenhofen
30	"	$	50	Yes 1907 Newyork	friend F. Hahmann 150, W. 35 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	light Blue	"	" Lindau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Sandy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA., from SOUTHAMPTON...., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sandy Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

S 5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, October 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Garwood	Wm H. Bethss			M S.				United States						
2	Darrell	Marjorie	29		F M.				N						
3	Baker	Wm B.	34		M M.										
4	Bertisch	John	28		M M										
5	Frankfurt	Elias	55		M M.										
6	Bertisch	John Mrs	25		F M										
7	Costopeck	Mitchel	63		M M										
8	Campbell	John			M M										
9	Eberberger	John	33		M										
10	Arends	George.	27		M										
11	Clarke	Philip	33		M M										
12	Correoso	Philip Neri	35		M M										
13	Shank	Samuel	39		M M										
14		Mrs	3..		F M										
15	Denton	Sherman J.	53		M M										
16		Robert	16		M S.										
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Wife Robert

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 23, 1909.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "Prison," "Almshouse," "Charity," or "No," which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							37 W. 16th St												New York.
2							1 W. Jeffrey, 225 5th Ave												New York.
3							Thomas Fran[illegible]												
4							121 W. 42 St												New York.
5							33, Lenox Ave												New York
6							121 W 42 St												New York
7							Comercial St. George Staten Island Kings Co. Wash												
8							108 W. 95th New York City.												
9							301 Monroe St												Hoboken N.J.
10							Grove Ave												Maywood N.J.
11							Hotel Belmont.												Baltimore Md.
12							S.S. White Dental Mfg Co. Bond & Chestnut St												Philadelphia Pa
13							6002 E Washington St												Indianapolis Ind
14																			
15							Wellesley												Mass
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Handy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Handy Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 1909

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of October, 190 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

S 6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, October 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wood	Stanley Llewellyn	41		m m	Artist	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London		N.Y.	New York
2	"	Mary Elizabeth	32		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs C Wood	"	"
3	"	Stanley Montague	7		m s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brook House	"	"
4	"	Henry Lawrence	5		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walsham-le-Willows	"	"
5	"	Jack Seward	3		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suffolk	"	"
6	Anderson	Anna	68		f s	Cook	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Goteborg	Sister 1 Norrerder 34 Stora Nygatan Goteborg	"	Brooklyn
7	Perini	Giovanni	24		m s	Butcher	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Borca	Bro. Pietro Perini Borca	"	Lessek
8	Sala	Giovanni	33		m s	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Maddelena Salz Morega Belluno Cadore Borca	"	Syracuse
9	Wallukat-	Karl	28		m m	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dortmund	none	"	newyork
10	"	Augusta	26		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Washington	Dr Stuart	40		m m	Physician	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	wife 1a Washington 10 Chicago III Charingcade 10 Vienna	"	"
12	Weisfeit	Elisa	20		f s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend " "	"	"
13	Comaglio	Giuseppe	34		m m	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Turin	wife Mrs Comaglio Via Verano 25 Turin	N.Y.	newyork
14	Rossi	Stefano	29		m m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs S. Rossi Collegnera Turin	"	"
15	Del Degan	Pietro	17		m s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Vitenza	Parents	Ill.	Chicago
16	Grigante	Lorenzo	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vincanzia	father J. Grigante Vincanzia	"	"
17	Minari	Giacomo	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father N. Minari Vincanzia	"	"
18	Cora	Gaetano	29		m m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father G. Cora Vincanza	"	"
19	Finco	Angelo	24		m s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother D. Finco Vincanzo	"	"
20	"	Clemente	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother L. Finco Vincanzo	"	"
21	"	Giovanni	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother L. Finco Vincanza	"	"
22	Tickner	Mary Alice	32		f s	Maid	"	"	Great Britain	English	England	London	Mrs Surville 13 Inverness Terrace Hyde Park W.	"	Philadelphia
23	Dryden	Samuel John Wesley	21		m s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Falmouth	father J. Dryden 9 Selsley Vale Falmouth	Mich	Hancock
24	Brown	George	25	10	m s	Sign Maker	"	"	"	"	"	London	father C. E. Brown 23 Mortlock Gardens Peckham	N.Y.	newyork
25	Parsons	Wm	27		m s	Postman	"	"	"	"	"	Haywards Heath	Mr Parsons Cheital Villa Haywards Heath	"	"
26	Beard	Ernest J. S.	30		m m	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Devonport	wife Mrs S. Beard 11 Portland Road Stoke	Mich	Painsdale
27	Thomas	Helena	22		f s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Hayle	father Mr J. Thomas Wall Burnedr, Hayle	N.H.	Wharton
28	Hearn	Harry Godwin	18		m s	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Lincoln	Mr Hearn Gadeham Lincoln	N.Y.	newyork
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *October 28*, 1909 — 117

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (stating by reason of any physical or mental defect, disease, or infirmity) such alien will be unable to earn a living, and whether he has come in consideration of a promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether (stating by reason of any physical or mental defect, disease, or infirmity) such alien will be unable to earn a living, and whether he has come in consideration of a promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Texas		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	Tattoo mark on left forearm & on hand
2		Husband																	Nil
3		Father																	
4																			
5																			
6		self	Yes	Yes	1903	Brooklyn	friend Mr. Lindgren 149, S. Portland Ave, Brooklyn							5	5	fair	dark	Blue	
7	to my		$100	Yes	1908	Lesek	F. Zonetti Lesek							5	5	fair			
8			$100	Yes	1908	newyork	mother Mrs Giovanna Sala 211 Parker Ave Klifton N.J.							5	6				
9	yes		$50	No			St. Eismann (friend) newyork							5	6				
10	Husband													5	4		Brown	Brown	
11	to my	self	$900	Yes	1906	Chicago	waiting relatives in Chicago Dr. Wagner North Ave							5	10	dark	dark	Grey Blue	
12			$100	No			friend Mrs Sophie Landau 141 E. 114th St. Newyork city							5	6			Brown	
13	yes		$50				[illegible]							5	5	fair	fair	Blue	
14			$400	Yes	1907		[illegible]							5	7			Light Brown	
15	to my		$900	No			Mr Cora 9222 Dobson Ave, Chicago							5	8		Blond	Grey	
16			$50				F. Minari 9222 Dobson Ave, Chicago						good	5	8	dark	fair	Blue	
17			$30	Yes										5	7			Brown	
18			$150	Yes	1905	Newyork								5	8	fair			
19			$100	No			(sister) J. Cora 9222, Dobson Ave Chicago							5	9	dark	dark	Grey	
20			$30	Yes	1907	Newyork								5	9½				
21			$2	No			do							5	8	fair	fair	Blue	
22	Mr Walton		Yes	Yes		Newyork	1904 friend Mrs Walton Spruce St. Philadelphia							5	5	Red	Brown	Hazel	
23		self	$40	No			C/O. friend Mr. Jagg Hancock, Michigan							5	10	fair	light	Grey	
24	yes		$50				no							5	10	fair	Brown		Scar on left Cheek
25			$50				friend J. Thompson The Locusts Staalsburgh N.Y.							5	11	dark	dark	Blue	Nil
26	to my		$60				friend Mr Dryden Box 682 Fairsdale							5	7	fresh	Brown	Grey	
27	to my		$100				Uncle Thomas Box 246, Wharton, N.J.							5	4	fair		Blue	
28	yes		$700				G. Hearn 307 East 62 St. Newyork							5	9		fair		
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Landy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Landy Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1904

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.R. Henderson, Surgeon of the ~~PHILADELPHIA~~ SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.R. Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec., 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

S 18 Oct

Form [illegible] Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 16th Octob, 1909

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Egger	Louise	50		f	w	housewife	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Schattenhalb	brother Andreas Egger Schattenhalb	Oreg	Portland
2	"	Maria Anna	46		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Vögeli	Johann	19		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Peter Vögeli	"	"
4	von Allmen	Ida	19		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Interlaken my father [illegible] v. Allmen Schattenhalb	"	"
5	~~Carlini~~	~~Attilio~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~miner~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Italian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Trent~~	shoemaker Schattenhalb my wife via Carlini	~~Oh~~	~~Bridgeport~~
6	Bonapace	Matilda	29		f	m	wife			Austria	Italian	Austria	Trent	~~Lorenzo Tyrol~~ Pingoli father G. Pingoli	Mass	Boston
7	Yorke	Walter Aylett	24		m	s	Mariner			Great Britain	English	England	Sevenoaks	Pingoli York 25 Portland Road Littlehampton	NY	Fanwood
8	Kyte	Arthur Henry	26		m	s								mrs Kyte 2 Brookfield Terrace, Bognor		
9	Hall	Alfred Henry	41		m	m	commercial traveller					Wales	Caerphilly Glamorgan	William Nisbet 35 Farrington Rd Plymouth	Ohio	Columbus
10	"	Annie	33		f	m	wife									
11	"	Stanley	11		m	s	child									
12	"	Herbert	9		m	s										
13	"	Sidney	7		m	s										
14	Tibbles	Sidney Chas	31		m	m	engineer			Canada			London	W. Tibbles 87 Senatra Rd Hampstead London	NY	Newyork
15	Fernandez	Carlos Theodor			m	m	artist			Sweden	Scandinavian	USA	Chicago	none	Ill	Chicago
16	Coe	Joseph	29		m	m	chauffeur			Gt Britain	English	~~England~~ USA	Pittsburg		Pa	Pottsburg
17	Snow	Edward	39		m	m	ivory carver					England	Sheffield	G H Snow 131 Queens Rd Blackburn	Pa	~~Philadelphia~~
18	Mullins	Rose Isabel	20		f	s	domestic						Kingston on Thames	Mrs Mullins 210 Canbury Park Road Kingston on Thames	Mass	Boston
19	Egger	John	43		m	m	farmer			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Schattenhalb	brother Andreas Egger Schattenhalb Switzerland	Ore	Portland
20	"	Wilhelmina	30		f	m	wife									
21	"	Selly	2		f	s	child	no no. 19-4576								
22	Pasquini	Ernesto	23		m	s	labourer	5/12/31 yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria Tirol	Modrano	mother Mrs Pasquini Modrano Tirol	Wyo	Rock Springs
23	Kalse	Fritz	19		m	s	merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	no	NY	Newyork
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Embarks at Cherbourg

47 6 5-10 6 28 [illegible]

11-306863-505-5/5/41-No C/A

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 23, 1909

119

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self $30			to my brother in law Andreas Bergen Route I Box 93 Camas Wash		No	No	No	Good	Limps a little	5 9	White	brown	brown	None	Switzerland Schattenhalb
2		" $30					"	"	"	"	hard hearing	5 2	"	"	"	"	" "
3		" $25			my friend Henry Führer Yakesdale Greg		"	"	"	"	no	5 8	"	"	blue	"	" Inertkirchen
4		" $40			my friend Anna Eichelz 720 Grove St. Portland Greg		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gray	"	" "
5		" $60	no		my brother in law Ingbert Lüthi care of Andreas Bergen Route 1 Box 93 Camas Wash		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dk	brown	"	Switzerland Boswil
6	yes	self $100			to husband G. Bonaparte 131 Sprague							5 5	fair	brown			England Pringels.
7	yes	self $100			friend Mrs Kyte Boston Mass							5 6½	fair	blue			England Wick
8		$50			cousin Mrs Kyte Fanwood, N.J.							5 10	dark	brown			Act.
9	yes	self $100	yes	no	Fanwood N.J.							5 9	fair	black	br		Plymouth
10		husband $100				no						5 6		brown			
11		father				Home											
12						Outside											
13						of											
14		self $50	yes	1909 Feb New York	friend Mrs Donnelly 301 W 55th St New York city							5 8½	fair	med.	grey		England London
15	no	$100		1909 15 yrs Chicago	Home 3829 Vincennes Ave Chicago Ill							5 9		brown	blue		Sweden Gothenburg
16	no	$50		1909 5 yrs Ottawa	no.							5 8	dark		br.		England Oxford
17	yes	$100		1909 New York	Bronx New York friend Mrs Ellis							6 0½					Hull
18	yes	self $50	no		Brides Browning Mass							5 4	fair	br	br		England Greenwich
19		self $100			brother in law Andreas Bergen							5 6					Switzland Schattenhalb
20		husband	no		Route I Box 93 Camas Wash							5 4			bl		
21		father	no														
22	yes	self $75	no		relatives Emilio Moser Rock Springs Wyo							5 7	dk	br.	blue		Tirol Modrano
23	yes	self $750	no		friend Aug Fetter Cafe Monopole 145 Ave New York City							5 3		br	bl		Germany Getsenkirchen
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Handy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Handy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1909

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

L. H. Jacobus

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

C1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 Dec 2

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Cherbourg October 11, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Korigian	Boris	30		M.	weaver	yes		Citizen U.S. Armenian	Turkey	Chypre		his friend Kayajaian	Chypre	Mass. Lowell
2	Khoma	Mansur	23		M.	merchant	"		Syrian	Syria	Baba		brother Joseph Khoma		" " "
3	Gabella	Angelo	48		M.	miner	"		Italian	Italy	Parma		his father Lorenzo at Lesignano	Parma	Pa. Altoona
4	Giorio	Francesco	20		M.	stonecutter	"		"	"	Novara		his wife Rosina Zanetti at Talamo		New York
5	Migliori	Roberto	26		M.	workman	"		"	"	Reggio Emilia		Rosina Reggio Emilia		Mass. Stoneham
6	Ferocci	Silvio	50		M.	miner	"		"	"	Genova Italy		Clementa at Genova		New York
7	Calero	Luigi	35		M.	"	"		Italy	U.S.	Piedmont		Maria Locana		Mass. Lawrence
8	Englizian	John Garabed	32		M.	merchant	"		Armenian	Turkey	Rochelle				New York City
9	Guarienti	Augusto	39		M.	married laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Trento				Mass. Holyoke
10	"	Albina	30		M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"				" "
11	"	Enrico	5		S.	son	"	"	"	"	"				" "
12	"	Emma	2		S.	daughter	"	"	"	"	"				" "
13	Giordonei	Stefano	27		M.	Boatmaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Venice				Pa. Pittsburg
14	— " —	Felicita	28		M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"				" "
15		Carolina	7		S.	schoolgirl	"	"	"	"	"				" "
16	Champer	Ludovic	28		M.	cook	"	"	U.S. Dit.		Asbourg				Ohio Cleveland
17	"	Maria	27		M.	dressmaker	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy		mother Carolina Giamporcaro Cassano, Bonns,		" "
18	Polic	Ivan	34		M.	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Austria	Kolsin				N.Y. New York
19	Jakovac	Mate	40		M.	"	"	"	Croatian	Croatia	Lunger				Penn. Bellevue
20	Miholic	Frank	28		M.	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Croatia				Mich. Houghton
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1907

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1909, 190

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took charge for support of a pauper? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Citizen U.S.A.		Lowell Mass			Citizen U. S. A.					Felipe Cours, Lowell Mass Nov 19, 1906		Citizen U. S. A.						
2		"		58 West Street Newyork			"					"		"						
3		Court Common Pleas Cambria Co.		Altoona Pa.			"					"		"						
4		"		506 W Broadway NY.			"					"		"						
5		Dist. Court, Polk Co. Iowa apr 4/04		St Louis Mo.			"					"		"						
6																				
7	S	self	30.17	Utah			Mercur Utah & Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½			dark	Blk	gray	Indiana
8		"	"	70. 72 East Ave Rochester NY.																
9		"	"																	
10		"	"	Kelfer Utah																
11		"	"	"																
12		"	"																	
13		"	"																	
14		"	"	Arella Box 62 Washington Co. N. Pittsburg Pa																
15		"	"																	
16		"	"	U S Dist Court West [illegible] Pittsburgh " 1810																
17	NS	bro	20	no	no		to bro Antony 1222 Penn Ave Pitts no no no					with Brot W. 913 Kans [illegible] good	no	[illegible]			dark	blk		Indiana
18		"	"	2249 Clear Ave. Chicago																
19		"	"	Deloro Montana			dist Court St Louis Mo.													
20		"	"	Houghton Mich																
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Gandy 1st Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Gandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W R Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, D. Laing Gerrish, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Columbia University, U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1905

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

122

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *Oct. 11th*, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tarljen	Francika	11	F	M	farmland	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Hatulje	my sister Yosip Rubesa	N.Y.	New York
2	Tarljen	Tjekoslav	14	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Hatulje	"	"
3	Tarljen	Milena	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"
4	Tarljen	Yosip	9	M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Patuk	Marya	27	F	S	farmland	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Poljane	my aunt Tereza Blazic Yojci (Croatia)	"	"
6	Benecic	Anton	34	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Yojci	my wife Benecic Marya Yojci Croatian	"	"
7	Blazic	Johann	30	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ricic	my wife Marya Blazic Ricic Croatia	"	"
8	Gjordjevic	Vivjn	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ljevac	my brother Karolosza Gjordjevic Ljevac	Ohio	Cincinnati
9	Rosandic	Gajo	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kanjza	my wife Marya Rozandic Kanjza	Ohio	Youngstown
10	Juren	Lucija	35	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bukovec	my mother Gora Kabek Bukovec	"	"
11	Juren	Katya	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"
12	Kruselj	Pavao	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Jalza Krusel Bukovec	"	"
13	Subotincec	Jakob	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkovac	my wife Anna Subotincec Turkovac	Pa	Carbondale
14	Ostricki	Valent	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glogovac	my wife Tereza Ostricki Glogovac	"	"
15	Gojkovic	Gajo	42	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Batinovac	my wife Anna Gjokovic Batinovac	Pa	Freeport
16	Gjurasovic	Gajo	43	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	my wife Jelka Turasevic Batinovic	"	"
17	Canjar	Franjo	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jadik	my mother Tereza Canjar Jadak	Pa	Williamsburg
18	Kramaric	Juraj	32	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Cojnik	my wife Kanuta Kramaric Cojnik	"	"
19	Krajacic	Juraj	18	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	my father Juraj Krajacic Cojnik	"	"
20	Dimitrovic	Valentin	38	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	my wife Maria Dimitrovic Cojnik	"	Forest
21	Parlic VL 478/153	Stjepan	19	M	S	6-58 1909	Yes	Yes	10/24/39	"	"	"	my mother Basa Parlic Cojnik	"	"
22	Jovakovic	Marya	32	F	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kam-Kosaice	my brother Stevan Hadic Kam. Kosaice	"	"
23	Kustunin	Jonica	20	F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cuga Suha	my father Josip Kustunic Cuga Suha	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Stiglic	Anton	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrovsko	my wife Anna Stiglic Hrovsko	"	"
25	Tilcinic	Toma	30	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Tice	my wife Suba Tucinic Tice	"	"
26	Jakovac	Ignac	42	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Horkopalj	my wife Marija Jakovac Horkopalj	N. Mex	Dawson Hatch
27	Stancevic	Juraj	18	M	S	18-4074	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Franjo Stancevic Horkopalj	"	Dawson
28	Koracek	Teodo	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Kazman Koracek Horkopalj	York	Yorkville
29	Kuzic	Slave	18	M	S	15-4707	No	No	"	"	"	Tuk	my father Ivan Kuzic Tuk	Oregon	Portland
30	Bau	Grga	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my son Ivan Bau Tuk	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(6) 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 XVL

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, Oct. 16th, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tarjen	Francika	11	F	M	Farmland	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Matulje	my mother Josip Rubesa Matulje	N.Y.	New York
2	Tarjen	Vjekoslav	14	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Croatia	"	"
3	Tarjen	Milena	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Tarjen	Josip	9	M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Patak	Marya	27	F	S	farmland	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Poljane	my uncle Tereza Blazic Icici (Croatia)	"	"
6	Benecic	Anton	34	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Icici	my wife Icici Benecic Marya Croatia	"	"
7	Blazic	Johann	30	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ricic	my wife Marya Blazic Ricic Jelosha	"	"
8	Gjordjevic	Vivjn	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipovac	my brother Rodovan Gjordjevic Lipovac	Ohio	Cincinnati
9	Rosandic	Gajo	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kanjza	my wife Maara Rozandic Kanjza	Ohio	Youngstown
10	Juren	Lucija	35	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tel Buhovec	my mother Lora Habeh Tel Buhovec	"	"
11	Juren	Malya	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"
12	Kuselj	Pavao	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Jalza Juselj Tel Buhovec	"	"
13	Subotincec	Jakob	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuburac	my wife Suma Subotincec Kuburac	Pa	Spring Grove
14	Ostrichi	Valent	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glogovac	my wife Tereza Ostrichi Glogovac	"	"
15	Gojkovic	Gajo	42	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Botinovac	my wife Suma Gjokovic Botinovac	Pa	Freeport
16	Gjurasovic	Gajo	43	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	my wife Jeka Jurasovic Botinovic	"	"
17	Canjar	Franjo	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jadic	my mother Terega Canjar Jadac	Pa	Williamsburg
18	Kramaric	Juraj	32	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Sojnik	my wife Kaunza Kramaric Sojnik	"	"
19	Krajacic	Juraj	18	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	my father Juraj Krajacic Sojnik	"	Austin
20	Dimitrovic	Valentin	38	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	my wife Maria Dimitrovic Sojnik	"	"
21	Parlic VL 478/153	Stjepan	19	M	S	6-58	1908	Yes	10/24/39	"	"	"	my mother Bara Parlic Sojnik	"	"
22	Jovakovic	Marya	32	F	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kam-Moraice	my brother Stevan Matic Kam. Moraice	"	"
23	Kusturin	Tonica	20	F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lauza Suha	my father Josip Justinic Lauza Suha	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Stiglic	Anton	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	t Horsko	my wife Alma Stiglic Horsko	"	"
25	Tucinic	Toma	30	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Tice	my wife Suba Tucinic Tice	"	"
26	Jakovac	Ignac	42	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Horhopalj	my wife Marija Jakovac Horhopalj	N. Mex	Raton
27	Starcevic	Juraj	18	M	S		18-4074		"	"	"	"	my father Franjo Starcevic Horhopalj	"	Dawson
28	Koracek	Ferdo	17	M	S				"	"	"	"	my father Radman Koracek Horhopalj	York	Cairbern
29	Kuzic	Mare	18	M	S		15-4707		No	No	"	Tuk	my father Ivan Kuzic Tuk	Oregon	Portland
30	Bau	Grga	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my son Ivan Bau Tuk	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 OCT 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity. If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	$40	No			to my brother in law Joseph Katja West Co. emp 48.61 New York	No	No	No good	No	No	5	5	white	black	brown		Austria	Hatulje
2	"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	"			my good father Joseph Katja West 249 48.61 Pen. York	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	flaxen	gray		"	"
5	"	myself	$40	No	1905	Yukon	to a friend Joseph Katja	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"	Poljane
6	"	"	$30	Yes	1908	Calif	West end Third St San Jose	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray		"	Vcici
7	"	"	$40	Yes	1906	Silverhill Nevada	to a uncle Joseph Katja York 249 48.61 Hoy Ton Nev	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown		"	Ricic
8	"	"	$25	No			to my brother Vero Stojanovic West 249 48.61 P.O. Tonopah	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray		"	Lipovac
9	"	"	$28	Yes	1907	Ohio	to my brother Nicola Stillwell Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		"	Vanuza
10	"	"	$40	"	1905	Youngstown	to my brother Ogerski P.O. East Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Tel Bukovec
11	"	"	$22	No	1907	Ohio	to my husband Vosik Jurev Youngstown from Street 267 Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	flaxen	brown		"	[illegible]
12	"	myself	$25	No			to my brother in law Antin Jeruzah Hoarson Ave 117 P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue		"	Tel Bukovec
13	"	"	$26	Yes	1906	Mt Savon Pa.	to my brother Vosik Siderich Youngstown Box 3 Carbondale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	Dubovac
14	"	"	$25	No			to my friend Ignac Horak Box 3 P.O. Simpson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	gray		"	Glogovac
15	"	"	$25	Yes	1905	Richford	to my good father Kyle Popovic	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Botinovac
16	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Pa.	Westmoreland Co. P.O. Success Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray		"	"
17	"	"	$25	No	1903	Brookfield Ohio	to my brother in law Nile Popovic Westmoreland Co. P.O. Success Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	flaxen	brown		"	Vadue
18	"	"	$30	Yes	1907	Johnstown	to my brother Adam Cavjac Blair Co. P.O. Ganister Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	gray		"	Osojnik
19	"	"	$30	No			to my brother Mijo Fortuna Blair Co. P.O. Ganister Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		"	"
20	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Kuylor	to my uncle Ivan Lipusak Blair Co. P.O. Ganister Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	gray		"	"
21	"	"	$30	Yes	1907	Ganister Pa.	to my brother Vido Parlic Blaire P.O. Ganister Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown		"	"
22	"	"	$30	Yes	1906	Wash	to my brother in law Ignac Turcinic Cabon 48 1507 P.O. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	gray		"	Kam. Horavice
23	"	"	$25	No	1907		to my brother Neale Kustanic Ridge Cave P.O. Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue		"	Cuga Suka
24	"	"	$30	Yes	1905	Pittsburg Pa.	to my brother Ivan Stojchinger 34 Street 181 P.O. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray		"	Tolerska
25	"	"	$30	Yes	1905	"	to my brother in law Neale Rokopka Cabon 48. 30 P.O. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"		"	Tice
26	"	"	$28	Yes	1908	N. Mex	to my brother Max Fiherlic Box 52 P.O. Dawson N. Mex	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue		"	Horkopalj
27	"	"	$30	Yes	1907	N. Mex	to my cousin Francika Vskra Box 84 P.O. Dawson N. Mex	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray		"	"
28	"	"	$25	No			to my brother Carl Horacek P.O. High Bridge Jena	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		"	"
29	"	"	$25	No	1903		to my uncle Jura Vurac 54 North Selma 48 P.O. Portland Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	flaxen	blue		"	Juk
30	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Portland	to my friend Jura Jurac 54 North Selma 48 P.O. Portland Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1909, *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	myself ~~How to~~					~~to my brother in law Joseph Katja West Chester Pa. 61 New York~~
2	"	Paid	"				
3	"		"				
4	"		"				
5	"	myself	$10	No			my good father Joseph Katja West 249 38.61 Jer. York
6	"	"	1-30	Yes	1908	Calif	~~to a friend Joseph Katja West Chester Pa~~
7	"	"	$4	No	1909	Silverhill	to a uncle Joseph Katja
8	"	"	$25	No	1909	Nevada	West 249 St. Jersey Town
9	"	"	$25	No	1907	Youngstown O.	to my brother Steve Stojanovic West 11th St. No 34 P.O. Cincinnati
10	"	"	$25	No	1907	Youngstown O.	to my brother Nicola Stillunic 1st Youngstown O.
11	"	"	$11	No	1905	Youngstown O.	to my husband Josip Juren
12	"	myself	$25	No	1907	Youngstown O.	Youngstown Ohio
13	"	"	$26	Yes	1906	McKeesport Pa.	to my brother in law Anton Ferenzak Pearson Ave. 11th P.O. Youngstown O.
14	"	"	$25	No	1907	Box 3 Carbondale Pa.	to my brother Vesa Liberic
15	"	"	$25	No	1905	Box 3 P.O. Simpson Pa.	to my friend Ignac Horak
16	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Richford Pa.	to my goodfather Mate Peperic Westmoreland Co. P.O. Luzerne Pa.
17	"	"	$25	No	1903	Brownsville Pa.	to my brother in law Mile Peperic Westmoreland Co. P.O. Luzerne Pa.
18	"	"	$30	Yes	1907	Johnstown Pa.	to my brother Adam Cavjac Blair Co. P.O. Ganister Pa.
19	"	"	$36	No		Blair Co.	to my brother Mijo Fortun Blair Co. P.O. Ganister Pa.
20	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Ganister Pa.	to my uncle Ivan Lipusak Blair Co. P.O. Ganister Pa.
21	"	"	$30	Yes	1907	Ganister Pa.	to my brother Vase Parlic Blair P.O. Ganister Pa.
22	"	"	$5	Yes	1906	West Pa.	to my brother in law Ivan Tunnic Carbon St. 1527 P.O. Pittsburgh
23	"	"	$25	No	1904	Pittsburg	to my brother Nicola Yustanic 11 Ridge Cave P.O. Allegheny Pa.
24	"	"	$30	Yes	1907	Pa.	to my brother Ivan Stojanic 34 Street 181 P.O. Pittsburg Pa.
25	"	"	$30	Yes	1903	Pittsburg	to my brother in law Nicola Carbon St. 30 P.O. Pittsburg Pa.
26	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Pittsburg	to my Brother Max Tikeric Box 52 P.O. Carbon N. Mex
27	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	N. Mex	to my sister Francika Vkra Box 84 P.O. Carbon N. Mex
28	"	"	$25	No		P.O.	to my brother Cyril Hracek High Bridge Iowa
29	"	"	$26	No	1903	Portland	to my uncle Ivan Turac 54 North School St. P.O. Portland Oreg
30	"	"	$25	No	1907	Portland	to my friend Ivan Turac 54 North school St. P.O. Portland Oreg

19 Idiot, Insane, or Feeble-minded person.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				No	No	5	5	white	black	brown		Austria	Hatulje
				"	"	5	2	"	brown	"		"	"
				"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
				"	"	4	3	"	flaxen	gray		"	"
				"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"	Poljane
				"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray		"	Ycici
				"	"	5	8	"	"	brown		"	Ricic
				"	"	5	3	"	"	gray		"	Liperac
				"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		"	Manza
				"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Tel Buherec
				"	"	-	-	"	flaxen	brown		"	"
				"	"	5	7	"	black	blue		"	Tel Buherec
				"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	Dubovac
				"	"	5	7	"	black	gray		"	Glogovac
				"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Botinovac
				"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray		"	"
				"	"	5	7	"	flaxen	brown		"	Vadue
				"	"	6	-	"	brown	gray		"	Osojnik
				"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		"	"
				"	"	5	7	"	black	gray		"	"
				"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown		"	"
				"	"	5	-	"	black	gray		"	Kam. Horavice
				"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue		"	Cuga Suka
				"	"	5	7	"	"	gray		"	Tolerska
				"	"	5	10	"	black			"	Tice
				"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue		"	Horkopalj
				"	"	5	10	"	"	gray		"	"
				"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		"	"
				"	"	5	7	"	flaxen	blue		"	Tuk
				"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PHILADELPHIA

I, H Landy 2nd Mate, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from Rhebourg ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy 2nd Mate

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", sailing sixteenth, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1904

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(3) 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 XXVI

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, Oct 16th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yakovac	Vasiljo	22	11	M M	farmland	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Sunger	my wife Ljuba Yakovac Sunger	Mont.	Dillon
2	Staicevic	Dragutin	18		M S	"	24-8754	9/29/39	"	"	"	Mrkopalj	my father Savko Staicevic Mrkopalj	"	Butte
3	Grgunic	Franka	18		F S	"	24-1255	"	"	"	"	Trbovsko	my father Mayo Grgunic Trbovsko	"	Anaconda
4	Bubanj	Josip	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brukovac	my father Pave Bubanj Brukovac	Ill.	Chicago
5	Franciskovic	Franjo	43		M M	"	14-9826	12/10/36	"	"	"	Slavica	my wife Mirula Franjikovic Slavica	"	Morris
6	Sevar	Jakov	37		M M	"	NO-31098	10/6/38	"	"	"	"	my wife Marija Sever Slavica	"	Braceton
7	Sevar	Ivan	25		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	my wife Marya Sevar Slavica	"	Farmington
8	Klaric	Maya	36		M M	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	Velj Lob	my mother Bara Klaric Velj Lob	"	Bryant
9	Gasparac	Nicola	38		M M	Land	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lolnice	my wife Kata Gasparac Lolnice	Mich.	Calumet
10	Mance	Ivan	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kupjak	my father Ivan Mance Kupjak	"	"
11	Grgunic	Anton	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Terezika Grgunic Kupjak	"	"
12	Plese	Pavao	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Franc Plese Kupjak	"	"
13	Banes	Ivan	18		M S	"	9-30653	505 7/3	"	"	"	Ravnagora	my mother Juliana Banes Ravnagora	"	Houghton
14	Les	Anton	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Mato Les Ravnagora	"	Calumet
15	Sifner	Ferdo	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my mother Katarina Sifner Ravnagora	"	"
16	Cujavac	Anton	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Katarina Cujavac Ravnagora	"	Calumet
17	Polancic	Ferdo	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Matya Polancic Ravnagora	"	"
18	Ivanc	Ignac	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrglavodica	my brother Veronika Ivanc Hrglavodica	"	Portland
19	Kalan	Karlo	31		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	my wife Romana Kalan Hrglavodica	"	Farmington
20	Dragicevic	Augusta	18		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	my mother Marya Dragicevic Hrglavodica	"	"
21	Kopajtic	Ivana	19		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	my mother Margareta Kopajtic Hrglavodica	"	"
22	Dragicevic	Josip	24		M M	Land	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Pepa Dragicevic Hrglavodica	Mich.	Hibbing
23	~~Dragicevic~~	~~Mate~~													
24	Peric	Ivan	35		M M	farmland	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Hrglavodica	my wife Jelena Peric Hrglavodica	Mont.	Butte
25	Peric	Vid	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Jokanna Peric Hrglavodica	"	"
26	Peric	Anton	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Jokanna Peric Hrglavodica	"	"
27	Cikvenec	Franjo	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sv. Petar	my mother Franca Cikvenec Sv. Petar	Ohio	Youngstown
28	Babic	Anton	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brlog	my father Joso Babic Brlog	Pa.	Johnstown
29	Zegarac	Damjan	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glavac	my wife Milka Zegarac Glavac	"	"
30	Yakovac	Sebastjan	44		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunger	my wife Hedviga Yakovac Sunger	Mont.	Dillon

Passed all

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(3) 4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

16 DWS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *Oct 11th*, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yakovac	Vasip	22	M	M	farmland	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Sunger	my wife Ljuba Yakovac Sunger	Mont.	Lillon
2	Staicevic	Dragutin	18	M	S		24	$75	9/29/37	"	"	Orkopalj	my father Savo Staicevic Orkopalj	Mont.	Butte
3	Grgunic	Franka	18	F	S					"	"	Trbovsko	my father Stanjo Grgunic Trbovsko	"	Anaconda
4	Bubanj	Josip	22	M	S					"	"	Brukovac	my father Jure Bubanj Brukovac	Ill.	Chicago
5	Franciskovic	Franjo	43	M	M		14-09826		12/10/36	"	"	Slavica	my wife Ursula Franciskovic Slavicka	"	Morris
6	Sevar	Jakov	37	M	M		VO-31098		6/6/38	"	"	"	my wife Marija Sever Slavica	"	Braceton
7	Sevar	Ivan	25	M	M		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	my wife Marya Sevar Slavica	"	Farmington
8	Klaric	Maya	36	M	M		17	33490	No	No	"	"	Velj Lob	my mother Bara Klaric Velj Lob	"	Braceton
9	Gasparac	Nikola	38	M	M				Yes	Yes	"	"	Celnice	my wife Kata Celnice	Mich.	Calumet
10	Hance	Ivan	24	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kupjak	my father Ivan Hance Kupjak	"	"
11	Grgunic	Anton	28	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Jezerika Grgunic Kupjak	"	"
12	Plese	Pavao	19	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Franc Plese Kupjak	"	"
13	Vanes	Ivan	18	M	S		9-30653		7/3/37	"	"	Ravnagora	my mother Juliana Vanes Ravnagora	"	Houghton
14	Les	Anton	18	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Matej Les Ravnagora	"	Painesdale
15	Sifner	Ferdo	18	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	my mother Katarina Sifner Ravnagora	"	"
16	Erjavac	Anton	28	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Katarina Erjavac Ravnagora	"	Calumet
17	Polancic	Ferdo	17	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Matija Polancic Ravnagora	"	Calumet
18	Frac	Ignac	28	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Hrzlavodica	my brother Veronika Frac Hrzlavodica	"	Rockland
19	Kalan	Karlo	31	M	M		"	No	No	"	"	"	my wife Romana Kalan Hrzlavodica	"	Painesdale
20	Dragicevic	August	18	M	S		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	my mother Marya Dragicevic Hrzlavodica	"	"
21	Kopajtic	Ivana	19	F	S	Domestic				"	"	"	my mother Margareta Kopajtic Hrzlavodica	"	"
22	Dragicevic	Josip	24	M	M	Laborer				"	"	"	my wife Pepa Dragicevic Hrzlavodica	Minn.	Hibbing
23	~~Dragicevic~~	~~Mate~~													
24	Peric	Ivan	35	M	M	farmland	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Hrzlavodica	my wife Jelena Peric Hrzlavodica	Mont.	Calumet
25	Peric	Bro Vid	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Tokanna Peric Hrzlavodica	"	"
26	Peric	Bro Anton	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Tokanna Peric Hrzlavodica	"	"
27	Cikrenec	Franjo	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sv. Petar	my mother Franca Cikrenec Sv. Petar	Ohio	Youngstown
28	Babic	Anton	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brlog	my father Joso Babic Brlog	Pa.	Johnstown
29	~~Jegarac~~	~~Damjan~~	28	M	M	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Glavac~~	my wife Milka Jegarac Glavac	~~"~~	~~"~~
30	Yakovac	Sebastjan	44	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunger	my wife Hedviga Yakovac Sunger	Mont.	Lillon

Pearsall

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by myself	$25	Yes	1903	Calumet Mich.	to my brother Anton Vaherac P.O. Salmon Idaho St. Dillon Mont.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	10	white	brown	brown	Austria	Sunger
2	"	"	$25	No	—	—	to my brother in law Matjo Crnic P.O. Hoerdville Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kshopelj
3	"	"	$25	No			to my brother Ivan Grguric E. Park Ave P.O. Anaconda Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Vrbovsko
4	"	"	$25	Yes	1903	Chicago Ill.	to my friend Toni Zoples Canal & St. 524 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	Brukovac
5	"	"	$25	"	1905	Brecton Ill.	to my brother Filip Franzisovic Box 85 P.C. Brecton Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	brown	"	Slavica
6	"	"	$25	Yes	1910 1902	Roslyn Wash.	to my uncle Filip Franciskovic Box 85 P.O. Brecton Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"
7	"	"	$25	No			to my brother Toma Sevar P.O. Farmington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"
8	"	"	$30	No			to my husband Jakov Klarich Box 67 P.O. Brecton Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Velj Dol
9	"	"	$25	Yes	1904 1908	Calumet Mich.	to my friend Neadija Klezek Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	blue	"	Lesnica
10	"	"	$25	Yes	No	Calumet Mich.	to my friend Katya Grbora Drive St. 606 P.O. Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	gray	"	Skrljak
11	"	"	$25	Yes	No		to my friend Frank Krajcar Box 329 P.O. Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	flaxen	"	"	"
12	"	"	$25	No			to my friend Josef Turetic Jermack Bereck St. 117 P.O. Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$25	No			to my uncle Ferdinand Rerka Box 121 P.O. Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Karnagora
14	"	"	$30	No			to my brother Jurko Les P.O. Painesdale Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"
15	"	"	$100	No			to my brother Frano Sinkovac P.O. Painesdale Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$25	Yes	1908	Calumet Mich.	to my brother Ivan Cvjarac Box 564 P.O. Painesdale Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	$100	No			to my brother Gaspar Blancic Box 62 P.O. Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"
18	"	"	$25	Yes	1905 1908	Rockland Mich.	to my brother in law Juro Cvjanic Box 100 Rockland Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Herzlavodica
19	"	"	$30	Yes	1903 1909	Painesdale Mich.	to my brother Ivan Kalan Box 63 P.O. Painesdale Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"
20	"	"	$25	No			to my friend Blaz Grazicevic Box 291 P.O. Hancock Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"
21	"	"	$25	No			to my brother Rudolf Krpatic Box 316 P.O. Painesdale Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"
22	"	"	$25	No			to my brother Hegedin Grazicevic Box 633 P.O. Hibbing Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"
23																			
24	Yes	by myself	$100	No	1904	Quincy Mich.	to my friend Stepan Klee Box 633 P.O. Quincy Mich.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	9	white	brown	brown	Austria	Herzlavodica
25	"	"	$100	Yes	1905 1908	Quincy Mich.	to my friend Blaz Sakar Box 378 P.O. Quincy Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	blue	"	"
26	"	"	$100	Yes	1903 1909	Quincy Mich.	to my friend Blaz Sakar Box 378 Quincy Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	"
27	"	"	$25	Yes	1903 1908	Youngstown Ohio	to my uncle Ivan Hrvatinjah John St. 2647 Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	St. Petar
28	"	"	$25	"	1907	Johnstown Pa.	to my friend Lovro Gobubic Forbend St. 503 Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bolog
29	No	"	$25	No	—	—	to my brother in law Ivan Zmlak No 212 Hoerdville M.C. Johnstown Pa.	Does Certificate show?	Lack of	muscular	development	"	"	"				"	Glavace
30	"	"	$26	Yes	1910 1907	Salmon City Idaho	to my nephew Anton Vaherac Box 36 P.O. Salmon City Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sunger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Flushing, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, Oct. 16th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krujic	Franjo	43	M	M	farmlaborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Morkopalj	my wife Kata Krujic Morkopalj	Oregon	Portland
2	Budisilic	Ivan	19	M	S	"	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	my father Tonka Budisilic Morkopalj	N. Dak	Raton
3	Klaric	Jakob	44	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrzlavodica	my wife Jagunitica Klaric Mrzlavodica	Minn	Duluth
4	Poljancic	Franjo	28	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Karnagora	my father Tone Poljancic Karnagora	Mich	Houghton
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1a

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 OCT 1909, *190*

127

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	$25	No	1905	Saraje	to my brother Vuka Vukac 54. North School st. Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	white	gray	brown		Austria	Serbepolj
2	"	"	$25	No		Box 89	P.O. Garyville, La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	gray		"	"
3	"	"	$40	Yes	1905	Duluth	to my friend Safar Blaz Box 378 P.O. Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue		"	Morlavdia
4	"	"	$40	No	1908	Kimi.	to my brother Jakob Poljancic Box 618 P.O. Barnesdale Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"		"	Raenagora
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Landy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA" , from Cherbourg , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", Luling Thornwith, do
(State whether "surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by ——— ———," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the Columbia University N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11
Aus. S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 16 Oct, 1909

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8 1/7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111S

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 1909, 190

129

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Landy (State whether Master, Clerk, Steward, Second Officer, &c.) of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190—;

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city, or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's former country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", and thereunto (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190_

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 131

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2[illegible] 1903, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or back-taxes (or care-and-treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2								cousin Pete Malavasic Bork Avenue W 435 Cleveland Ohio							5	7		Blue			Austria Austria
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Caudy Chief Officer of the "PHILADELPHIA" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. Caudy Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13R

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W R Hendorson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" for sailing therewith the (State whether employed by owners, contractors, or otherwise) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Hendorson

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(4)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Cherbourg October 10th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baryan	Kirkor	26	m	m	hairdresser	yes		Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Marsout	his wife Fourar Baryan	Mass	Everett
2	Asarian	Hevork	19	"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Zegha Asarian	"	"
3	"	Angel	18	f	s	housemaid	"		"	"	"	"	Marsout	"	"
4	Boukhmanian	Markar	22	m	"	Taylor	"		"	"	"	"	his father Zogdro Boukhmanian	"	"
5	Valentian	Sarkis	35	"	"	Clockmaker	"		"	"	"	"	" wife Haigaouck Marsout	"	"
6	Channessian	Hevork	17	"	"	Student	"		"	"	"	"	" father Channessian Marsout	"	"
7	Skandar	Daoud	17	"	"	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	" " Skandar "	"	"
8	Corigian	Cräkel	18	"	"	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	" mother Souvane Corigian	"	"
9	Ghazarian	Harentioun	17	"	"	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	" father Ghazarian	Conn	Spr.
10	Houri	Anna	26	f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Alexandria	" " Channessian	Mass	Lynn
11	"	Arsin	6	"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Marsout Upper Egypt	"	"
12	"	Levon	5	m	"	—	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Kalebian	Seron	25	f	w	housemaid	"		"	"	"	Diarbekir	mother Sara Channessian	"	"
14	"	Manoosk	16	"	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	" grand Diarbekir Turkey	"	"
15	Schuldjian	Zakrouhi	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Assiout	" father Soulyian Egypt	"	"
16	Keshigian	Mampre	28	m	m	farmer	no		"	"	"	Keghe	" wife Hanem Keghe	"	"
17	Kassabian	Yeprakey	25	f	w	housemaid	"		"	"	"	Adana	her sister Kassabian Adana	Mass	Middlet.
18	Injeian	Missak	27	m	m	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Jurine	husmfe Caunal Jurine Turkey	N.H.	Manch.
19	Kevorkian	Kevork	32	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Palou	" " Mariam Harpoot	N.Y.	York
20	Kurkdjian	Michael	18	"	s	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Mamouret	" father Kurkdjian Mamouret	Mass	Grand Rapids
21	Corigian	Youhar	25	f	m	housemfe	yes	no	"	"	"	Chypre	her friend Sarkis Kayagian Trip	"	Lowell
22	Sibenian	Aghavni	30	f	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Ardeni	his mother Hanoum Ardon	"	Boston
23	"	Zaroubi	2	"	d	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Turkey	"	"
24	Cakvorian	Matrouli	18	"	s	housemfe	yes		"	"	"	"	his father Cakvorian Ardon	"	"
25	Carcidjian	Kazop	17	m	"	Taylor	"		"	"	"	Malatia	his mother Mariam Malatia	"	Lynn
26	Arosserian	Apraham	24	"	"	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	his mother Hattoum "	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Hatintassian	Bedros	30	"	m	"	no		"	"	"	Harpoot	his wife Yeghsa Harpoot	Mass	Boston
DEPORTED	Peschian	Daraied	17	"	s	Student	yes		"	"	"	"	his mother Hanoum Harpoot	"	"
29	Shahgadegian	Dieran	18	"	"	joiner	"		"	"	"	Marache	his sister Lucia Ostenian	N.Y.	Paterson
30	Bedrossian	Nakan	17	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" mother Kalaun	"	Fitchburg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C. 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1909, 190

133

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$70	no	no	his cousin Hovanes Khanjian 125 Ch St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	brown	Auburn		Turkey Harpoot
2	yes	"	30	"	"	brother Garabed Khanjian 44 South Bridge St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		" "
3	"	"	30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		" "
4	"	"	25	"	"	his cousin Yazidjian 11 Bridge St N York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		" "
5	"	"	25	"	"	" brother Kaloustian 100 Common St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black		" "
6	no	"	25	"	"	" Franchisco 23 Nichols av Watertown mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black		" "
7	yes	"	20	"	"	" uncle Barsam 156 St Bridge St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark		" "
8	no	"	25	"	"	" cousin Torigian 125 Ch St Lowell mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"		" "
9	"	"	35	"	"	" brother Ghazarian 943 P.O. Box New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		" "
10	"	"		"	"	his husband Abraham Kouri 527 Morris Av Secaucus N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	black		Diarbekir
11	"	"	30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	4	"		Egypt Dinah
12	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		Jirjah
13	—	"	"	"	"	her bro in l. John Bogosian 527 Morris Av	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black		Turkey Diarbekir
14	her mother	30	"	"	" b. i. l. Secaucus N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		" "
15	"	self	20	"	"	with her sister Mrs Anna Kouri	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		" "
16	yes	"	16	"	"	his b. i. l. Dikran Kouyoumjian 70 Main Iron Co W. Ely Nev	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"		" Keghe
17	—	"	25	"	"	her uncle Michael Kirkorian Franklin Middletown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black		" Tilan
18	"	"	20	yes	"	his brother Nercian 136 Ash St Nashua N.H.	1896 99	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	smallpox	Erzerum Divrie
19	—	"	20	"	"	his brother Boghos 159 E 99th St N York	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	dark		" Arapkir
20	"	"	20	"	"	" uncle Kuddjian 409 Mill St	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"		" Marsovan
21	no	husband				Grand Rapids Mich											
22	yes	self	25	no	no	Mill by her husband home 125 Cla St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Char	"		" Tagarut
23	"	her husband				her husband Aram Kuyumjian 92 Bradford Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	trom	"	came left foot	" Ardouel
24	"	self	20	"	"	his bro Sefferian 226 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		" "
25	"	his uncle	16	"	"	city Boston Mass his brother Lazar 29 Andover St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		" Malatia
26	"	self	20	"	"	his father Simon 1099 Jefferson St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		" "
27	—	"	20	"	"	his b. i. l. Kirkorian 2 Florence Court Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		" Harpoot
28	"	"	25	"	"	his b. i. l. Antoun 30 Arnold city Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		" "
29	no	"	40	"	"	his brother Stephan 272 Atlantic St Patterson	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		" Marash
30	"	"	25	"	"	his uncle John G Eghigian East Orange New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Baudy 1st Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W R Vanderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" Philadelphia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University City; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clark Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Oct, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg 16th October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pezzati	Stefano	25		M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Italian	Nor. Italy	U.S.A.	161 W 36 St New York	his Brother Giacomis Pezzati 161 W 36 Street New York	N.Y.	New York
2	Pollons	Savino	18		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes			Italy	Bollengo	his mother Caterina Pollons @ Bollengo Italy		
3	Rubin	Johan	44		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes			New York	18/20 Larrington St	none		
4	Salarano	Rosa	14		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes			Pa	Pittsburg	Her sister Maria Salarano at Pittsburg Pa	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Perrier	Baptistine	24		F S	Chambermaid	Yes	Yes			France	Colombe	none	Col.	Leadville
6	Kneguignitch	Novitza	27		M S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Servian	Servian		Paris	none	Ward	New York
DEPORTED 2-10-10	Kelitch	Nicola	30		M S	Tinner	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hungarian			none		
8	Haugmard	Francois	34		M M	Bootmaker	Yes	Yes	French	French	Chantenay		his wife Leontine Haugmard at Chantenay France		
9	Munier	Eugene	34		M S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	"	"			his mother Jean Munier @ Chantenay		
10	Pigault	Gregoes	33		M M	Cook	Yes	Yes			U.S.A.	New York	none		
11	Planes	Henri	28		M S	Postman	Yes	Yes			France	Paris	his friend M. Bedel 5 Rue de Suez Paris	Port Jefferson	
12	Haguenin	Eugene	38		M M	Electrician	Yes	Yes					none	Washington	Spokane
13		Carmen	26		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes					none	"	do
14	Raymond	Robert	25		M S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes					do	do	do
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

P. Rowen Inspector
except 4, 12, 14

11/1/10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1909, *190* 135

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$40	no			his Brother before named	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Swarthy	Dark	Dark	none	Italy	Bolengo
2	.	.	$40	no			His Uncle Antonio Pollone 172 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Swarthy	Dk Brown	Gray	none	do	Turin
3	.	.	more	yes	1892 1909	N York	Mr [illegible] 4th [illegible] 18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Dark	Gray	none	do	Sordevolo
4	no	herself	more	yes	Born at St Louis Miss.		Joins her sister at Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.a.	St Louis Mo
5	yes	herself	$17	no			His sister & Brother in law Uranion Ranch Box 5 Ar. Arizona Postville Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	Dk Brown	Gray	none	Italy	Estrouble
6	yes	himself	$18	no			His friend Widovitch 509 W. 45 St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Clear	Blond	Gray	none	Servia	Belgrade
7	yes	.	$50	no			His friend — as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Army	Dark	Dark	none	Hungary	Chalma
8	yes	.	more	yes			His Aunt Mme Jos Poncessel (Cheir) 194 Liberty Road Ridgewood Brooklyn Her cousin Mr J. Clawson same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Black	Black	—	France	St Herblon
9	yes	.	debt	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	.	Dk Brn	Dk Brn	—	.	Lupion
10	yes	.	$50	yes	1907 1909	N York	Returning Home 39 15 St Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	Dk Brown	Blue	none	—	St Cyr
11	yes	.	$50	no			His Brother in law Raynaud Alphonse Box 410 a Port Jefferson N York	no	no	no	no	fresh	no	5	3	.	Blond	Blue	—	none	—	Amboe Jam
12	yes	.	none	no			He joins Colony at Spokane Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	.	Dk Brown	.	—	none	Switzerland	Le Locle
13	yes	Husband	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	.	Dark	Gray	—	none	do	St Ygnes
14	yes	himself	none	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	.	.	—	none	do	do
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Saunders Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Saunders
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg October 11th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ezma	Assad	50		m m	farmer	no		Turkish	Syrian	Syria	El Baba	his brother	Youssef Ezma	New York
2	"	Salame	40		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	his brother	"	"
3	"	Nadick	18		m s	Student	yes		"	"	"	"	Uncle	El Baba Syria	"
4	"	Salma	15		f s	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Khoma	Almas	18		m "	"	yes		"	"	"	"	his mother	Mariam Begine	"
6	Mazra	Doumit	21		m m	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Mazra his father	Azar Doumit	Pa Pittsburg
7	"	Zalfa	20		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Khalil	1½		m s	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Deaibis	Canios	18		m s	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	his uncle	Said Bin Deab	Lebanon
10	"	Asine	6½		f "	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Hannan Mazra	"
11	Maroun	Said	16		m s	farmer	yes		"	"	Atouta		his mother	Sabel Atouta	N.Y. Upper Lake
12	"	Kazhia	17		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hanna	Said	17		m s	"	"		"	"	Roum		"	Nacim Roum	N.C. Monroville
14	Habeb	Nadik	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Habouka Roum	" Charlotte
15	Nesrallat	Mouna	20		f s	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	"	Selite Roum	"
16	Minim	Meeoul	21		m m	farmer	yes		"	"	Mouata Zalla.	"	Uncle	Brahim Jamun Mouata Zalla.	N.Y. Syracuse
17	Meeoul	Saidel	18		f s	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	Selite Koubi Mouata	"
18	Mandor	Maroon	24		m m	farmer	yes		"	"	Aurith	"	brother	Maroon Aurith	Can Covington
19	Yousa	Shikri	20		m s	"	"		"	"	Jezine	"	mother	Mariam Mousa	N.Y. New York
20	Bacila	Youssef	25		m m	"	yes		"	"	Ebele	"	wife	Millia Bacila	N.Y. Brooklyn
21	Joseph	Mardon	47		f Wd	housewife	no		"	"	Sebal	"	her mother	Wayda Heman Sebal	Ont. Windsor
22	"	Mack	24		m s	merchant	"		"	"	"	"	her grandfather	"	"
23	Morkos	Faris	25		m s	farmer	yes		"	"	Mourwah	"	his sister	Mariana Morwah	Can Georgetown
24	Yousef	Mandar	40		m m	"	"		"	"	Serkel	"	father	Joseph Sliman Serkel	Pa Wilkesbarre
25	Joseph	Kaffay	17		f s	—	no		"	"	Beyrouth	"	"	Joseph Beyrouth	N.Y. Utica
26	Abdallah	Elias	20		m s	farmer	"		"	"	Maaser	"	his brother	Khalil Abdallah	Can Sanbury
27	Azar	Jamile	20		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	Farris Bou Abed	"
28	"	Rachide	3		f "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Maaser Chouf	"
29	Fahel	Jameel	20		m s	tayler	"		"	"	Abal	"	his mother	Kania Habeb	N.Y. New York
30	Karam	Azar	45		m m	farmer	"		"	"	Beroumana	"	his wife	Hanne Beroumana	Pa Williamsport

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] 1909 , 190

11—1716

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
														Height.		Color of—			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, assistance, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	Himself	no	no			his friend young woman	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black			Syria	El Baba
2	"	"	"	"	"		and children	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"			"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"		will their father 58 West street New York	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	dark			"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black			"	"
5	"	husband	"	"	"		will husband Merwood 58 West 4th ave New York	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	clear	auburn		"	Beirut
6	no	self	"	"	"		his uncle Abdel Saad	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		"	Magra
7	"	"	"	"	"		383 Atlantic Av Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	—		clear	"			"	"
9	yes	self	12	"	"		his brother Chirky Dearborn	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	dark blue			"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"		83 Ash st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	—		colored	boy			"	"
11	"	Sponsor	10	"	"		his father Mewan Tuppe Lake	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	dark			"	Atoula
12	"	"	10	"	"		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	"
13	no	self	20	"	"		" " Mach Norvanlle N.C.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black dark			"	Roum
14	"	"	20	"	"		" father Hanna 253 West Broadway Charlotte N.C.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark			"	"
15	"	"	20	"	"		his brother Hesem Ah 253 W. Broadway Charlotte N.C.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black dark			"	"
16	his brother	pp 8719	50	"	"		his brother Mewel 6 Rugby Pl Utica & Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"	Mouslar Zalla
17	yes	husband	—	"	"		will husband Mewel PP 8719	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		Tattooing right hand	"	"
18	no	self	25	yes	1903	Cornish	his wife Shefica Shander c/o Mr Ham 503 Mill Man-	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray dark			"	Beirut
19	yes	"	40	bro	no		his friend young woman 58 West 4th st. N York	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		"	Zgeno
20	no	"	25	"	"		his uncle Saleeb Naeif 383 Atlantic Av Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Tattooing right hand	"	Tebel
21	"	"	8	yes	1906	Linton Ind	his uncle Mitron Johir	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	Tattooing	"	Tebel
22	"	"	8	"	06	Ind	Linton Ind.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
23	no	"	24	"	1901	Youngstown O	his brother Morhot 395 Federal St Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Mezra
24	"	"	48	no	no		his wife Faline Young	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	black dark	"		"	Tebel
25	his mother	pp 2816	10	"	"		his mother Hala Mahoney Pa c/o Baker & Lehan Coal Bleecker st Utica	"	"	"	"	4	12	clear	dark	auburn	Sign the small pox	"	Beyrouth
26	no	self	35	"	"		his brother Nas Abdallah 2 Division st	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	black dark			"	Mezra
27	"	"	"	"	"		his husband	"	"	"	"	4	9	clear	"			"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"		his father Santuzy Conn	"	"	"	"	—		blony	blony			"	"
29	yes	his brother	8	"	"		his brother Kasin Greenwich	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear	dark	blue		"	Hebeb
30	no	self	20	yes	1895	Williamsport Pa	80 New York his brother Gabriel N Front st 130 Williamsport Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	dark			"	Ensumara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Baudy, Chief Mate, (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" Liverpool, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg October 16th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bedrossian	Kurfi	20	11	m	~~Student~~	yes	"	Turkish Armenian	Turkey	Maraache	his mother Katun Bedrossian		Pa.	Phila.
2	Tisakian	Harekin	27		m	Taylor	"	"	"	"	Chabin	" " Ebnaz Chabin		"	"
3	Clell	Mike Bassima	20		m	Lawnmfr	no		~~Turkish~~ Syrian	"	Khreibe	his father Salim Khoury		W. Va.	Wheeling
4	"	Nadih	5		m	s	"		"	"	"	his grandfather Khreibe Syria		"	"
5	Akhaoui	Jamile	38		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth	her mother Christine Addad		W. Va.	Moorfield
6	Akhaoui	George	20		m	machinist	yes	"	"	"	"	his grandmother "		W. Va.	"
7	Katyavo	John	17		m	workman	"	"	Grecian	Greek	Greece	Castobelenitsi brother Epaminondas		Ill.	Chicago
8	Marinis	Christos	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	Velon	his father Marinos Velon		Ohio	Mansfield
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8 2/6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 OCT 1909, 190 139

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	no		his uncle Inglizza Rochelle	no	no	no good	no	5	5	brown	Auburn			Eastern	Manaole
2	"	"	25	"	"		" cousin Garatto Agairian 9 Rue Sainte Gu Fratelli & Pilla	1911	"	"	he sd	5	6½	"	gray blue			"	Chabou
3	no	"		"	"		he husband Olcell mike	"	"	"	"	5	—	clear	Auburn			Syria	Khreike
4	"	"		"	"		his father 220 Market str Meriden W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
5	"	"	100	"	"		his daughter Rosa 224 Princess Anne av Norfolk Va.	"	Joseph	Richmond	"	5	5	brown	Stat. brown			"	Beyrouth
6	"	"	100	"	"		his sister do do	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Auben			"	"
7	S Khalle	"	25	no	no		his brother Chas 708 W. 18th st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Grecian	Catholicos
8	no	self	58	"	"		his brother Jimtos 96 Skeles main st Mansfield Oh	"	"	"	"	5	5	Col.	"			"	Velon
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Claudy Chief Officer, of the [illegible], from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Claudy Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .,

at [illegible]

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

140

Affidavit of Surgeon.

"PHILADELPHIA"

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the ..... Lituania thereunto (State whether steerage, saloon, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 16th October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bonacorsi	Cesare	17	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	N. Modena	Sestola	His brother Agostino at Sestola	Ill	Spring Valley
2	Moscone	Antonio	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cormo	Locana	His father Giovanni at Locana	Utah	Salt Lake City
3	Mora	Giacomo	23	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"			His father Pietro at Locana	Ill	Gillespie
4	Ben	Cesare	22	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Belluno	Caibon	His Wife Madalena at Caibon	Ind	Indianapolis
5	Schena	Antonio	33	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"		Rivamonte	His Wife Maria at Rivamonte	Mich	Ishpeming
6	Gabella	Giuseppe	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Berceto	His father Enrico at Berceto	Pa	Altoona
7	Paolucci	Andrea	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Pesaro	Pergola	His Wife Palmina at Pergola	Mich	Loreto
8	Madni	Isaia	28	M	S	Cultivator	"	"	"	"	N. Mantova	Rivarolo	His mother Rosa at Rivarolo	Pa	Lebanon
9	Gabella	Giuseppe	21	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Parma	Leidinano	His father Ferdinando at Leidinano	"	Altoona
10	Damiani	Sante	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	S. Pesaro	Pergola	His Wife Marianna at Pergola	"	Scranton
11	Mattei	Enrico	32	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	Ancona	Sassaferrato	His Wife Gertrude at Sassaferrato	Mich	Loretto
12	Moriqi	Vincenzo	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			His father Domnino at Sassaferrato	"	"
13	Benevenuti	Adamo	39	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	"	"	N. Modena	Montecreto	His Wife Teodora at Montecreto	Ill	St. Louis
14	Poletti	Marco	25	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	N. Novara	Pogno	His Wife Elvira at Pogno	N.Y.	New York
15	Zocchi	Vincenzo	25	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	Modena	Rio Lonato	His father Giovanni at Rio Lonato	Ill	Spring Valley
16	Bellisari	Giuseppe	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Parma	Silva del Bachito	His mother Lucia at Silva del Bachito	Pa	Avonmore
17	Contri	Adelo	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Modena	Castello	His Wife Annastasia at Castello	Ill	Bruce
18	Corricelli	Ersilia	40	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"		Panaro	Her mother Piaulini at Panaro	Ill	Braceville
19	Gardini	Alessandro	23	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Parma	Soldinano	His Aunt Serenti at Soldinano	Pa	Altoona
20	Rossi	Giovanni	39	M	S	Workman	No	No	"	"		Bardone	His mother Cerca at Bardone	"	Avonmore
21	Benevenuti	Pia	20	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	Modena	Sestola	Her mother Lorenzini at Sestola	Ill	Spring Valley
22	Cornali	Lorenzo	17	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	Parma	Leidinano	His father Francesco at Leidinano	Pa	Avonmore
23	Valenti	Guido	17	M	S	"	No	No	"	"		Silva del Bochino	His father Luigi at Silva del Bochino	"	Altoona
24	Filippi	Ugo	28	M	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	Modena	Lizzano	His father Pietro at Lizzano	Ill	Spring Valley
25	his Wife	Isolina	21	F	M	Housework									
26	Conti	Vincenzo	27	F	S	Cultivator	No	No	"	"	Ancona	Arcevia	Her father Sabatino at Arcevia	Mich	Loretto
27	Bevilacqua	Primo	28	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	"	"	Parma	Silva del Bochito	His mother Lazzarina at Silva	Pa	Avonmore
28	Paolini	Luigi	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Modena	Sestola	His Wife Ferrari at Sestola	Ill	Spring Valley
29	Ricci	Adele	19	F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"			Her brother Giuseppe at Sestola		Braceville
30	" Da Daughter	Amelia	4	F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 OCT 1909 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$30	No			His brother-in-law Zagaglia Silvio at Greenville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black Black		Modena Pestola
2	"	"	$30	"			His brother-in-law Luigi Valerio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dole	Fair Blue		Torino Locana
3			$30	Yes	06	Denver	His brother-in-law Bellone Pietro at Gillespie (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	" "		" "
4			$30	"			His friend Augusta Di Grazia 346 East 26th St at Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Aub. Aub.		Belluno Taibon
5			$30	Yes	06	Salt Lake	His friend Schena Antonio Box 837 at Bingham (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black "		" Rivamonte
6			$25	Yes	05	Altoona	His brother Luigi Box 37 at Altoona (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Aub Aub.		Parma Lesignano
7			$30	No			His Cousin Domizzi Vincenza Box 6 at Loretto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" Grey	Marked on his left arm	Pesara Pergola
8			$34	Yes	05	Canonsburg	His Cousin Bacilla Giuseppe Box 85 at Lebanon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" Aub.		Modena Rivarolo
9			$25	"	03	Altoona	His Uncle Alessandro Bottioni at Altoona (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Red Grey		Parma Lesignano
10			$26	No			His uncle Antonioli Giuseppe Box 363 Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Aub Aub		Pesaro Pergola
11			$27	"			His uncle Barzaglia Francesco Box 28 at Loretto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		Ancona Apecchia
12			$20	"			His brother Luigi Box 5 at Loretto	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Brown "		" Sassoferrato
13			$26	Yes	03	Bushnell	His brother Francesco at Bushnell (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Aub Aub.		Modena Montecreto
14			$25	"	05	New York	His friend C. Moriddia 506 West Broadway at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Black Black		Novara Poja
15			$25	No			His brother Rocchi Sesto at Bushnell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" Aub.		Modena Rio Gorzano
16			$20	Yes	05	S. Francisco	His Sista Celestina Box 194 at Avonmore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Rosy	Brown "		Parma Selva del Bocchetto
17			$26	"	05	Rochester	His Uncle Benedetti Francesco at Bushnell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		Modena Castella
18			$25	"	05	Bracesville	Her husband Antonio Box 200 at Wilmington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		" Fanano
19			$25	"	03	Altoona	His mother Servent Rosa at Altoona (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Aub Aub.		Parma Solignano
20			$34	No	05	Avonmore	His brother Francesco Box 285 at Avonmore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		" Calestano
21			$25	No			Her brother Augusto at Spring Valley Box 73	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		Modena Selvola
22			$20	"			His uncle Buti Massimino Box 98 at Avonmore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		Parma Lesignano
23			$20	"			His brother Antonio Box 31 at Altoona (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		" Selva del Bochino
24			$40	Yes	05	Spring Valley	His brother Giovanni Box 97 at Spring Valley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "		Bologna Lizzano
25			$40	No			Her Cousin Zolfanelli Luigi at Loretto (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		Ancona Pergola
26	Himself		$25	"			His Wife Emilia Box 25 at Avonmore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "		Parma Selva
27	Himself		$20	Yes	05	Avonmore	His brother-in-law Ferrari Gelesmino at Spring Valley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		Modena Selvola
28			$30	"	05	Spring Valley	Her husband Pietro at Bracesville (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		" "
29			$25	No															
30			$25	"															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H Handy Chf Off Usa, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Handy Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "Sailing Transvaal", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had "PHILADELPHIA" 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University USA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Wm R Henderson MD

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg October 11th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Binder	Paul	25		m s	Cartmaker	yes		Germany	German	France	Paris	Mrs Alex Alan Binder Brussels Belgium		
2	Saint Felix	Edemee	40		m s	Wife IN HOSPITAL	"		French	French	"	"	true Cricket 3 Paris		
3	"	Jeanne	23		s	milliner IN HOSPITAL	"		"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	Edmond	9	12	m	infant DISCHARGED	—		—	"	"	"	"		
5	Fernandez	Manuel	22		m	farmer	yes		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcaldo	his father Fernandez		
6	"	Adolfo	19		m		no		"	"	"	"	" Barcaldo Nevaya		
7	Bandres	Francisco	30		m	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Larrance	his father Franc Bandres		
8	"	"	26		m		"		"	"	"	"			
9	Palaguna	Antonio	25		m		"		"	"	"	"	his father Antonio Palaguna		
10	Bore	Amblet	20		m	miner	"		French	French	France	Paris			
11	Bertin	Alphonse	9		m		"		"	"	"	"			
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

French Interpreter except 5, 6, 9

8 v

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
10 18 1	yes	self	30	no	no	Mr Jenny 225 West 11th St. New York	no	no	good	no				5	2	Stout	Fair	Green		St Pierre	Fort de France
10 19 2	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel [illegible] 24th St & 4th ave	"	"	"	"				4	11	brown	black				Martinique
3	"	her mother	40	"	"	—	"	"	"	"				4	9	Stout	"				France Paris
4	"	her	12	"	"	—	"	"	"	"											
5	yes	self	50	"	"	his friend Leo Gutierrez Rm 501 200	"	"	"	"				5	4	colored	Auburn			Spain	
6	"	"	"	"	"	St Hotel Los Angeles Dr Dr	"	"	"	"				5	4	brown	black				
7	"	"	46	50	"	his friend Cipriano Baten	"	"	"	"				5	5	"	black	Sub			Yara
8	"	"	10	"	"	Stout 41 New York	"	"	"	"				5	6	"	"				"
9	"	"	"	"	"	his friend Cipriano Baten	"	"	"	"				5	7	"	"				"
10 4 10	S	"	10	yes	Auburn	his father Minor at Auburn	"	"	"	"				5	6	Stout	Dark	Grey		Auburn	"
11 11	S	"	167	no	no	his cousin Tanguile minor at Auburn Dr	"	"	"	"				5	4	Col	Black				"
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Ehf. O'Brien, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. Ehf. O'Brien Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", do (State whether employed by owners thereof, or otherwise) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

144

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C.13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Cherbourg October 16th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bosca	Josephine	33		f m	Seamstress	yes		Italy	Italian North	France Italy	Paris	Husband Mr Theresa Clerici 134 Corso Como Italy	"	"
2	"	& Thereza	9		f s	—	"		"	"	Italy	9 "			
3	Mora	Silvestro	22		m	cabinetmaker	"		"	"	"	"	his parents M. Jean Mora Genoa		
4	Raso	Maria	21		f	farmer	"		"	"	Italy	Sorbaceman	his mother at Sorbaceman	Cal	Oakland
5	Ferraro	Clementine	16		"	Seamstress	"		"	"	"	Montemagno	his grandfather Araldo Sebastian	"	Oakland
6	"	Natalina	13		"	schoolgirl	"		"	"	"	"	at Montemagno		
X 7	Franzini	Giuseppina	27		m	housewife	"		"	"	Bagni della Porretta	Bologna	his grandfather and grandfather Bagni della Porretta allevati at Bologna	Cal	Dalzell
X 8	"	Maria	4		—	—	—		—	"	"	"			
X 9	"	Ferruccio	1	13/12	m	—	—		—	"	"	"			
10	Oriente	Giovanni	27		m	farmer	5/13/22		"	"	Ponillo		his wife Carolina Ponillo	Ill	Chicago
11	Alberti	Riccardo	17		s	"	yes		"	"	Sogno		his father Luigi Sogno	Ill	Joliet
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17-12574

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C.13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 1909, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	No		N. York	her husband Giuseppe Bosca	no	no		good	no	5	6	rosy	black	brown		Italy	Torino
2	"	"	50	no		no	245 East 40th St New York	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		France	Paris
3			50				her friends	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blong	"			Italy	Genoa
4	Spp 147	33					her cousin Ferrara Bernardo grave 47 str 767 Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	~~fair~~ ruddy	black	gray		"	Portacomaro
5	Spp 157	33					his father do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	blong	dark		"	Montemagno
6	Spp 157	33					do do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			auburn		"	"
7	S	self	50	no			her husband Pittsfield Spring	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rosy	"			"	Bagni della Porretta Bologna
8	"	mother	50	no			Wally Box 87 Dalzell	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	
9	"	"					do do	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	
10	S	self	50				his br in l Benevento Braceville	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"			"	Torello
11	"	"	50				Celestino Maggio 506 W. Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black			"	Togo
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C.13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 OCT 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, prepaid or otherwise, or to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	$5	N. York		her husband Giuseppe Bosca	no	no		good		no	5	6	rosy	black	brown		Italy	Torino
2	"	"	$30	no		345 East 40th St New York	"	"		"		"			"	"	"		France	Paris
3																				
	"	"	$50	"		her friends	"	"		"		"	5	8	blond	"			Italy	Turin
4	S	pp	147	$30		his cousin Ferrara Bernardo grocer 47 str. 767 Oakland Cal	"	"		"		"	5	5	rosy	black	gray		"	Portocomaro
5	S	pp	157	$30		his father do do	"	"		"		"	5	5	rosy	blond	dark		"	Montemagno
6	S	pp	157	$30		do do do	"	"		"		"	5	3			auburn		"	"
7	S	self		$30		her husband Railroad Spring	"	"		"		"	5	4	rosy				"	Bagni della Porretta
8	"	mother		$30		Molly Box 89 Dalzell	"	"		"		"			"				"	
9	"	"		$30		do do	"	"		"		"			"				"	
10	S	self		$50		his br in l. Bonevento Braceville	"	"		"		"	5	6	brown				"	Tocco
11	"	"		$30		Celestino Muzzio 506 W. Broadway	"	"		"		"	5	6	"	black			"	Togo
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. R. Caudy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in numbers and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. R. Caudy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson Jr

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

116

1 2

1
2
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 Last S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, October 16th, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	James	34		M		Fireman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	African	England	Cardiff		Va	Richmond
2	Edison	George	43		M	m	Baltimaker	"	"	U.S.A.	English	Ohio	Cleveland		O.	Cleveland
3	Redeker	Louis	34		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	German	N.Y.	New York		N.Y.	New York
4	Muckenthales	Gothard	44		M	m	Farmer	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Ore	Portland		Ore	Portland
5	Järvi	Kalle	39		M	m	"	"	"	"	Finnish	Finland	Kalvia		N. Clear Creek	
6	"	Kaisa	35		F	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Lyyli	3		M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York
8	Feeney	Thomas	40		M	m	Seaman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	England	Southampton		"	"
9	Shea	William	69		M	m	Retired	"	"	U.S.A.	Negro	Ore	Brooklyn		"	"
10	Van der Heuvel	Johannes	44		M	m	Diamond Polisher	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"		"	"
11	Fanincelli	Regina	27		F	m	Wife	"	"	"	Italian	Austria	Pola		Mont	Willington
12	"	Catharina	6		F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Dangi	Kate	34		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	Switzerland	Gutbiasco		N.Y.	New York
14	"	Peter	14		M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Ellen	5		F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Remmers	Ernest	25		M	m	Salesman Arms & Ammun	yes	yes	"	German	England	London		"	"
17	"	Mary	24		F	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Hannah	3		F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Ernest	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mass	Boston
20	Jones	George	20		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	English	"	Exmouth		N.S.	Hoboken
21	Hoffmann	Otto	25		M	m	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Southampton			
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 1/2 20 1/2 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 OCT 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		U. S. Citizen			1305 West Lee St. Richmond, Va.											
2		✓			3747 65th St. Cleveland, O.							Naturalized Ct Com Pleas Cleveland Oct 1906				
3		✓			150 Lincoln St. New York, N.Y.											
4		✓			513 Milwaukee St. Portland, Ore.							Naturalized Oregon City April 1906				
5		✓			Box 92, Glen Creek, Ill.											
6		✓			✓ ✓											
7		✓			Father Kingsford											
8		✓			304 Main St. Hudson Mass							Born E. Cambridge Mass March 20. 1889 Sworn				
9		✓	Self 15 4/0 10/1901		Home, 550 De Kalb Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. Wife							Naturalized N.Y.C.				
10	—	✓			361 St. Hamilton Ave, Parkway, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	behind right eye	No	5 7½	Med	Gray	Sworn Use certificate Practically blind right eye	Med
11		✓			Home Wellington, Mont											
12		✓														
13		✓			94 Lexington Ave New York City							Husbands papers Paul Dist Ct- City & Co of Denver Colo Jany 17th 1906				
14		✓										Birth Certif N.Y. City #24928- June 17-1895 Dated June 24/1895				
15		✓														
16		✓			122 W 14th St. New York, N.Y.											
17		✓			✓ ✓											
18		✓			✓ ✓											
19		✓			✓ ✓											
20		✓			553 So. Union St, Boston Mass,											
21					108 Genesee St, Utica N.Y.											
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eaude, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Eaude
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1st Class S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, October 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Allan	John	27		M. S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father John Allen, Kessen, Birmingham	NY	New York
2	Neil	Robert	46		M.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. R. Neil, 13 Kingswood Rd. Acton Green, London	Ill	Joliet
3	Hammett	Thomas James	36		M.	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	Mother Sarah Hammett, 3 Lonsdale Villas, Mannamead, Plymouth	NY	New York
4	Billing	Lavinia	49		M.	Wife	"	no	"	"	"	Southampton	John Ayres, Southampton	NY	Chadwick
5	Ayres	Frank	17		M.	Farm Lab.	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Barrow	Herbert Arthur	28		M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Bournemouth	Arthur Barrow, 37 Parkes Rd. Bournemouth	"	New
7	~~Hamilton~~	~~Rose Ellen~~	~~2~~		~~F.~~	~~Servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hampton Court~~	~~Mrs. Hamilton, 210 Lambeth Rd. Kingston on Thames~~	~~"~~	~~London Kensington~~
8	Tomlin	James	29		M. M.	Fishmonger	"	"	"	"	"	Liskeard	Wife Mrs. Tomlin, Bullpeiro, Goodlands	Ia	Waterloo
9	Wood	Walter	30			Maker of Heavy Iron Work	"	"	"	"	"	Polesworth	Mr. Wood, Rooley Lodge, Polesworth, near Tamworth	Ill	Chicago
10	"	Fanny Selina	30		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Vivian Walter George	5		M.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Summers	Reuben	19		M.	Stenographer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ilford	Father Ernest Summers, 21 Monkhams Rd. Ilford	NY	New York
13	Freed	May Victoria	23		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Woolwich	Mrs. Roberts, 9 Robert Rd. North Woolwich	"	24
14	~~"~~	~~May Victoria~~	2		M.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Strike	William	35		M. M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Liskeard	Mother in law Mr. Oliver, Upton Cross, Liskeard, Cornwall	Mich	Hancock
16	"	Mary	33		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Theiler	Charles	35		M.	Grocer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	London		NY	New York
18	"	Lilly	30		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother & Grandmother Rachel Theiler, 122 High St. Poplar, London E.	"	"
19	"	Margory	10		M.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Irene	9		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Muriel	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Harvey	Richard	18		M.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Paul	Mrs. Thos Harvey, 1 Belgrave Pl. Sheffield, Paul	Wyo	Sunrise
23	Sleeman	William Hy	27		M.	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father W. H. Sleeman, Sheffield, Paul	Wyo	Keyanet
24	Nancarrow	Henry	18		M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Redruth	Mrs. E. Nancarrow, Penmenton Ter. Tonglanes, Redruth	"	Schenning
25	Bishop	Frank	18		M.	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Portsmouth	Brother G. Bishop, 44 Eastfield Rd. Portsmouth	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Florence	Hedge	30		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Uncle & Aunt, 4 Folkestone Rd. Edmonton	Pa	Lancaster
27	Florence	"	5		M.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Spring	Arthur	24		M.	Stock Keeper	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	London	Father H. Spring, 69 Retherton Rd. Islington NW	NY	New York
29	Hamilton	James	34		M.	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Geo Noble, Heathcote Gardens, Purley, London	"	"
30	Green	Arthur	19		M.	Sailor Steward	"	"	"	English	"	Bromsgrove	E. Green, Stoke Heath, Bromsgrove	"	"

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, October 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Allan	John	27		M s	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father John Allen, Kessen, Staffordshire	NY	New York
2	Neil	Robert	46		M m	Engineer							Mrs. R. Neil, 13 Kingswood Rd. Acton Green, London	Ill	Joliet
3	Hammett	Thomas Turner	36		M s	Commercial Traveller						Plymouth	Mother Sarah Hammett, 3 Lonsdale Villas, Hammersmith, Plymouth	NY	New York
4	Billing	Lavinia	49		F m	Wife		no				Southampton	John Ayres, Southampton	NY	Chadwick
5	Ayres	Frank	17		M s	Farm Lab.		yes							
6	Barrow	Herbert Arthur	28		M	Carpenter						Bournemouth	Arthur Barrow, 37 Parkes Rd. Bournemouth		New
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						Hampton-in-the-Hill	Mrs. Mullins, 2 or 3 Lansdowne Rd. Hampton-in-the-Hill		London
8	Tomlin	James	29		M m	Ironmonger						Larkfield	Wife Mrs Tomlin, Bullspeeds, Goodlands	Ia	Waterloo
9	Wood	Walter	30		M m	Maker of Heavy Iron Work						Polesworth	Mr. Wood, Rotary Lodge, Polesworth, near Tamworth	Ill	Chicago
10	"	Fanny Selina	30		F m	Wife									
11	"	Vivian Wallis George	5		M s	Child	no	no							
12	Summers	Reuben	19		M s	Stenographer	yes	yes				Ilford	Father Ernest Tanner, 81 Northlake Rd. Ilford	NY	New York
13	Freed	May Victoria	23		F m	Wife						Woolwich	Mrs. Roberts, 11 Robert Str. North Woolwich		
14	"	May Victoria	2		F s	Child									
15	Strike	William	35		M m	Miner						Liskeard	Mother in law Mr. Oliver, Upton Cross, Linkinhorne, Callington	Mich	Hancock
16	"	Mary	33		F m	Wife									
17	Thiriet	Charles	35		M m	Grocer				Hebrew		London		NY	New York
18	"	Lilly	30		F m	Wife							Mother & Grandmother Rachel Thiriet, 122 Hyde Str. Poples, London E.		
19	"	Margory	10		F s	Child									
20	"	Irene	5		F s	"	no	no							
21	"	Muriel	2		F s	"									
22	Harvey	Richard	18		M s	Labourer	yes	yes		English		Paul	Bro. Thos Harvey 1 Belgravia Paul, Hatfield, Paul	Wash	Lancaster
23	Sleeman	William Hy	27		M m	Quarryman							Father W. H. Sleeman Sheffield, Paul	Mich	Negaunee
24	Lancarrow	Henry	18		M s	Miner						Redruth	Mrs. E. Lancarrow Penventon Ter. Tonglanes, Redruth		Shamokin
25	Bishop	Frank	18		M s	Painter						Portsmouth	Brother G. Bishop 44 Eastfield Rd. Portsmouth	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Florence	Hedge	30		F m	Wife						Edmonton	Sister-in-Law 14 Tollstone Rd. Edmonton	Pa	Lancaster
27	Florence	"	5		F s	Child	no	no							
28	Spring	Arthur	24		M s	Hotel Porter	yes	yes		Hebrew		London	Father H. Spring 69 Retherton Rd. Islington NW	NY	New York
29	Hamilton	James	34		M	Clerk				Scotch		Scotland	Geo. Noble, Heathmore Gardens, Putney, London		
30	Green	Arthur	19		M s	Tailor's Assistant				English		Bromsgrove	E. Green, Stoke Heath, Bromsgrove		

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 149

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 24 OCT 1909 , 1909

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$8	yes	1905	New York	Friend W. Shane 38 E. 19th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	black	gr	None	Scotland	Lanark
2	yes	"	"	yes	1907	"	from R. W. Neil 634 Van Buren St. Joliet, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	England	Norwich
3	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Wm Snell 2393 7th Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	gr	"	"	Longworth
4	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Husband John Billing Chadwick, Oneida Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Hatfield Worth
5	"	Step Father	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	self	"	yes	1907	California	Friend J. Lamont 370 E. 123rd St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Southampton
7	"	self	"	no			Friend Mrs. Ellis. Prince Bonning, Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	gr	"	"	Lytchett
8	"	"	$25	no			Friend J. King 405 W. 9th St. Bayonne, Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Gourock
9	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	gr	"	"	Dudley
10	"	Husband	-	"			Friend Bert Hockley 1610 Drexel Boulevard, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	"	Wimborne
11	"	Father	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	
12	"	self	$25	"			Friend W. A. McIntyre 202 42nd St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	
13	"	"	$15	"			Husband - Father Mr. Freed 81 Harrison Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	black	bl	"	"	London
14	"	Mother	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	"	North Woolwich
15	"	self	yes	yes	1905	Hancock	Friend E. Martin Box 256, Franklin Street, Hancock, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	
16	"	Husband	-					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Ystalyfera
17	"	self	more no.					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	"	"	Liskeard
18	"	Husband	$20				Br. in law + Uncle L. Green 259 - 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black		"	"	London
19	"	Father	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	
20	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	
21	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	
22	"	self	$30	"			Thos. Harvey, Father Box 42 Sumner Wyom	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	
23	"	"	$10	"			Brother L. Sleeman Clergy Ch. Ogogmoo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Paul
24	"	"	$20	"			Friend Robert Hudson No 702, 52 Street Flooring	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	$10	yes	1905	Philadelphia	Father J. G. Bishop 3719 Brandywine St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Settlers on left arms	"	Skogen
26	no	"	$10	"	1905	Lancaster	Husband - Father Mr. Hedge 520 Park Ave. Lancaster, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	None	"	Birmingham
27	"	Father	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	bl	"	"	Melton
28	yes	self	$25	yes	1905	Iowa	Friend Mr. Hudson 846 - 6th Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Ellenton
29	"	"	$15	yes	1907	Cincinnati	Friend Mr. Gordon 34 E. 33rd St. New York, N.Y.	"	subject	subject	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	London
30	"	"	$10				Friend Mrs. Parker Sister Clara Guest 401 Lenox Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	gr	"	Ohio	Cincinnati
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Bromyard

12 M

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Canaly Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA" from SOUTHAMPTON ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 19 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Canaly
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

W R Henderson M.D

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, October 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Fanny Cecilia	27		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pittsburg	Mother Amanda Anderson, Strömfors	Pa	Possible
2	Karlsson	Karl Frederick	23		m	Laborer	2-8963/5	1	1/30/12 - 505	Finland (C.L. 205-	4-20-12)	Strömfors	Wife Ellen Karlsson, Strömfors		
3	Nieminen	Tilda	33		f s	Servant	1	1	1	1	1	Helsingfors	Sister Edla Nieminen, 3 Hamnkatan, Helsingfors	NY	New York
4	Enola	Gustaf	22		m	Laborer	1	1	1	1	1	Evra	Father Gustaf Enola, Evra	Wis.	Newport
5	Koskinen	Augusti	21		m		1	1	1	1	1		Father Jakob Koskinen, Evra		
6	Heininen	Johan	40		m		1	1	1	1	1	Rauma	Wife Johanna Heinonen, Rauma	NY	New York
7	Kuusisto	Frans	27		m		2-81-160 - 8/12/11						Mother Wilhelmina Kuusisto, Rauma		
8	Wehmonen	Fanny	17		f								Father Frans Wehmonen, Rauma		
9	Koskinen	Wilhelmina	24		m	Wife							Father & Grandfather Jakob Blomberg, Lappi, Yelikiesela		
10	"	Kaarlo	3		m	Child									
11	"	Wilgo	10		m	Infant	2-32-375		12/26/29	Each 3/15/39					
12	Latvala	Maria	23		f	Servant	yes	yes				Wimpeli	Father Heikki Latvala, Wimpeli		
13	Hille	Edwin	18		m s	Laborer	2-256-74	1	5-7-37			Kalvia	Mother Hilli, Wakkyla, Kalvia	Minn	Pinehold
14	Koskinen	Akseel	31									Jurken	Mother Elizabeth Koskinen, Lappi	Ore.	Clatskanie
15	Ohlsson	Viktor	21									Jacobstad	Father Gustaf Olsson, 16 Svartbyatan, Jacobstad	NY	Brooklyn
16	Anderson	Oskar Fredrick	23			farm lab			Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Wisby	Stepmother Gustava Anderson, Stenkyrka, Gotland	Ill	Rockford
17	Pettersson	Per Gustaf V.	26			Painter						Stockholm	Father P.G. Pettersson, 10 Östra Kvarnbergsg, Karlstad	NY	New York
18	Bengtson	Alfrida E.	24		f	Servant						Träslöf	Father Bengt Persson, No 18, Träslöf	Ill	Fletcher
19	Malm	Oskar	19		m	Farm Labr.						Silfjansnäs	Father Daniel Malm, Silfjansnäs	Neb	Stanton
20	Kramarz	Marya	30		f m	Servant			Austria	Galicia	Austria	Wadowskie	father Josef Kramarz, Wado Wiadowski Galicia Austria	Ill	Evanston
21	Rak	Anna	26				1-347 488-7-7						Yo Elka Wojciech Rak, Nala Wolczanowskie Austria	Mass	Randolph
22	Hasen	Fritz	19		m s				German	German	German	Gebrattkirchen		NJ	New York
23	~~Van de Kraal~~	~~Johannes~~	~~48~~		~~m~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Netherlands~~					~~NJ~~	~~Brooklyn~~
24	Meyer	David	23		m s	Tailor			Russia	Russian	Denmark	Copn	Gothersgade 32 Kobenhavn	NJ	New York
25	Monsson	Emma	33		f m	Wife			Norway	Scandinav.	England	London	Sister-in-law Mrs Peterson 5 Princes Sq. St. George, London, E.		
26	"	Mashiel	5		m s	Child	no	no					Aunt "		
27	"	Anton	3		m s	"	"	"					" "		
28	Flint	Lucy Annie	24		f m	Wife	yes	yes	England	England		Eltham	Mother & Grandmother, Mrs Bolland	E.	Ireland
29	"	John William	6		m s	Infant	no	no					Eltham Station near Newark		
30	"	Olive Ethel	6		f	"	"	"							

28 1/27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 OCT 1909 , 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$26	yes	1904	Pittsburg	Bro. in law Abel Ojikilen Roseiles, Indiana Co. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blue	None	Finland	Strömfors
2	"	Bro in law	$20																	
3	yes	friend	$25				friend Anna Kurjalainen 226 60th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	gr	"	Liikenen
4	"	self	$25				friend Lina Lindroos Box 490, Newport, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	bl	"	Eura
5	"	"	$40				friend Sanny Salonen, Box 445 Newport, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Hinneyoki
6	"	"	$20	yes	1904	New York	Brother Frans Karlsson 9 W 87th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	Rauma
7	"	"	$40	yes			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	bl	"	Pusula
8	"	"	$25	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Rauma
9	"	"	$100	yes	1905-6	New York	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	Lappi
10	"	Mother	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	
11	"	"	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	
12	"	self	$30	yes	1906	New York	Uncle Alfred Jikila 25 E 131st St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	bl	"	Wesijeli
13	"	"	$25	no			Uncle Alfred Jikila Box 236, Ishpeming, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	bl	gr	"	Kalvo
14	"	"	$100	"			friend Oega Leino Box 115, Calumet, Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	Lappi
15	"	"	mon	X			John Waterland 149 Freeman St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	bl	"	Jeesiö
16	"	"	$52	"			Brother Otto Persson R.R.3. Rockford, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Finland	Tenkyoki
17	"	"	$30	"			fr. L. Hookstadener 15th Brooklyn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	"	"	Wasiläsi
18	"	friend	$15	"			friend Carl J. Nielsen Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	"	"	Träskö
19	"	Brother	$18	"			Brother John Malm Route 3, Canton, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gr	blue on forehead	"	Lojamaa
20	"	self	$7	"			husband Jan Krenauz Ulicastt Abe 344 Evanton Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	a.	brown	Austria Vadarna Zome
21	no	"	$30	"			husband Stanislaw Bak Brandville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	"	Vampiercave
22	yes	"	$60	"			Aug Keller. Café Mangual 1st Ave Avenue Manfort N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	
over	23						~~husband Pearl Vander Hoord Port Hammelton Ave Rathway Brooklyn~~ Broeler Ecke River 633 East 5th Street N York							5	4				Russia	Mostara
24	"	Brother	$20	"																
25	"	self	$40	"			Husband Father Mor Monsen 505 Clinton St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	bl	"	Christiania
26	"	Mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	England	London
27	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	
28	"	Husband	$	"			Husband e Father Thomas Wm. Lewis Oakland, Montgomery Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	gr	"	Lothem
29	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	
30	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Bandy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Bandy Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190 ,

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M D

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

152

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, October 16th, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dassower	Morioche Leib	32		m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Brt	N.Y.	New York
2	Jeperson	Annie	26	7	m	m	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Parents Mr Adelstein 113 Nathaniels Bldgs. E.	C.	Toledo
3	"	Sadie	1½	11	7	s	Child									
4	Cohen	Hyman	40		m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Cohen 20 Lower Chapman St E	N.Y.	New York
5	Cohn	Rachel	40		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law Mrs Diamond 7 Poland St. Oxford St. W.		
6	"	Louis	11		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt		
7	"	Bertie	9		f	s										
8	"	Bessie	6		f	s										
9	Huberbank	Esther	25		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr B. Nuckelson 49 Oxford St. Stepney		
10	"	Anna	4		f	s	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"			
11	Hubberbey	Abraham	27		m	m	Tailor Presser	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Herrs Schowsky 11 Cabbe St. London E.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
12	Newman	Esther	37		f	m	Tailoress	No	No	"	"	"	"	Friend R Weinstein 13 Mundie St. E.	N.Y.	New York
13	Gushin	Morris	21		m	s	Cabinetm.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin M. Milkin 159 Brick Lane E.		
14	Konich	Ernest	14		m	s				Austrian	Polish	"	"	Guardians Rev. C Isaac 337 Harrow Rd. W.	Cal.	San Francisco
15	"	Richard	12		m	s				"	"	"	"			
16	Imber	Sam	19		m	s	Presser			British	"	"	"	Parents Mr Imber 77 Blackhaleg St. E.	Mass	Pittsfield
17	Pappe	Max	23		m	s	Watchmaker							Father Mr Pappe 115 Grace St. Mans. Lond E.	N.Y.	New York
18	Berman	Joe	33		m	s	Operator							Brother Mr Herman 2 Gilbert Mans. New Rd.		London
19	Judrezejeszyk	Rosalia	21		f	s	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bandyzyzyn	Father Josef Judrejeszyk Baneybrzy	Conn	New Britain
20	Damietka	Stanislaus	36		m	m		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ezerwony	Wife Honorata Damietka Ezerwony	N.J.	Jersey City
21	Sibilac	Tadeusz	22										Dunowo	Father Frank Sibilac Dunowo Grand Lenga	N.J.	
22	Korschek	Ignac	20				1-302268-505-6-19-40						Lowa	Mother Barbara Korschek Olsny Grand Lenga	N.J.	Jersey
23	Butsitka	Zoska	19		f	s							Pavakosi	Father Wenzeyntz Butsitka Turczyn Grand Wilna	Conn	Waterbury
24	Poredra	Alexander	26		f	m	Harness	Yes	No	"	"	"	Ezerwony	Father Mathew Kerkoff Ezerwony Grand Lenga	N.J.	Newark
25	"	Helena	6		f	s	Child	No		"	"	"	"			
26	"	Adela	2		f	s							"			
27	Mirroski	Josef	18		m	s	1-238266-10-14-42-505 Laborer			"	"	"	Krzyzalki	Father Katyrina Mirroski Krzyzalki Grand Lenga	Conn	New Britain
28	Pawelczyk	Katarzyna	28		f	m	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Father Wolanti Pawelczyk Krzyzalki Grand Lenga	N.J.	Newark
29	"	Hanna	3		f	s	Infant			"	"	"	"			
30		Jan	36		m	m	Laborer			"	"	"	Skolno	Wife Lotin Jesuslok Skolno Grand Lenga	N.J.	New York

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

4 This ... on this ... case.

...MPTON, ENGLAND:

...ort, serving on this ship, for ...land Consul.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 OCT 1908, 190

153

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a previous promise, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a previous promise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin	$10	No			Cousin Mr Kraystadt 36 Graham Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brn	Nil	Russia	Grodno
2	"	Husband	$5	Yes			Husband Mr Patterson 531 State St. Toledo. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	"	Odessa.
3	"	Father	$	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London.
4	"	Self	$10	"			Friend Mr Dreon 1458 Brook Ave. Bronkly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medm	Brn	Grey	"	Russia	Grodna.
5	"	Husband	Nil	"			Husband Mr Cohen 5254 Lewis. St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	·	Fair	Dk.	Brn	"	"	Slovik
6	"	Father	Some	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Husband	$10	"			Husband Mr M. Shuberman 637 Rivington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dk.	Brn	"	"	Poltava
10	"	Father	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London.
11	"	Self	$20	Yes	1 yr	New York	Sister Mrs Kass 408 Jackson St. Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk. Brn	Grey	"	Russia	Benarot.
12	"	Brother	None	"	1 yr		Brother Mr M. Newman 167 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	Lodz.
13	"	"	$25.	No			Brother Mr Solomon Yenakin 56 St-Edwards St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blak	Grey	"	"	Dritzen
14	"	Mother	Nil	No			Mother Mrs Anna Kornick 1358 Post. St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Austria	Vienna
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	England	London.
16	"	Self	$10	"			Aunt Mrs Sarah Green 41 Terrace Ave Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Black	Black	"	"	London
17	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Mrs Feldman 367 Wyona St. L. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	Russia	Kabrosh.
18	"	Self	None	"			Brother Mr A. Berman 1025 & 25 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brn	"	England	London.
19	"	"	$16	"			Brother Israel Ensberg Gellman Street N. 182 West Broadway Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gr	"	Russia	Lomnicais
20	"	"	$7	"			Friend Stanislaw Dreana 6 Street N 168 Jersey City N J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Czerwany
21	"	"	$24	"			Sister Anna Bilkowska No. 2 St N. 38 Brooklyn N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lomnica
22	"	"	$18	"			Brother Ignaz Gellan 37 Elm Street Northampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz
23	Yes	"	$2	"			Brother / law W. Krakauskas 10 Hill St Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Gelly in
24	No	Self	$40	"			Husband Stanislaw Dreana 624 168 N. Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	"					Gr.	"	"	Czerwany
25	"	Mother	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	Self	$8	"			Brother Jan Wisnitski Beach Street 291 Van Brunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Krzywicki
28	"	Self	$10	"			Brother Josef Borelczyk Prosser St. 89 Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Mother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	Self	$50	"			Friend Stanislaw Bonczek New York 502 West 11 Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sabiela

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Caudz Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Caudz Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon sailing "herewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

W. R. Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

W. R. Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1904

at NEW YORK

E. K. Spencer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16

1/—

5

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton Oct 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cohon	Esther	44		f m	Housewife	Hebrew	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	Birmingham	Daughter A. Green 52 Bromsgrove Street Birmingham	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Rosie	19		f s	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Abraham	11		m s	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Hayman	9		m s	1-359849- 11/5/41-505-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Cassel	4		m s	D-448584 5/4/36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Millie	3		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Fanny	14		f s	2-15/077	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Paula Baum Wischigrod Russia	N.J.	Newark
8	Baum	Abraham	33		m m	Tailor	no	no	"	"	Russia	Wischigrod		N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Ruschel	Ester	38		f m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Starowisk	~~Husband~~ Father Szymon Dworski Starowisk Russia	"	"
10	"	Abram	11		m s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Boruch	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Meer	9		"	2 795072 (505) 10/22/40	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Archer	6		"	2-24[illegible]-11/8/37-505	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Ukfel	5		"	2790198 (505) 10/22/40	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Ossipow	Piotr	24		f s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Nacrezyn	father Paul Ossipow Nacrezyn Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
16	Galaschewski	Leokadia	18		f s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Krole	Mother Anna Galaschewska Krole Russia	N.Y.	Sayreville
17	Kostrzewska	Josefa	32		f m	Wife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Bucherowy	Mother Agnieska Szlaces Bucherowy Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	"	Marianna	8		f s	Child	5-45783-	11/12/35	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Schmerdewski	Albin	40		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Schlasi	Wife Anna Schmerdewski Schlasi Lapinite Russia	"	Brooklyn
20	Rosenblum	Chaim	19		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Witebsk	Brother Salamon Rosenblum Witebsk Russia	"	New York
21	Franckewiczowa	Evas	36		f m	Housewife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kozmore	Friend Kubros Kazimir Kozmore Russia	N.J.	Newark
22	"	Wladislaw	10	4	m s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Bronislaw	10		m s	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Wolczynski	Alexander	28		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chodecz	Wife Marya Wolczynski Chodecz	N.Y.	New York
25	Grimski	Wojciech	26		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ylow	Father Jacob Grimski Ylow Russia	R.I.	Central Falls
26	Malinowski	Josef	17		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wazuki	Grandfather Leonard Malinowski Wazuki Russia	N.Y.	Jamaica
27	Lawrinowicz	Jozefa	28		f m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Rucieremy	Mother Maw Eva Lawrinowicz Rucieremy Russia	Me.	Portland
28	"	Helena	11		f s	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Jurczyk	Josef	17		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kryraki	Father Michal Jurczyk Kryraki Lanza	N.J.	Newark
30	~~Jurczyk~~ Ruchala	Franciszek	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czermony	Father Bartholomie Ruchala Czermony Lonza	"	Jersey City

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 155

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1909, 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$5	no	no	no	Husband J. Cohen % Morris Weyla 114-116 Bleecker St. New York N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Br.	br.	None	Russia	Lavrovsk
2	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lavrovsk
8	"	Self	$25	"	"	"	brother Hans Line Blank Bond St. 160 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	bl.	"	"	Wirbigrod
9	"	Husband	$8	"	"	"	Husband - Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr.	"	"	Staroviak
10	"	Father	$10	"	"	"	David Rivshel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol Street 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Cousin	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Rose Jacobowitz Dear Bro. Home St. 785 Pacific Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Bialystok
16	"	Brother in Law	$18	"	"	"	Brother in Law Franciszek Rajewski Somerville N.J. Box 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	bl	"	"	Kobelki
17	"	Husband	$5	"	"	"	Husband Father Wojciech Hostyanska	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Bucherowy
18	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Brown Street 50 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Alexander York Dupont Street 154 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Wonaki
20	"	Cousin	$8	"	"	"	Cousin Mario Sterin 4th Avenue N. 103 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Witebsk
21	no	Self	$20	"	"	"	Husband Dominik Hoptowicz Stolarska 75 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Lesmoni
22	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	$140	yes	1903	Scranton Pa	Friend Wladislaus Sitkowski 18 Ave D. 728 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	Chodecz
25	yes	"	$75	no	no	no	Brother in L. Stanislaus Mackowski Central St. 19 Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl	"	"	Klow
26	no	Father	$20	"	"	"	Father Josef Malinowski Lubatyn St. 189 Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gr.	"	"	Wazulki
27	"	Husband	$10	"	"	"	Husband Abbie Lantrowicz Portland, Me Commercial St. 541	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Rusinowy
28	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	$25	"	"	"	Brother Josef Pawel Jurczyk Drexel St. 39 Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr.	"	"	Krycace
30	"	"	$11	"	"	"	Friend Stanislaus Pereda 6 Street Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Czerwony

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eaude, Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Eaude
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether employed by the Government or by the steamship line.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. R. Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

56

16

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, Oct 16th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sabaiccez	Marka	20		m	s	Laborer 1-190493 5/11/36	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Popiscki	Father Anna Sabaiccez Popiscki Gouv. Wilna	Mass	Brockton
2	Simenskas	Jasas	21				"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponezuny	father Felix Simenskas Ponezuny Gouv Wilna	"	Boston
3	[illegible]		21								Polish		Dziewen	father Casper Jackowski Dziewen Russia	NJ	New York
4	Zalewski	Aleksi	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Sapiowski	Mother Maryana Zoarski Sapiowski	Pa	Scranton
5	Glowitzky	Heloff	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melewski	Father Jacoff Glowitzky Melewski	Conn	Forgville
6	Garnewitz	Michal	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lida	Mother Anna Garnewitz Gve. Wilna Lida	Mass	Boston
7	Miklaszowa	Magdalena	50		f	m	Housewife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Olsa	Sven Cecilia Markowsky Gouv Wilna	Conn	New Britain
8	"	Adelfina	9		f	s	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cholodnicka	Anna	19		f	s	Laborer 1-268763 8/30/39			Austria	"	Austria	Szczowna	Father Cholodnicka Szczowna Austria	NJ	New York
10	Garnewitz	Jan	26		m	m	Laborer 1-434613 8/11/03			Russia	"	Russia	Lida	Mother Anna Garnewitz Lida Gouv Wilno	Mass	Boston
11	"	Stefana	20		f	m	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Misarska	Jan	21		m	s	Laborer	no	no	"	Russian		Panska	Father Mathaus Nizarska Panska Dolna Gve Wilna	NJ	New York
345 13	Banasek	Franz	27		m	m		yes	yes	"	Polish		Kunowick	Wife Maryanna Banasek Glindrieff Russia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
14	Tworis	Jan	22		m	s				"	Russian		Ustreny	Father Casp Tworis Ustreny Gouv Grodnard	Pa	"
15	Wnorowski	Nikolay	23		"	s		no	no	"	Polish		Rovanb	Mother Anna Wnorowski Rovanb Russia	"	Jamestown
346 16	Feuerstein	Moses	48		m	m	Rabby	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Hungary	Nadfola	Daughter Dora Schreiber c/ Fleischerova in Hungary	NY	New York
" 17	"	Rochel	45		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 18	"	Margeff	16		f	s	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"
" 19	"	Josef	11		m	s	Son			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Liszkowski	Antoni	23				Laborer	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Rescbec	Brother W Liszkowski Rescbec Gouv Kowno Russia	Conn	New Britain
348 21	Krusk	Dominik	21		m			yes	yes	"	"	"	Kopniwschki	Father Kasm Krusk Kopniwschki	Mass	Worchester
22	[illegible]	Franciszek	26					no	no	"	Hebrew		Przyzewski	Father Franciszek Przyzewski Gouv Lodzy Russia	Pa	Wyalusing
349 23	Gribowski	Karila	24		f	m	Housewife			"	Polish	Russia	Radzyzice	Father Josef Kuss Radzyzice Russia	NJ	New York
" 24	"	Paulina	11		f	s	Child			"	"	"	"	"	NJ	New York
347 25	Liszkowski	Kazimirz	30		m		Laborer	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Rescbe	Wife Katharina Liszkowski Rescbec	Conn	New England
26	Schapiro	Nuchem	18		"	s	Tailor			"	Hebrew	"	Masir	Father Kran Schapiro Masir	NJ	New York
27	Wojtas 60/99	Safia	23		f	m	Servant			"	Polish	Sweden	Wisby	Father Jan Wojtas Korowowa Galicia	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Fijor	Marya	18		"	s				"	"	Sweden	Wisby	Father Wojciech Fijor Korowowa Galicia	"	"
29	Lusakin	Johan	28		m	m	Laborer			Austria	Germyn	Austria	Koché	Wife Razafa Lusakin Koché	Wis	Jennington
30	Kresovic	Josef	30							"	Slovenian	"	Ratiza	Wife Kresovic Ratiza	Wisk	Matcock

28

Stated Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT ~~23 OCT 1900~~, 190 57

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25	no			Brother Felix Palasicz 152 Reed St. Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gr	None	Russia	Popicki
2	yes	"	$25				Uncle Nimajetas 313 Portland Street Cambridge Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bonszeny
3	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~$—~~				Brother Filip Jakowski ~~938 Howard St. New York~~							5	7		br	gr			Dyanow
4	yes	"	$10				Brother Josef Zalewski 809 Wales St. Scranton Pa 607 Water St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Sofiowski
5	"	"	$25				Brother / Law Tomas Glowitzky Perryville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	Cebanitski
6	"	"	$25				Brother / Law Tolam Kalucka 57 Broadway Street Chelsea Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fr	bl	"	"	Lidia
7	yes	"	$26				Sister Stephania Mikklaszowa Washington St 136 New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			br	gr	"	"	Olesa
8		Mother	$33					"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
9	no	Aunt	$8				Aunt Lofia Syrtalska 128 Street 19 South Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	Austria	Sgerowine
10	yes	Self	$25				Brother / Law Albin Kalucka 57 Broadway St Chelsea Mass Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		fr			Russia	Lidia
11		Husband	6					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		br	br	"	"	
12	no	Self	$25				Brother / Law Albin Tomassewsky 2441 E 148 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		br	gr	"	"	Pawska
13	"	"	$25	yes	1901	NY New York	Uncle Stanislaw Fuchalski W. Roboken N.J. 64 Station 19 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	"	"	Szczerova
14	"	"	$2	"	1903	"	Brother Tomas Tworis 120 Henry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		fr	br	"	"	Ustrony
15		Brother	$4	no			Brother Wawrzenty Wabrowski Bayside Hunterowna 132 2d St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		br	br	"	"	Gusarowe
16		Self	$50	yes			Jan Jacob Feuerstein 228 Broadway Long Branch ton New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		black		"		
17		Husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"	"		
18		Father					Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"	"		
19		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—						
20	yes	Self	$20	yes	1902	New Britain	Br. / Law Johan Rosanska Glen St. 63 New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		fr	gr	"	"	Kiritic
21	"	"	$22	no			Brother Jonas Kresek Hillstell St 23 Worchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		br	gr	"	"	Popinuzh St.
22	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~$10~~				Brother / Law Pawel Dzierzek ~~Emmet St Worcester Mass~~							5	7		br	gr			Rozzowa
23	"	"	$50	yes	1902	NY	Husband Onowy Grikowski 319 Hamton Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		fr		"		Radzinese
24	"	"					Brother 220 Ave B	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
25	yes	"	$20	yes	1902	NY New Britain	Brother / Law Jan Rozanska Glen St. 55 New Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		br	br	"		Rosyce
26		Brother	$34	no			Brother B. Schapiro or Jan Kazan 636 E 18 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		fr	gr	"		Warsie
27	yes	Self	$20	no			Friend Marya Sobol 4132 Korsen St Passaic St	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1		br	br	"	Galicia	Lubitz
28	"	"	15				Preson Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"	gr	"		
29	yes	"	$26				Friend Johan Hochstad Box 282 Jamestown W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	bl	"	Austria	Geschau
30	yes	"	$32	yes	2	Wimbledon	Friend Josef Zelenic Kaszup 5 Radfeuk near Tacanek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	l	"	"	Rattiza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eandz, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Eandz
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, (state whether sailing with vessel or other conveyance mentioned, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1
1
1

28

6
7

1 2

1
1
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, October 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Oklobzija	Marcia	35		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Mesek		Ill	Chicago
2	"	Vaso	10		m s	Child	14-64137-8/2/43		"		"	"	Mother & Grandmother Jane Klonti Mesek	"	"
3	"	Vorka	3		"	"	no	no	"		"	"		"	"
4	"	Marka	8		"	Infant	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
5	Klem	Soka	21		"	Servant	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
6	~~Undergoing~~	~~Ivan~~	32		m	Farmer	"	"	"	Servian	Belgrad	Milutinga Antregevitz Belgrad		NY	New York
7	Lakota	Hinton	37		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Chanba	Father & Grandfather Valentine Lakota Chanba.	La.	Princeton
8	"	Maria	34		f	Wife	11-1143249	4-15-26	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Drewko	11		m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Franciska	7		f	"	H-190401	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Hinton	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Poje	Franz	26		"	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Slovenian	Austria	Bohinj-Bela	Mother Maria Poje, Bohinj-Bela	La.	Rayville
13	~~Pasquini~~	Ernesto	23		"	"	"	"	"	Italian	Italy	Trent	Mother Rosa Pasquini Mezzana	Wyom	Superior
14	Sivicek	Marganna	21		f m	Wife	no	no	"	Rusk	Galicia	Wymyslaja	Father Josef Hellaycek, Wymyslaja	NJ	Passaic
15	Wasatowa	Alexandra	37		m	Servant	yes	yes	"			Krakau	Mother Francesca Ratzynska, Ostrowitz	"	Camden
16	~~Tarakiewicz~~	Anna	40		f		"	"	"				Sister Magdalena Szyszlerska, Salem	NY	New York
17	Mazur	Piotr	40		m	Laborer	no	no	"			Ryglice		Mass	Ipswich
18	"	Eva	17		s	Servant	1-403538-6/1/42-505		"				Sister Julia Mazur Tarnow Austria	"	"
19	"	Lentyna	11		"	Child	1-187192	4/24/36	"					"	"
20	Kalepka	Ludwika	17		"	Servant			"					"	"
21	Abt	Eva	18		"				Germ	Hungary	Germany		Father Stefan Abt Germany	NJ	Little Falls
22	De Nardis	Francisco	44		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy		Wife Rosaria di Fabio Pen Fu Filomena Pen	Ill	Chicago
23	Rase	Georghi	28		"	Labourer	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Monastir	Wife Zia Rasa, Pristenka	"	Granite City
24	Lukaszga	Adam	24		"		"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jilo	Brother Josef Lukaszga, Jilo	NJ	Bridge
25	~~Abramjuc~~	~~Jacob~~	20		m		"	"	"	Russian		Bojgrad	Wife Antonina Abramjuk, Senkoby	NY	Brooklyn
26	Maloska	Fiodor	19		m		"	"	"			Szelab	Mother Helena Maloska, Szelab	Ill	Berlin
27	Staszak	Antoni	27		m		no	no	"			Staseiki	Wife Zofia Staszuk, Staseiki	NY	New York
28	Andruszewicz	Pawel	30		m		"	"	"			Bortnowicze	Wife Anna Andruszewicz, Bortnowicze	"	"
29	Chmurowska	Andrzej	15		m		yes	yes	"			Lopatiska	Father Andreas Chmurowska, Lopatiska	Ohio	Boston
30	Paschkelewicz	Kasimir	19		m		no	no	"	Lithuanian		Salisko	Father Jan Paschkelewicz, Salisko		

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
This is to certify that the number of aliens on this list, as specified by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for examination, is 5
H. A. Brownhead Consul.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, October 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Oklobzija	Maria	35		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	Serbian	Austria	Mitrak		Ill	Chicago
2	"	Sava	10		m s	Child	14-64137-8/2/43		"	"	"	"	Mother + Grandmother Jenka Klonti Mitrak	"	"
3	"	Vorka	3		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Marta	2		"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Klem	Soka	21		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	~~Oklobzija~~	~~Stefan~~	32		~~m~~	~~Farmer~~	"	"	"	"	Servia	Belgrad	Wife Lubitza Oklobzija Belgrad	NY	New York
7	Lakota	Stanton	37		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Chanda	Father + Grandfather Valentin Lakota Chanda.	La.	Princeton
8	"	Maria	34		f	Wife	11-143249	4-15-86	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Drawko	11		m s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Franciska	7		f s	"	H-190401	4/12/38	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Stanton	3		m s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Poje	Frang	26		"	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Slovenian	"	Babins-Polis	Mother Maria Poje Babins-Polis	La.	Ragville
13	~~Pasquini~~	Ernesto	23		"	"	"	"	"	Tyrolean	Tyrol	Trent	Mother Rosa Pasquini Mezdena	Wyom	Superior
14	Sieviek	Marganna	21		f m	Wife	no	no	"	Rusk	Galicia	Wymysloja	Father Josef Wallingeck, Wymysloja	NH	Passaic
15	Wasatowa	Alexandra	37		w	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krakau	Mother Francesca Ratzynska, Ostrowitz	"	Camden
16	Pawlikiewicz	Anna	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Morganna Bogdanska, Salem	"	New York
17	Magus	Piotr	40		m	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Ryglice		Okla	Sprowich
18	"	Eva	17		s	Servant	1-140338-6/1/42-505		"	"	"	"	Sister Julia Magus Tarnov Austria	"	"
19	"	Lentyna	11		"	Child	1-187192	4/24/36	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Nalepka	Ludwika	17		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Abt	Eva	18		"	"	"	"	"	Germ	Hungary	Gering	Father Stefan Abt Germany	NH	Little Falls
22	De Nardis	Francisco	44		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Pietrelcina	Wife Rosaria di Fabio Tre Filiorum Pietrelcina	Ill	Chicago
23	Rase	Georghi	28		"	Labourer	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Monastir	Wife Zia Rasa, Pristonika	"	Granite City
24	Lukaszza	Stefan	24		"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jelo	Brother Josef Lukaszza, Jelo	NH	Bridge
25	~~Wolmayer~~	Jacob	20		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Bojegres	Wife Antonina Wolmayer, Senkosky	NH	Brooklyn
26	Maloska	Fiodor	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szelub	Mother Helena Maloska, Szelub	NH	Berlin
27	Staszak	Antoni	27		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Staszki	Wife Zofia Staszak, Staszki	NY	New York
28	Antonsgenicz	Pawel	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bostworicze	Wife Anna Antonsgenicz, Bostworicze	"	"
29	Chwarostka	Andrzej	15		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lopatistka	Father Andreas Chwarostka, Lopatistka	Okla	Boston
30	Paschkelewicz	Kasimir	19		"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Salisky	Father Jos Paschkelewicz, Salisky	"	"

27

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
This is to certify that the number of passengers on this list, 5, was verified by the Examining Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for same. The original list has been returned to the Master. H. A. Brownhead Consul.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 159

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husb	$25	no		Husband & father Lago Oklobdzija 1926 Orchard Street Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blonde	bl	None	Austria	Medak
2	Yes	father	30																	
3	Yes	"	—										—	—	—	—	—			
4	Yes	"	—										—	—	—	—	—			
5	Yes	self	—										—	—	—	—	—			
6			$22										5	5	fair	blonde	bl			
7	Yes		50										5	6		br	br		Servia	Belgrad
8	Yes		$22										5	6			gr		Austria	Chanda
9	Yes	Husband father	200	no		friend Josip Frohm c/o P.O. Winnebow, La							5	3			br			Preie
10	Yes		—										—	—	—	—	—			Chanda
11	Yes		—										—	—	—	—	—			
12		self	$25			Brother Jonas Rye Ragville, La.							—	—	—	—	—			
13			$40			Cousin Emelie Moos Box 235, Superior, Wyom							5	7		blonde	bl			Babine Polie
14	Yes	husb	$23			Husband Jan Stoiljke 38 Dudley St, Passaic, N.J.							5	10		br			Zgorl	Medvarc
15	Yes	self	$25			friend Maciej Simonsky c/o St Joseph Ethel							4	10		blonde			Galicia	Wymysłowice
16			$25	94	1904 New York	1420 1/2 Liberty St, Camden, N.J.							5	4						Hrakau
17	no		$25		1903 Spanish Cuba	friend Jan Hlavy Zgegleche 109 3rd St, New York, N.Y.							5	3		br	br			
18	No		30	no		Wife & Child Tekla Wagner 2 Gage Street Ipswich, Mass.							5	7		blonde	bl			Rzeplice
19	No												4	11						
20	No	self	—										—	—	—	—	—			
21			$20			friend Jos. Schenk 181 Elizabeth St Little Falls,							5	1			br			
22	yes		$25	yes	3 yrs Chicago	Brother Nicola St Mordin, N.Y.							4	9		br			Hungary	Germy
23	yes		$26	no		1001 Wood St, Chicago, Ill.							5	7					Italy	Abruzzi
24			$23			friend Jacob Novak Box 43, Granite City, Ill.							5	4					Hungary	Stritez
25			$25			Cousin Stanislaw Mazgajewicz Box 11 3rd Braeje, N.Y.							5	7		blonde	gr		Russia	Jelo
26	Yes		$25	no		friend Erik Gelmen Father Michael Maloskek Box 405, Berlin, N.H.							5	7		br	bl			Rzgjow
27			$22			Friend Wasaly Stirke 330 Grand St, New York, N.Y.							5	6			gr			Zgelice
28			$26										5	7			br			Starcki
29			$21			Brother in law Kazimir Jagelo 113 Selden St, Boston, Mass.							5	7			bl			Bortnowiga
30			$25			Brother Antoni Pawlakiewicz 5 Chelsea St, Boston, Mass							5	6						Lipnitzka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ho. Evans, Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. Evans
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

160

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R. Henderson MD

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8S
30
207

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, October 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bogdewicz	Elsabieta	20	f.	s	Servant	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Maskowice	Father Vincas Bogdewicz	Mass.	Brockton
2	Balgenis	Antan	20	apr.		Farm Lab.						Morgis	Father Piotr Balgenis, (Cousin)		
3	Mickiewicz	Boleslaw	35				yes	yes		Polish		Bajorszegyme	Father Mikel Mickiewicz, Bajorszegyme	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Kasarieka	Hilary	30		m					Lithuanian		Worgeri	Wife Julia Kasarieka, Worgeri	Me.	Portland
5	Rakie	Kasmir	39				no	no				Salaski	Wife Anna Rakie, Salaski	Mass.	Boston
6	Oziunena	Aniela	18	f.	s	Servant						Purwjali	Father Jonas Oziunas, Purwjali	N.Y.	Exeter
7	Somelawiczuke	Anuka	18						1-348056 12/24/41-4404			Pesloj	Brother Jomelawiczuke, Peslaj		Nashua
8	Jakuczanis	Felix	19	m		Farm Lab.						Kospiesk	Father Thomas Jakuczanis, Kospiesk	Mass.	Worcester
9	Delikter	Aniela	19	f.		Servant						Saliski	Father Kasimir Deleska, Saliske		Maynard
10	Grick	Klemens	20	apr.		Farm Lab.	yes	yes				Sklavina	Father Piotr Grick, Sklavina		Stoughton
11	Grigas	Juan	22				no	no				Dereli	Father Michael Gregas, Dereli		Boston
12	Jasnowski	Szimon	18									Gerchuna	Mother Anna Jasnowski, Gerchuna		Gilbertville
13	Sacharowna	Maria	17	f.	s	Servant				Polish		Rodzenitz	Father Wincenty Sacharowski, Rodzenitz	N.Y.	New York
14	Mikalewicz	Fabyan	16	m		Farm Lab.	yes	yes				Kleta	Mother Alexandra Mikalewicz, Kleta		
15	~~Waszkewitz~~	~~Juzy~~	~~2~~				~~no~~	~~no~~				~~Kupeiciken~~	~~Bro Aleksey Waszkewitz, Kupeiciken~~	~~Mass~~	~~Worcester~~
16	Iwaszenski	Bernard	18				yes	yes				Wostwiliszki	Father Onufry Iwaszenski, Wostwiliszki	Mass.	Hyde Park
17	Witkiewski	Boleslaw	19									Myenczenek	Father Bronislaw Witkiewski, Myenczenek	Conn.	Bridgeport
18	Zizik	Victor	25				no	no				Podborz	Father Ignacy Zizik, Podborz	Mass.	Worcester
19	Szamuszkiewicz	Stefan	18							Russian		Wielub	Father A. Szamuszkiewicz, Wielub	N.Y.	Berlin
20	Gorelik	Elena	25		f.	Wife			1-196067 505-10/28/07			Okorin	Father in law Nicolai Gorelik, Okorin	Conn.	Bridgeport
21	Bugak	Alexander	25	apr.	s	Farm Lab.	yes	yes				Wolocz	Brother Justyn Bugak, Wolocz		
22	"	Seina	17		f.	Servant	no	no				Krinicze	Father Justyn Bugak, Krinicze	Pa.	Rensselaer
23	Motezuk	Wasyl	32	apr.	m	Bricklayer						Okelnik	Wife Matyena Motezuk, Okelnik	Mass.	Boston
24	Matevyan	Kuzma	30		W	Farm Lab.						Sopaczeno	Brother Serbo Matevyan, Sopaczeno	N.Y.	New York
25	Jurkova	Nastasia	21		f.	Servant						Krinice	Father Sylvester Jurkovo, Krinice	Pa.	Rensselaer
26	Kusel	Luter	23	apr.	s	Farm Lab.	yes	yes		Ruthenian		Nowkowitzke	Father Ignacy Kusel, Nowkowitzke	Conn.	Bridgeport
27	Pawlutschik	Konrat	39									Dewitzke	Wife Hedwig Pawlutschik, Dewitzke	N.Y.	New York
28	Dzik	Pawel	27							Russian		Nowa Bergowka	Father Ignacy Dzik, Nowa Bergowka	Mass.	Boston
29	Block	Wolf	19			Iron Worker					Sweden	Stockholm	Father Isaak Block, 45 Mariendorferstrasse, Dorpat	N.Y.	New York
30	Steinfeld	Solly	34		m	Merchant				Austria Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Brother Max Steinfeld, Boston		

I UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This List or Manifest of Alien Passengers is correct; that during the time we have had it in charge no person has been shipped or discharged or died except as stated on this List or Manifest; that the Master has delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at this Port, serving on this ship, for each alien mentioned on this List or Manifest a Certificate of Medical Examination; and that the Surgeon's Certificate has been signed by the Examining Surgeon at Southampton.

Oct 15 1909

Consul.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 1909, 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an idiot or insane person; or handicapped by physical defect; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	No	Uncle Jozefas Krasellas, Amsterdam, Brockton, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	blonde	gr	None	Russia	Oberkowice
2	"	"	$25	"	Brother Josef Balgevis, 118 Ames St, Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"	"	Mergis
3	"	"	$21	"	Brother Alexander Mickiewicz, 667-20th Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	gr	"	"	Rhodes
4	"	"	$20	"	Br. in law Jan Migala, 27 Beach St, Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Wiejeg
5	"	"	$25	"	Brother Michael Rekus, 115 Salem St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	bl	"	"	Schlicke
6	"	Br. in law	$15	"	Brother in law Louis Rekus, 11 Johnsbury St Everett N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br	"	"	Snake
7	"	self	$14	"	Brother Julius Tomkowyuke, 55 High St, Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Parley
8	"	"	$25	"	Brother Anton Jakwogamis, 8 Thendsay St, Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Kaphicke
9	"	"	$25	"	Br. in law Jan Stefanowicz, 4 St Margaret, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	bl	"	"	Schlicke
10	"	"	$27	"	Brother Alex Grik, Box 90 J, Stoughton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	Schlesine
11	"	"	$35	go Fort 9 Worcester	Brother Mich Grigas, 66 Ward St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gr	"	"	Dessele
12	"	"	$10	no	Brother Joseph Tomaszkie, Box 281 Gilbertsville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	bl	"	"	Gorschem
13	"	"	$25	"	Brother Jan Sachanowskie, 3196 Hanston St, Newyork, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	gr	"	"	Rotgewitz
14	"	Brother	$200	"	Brother Georges Mekalevicz, 56 Hudson Ave Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	br	"	"	Plitz
15	"	self	$25	"	Cousin Alek Danielewicz, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Kapliska
16	"	"	$25	"	Brother in law Jan Brzezinskie, 619 Hyde Park Ave, Hyde Park, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Wratnilizyke
17	"	"	$25	"	Uncle Bronislaus Wronskie, 108 Pine St, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ogenzynek
18	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Leon Lopatka, 5 Agency St, Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Petkoy
19	"	"	$25	"	Uncle Michael Kolocyko, Box 408, Berlin, NH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Alelub
20	"	"	$25	"	Husband Nicolai Gorelek, 190 Hallett St, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Novotnyzyke
21	"	"	$25	"	Brother in law Alex Bakmalga, 242 Warren St, Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	"	"	Wolocy
22	"	"	$20	"	Father Gerasim Bajek, Rendsham, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	bl.	"	"	Novotnyke
23	"	Brother	$25	"	Brother Alexander Matzyuke, 13 Boston St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Melnik
24	"	self	$25	"	Friend Kiril Smeyke, 167 E. Broadway, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	Lapacyeno
25	"	"	$25	"	Brother in law Jan Bajek, Rendsham Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr	"	"	Novotnicke
26	"	"	$25	"	Brother in law Mateus Neyken, 105 Austria St, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	Novotnuzyke
27	"	Br. in law	$21	"	Brother in law Jan Grecute, 320 245 4th St, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dirvaitkie
28	"	self	$30	"	Friend Leonia Kaminowicz, Quincy St 115, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lenicke
29	"	Brother	$10	"	Uncle Lillian Bark, 15 Franklin Ave, Rockaway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	Borpat
30	"	Cousin	$25	"	Cousin Max Wyneman, 274 118th St, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lepas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "PHILADELPHIA", from ..... to ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, October 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Belczuk	Pawel	19		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gurlitzki	Mother Wincenya Belczak, Gurlitzki	Pa	Shenandoah
2	Bebenek	Jan	15									Bonscheva	Mother Marya Bebenek, Bonscheva	Conn	Bristol
3	Jantz	Bernhard	27			Baker			Germany	German	Germany	Gielsenkirchen	Mother Anna Arendtz, Gielsenkirchen	NY	New York
4	Herman	Fuste	29										Brother Wilhelm Fuste, Gielsenkirchen		
5	Folfas	Josef	20			Labourer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wiaschwito	Mother Marie Falfas, Wiaswito	Ohio	Bridgeport
6	Jendrzej	Kozun	18									Krozno	Mother Barbara Kozun, Krozno	Pa	Braddock
7	Ecsek	Jan	32		m							Wiaschwito	Wife Katarzyna Ecsek, Waschwitz		Mammoth
8	Syczurek	Piotr	28				1-335511		11/15/41			Dukla	Wife Wiktoria Syczurek, Dukla		Ille, Keesport
9	Porglak	Josef	19									Krozno	Mother Juliana Porglak, Liberstka	Conn	Scottington
10	Wiesniewski	Josef	35		m		6-67576		9/13/38			Lainzucke	Wife Marcianna Wielnewski, Lainzuck	NY	Auburn
11	Glod	Wojciech	18									Krozno	Mother Katarzyna Glod, Krozno	Pa	Mc Keesport
12	"	Jan	18										Father Adam Glod, Krozno		Pittsburg
13	"	Michal	25												
14	Hirnyak	Michael	18									Hurisko	Father Jan Hirnyak, Hurisko	Del	Wilmington
15	Jamuoluis	Victoria	17		s	Servant	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pankuski	Father Petras Jamuoluis, Pankuski	NY	Brooklyn
16	Misyczuk	Mikita	35		m	Labourer				Bohemian		Olejnick	Wife Victoria Misyczuk, Olejnick		New York
17	Andrusyak	Ivan	29				yes	yes					Wife Vera Andrusyak, Olejnick		
18	Matsegewitz	Mateus	21							Lithuanian		Segny	Father Benson Matsewitz, Segny		Brooklyn
19	Kucharewski	Franz	19				19-15747		12/11/36	Polish		Sysecki	Father Stanian Kucharewski, Sysecki	Mass	Chelsea
20	Stuczynskas	Franzas	21				yes	yes		Lithuanian		Grebenke	Father James Stuczynskas, Grebenke	NY	Brooklyn
21	Deptula	Michael	44		m		no	no		Polish		Sarowe	Wife Augustina Deptula, Sarowe	Conn	New Britain
22	Stuczynskas	Jan	17				yes	yes		Lithuanian		Grebenke	Father James Stuczynskas, Grebenke	NY	Brooklyn
23	Nadei	Konstantin	22							Russian		Konowiesk	Father Jacob Nadei, Konowiesk	Mass	Chelsea
24	Semanonis	Josef	41				no	no		Lithuanian		Alekunnis	Wife Ann Semanonis, Alekunnis	Wisc	Sheboygan
25	Sermola	Ignac	21				no	no					Father Wenceas Sermola, Alekunis		
26	Jandulski	Stanislaw	25				yes	yes		Polish		Dirkonke	Mother Anne Jendulski, Dirkonke	NY	Brooklyn
27	Czemykowski	Anton	27									Glastrokie	Wife Zofia Czemykowski, Glastrokie	Pa	Pittston
28	Raczkewicz	Josef	33									Szimmuie	Wife Marianna Raczkewicz, Szemmuie	NY	Jersey City
29	Kabian	Adam	24									Szeptuny	Father Feliks Kabian, Szeptuny	NY	Woodhaven
30	Radzuntz	Josef	19							Lithuanian		Ruczkuny	Father Franciszek Radzuntz, Ruczkuny	Russia	Plymouth

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List **S 9**

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 24 1909 23 OCT 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ex-convict or pauper, or person coming for any purpose or object whatever in pursuance of a previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25 cc		Friend Michael Dulas 27 Bay 4th St. Amsterdam, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	bl.	bl	None	Galicia	Debowenka
2	S	"	$25		Brother in law Stefan Wyszynski 22 South Ellen St. Bristol, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	"	"	"	Bonchowa
3	"	"	$20		Friend Siegmund Bettles 185 - 2nd Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	gr	"	Germany	Gschenkirchen
4	"	"	$30			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	bl	"	"	Wanne
5	"	"	$22		Brother Jerry Tolpas Bridgeport Belmont Co. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Austria	Wassertrüdt
6	"	"	$19		Cousin Tobias Egan Wellsburg W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl	"	"	Wirschgenka
7	S	"	$25 ~~yes~~ 1908 Mammoth		Brother Alexey Ferik, Mammoth, West Moreland Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesciwitz
8	"	"	$23 yes 1903-6 Pittsburg		Brother Cousin Francesco Iannicki 135 - 9th St. McKeesport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	"	Wraschgenka
9	"	"	$25 cc		Cousin Ignacy Perzalka Southington, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lifatofska
10	"	"	$20 yes 1904 Auburn		Friend Rozalia Wilson 180 Seymour St. Auburn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	"	"	"	Radschowa
11	"	"	$23 cc		Friend Franciszek Iannicki 135 - 9th St. McKeesport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Jegowis
12	S	"	$19		Cousin Stanislaw Bielick 109 - 14th St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Jasuneka
13	"	"	$19			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
14	"	"	$25		Uncle Jan Stanuch Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kwiatko
15	father	$25			Cousin Jacob Kasper 154 Berry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	Pankiski
16	self	$40			Friend Philip Skaczek 165 E. Broadway, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Olynka
17	"	$4 cc				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
18	Brother	$17			Brother Jonas Skalczewitz 218 Berry St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Legny
19	self	$30			Friend Oscar Krenzski 13 Auburn St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Lyzytki
20	Brother	$25			Brother Edward Kaschewska 116 - 5th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grabenka
21	self	$8 yes 1903-7 New Britain			Br. in law Theophil Kobzanecke 83 Broad St. New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Serane
22	"	$25 cc			Brother in law Edward Kaschewska 116 - 5th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Grabenka
23	"	$5			Uncle Joseph Krenzski 13 Auburn St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	"	"	"	Konoschke
24	"	$15			Br. in law Frank Drangerda 134 Spring Ave, Shelbyville, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	gr	"	"	Slekunis
25	"	$5				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	
26	"	$10			Friend Felix Skaczek 165 E. Broadway, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Dorkenka
27	"	$23			Friend Bernard Chasen 538 Black Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Glembotzki
28	no	$25 yes 1905 Jersey City			Friend Felix Bartosz 145 Pavonia Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zgiemanic
29	"	$50 cc			Friend Fabian Bakalarz 319 Grafton St. Worthen, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Czepkuny
30	yes	$2			brother Antoni Radzewitz Plymouth Pa. Line Pk. 258	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	Russia	Bruchany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eaudz, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereon," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept. 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, Oct. 16, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yorke	Walter Dyett	26	6	m. S.	Mariner	yes	yes	English	English	England	Sevenoaks	Mr. G. Yorke, 75 Portland Rd. Kettlehampton, Surrey	N.J.	Fanwood
2	Yorke	Arthur Henry	26	11	m. S.								Mrs. Yorke, 2 Brookfield Ter. Bognor, Sussex	N.J.	"
3	Bass	Mary	18		S.	Domestic						Richmond	Mr. G. Holmes, 16 Lenthorpe Rd. Lewisham, London	N.Y.	New York
4	Bridgewater	Emily	22		S.	Lacequeuse						London	Mrs. F.W. Smith, 37 Millman St. Bloomsbury, London	Mass.	Springfield
5	Salmon	Horace Phillips	32		m. S.	Prospector					Africa	Barberton	Mrs. Eastmond, 44 Charing Cross Whitehall, London, S.W.	Mass.	Boston
6	Eastmond	Albert Ernest Adl	42	3	m.	Saddler					England	Axminster		N.Y.	Rochester
7	"	Gaiger Mary	8	6	S.	child									
8	Brown	George	25	10	S.	Lapidary							Mr. Chas. Brown, 75 Monkleck Gdns. Lordship Rd. Peckham, London	N.Y.	New York
9	Johnson	Jane	51		S.	Housekeeper	yes	no				Newark	Miss M. Peck, 48 Milner St. Newark, Notts.	Ireland	
10	Vogl	Magdalena	34	7	m.	Wife	yes	yes	Germany	German		London	Mr. Bott, 14 Ordell Rd. London	Conn.	Waterbury
11	Bawkett	Harris	20		S.	Clerk			England	English			F.J. Bawkett, 2 Park Hill Ave. Sydenham, London	Conn.	Thomaston
12	Begun	Salomon	21		S.	Painter			Russia	Russian			Wife Mrs. Begun, Smolk, Russia Bro. in law Mr. Wenekmeski 45a Tappison St. London	N.Y.	New York
13	Dreuberg	Barnett	24		S.	Tailor								Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Rajoff	Louis	25		S.	Shoemaker							Mother Mrs. Rosell, Burnett Sussex	N.Y.	New York
15	Negelow	Barnett	20		S.	Tailor							friend Mr. Josephs 26 Regent St. London		Binghampton
16	Schwartzberg	Joseph	21		S.	Carpenter							friend S. Goldsmith 47 Back Rd. Tottenham, London	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Nathan	Samuel	19		S.	Machinist			England				Mother Mrs. Nathan 1 Tenter St. London	Mass.	St. Louis
18	Stone	Mary	21		S.	Tailoress			Russia	Russian			Father Father Stone 3 Alma Terrace, Kensington	N.Y.	New York
19	"	Sarah	21		S.	"			"	"			"	"	"
20	Bean	Leon	28		m.	Baker			Russia		England	London	Wife Mrs. Bean 54 Greenfield St. London E.		
21	Gordon	Hinde	32		m.	Wife	no	no					Brother & Uncle Mr. Saltzkin 8 Oxford Ter. New Road London E.	See	Chicago
22	"	Sam	6		S.	Child									
23	Proctor	William	31			Valet	yes	yes	England	English			W. Proctor 44 Clenston Sq. London W.	N.Y.	New York
24	De Martini	John	19			Steelworker			Italy	Italian			friend Impetisee 61 Hillman Rd. Fulham, London		
25	Gonsalves	Alfredo	30		m.	Painter							friend Banks Cenci 56 Adelaide Rd. Haystead's Park London		
26	"	Jeanne	23			Wife				French					
27	Krapp	Roman	24		m.	Seaman			Russia	Finnish		Cardiff	Father Fennis Krapp Pernau, Livonia	Cal.	San Francisco
28	Leander	Georg	20			Decorator			Norway	Norwegian			Father P. J. Leander Lokeim, Skyssan, Jarlberg	Ill.	Kensington
29	Overland	Marcelinus	19			Baker			Norway	Norwegian		Haugesund	Mother Mads. Torgetsen Overland near Haugesund	N.D.	Rugby
30	Ogrosi	[illegible]	47			Cook			Sweden	Swedish		Stockholm	Brother William Ogrosi Upplandsgatan, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the numbers 1 to 16 inclusive on this manifest have been inspected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for the purpose of identification, and that the names of the persons bearing those numbers are correctly entered thereon.

Consul.

Dated at Southampton this 16 day of October 1909

*NOTE. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Under this head will be entered the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

S 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Uni tates.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 OCT 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Aver'ds polyg. or alienhouse, or justification for rare and treatment of the person proposed (yes or no, which)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	No			Friend, Mrs Kyte Tanwood N.J.	No	No	No	No "Good"	No		5	6½	Fair	Fair Blue	None	England	Wick Sussex
2	"	"	"	"			Cousin, Mrs Kyte Tanwood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Dark Brown	"	"	"	Acton London
3	No	Sister	$40	"			Sister, Mrs Ada McDermott, 458 W. 17 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Mostlake
4	No	Father	$50	"			Father, Mr S. Bridgewater Memphis Mich.	"	"	"	"	"		4	5	Dark Brown	Gray	"	"	Chiswick London
5	yes	Self	50 yes	"		Boston	Friend George Taylor 17 Georgetown Mass Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Fair	Brown Blue	Scar on Right Leg	"	London
6	"	Brother	$25 No	"			Brother, Mr Eastmond, 53, St. Fitzhugh St. Main St. Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	No	"	Exeter Devon
7			No					"	"	"	"	"		3	11	"	Auburn Blue	No	"	"
8	"	Self	yes	"			No	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	Brown	Scar on face	"	Dalgarth Cumberland
9	-	Self	17.50	"			Friend, Mr P.W. Flint Portland Montgomery Co. Penn	"	"	"	"	"		5	9½	"	"	None	"	Claypole Lincs.
10	yes	"	"	"			Husband Mr J. Voy Prospect Watertown Conn.	"	"	"	"	"		5		Fair	Brown Brown	"	Germany	Pfaffenhofe
11	no	"	$10	"			Aunt Mrs H. Benbrett, Box 421, Thompsonville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Gr	"	England London
12	yes	"	$25	"			Brothers in law J. D. Pomerantz 636 Hoe Ave, Brooklyn NY.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	Ltr	"	Russia Pinsk
13	"	"	$40	"			Friend Mr. Silverman 1718 Cauly Ave. Petersburg	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	Bessarabia
14	"	"	$25 yes	1905	New York		Brothers Gersch Rogoff 12 & 213th Sts, New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	Gr	"	Minsk
15	"	"	$25 no				Brother R Negelow 22 Hanawortha Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Blonde	"	"	Witebsk
16	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$10 yes~~	~~1901~~	~~New York~~		~~Half Brother M. Hilkis~~ ~~Baltimore Md~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~5~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Ltr~~	~~"~~	~~Grodno~~
17	"	"	$25 no				Father Mrs Newmarke 1523 Bolton Ave Bx. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Ltr	Ltr	England	London
18	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~$25~~				~~Friend A Schwartz~~ ~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~Posen~~
19	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
20	"	"	$25	"			Br. in Law A. Mordesohart 123 Division Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Ltr	"	Russia	Botchinka
21	no	"	$2	"			Husband H. Gordany 243 Maxwell Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Dark Ltr	"	"	Dombrova
22	"	Mother	—	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	"	"	"
23	yes	self	$25 yes	1907	New York		Friend E. Whitehead 27 ~~W~~ E 38th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8½	"	Ltr	Ltl	England	London
24	"	"	$7 yes	1907	"		Brother Mr. Martin 218 Canal Str, New York City	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	Italy	Naples
25	"	"	$50 no				Friend Mr Leo Zuckerberg 328 & 106th St, New York City	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	"	"	Ltr	"	Rome
26	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	France	Paris
27	"	Brother	$25	"			Brother Martin Krapp 1479-15th St Bay Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Blonde Bl	"	Russia	Poman
28	"	self	$9 yes	1907	Brooklyn		~~Father Rudolf Levenstein~~ Friend Brooklyn Reg 14 88 Uncle Karl Levenstein Flemington Station	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	New York	Brooklyn
29	"	Brother	$25 no	1899	Chicago New York		Brother Harold Austrim Reg Cy, N.D	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	Norway	Voss
30	"	self	$90 yes	1909	"		Friend Miss Ada Ackerson 388 Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Ltr	"	Russia	Kischinew Bess.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Bailey, Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bailey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 190—,

at Southampton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. D. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or by the U. S.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm D Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 1907

1	NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-240887 4/14/43

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

The ... numbers 15 to 29.28.

... Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for ... Consul.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...equired ...e regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ...Philadelphia... sailing from ...Southampton..., ...11. Oct..., 1909

1			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stanley	Alice	24		M	Housewife	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	husband Stanley 1 Queens Rd Bayswater London	Pa.	Germantown
2	Lewis	Ellen	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Lewis 1 Queens Rd Bayswater London	"	"
3	Hall	Ruth	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Hall 1 Queens Rd Bayswater London	"	"
4	Lewis	Ruth	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lewis 1 Queens Rd Bayswater London	"	"
5	Lee	Alice	41		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Lee 1 Queens Rd Bayswater London	"	"
6	Vane	Constance	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vane 1 Queens Rd Bayswater London	"	"
7	Thorpe	Ada	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Thorpe 1 Queens Rd Bayswater London	"	"
C 8	Lee	Alice	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Lee 1 Queens Rd Bayswater London	"	"
9	Hamilton	Frank	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Hamilton 1 Queens Rd Bayswater London	"	"
10	Lee	Edgar	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lee 1 Queens Rd Bayswater London	"	"
S 11	Dale	Edgar	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Dale 1 Queens Rd Bayswater London	"	"
12	Vane	Augusta	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vane 1 Queens Rd Bayswater London	"	"
S 13	Dale	Emma	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Dale 1 Queens Rd Bayswater London	"	"
14	Thornton	Edgar	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	England	Southampton	wife Thornton 1 Queens Rd Bayswater London	"	"
15	[illegible]														
16	Fawcett	Alice	20		M	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	husband Fawcett 1 Queens Rd Bayswater London	"	"
17	[illegible]														
X 18	Grant	Albania	25		M	Housemaid	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	husband Grant 1 Queens Rd Bayswater London	"	"
19	Silvis	Emily	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	husband Silvis 1 Queens Rd Bayswater London	"	"
20	Hennessy	Ellen	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	husband Hennessy 1 Queens Rd Bayswater London	"	"
21	"	Luigia	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband " 1 Queens Rd Bayswater London	"	"
22	"	Giuseppe	4												
23	Tognarini	Kate	22		M	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Vienna	husband Tognarini 1 Queens Rd Bayswater London	"	"
24	"	Gaetano	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband " 1 Queens Rd Bayswater London	"	"
25	"	Alfredo	2				3-240887	8/14/43							
26	Giampietro	Gabriella	22		M	"	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	Italy	Milan	husband Giampietro 1 Queens Rd Bayswater London	"	"
27	Miles	Grace	25		M	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	husband Miles 1 Queens Rd Bayswater London	Col.	Trinidad
28	Frank	Fanny	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Frank 1 Queens Rd Bayswater London	Pa.	Hamilton Rd
29	[illegible]														
30	Guarini	Eugenia	24		M	"	"	"	Austria	Italian	Italy	Lucca	husband Guarini 1 Queens Rd Bayswater London	Pa.	Smithtown

...ULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
...ber 15 — 29. 10.
...e Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for
...Consul.

Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 11 167

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Uni tates.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1909 *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospitals for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement of labor or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						Rose Kaun Lipsky & Co												
2						Gus Grunte City Hall												
3						Ed Grunfeld City												
4						Lipsky Bros Sons & Co												
5						Columbia Mus. Springfield O												
6						Eastern R. R. Co. N. Y.												
7						Mr Sazo & Lipsky Co												
8						180 E Columbia St Springfield O												
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Eaude, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Eaude
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. ... Philadelphia sailing from Southampton ..., 4 Oct, 190...

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zhekaleff	Stoyan Cole	39		m s	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Kumachi	Maria Ivanaki Palanga		
2	Chkoune	Hago Gregdan	26		m s								Kyrdelli Stoyanoffa		
3	Yossanoff	Nic Gregdan	20		m s								Lyuba Ivanaki Palanga		
4	Shakanoff	Ilia Lino	28		m s								Kyrdelli Karanchia		
5	Andonoff	Ilia Todor	22		m s								Lyuba Ivanaki Karanchia		
6	Lhekoff	Yanghaz Ilia	38		m s								Lyuba Ivanaki Karanchia		
7	Stoyan	Vasil	40		m s		yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Kroatia	Kumachi	Maria Ivanaki Palanga		
8	Kaka	Paul	18		m s								Kyrdelli Stoyanoff		
9	Lupinanoff	Vasil	41		m m							Bulgaria	Lyuba Ivanaki Palanga		
10	Stoyan	Yanko	24		m s								Kyrdelli Stoyanoff		
11	Petrov	Ujaiko	18		m s							Karabunovo	Lyuba Ivanaki Palanga		
12	Kaukanic	Tom	21		m m							Bulgaria	Kyrdelli Stoyanoff		
13	Lajk	Angela	23		f m								Lyuba Ivanaki Palanga		
14	"	Marya	3		f s								Kyrdelli Stoyanoff		
15	Gikanic	Nikola	8		m s		no	no				Pak	Father Josip Gikanic	Pak	
16	Lencic	Jovan	30		m m		yes	yes				Kroatia	Brother Ivan Lencic	Chicago	Illinois
17	Katalinic	Karle	30		m m							Austria	Wife Maria Katalinic		
18	Lencic	Marka	26		m m							Austria	Father Ivan Lencic		
19	Sekac	Juraka	18		m s							Pakoja	Father Ujaiko Sekac		
20	X Gikanic	Ivan	23		m s							Kroatia	Brother Nikola Gikanic		
21	Lencic	Ivan	25		m m							Kroatia	Wife Maria Lencic		
22	Gjurdic	Karle	23		m m							Pakoja	Father Ante Gjurdic	Gilbert	
23	Filetic	Karle	32		m s							Pakoja	Brother Ivan Filetic	Fox Chunks	
24	Cutkovic	Karle	34		m m	11-116264	12/6/32					Kroatia	Wife Marica Cutkovic	Chicago	Illinois
25	Lujinovic	Kika	29		m m		no	no				Kroatia	Father Ivan Lujinovic	Gilbert	
26	Lasonic	Filya	31		m m							Austria	Wife Kanda Lasonic	Gilbert	
27	Luminic	Ilija	26		m m							Kroatia	Wife Kanda Luminic	Do	
28	Mladenic	Mate	30		m s							Kroatia	Wife Jelenka Mladenic	Gilbert	
29	Lujin	Ivan	21		m s	14-34334 (505)	12/4/36					Kroatia	Father Lujo Lujin	Pak	Kansas
30	Gjurdic	Ivan	18		m s	11-174830						Pak	Father Josip Gjurdic	Pak	Gilbert

28

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

12 ... 21

... Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for ... Consul.

... the last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
... and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 OCT 1909, 190

12

169

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"PHILADELPHIA"

I, H. Caudy, Chief Officer (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from SOUTHAMPTON , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Caudy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190..,
at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M D

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

71

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13S LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 16th October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kosir	Nicola	34		m s	Labourer			Turkey	Turkish	Macedonia	Krapnika	Grand father Savi Steplan	Pa	Steelton
2	Nicoloff	Vassil	35		m s		No		Bulgary	Bulgarian	"	Ramina	Father Nicola Marcof	"	Ford City
3	Risteff	Kote	23		m s		"		"	"	"	Granite Hill	wife Menka Koteva	"	"
4	Lazoroff	Mate	23		m s		"		"	"	"	Granite City	brother Lazar Spiro	Ford City	"
5	Tachjo	Andria	24		m s		"		"	"	Turkey	Giavato	mother Mara Taleva	Ills	Fairmont
6	Michailof	Ivan	22		m s		yes		"	"	"	Ramma	brother Vasil Mikailoff	Penn	Ford City
7	Boytcheff	Lazor	39		m m		No		"	"	"	Razanj	brother Andria Bojtcheff	Ills	Fairmont
8	Wolf	Andro	28		m s		yes		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Slavonski Brod	wife Wolf Veronika Slavonski Brod	Louis	Cleveport
9	Sterle	Josef	25		m s				Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Velke Lasce	mother Marija Sterle Velke Lasce	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Krasulja	Milos	30		m m		No		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Virgin most	wife Sava Krasulja Virgin most	Penn	Steelton
11	Brobnjak	Mile	25		m s							Cemerniac	wife Jelica Brobnjak Topusko Croatia		
12	Wolf	Ivan	35		m m		yes		Hungary	Austrian	Austria	Cabar	Edmernice Topusko Croatia wife Wolf Jovana Cabak Croatia	Penn	Memphis
13	Sostaric	Ljudev	23		m s		No		"	"	"	Lazic	wife Ljuba Sostaric Lazi Croatia	"	"
14	Lagunja	Andro	17		m s		yes		"	"	Turkey	Kastav	father Lagunja Mirko Klana Veloska Istria	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Raspor	Agnesa	28		f m							Klana	mother Raspor Kati Klana		
16	Kovac	Franjo	29		m m				Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Okrivje	wife Kovac Marja Okrivje Croatia	Penn	Sheffield
17	Lagunja	Josip	19		m s				Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Klana	father Lagunje Mijo Klana Istrien	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Wolf	Milan	26		m m				Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Lazi	wife Wolf Marija Lazi Croatia	Penn	Memphis
19	Snajdar x	Ivan	17		m s				Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Klana	mother Snajder Kati Klana Istria	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Gans	Antonia	18		f s				Hungary	"	"	"	sister Gans Maria Klan	"	"
21	Lagunja	Ivan	24		m s				"	"	"		mother Lagunja Ursula	"	"
22	Raspor	Ivan	34		m m				"	"	"	Kastav	wife Raspor Marja Klanje	"	"
23	Snajdar x	Antonia Josef	18		m s				"	"	"	Klana	father Snajder Anton Klana 155 Istrien	"	"
24	Tsiliko	Thiorghi	18		m s				Turky	Turkish	Macedonia	Lakkii	father Thiorghi Ivan Lakki Monastir Turquie	Pa	Ford City
25	Trajan	Cole	25		m s				"	Bulg	"	Brousnique	uncle Stefo Ivantele Brousnique	Pa	Johnstown
26	Thiorghi	Stefo	36		m m				"	"	"	Crcovo	father Stefo Serbia Crcovo	Pa	St Mary's
27	Atanas	Kossilco	39		m m				"	"	"	Brousnique	friend Atanas Tali Brousnique Turky	"	Ford City
28	Krste	Marko	32		m s				"	"	"	Lakkii	brother Kiste Marko Lakki	Ills	Granite City
29	Jousouff	Redjel	31		m m		No		"	"	"	Razanj	Thiorghi Ouiza Monastir	"	Danville
30		Mocharame	24		m s				"	"	"			"	"

[redacted] ATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.
8. 15. 24. 30. P11.
[redacted] ficial Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for
[redacted] Consul.

SOUTHAMPTON

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25		Friend Tasse Petref 262 Franklin St Steelton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	white	brown	No	Macedonia	Kemprili
2	"	"	28	1907 Ford City	Friend Jani Todoroff S.B 414	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Ramna
3	"	"	26	1906 1908 Granite City	Friend Alexo Janauff Box 170 Ford City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Wart forehead	"	"
4	"	"	26	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	24	1907 Chicago Ills	Friend Risto Nitreff P.O.B 124 Fairmont Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Gevato
6	"	"	20	no	Friend Vasil Kolef P.O. Box 14 Ford City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Ramna
7	"	"	22	yes " "	Friend Risto Nitreff Box 124 Fairmont Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Razani
8			25		Brother in law Frank Stoglic Cleveport							5	10				Croatia	Sele
9	"	"	21	No	Friend Josef Zgonc 6219 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Krain	Welke Lasce
10	"	"	26		Brother Mico Nacet Steelton Pa 346 No 336	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Croatia	Virginmost
11			yes 24	Steelton	brother Jos Peric Steelton Pa 346 No 710	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Comunat
12	"	"	46	No	Friend Jcop Urbancic Memphis Tenn Box 741	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Austria	Cabar
13	"	"	42	"	friend Ivan Hlaifex Memphis Tenn Box 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Lazi
14	"	"	32	"	friend Ivan Klosar Cleveland 1364 E 61 St Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Istria	Hastar
15					friend Jacob Grincic Cleveland							5	10				"	Klana
16	"	"	35		brother in law Lauber Peter Hadsted Ark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Croatia	Okrivje
17	"	"	24	No	Friend Kaspohen Cleveland Ohio 15 E 61 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Klana
18	"	"	"	Yes 1907	Item Friend Leopold Urbancic Adam St Memphis Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Lazi
19	"	"	"	"	Friend Jezolo Gazisnc Cleveland 1364 E 61 St Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Klana
20	"	"	45		brother Gaus Cleveland Ohio 1364 E 61 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	molar left ind. scar upper lip	"	"
21	"	"	27		Mate Kaspar 1364 E 61 St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	32		Friend Mate Kaspor Cleveland 1328 St Clair Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Istria	Hastar
23	"	"	22		brother in law Mate Kaspor 1364 E 61 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Austria	Klana
24					uncle Petre Joan Box 260 Ford City Pa							5	9				Turky	Lahtsi
25	"	"	21		Friend Nicola Dime Tchafcar No 201 Front St Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Brousnique
26	"	"	26		Friend Tchali Sandelj Box 261 St Mary's Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Crevo
27	"	"	21	1908 Granite City	Friend Nicola Jovan Box 260 Ford City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Brousnique
28	"	"	21	1907 "	brother Jodu Marko B. 54 Granite City Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Lahtsi
29	"	"	28	No	Friend Nabum Cote Box 644 Danville Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Razanj
30			30	"	friend Stepan Fantel P.O. Box 644 Danville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kajani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Caudy, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Caudy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PHILADELPHIA

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1907

at NEW YORK

Chas. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

S 4 5t 10 Lam

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 16th October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Videltcheff	Dimitre	44		M	Laborer	yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kokaleanie	Wife Vena Dimitrieva Kokaleanie	N.Y.	N.Y. Bayonne
2	Mitef	Boyn	32		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Vonka Topodova Gradomi	N.J.	Weehawken
3	Konoff	Apostol	34		M	"	"		Turkey	"	Turkey	Mr. Kolipke	Mother Tsena Konova Seulka	Ill	Chicago
4	Ristoff	Ordan	19		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Kosta Videltcheff Kovatch	Ill	Steelton
5	Petrilon	Lazkin	26		S	"	"		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Fiuka	Mother Stoka Petrilon	Pa	Rockland
6	Hainoff	Ivan	29		M	"	yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Slobolevo	Brother Vula Hainoff Slobolevo Bulgaria	Pa	Providence
7	Mintcheff	Stoyan	29		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Mintcho Georghieff Slobolevo Tchirpan Bulgaria	"	"
8	Valcoff	Atanas	30		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Valco Narcoff Slobolevo Tchirpan Bulgaria	"	"
9	Koeff	Dragan	34		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Atanas Koeff Slobolevo Tchirpan Bulgaria	"	"
10	Paleff	Georgi	24		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Vale Georgieff Tchirpan Bulgaria	"	"
11	Zlatanoff	Ivan	26		"	"	"		"	"	"	Golobadrovo	Father Zlatan Ivanoff Golobradovo Tchirpan Bulgary	"	"
12	Teoteff	Jordan	26		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Tote Moleff Golobadrodo Tchirpan Bulgaria	"	"
13	Stoitchoff	Stoyan	38		"	No	"		"	"	"	Goumoschnik	wife Marie Stoyan Goumoschnik Turkey	Ill	Chicago
14	Maneff	Dono	33		"	yes	"		"	"	"	Golobadrovo	Brother Necho Maneff Golobradovo Tchirpan Bulgary	R.I.	Providence
15	Hristo	Mitchoff	22		"	"	"		"	"	"	Goumoschnik	Father Mitcho Todoff Goumoschnik Bulgary	Ill	Chicago
16	Markoff	Genu	18		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Marko Beneff Goumoschnik	"	"
~~17~~	~~Mitré Spoof~~	~~Papafoté~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Macedonia~~	~~Resnik~~	~~Father Spiro Papafoté Resnik de Prespa Turky~~	~~Ill~~	~~St Louis~~
18	Spiro	Mitré	24		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Spiro Georgui Resnik de Prespa Turky	"	"
19	Spiroff	Vasil	27		"	No	"		"	"	"	"	Father Stoyan Spiro Resnik de Prespa Turky	Ohio	Lorain
20	Acodon	Ivan	27		"	"	"		"	"	"	Dupeni	Father Jovan Risto Dupeni de Prespa	Ills	Granite City
21	Risto	Lajor	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	Resnik	Father Lajor Ilia Resnik de Prespa	Mo	St Louis
22	Lajor	Mitré	19		"	yes	"		"	"	"	"	Father Lajor Boggy Resnik de Prespa Turky	"	"
23	Vasil	Stefo	27		"	No	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Nicola Stefo Resnik de Prespa Turky	"	"
24	Spiro	Ilkin	20		"	yes	"		"	"	"	"	Father Spiro Stefo Resnik de Prespa Turky	"	"
25	Spassé	Kisté	17		M	No	"		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Crekovo	Father Kisté Jancoffa Crekovo Turky	Pa	Johnstown
26	Frayteké	Risto	34		M	No	"		"	"	"	"	Father Kisté Coté Crekovo	"	"
27	Kisté	Velian	29		"	yes	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Petré Kisté Crekovo Turky	Mich	Battle Creek
28	Stoyan	Josif	24		"	No	"		"	"	"	Vleveni	Father Stoyan Dimitri	W.V.	Rickwood
29	"	Petkeff	23		"	Yes	"		"	"	"	Diavat	Father Petkeff Velian Diavato	Ills	Fairmont
30	Todor	Lambo	34		"	"	"		"	"	"	Lakki	Father Todor Dimé Lakki Turky	Pa	Ford City

27

William Berk
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 173

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 OCT 1909, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have to prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of like nature, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Yes	self	2	yes		Dmitar Alexander Stefanoff Brother in law Stefan Stefanoff 101 Greenview Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med brown	no	Bulgaria	Vitoshlasnci
2	"	"	4	yes 3 yrs	Ohio							Cert. Hernia ingunal complete right side						
3	"	"	32	"	Chicago	Mr. Sava Nikoloff Box 728 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Turkey	Sokolci
4	"	"	28	"	no	Brother in Law Spiro Tedoroff Bayer Pa. 456 Shelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Serbia
5	"	"	24	yes		Friend Kemyon Alois 1 Hyde Pk Ave Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Austria	Duda
6	"	"	25	no		Friend Lolo Isdoroff Burgees Sta Box 35 Providence Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Turkey	Slobolevo
7	"	"	25	"		Friend Holo Isdoroff Burgees Sta Box 35 Providence Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"		cousin Stoyan Ichicaroff Burgees Sta Box 35 Providence Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"		cousin Stoyan Ichicaroff Burgees Sta Box 35 Providence Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"		Friend Holo Isdoroff Burgees Sta Box 35 Providence Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	26	"		Friend Ioma Bandeloff Burgees Sta Box 35 Providence Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Golobdrovo
12	"	"	25	"		Friend Ioma Boutcheff Burgees Sta Box 35 Providence Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"		Friend Economoff 201 Adams Sta Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	Goumoschnik
14	"	"	25	"		Friend Dimitar Bojeff Burgas Box 35 Providence Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Golobradovo
15	"	"	22	"		Friend Demeter Economoff 201 Adams Sta Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Goumoschnik
16	"	"	25	"		Friend Demeter Economoff 201 Adams Sta Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"		Friend Sfetko Sefkef 2nd St No 714 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Turky	Rembi
18	"	"	25	yes Richwood		Traico Kostiko 2nd St 714	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	No		uncle Manco Dimof 10 St No 714 Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	yes Travilla City		Friend Iohn Georgiuot B. No 143 Grant Ave Gary Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Docipeni
21	"	"	25	No		uncle Nicola Iliof 2nd St No 714 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Rembi
22	"	"	25	"		uncle Gligo Bogoy 2nd St 714 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Rembi
23	"	"	25	yes St Louis		Friend Iliya Spiro 2nd St No 714 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	23	No		Friend Iotze Vasiloff 2nd St 714 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	No		brother Petré Risté Box No 83 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Ceclovo
26	"	"	22	"		cousin Petré Risté Box No 83 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	yes		friend Dimitri Ilio agent Trunck Chaps Battle Creek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	26	"		friend Pasé Giorgbi Box No 54 Richwood W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Kleveni
29	"	"	28	yes 2y Fairmont		friend Vasil Lazaroff Box 327 Fairmont Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Diavato
30	"	"	26	yes 2 Ford City		brother Kristo Todor Box No 139 Ford City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Lakki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Caudz Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Caudz
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the ...lations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...Philadelphia sailing from ...Southampton ..., 6 Oct ..., 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6-5219-505-9/13/37

6-91368-3-4-40

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S List 15 175

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ited Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1909, 190

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took support from charity, or helped to come by others, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others or company, association, or corporation, or whether prepaid, or in whole or in part assisted by any person, company, association, or corporation, or by what means procured.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Crudy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA"
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Crudy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Mar, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 16 Feb, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ivan	Gregoli	2							Bulgarian	Turkey		[illegible]		St Louis
2	Hein	Jacob	2										[illegible]		
3	Thiwe	Wife	2										[illegible]		
4	Marcus	Sobi	22										[illegible]		
5	Jiko	Kopan	28							Servia			[illegible]		
6	Jano	Georgi	6							Bulgarian			[illegible]		
7	Sobo	Jovan	22										[illegible]		
8	Mitke	Sobi	22							Bulgarian			[illegible]		
9	Ivan	Mitke	24										[illegible]		
10	Stoko	Ivan	22							Turkish			[illegible]		
11	Jano	Jovan	20										[illegible]		
12	Jano	Vanghoff	22							Bulgarian			[illegible]		
13	Jano	Stefan	21										[illegible]		
14	Stoko	Jane	32							Servian			[illegible]		
15	Veto	Dimitri	18							Bulgarian			[illegible]		
16	Vuk	Nikola	22										[illegible]		
17	Babic	Ivan	19										[illegible]		
18	Ivan	Marco	32							Bulgarian			[illegible]		
19	Jordan	Jano	18										[illegible]		
20	Georgi	Vuna	16							Bulgarian			[illegible]		
21	Jovan	Sobi	20										[illegible]		
22	Sobo	Sobo	28							Bulgarian			[illegible]		
23	Vasic	Thanas	25							Turkey			[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
24	Dano	Vasil	30				Turkey		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	[illegible]		
25	Stoko	Jano	22										[illegible]		
26	Sobo	Sobo	28		1						Bulgaria		[illegible]		
27	Stanoff	Jano	22								Bulgaria		[illegible]		
28	Jano	Sabo	22							Servian			[illegible]		
29	Mitko	Vol	18										[illegible]		
30	Jovan	Sobo	25										[illegible]		

16 UNITED STATES IMMIGRANT STATION, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

R. 2

I, the undersigned Medical Officer of this Port, serving on this ship, for the Consul, do hereby certify that I have personally examined the above-named aliens, and that in my opinion none of them are afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects which would be sufficient to exclude them from admission into the United States under the law.

A. Broomhead
Surgeon

*"Last Permanent Residence" is to be answered only when the alien has resided one year or more in the country last permanent residence. Mere temporary visits abroad will not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION

16S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Cleveland sailing from Liverpool, 16 Feb, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stein	Gregorio	27												
2	Stein	Lula	2												
3	Stone	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	Sarow	Tobi	22												
5	Tabor	Bryan	28												
6	Tanner	George	8												
7	Tabor	Jerry	22												
8	Tabor	Tobi	22												
9	Tarow	Mike	21												
10	Tabor	Tom	[illegible]												
11	Tanner	Tanner	40												
12	Tarr	Yaughoff	50												
13	Tarnowitzki	Stefan	20												
14	Tabor	Tarow	50												
15	Tabi	Giuseppi	40												
16	Tabi	Tikila	22												
17	Tabi	Tarow	20												
18	Tarr	Marie	30												
19	Tidonis	Tano	40												
20	Tarnia	Tina	18												
21	Tarnia	Tabi	20												
22	Tabi	Tabor	45												
23	Tabi	Tarnia	25												
24	Tano	Tobi	30												
25	Tini	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	Tabi	Tabi	40												
27	Tarif	Jano	22												
28	Tani	Tabi	22												
29	Tabi	Tobi	35												
30	Tano	Tobi	35												

1-133312-4/24/36

1 29

L6 UNITED STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

22

on this ... Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for ... Consul.

A. Broomhead Exam.

R. Wetherell Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16 S 177

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [redacted] 190 , OCT [redacted] 1909 , 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aver in prison or almshouse, or tract supported, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7							John Taulacheff												
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28							542 Maryland St												
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ewer, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ewer
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. D. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. D. Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12
2
11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Montenegro

Bulgarian Turkey

281

UNITED STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This list or manifest was received by me at this Port, serving on this ship, for ..... and was delivered by the Master at this Port, serving on this ship, for ..... Consul.

F. I. Cutler
Inspector

*The last permanent residence to be determined by the country where the alien has resided for one year or more. If a traveler, his last permanent residence is his former home. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†The "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] States. 179

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1909, 190 10 20 am

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					Fr Augustin Espinoza 6724 Loomis Chicago Ill							5 8					
2					Miguel Lopez Espinoza Same as above							5 4					
3					Miguel Lopez Espinoza Same as above							5 2					
4					Miguel Lopez Espinoza Same as above							5 7					
5					Joseph Chicago Ill. Chicago Ill							5 8					Italy
6					Joseph Chicago Ill. Chicago Ill							5 9					
7					Stanislaus Jos Same as above							5 3					
8					Same as above							5 2					
9					Same as above							5 6					
10					Same as above							5 10					
11					Frank Hoffstetter 2 Division St							5 0					
12					[illegible]							[illegible]					
13					[illegible]							[illegible]					
14					[illegible]							[illegible]					
15					George Gold Chamberlain Ill							[illegible]					
16					[illegible]							[illegible]					
17					[illegible]							[illegible]					
18					[illegible]							[illegible]					
19					[illegible]							[illegible]					
20					[illegible]							[illegible]					
21					[illegible]							[illegible]					
22					[illegible]							[illegible]					
23					[illegible]							[illegible]					
24					[illegible]						Dy Art Hernia inguinal dangerous of Side						
25					[illegible]							[illegible]					
26					[illegible]							[illegible]					
27					[illegible]							[illegible]					
28					[illegible]							[illegible]					
29					[illegible]							[illegible]					
30					[illegible]							[illegible]					

1 M

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Caudz, Chief Officer of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Caudz
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18 S. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 16th Oct. 1919, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vojn	Constantin	26	m	s	Labourer	yes		Turky	Bulgarian	Turky	Monastir	Tannaki a Dabnga Monastir	Ills	Granite City
2	Caliari	Antonio	22	"	s	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Gallio	father Caliari Cesare to Gallio	Pa	Rockwayville
3	Benini	Romano	22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Bevedo	father Benini Giov. Bevedo	"	"
5	Ducki	Sperandio	16	"	s	"	"		Aust	"	"	Boro	mother Teresa Ducki Boro	"	Dan Mine
5	Formaini	Giuseppe	38	"	m	"	"		Italy	"	"	Covasto	wife Margherita Formaini	"	Scranton
6	Justini	Gaetano	31	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Laido	mother Margherita Justini Covasto Laido	"	"
S.I.	Sejader	Niko	34	"	"	"	"		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Bolinovac	wife Sejader Mila	Ohio	Newark
8	Blajé	Stefan	24	"	"	"	"		Turky	Turkish	Macedonia	Petrovdovo	brother Nicola Blajé Bolinovac Petrovo	Ills	Chicago
9	Stoytché	Stepko	34	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Moratt	father Stepko Tasko Moratt Slovo	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Vassil	Constantin	19	"	"	"	"		Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Kotori	N. G. Tachiaos Monastir Florina	Ohio	Springfield
11	Georgié	Diné	33	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Setina	N. G. Tachiaos Monastir	Ills	Granite City
12	Georgie	Mitché	32	"	m	"	"		Turky	"	Macedonia	Kotori	cousin Borga Petroff Kotori Florina	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Tasca	Risto	37	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Borenitza	brother Lazor Risto do Borenitza Florina	"	"
14	Spasé	Lazaroff	34	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	Petrovdovo	uncle Jot Costi Petrovdovo Monastir Turky	Ills	Chicago
S.I.	Ito Stanovnik	Matejas	23	m	s	"	yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Horjul	mother Vera Stanovnik Horjul N. 60 Post 9	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Solomon	Freeman	35	"	m	Tailor	"		Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Bertha Freeman, 11 Oxford St, London E.	NY	New York
17	Logamos	Elenos	31	"	"	(	"		"	"	"	"	wife Katie Logamos 17 Fennel Rd, Mile End, London	"	"
S.I.	Jovanoff	Stevan	26	"	s	Labourer	"		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Poritza	Father Jovan Jovanoff Poritza Macedonia	Pa	Skelton
19	Damoff	Ivan	46	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Stefana Damoff Poritza	"	"
20	Devcic	Joso	35	"	"	"	"		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Fiume	Wife Maria Devcic, Strozzi	Minn	Duluth
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
8-14-19
Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship for
Consul.

ent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
Race or People is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 18 181

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1909, 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	yes 1907 Granite City	friend Vasil Dimoff Box 66 Granite City Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	white	brown	No	Turky	Dikovo
2	"	"	29	" 1908 Pa	friend Facondo Bennini Granite City Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	Gallio
3	"	"	"	" 1907	friend Facondo Bennini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Isveda
4	"	"	"	1909	brother Decki Elia Brockwayville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Bond
5	"	"	"	yes 1907 Pa	Ch Tagus Minis Box B	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Jaun black	"	"	Covacto
6	"	"	"	" 1907 Colorado	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown black	"	"	Larido
7	"	"	10	No	wife Benni Justini do Brockwayville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	Croatia	Botinovac
8	"	"	25	yes 1908	cousin Mikajlo Markovic Patds Kala C. Box 73	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Turky	Dobrovchovo
9	"	"	25	1905 Kansas	friend Franko Peplek Boston Agens 116 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Nerett
10	"	"	40		brother in law Theodor Constantinoff Lambac Kaplan Rittanling Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Bulgary	Kotori
11	"	"	32		brother Lefo Constantine Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Setma
12	"	"	25	yes 1905 1908 Syracuse	friend Kasti Kosta P. O. Box No 248 Granite City Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Kotori
13	"	"	"	1903 St Louis	friend Ilieff Lambac Kaplan Rittanling Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Macedonia	Beresnitza
14	"	"	"	1908 Chicago	Chrykeiry Fr. Lambac Kaplan friend Franko Peplek Boston Ave No 16 Chicago Ills U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Dobrovchovo
15	"	"	20	No	cousin Jon Nolavasic Borck Avenue No 435 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	emigrant	"	"	5	7	white	brown	blue	Austria	Horjul
16	"	"	25	"	Bulgr. Gov. Affairs 558 114th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	good	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	Russia	Warschau
17	"	"	35	"	Cousin Mrs. Panamoss 1485 - 5th Ave New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	England	London
18	"	self	12	"	friend Hasko Russeff 505 Main St. Shelton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	Macedonia	Philipe
19	"	"	2	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	"	gr	"	"
20	yes	"	25	yes 1907 Duluth	friend Gega Chorne Box 378, Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	Austria	Hrasno
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Carder Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Carder Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

"PHILADELPHIA"

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Oct. 24th 1909

SI.88

638 - 47 - 684

142 Sail

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 16th Octbr, 1909

11—111A 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bolognini	Vincenzo	32		m	m	cook	yes	yes	Italia	Italian	Italia	Varallo	my father	New-York	
2	"	Angela	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolognini Giuseppe	"	"
3	"	Rinaldo	6		m	s	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	Varallo Pombia	"	"
4	"	Bruno	2	9	m	s	—							Provincia Novara	"	"
5	Silvestri	Luigi (Father)	54		m	m	confectioner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Francesca (mother)	46		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Terrazzi	Pietro	10		m	s	—	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Giovanna	6		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8 1/2
7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 24 1909, 23 OCT 1909, *190*

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by myself	$50	yes	1903	N. York	my brother in Law. Silvestri Giuseppe 143 West 27 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	brown	brown	black	None	Italia	Varallo
2	"	"	"																	
3	"	father											5	0	"	"	"			
4	"	"																		
5	"	by myself	$50	no	no	—	my son Silvestri Giuseppe 143 West 27 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"																	
7	"	"	"	yes	no	—	my father Guivi Terrazino Chamonix	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	West Hoboken 158 Clinton	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

v. 183

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Caudy, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Caudy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 516
Department of [illegible]

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CAM S. S. Philadelphia (American Line) *arrived* Oct. 24, 09 , 190 , M., , *from* 184

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.	Lunch.
18m	✓	1 Hirnyak, Michael	9	14	1	L P C	10	English	10/25 124 Gord																5	6	5	—
18m	✓	2 Anastos, Ilio	11	2	1	C L	10	Murphy	10/25 [illegible] Ck																5	6	5	—
22m	✓	3 Kole, Risto	11	3	1	"	10	"	[illegible] Ck																5	6	5	—
23m	✓	4 Stanovnik, Mateias	18	15	1	L P C	10	Schlamm							10/25 63 Ed 1 31										1	1	1	—
25m	✓	5 Jandulski, Stanislaw	9	26	1	"	1005	English	10/24 182 Ch						10/29 107 Jan 3 35										5	6	5	—
34m	✓	6 Delo, Lago	11	11	1	C L	10	Murphy	[illegible]														3 pm 29/9	Philadelphia	5	6	5	—
23m	✓	7 Wnorrowski, Mikolay	6	15	1	L P C	1005	Mitchell	10/25 33 [illegible]						10/1663 Ed 1 35										2	3	2	—
22m	✓	8 Netso, Sfetco	16	10	1	C L	1010 with others	"	10/25 177 Clark 30 38 HQS														3 pm 29/9	Philadelphia	5	6	5	—
19m	✓	9 Popadimstri, Stylean	16	13	1	"	1010 " "	"	10/25 193 Clark [illegible]																5	6	5	—
16m	✓	10 Duchi, Sperandio	18	4	1	L P C	1015	Schlamm							10/24 [illegible] Clark 12 30										—	—	—	—
41m	✓	11 Simanonis, Josef	9	24	1	"	1015	English	10/25 173 Ford						10/24 171 Ck 11 40										3	3	3	—
21m	✓	12 Jermola, Ignac	9	25	1	"	1015	"	10/25 173 Ford														3 pm 29/9	Philadelphia	5	6	5	—
16m	✓	13 Yovanoff, Stefan	18	18	1	"	1030	Schlamm							10/24 130 Ed 12 15										—	1	—	—
40f	✓	14 Saint Felix, Edemee & 2ch	C12	2/4	3	"	1019	Cowen	10/24 81 Clark [illegible]												HOLD ON APPEAL 3.50 P.M. 12/3/09 Deportation ordered			St Paul					—
23f	✓	" Jeanne																					"	"	"			—
12m	✓	" Edmond																					"	"	"			—
20a	✓	15 Trajco, Janco	16	11	1	C L	1028	with others Mitchel	10/25 19 Clark 30 38 HQS														3 pm 29/9	Philadelphia	5	6	5	—
13m	✓	16 Sotir, Mitre	16	8	1	"	1025	" "	10/25 [illegible] Clark 30 38 HQS																5	6	5	—
30f	✓	17 Meklaszawa, Magdalina & ch	6	7/8	2L	P C	1025	"	10/24 80 Clark 12 20																—	2	—	—
12m	✓	" Adelfina																										
18m	✓	18 Georgi, Javco	16	6	1	C L	1032	" "	[illegible]														3 pm 29/9	Phila	5	6	5	—
28m	✓	19 Spiro, George	16	1	1	"	1030	" "	10/25 Clark 30 38 HQS												HOLD ON APPEAL				5	6	5	—
53m	✓	20 Fuhler, Filip	8	13	1	L P C	1030	Connor	10/25 36 Gf						10/24 [illegible] 46 J 1 54										9	10	9	—
19m	✓	21 Rosenblum, Chaim	5	20	1	"	1030	"																				
26f	✓	22 Tepersen, Annie & ch	4	2/3	2	"	1025	Schlamm	W/25 197 C						10/24 76 Clark 12										4	6	4	—
1f	✓	" Sadie																										
28f	✓	23 Darvelezyk (Pawelczyk), Kataryna & ch	4	28/9	2	"	1035	"	[illegible]						10/25 [illegible] 3 30										8	[illegible]	5	—
3m	✓	" Ignatz																										
22m	✓	24 Kuchalek, Francisek	5	30	1	"	1035	Connor	10/25 [illegible] HQS 11 20																1	1	1	—
23m	✓	25 Spiro, Stavro	16	3	1	C L	1040 with others	Miether	25 3 Clark 29 35 HQS														3 05 pm 29/9	Phila	5	6	5	—

30

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CMM S. S. Philadelphia (American) arrived 10-24-09, 190, M., from 185

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	✓	26 Mitro, Spiro	16	9	1	C L	1040	With others	Mitchel																		5 65
24m	✓	27 Rapo, Stojan	16	5	1	"	1045	" "	"																		5 65
18m	✓	28 Fito, Alexo	11	5	1	"	1040		Murphy																		5 65
20m	✓	29 Delevic, Drago	17	7	1	LPC	1040		Tuttle						11/29	46	Em	11 30									5 55
20m	✓	30 Lakicevic, Milyan	17	9	1	"	1040		"																		
30m	✓	31 Pecovic, Milyan	17	8	1	"	1040		"						11/29	44	Em	11 41									5 55
14m	✓	32 Komich, Ernest & bro	4	14/5	2	"	1045		Schlamm																		2
12m	✓	" Richard																									
36m	✓	37 Darmetka, Stanislaw	4	20	1	"	11		"						10/	35	HJ	11 21									1 1 1
27m	✓	34 Bocke, Stoyan	17	15	1	CE	11		Tuttle																		
30m	✓	35 Risto, Nicolas	15	27	1	"	11		Connor																		5 65
34m	✓	36 Senader, Niko	18	7	1	L P C	1105		Schlamm						10/25	132	HJ	9 11 3									5 65
38m	✓	37 Janni, Missi	16	12	1	C L	1055		Mitchel																		1 1 1
18m	✓	38 Tantsche, Nosto	17	22	1	"	1050		Tuttle																		5 65
35m	✓	39 Tasse, Vanghuel	17	27	1	"	11		"																		5 65
[illegible]m	✓	40 Apostol, Spiro	17	26	1	"	11		"																		5 65
[illegible]m	✓	41 Naumoff, Sotir	16	4	1	"	11		Mitchell																		5 65
20m	✓	42 Stavro, Vassil	17	29	1	"	11		Tuttle																		5 65
19m	✓	43 Szetko, Vassil	17	25	1	"	1105		"																		5 65
29m	✓	44 Janni, Jovan	17	23	1	"	1105		"																		5 65
34m	✓	45 Tole, Filip	11	8	1	"	1110		Murphy																		5 65
18m	✓	46 Vane, Constantine	11	6	1	"	1110		"																		5 65
27m	✓	47 Naoum, Risto	17	16	1	"	1110		Tuttle																		5 65
33m	✓	48 Apostol, Janni	17	18	1	"	1110		"																		5 65
37m	✓	49 Bojin Ilyitro Metoff, Bojn	14	2	1	LPC	1110	Dr Cert	Bock																		5 65
25m	✓	50 Risto, Thanas	11	13	1	CL	1110	Dr Cert	Murphy																		5 65
40m	✓	51 Schverdewski, Albin	5	19	1	LPC	1115		Connor						10/25	125	Gold	11 35									1 1 1
20m	✓	52 Tasse, Ilio	17	21	1	C L	1110		Tuttle																		5 65
36m	✓	53 Pavle, Vele Dimitrief	17	17	1	"	1110		"																		5 65
18m	✓	54 Nestor, Neste	16	2	1	"	1110		Mitchel																		5 65

10

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CMM S. S. Philadelphia (American) arrived 10-24-09, 190, M., from 185

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m ✓	26 Mitro, Spiro	16	9	1	C L 1040 With others	Mitchel																		5	6 5
24m ✓	27 Rajo, Stojan	16	5	1	" 1045 " "	"																		5	6 5
18m ✓	28 Fito, Alexo	11	5	1	" 1040	Murphy																		5	6 5
20m ✓	29 Delevic, Drago	17	7	1	LPC 1040	Tuttle																		5	6 5
20m ✓	30 Lakicevic, Milyan	17	9	1	" 1040	"																		5	5 5
30m ✓	31 Pecovic, Milyan	17	8	1	" 1040	"																			1/2 13 13
14m ✓	32 Komich, Ernest & bro	4	14/5	2	" 1045	Schlamm																		5	5 5
12m ✓	" Richard																								2
36m ✓	33 Darmetka, Stanislaw	4	20	1	" 11	"																			
27m ✓	34 Booke, Stoyan	17	15	1	CL 11	Tuttle																			1 1
30m ✓	35 Kisto, Nicolas	15	27	1	" 11	Connor																		5	6 5
34m ✓	36 Senader, Niko	18	7	1	L P C 1105	Schlamm																			1 1
38m ✓	37 Janni, Nissi	16	12	1	C L 1055	Mitchel																		5	6 5
18m ✓	38 Tantsche, Nosto	17	22	1	" 1050	Tuttle																		5	6 5
35m ✓	39 Tasse, Vanghuel	17	27	1	" 11	"																		5	6 5
n ✓	40 Apostol, Spiro	17	26	1	" 11	"																		5	6 5
m ✓	41 Naumoff, Sotir	16	4	1	" 11	Mitchell																		5	6 5
0m ✓	42 Stavro, Vassil	17	29	1	" 11	Tuttle																		5	6 5
19m ✓	43 Sretko, Vassil	17	25	1	" 1105	"																		5	6 5
29m ✓	44 Janni, Jovan	17	23	1	" 1105	"																		5	6 5
34m ✓	45 Tole, Filip	11	8	1	" 1110	Murphy																		5	6 5
18m ✓	46 Vane, Constantine	11	6	1	" 1110	"																		5	6 5
27m ✓	47 Naoum, Kisto	17	16	1	" 1110	Tuttle																		5	6 5
33m ✓	48 Apostol, Janni	17	18	1	" 1110	"																		5	6 5
37m ✓	49 ~~Kotoff, Bojn~~ Bojn Kitro	14	2	1	LPC 1110 Dr Cert	Bock																		5	6 5
25m ✓	50 Kisto, Thanas	11	13	1	CL 1110 Dr Cert	Murphy																		5	6 5
40m ✓	51 Schverdewski, Albin	5	19	1	LPC 1115	Connor																			1 1
20m ✓	52 Tasse, Ilio	17	21	1	C L 1110	Tuttle																		5	6 5
36m ✓	53 Pavle, Vele Dimitrief	17	17	1	" 1110	"																		5	6 5
18m ✓	54 Nestor, Neste	16	2	1	" 1110	Mitchel																		5	6 5

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

CMM S. S. Philadelphia (American) arrived 10-24-09, 190, M., from

186

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	55	Yankoloff Kouneff, Velo Janko	15	22	1	L P C	1115	Connor	10/25	115	1st											3 pm 10/29	Phila		5	6	5
34m	56	Mangmara, Francisco	8	8	1	"	1115 Dr Cert	Cowen	10/25	153	Sabel											" "	"		5	6	5
30m	57	Kelitch, Nicola	8	5	1	"	1120 Dr Cert	"	10/25	35	Sabel	10/26	bdd end														
28m	58	Zegarac, Damjan	3	29	1	"	1120 Dr Cert	Pearsall	10/25	6	1st											3 pm 10/29	Phila		5	6	5
22m	59	Sabat, Ladislaw	15	6	1	"	1120	Connor	10/25	136	H 98				10/27	133	Mc										
43m	60	Turkalj, Myo	15	4	1	"	1120	"							10/25	137	H 98		15								
30m	61	Boicic, Milletin	17	10	1	"	1110	Tuttle													HOLD ON APPEAL						
23m	62	Joksimovic, Radosav Joano	17	16	1	"	1120	"													HOLD ON APPEAL						
19m	63	Joksimiovic, Aleksa	17	1	1	"	1130	"													HOLD ON APPEAL						
19m	64	Deaibis, Tanios & sis	C	9	9/0	2	"	1130	English	10/25	171	C															
8f		" Assime																									
50f	65	Davanian, Aghavni ch & sis	C7	22/3	3	"	1130 Dr Cert	Snider	10/27	187	H 98				10/25	143	Mc	11	45								
2f		" Zarouhi																									
18f		Tahvorian, Makrouli (PET - HAT)																									
39m	66	Maroon, Skander	9	18	1	"	1135 Dr Cert	English							10/25	168	C	10	55								
17m	67	Perchian, Garabed	C7	28	1	"	1135 Dr Cert	Snider	10/27	71	H 98										HOLD ON APPEAL						
19m	68	Markoff, Pavle	17	28	1	GL	1140	Tuttle	10/25	41	Mark										APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.			3 pm 10/29	Phila	5	6	5
28m	69	Stefan, Pando	17	20	1	"	1145	"																" "	"	5	6	5
18m	70	Defant, Luigi	C5	9	1	L P C	1130	Pearsall							10/25	156	Sabel	12	57		U.S. Ct.					1	2	1
35m	71	Misejczak, Mikita & br in l	S9	16/7	2	"	12	English	10/25	171	C											3 pm 10/29		48		10	12	10
29m		Andruszak, Ivan																						49				
26m	72	Naste, Eftin	17	19	1	C L	1150	Tuttle																50		5	6	5
37m	73	Secoule, Taschio	17	24	1	C L & LPC	1150 Dr Cert	"	10/25	153	H 98													51		5	6	5
21m	74	Begum, Solomon	S10	1	1	L.P.C.	Dr Cert		10/27	171	H 98													" "		3	4	3
20m	75	Bedrossian, Lutfi	C10	1	1	L.P.C.	Dr Cert	Tuttle	10/25	71	Jan													" "		—	1	—

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

187

S. S. Philadelphia (Am. Line) arrived Oct. 24, 1909, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Oct.	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Tworis	Jan	6	14		1	To meet brother	Bro. Hyman Pomeranz, 116 Madison St NYC	S	28	1	4	5	4
2	Gordon	Minde &ch	10	21/2		2	To telg for $	Ry to husb. Kappel 343 Maxwell Ave Ill	B	25	4 25	2	4	2
3	Monson	Emma 2 ch	8	25/7		3	To husb.	Hus Martin 505 Clinton st - Bklyn	P	24	11 25	—	—	—
4	Kouri	Anna 2ch &sis	7	10/15		4	To husb.	" Jack Abr Koorj 527 Morris Ave Summit N.J.	B	"	11 25	—	—	—
5	Hodge	Florence &dau	2	27/6		2	To huwb.	" Joseph 320 Park Ave Lancaster Pa	P	"	11 26	—	—	—
6	Fried	May V. &ch	8	13/14		2	To husb.	" Edward 81 Harrison Ave Bklyn	"	"	11 27	—	—	—
7	Cholodnicka	Anna	6	9		1	To aunt	Cousin Sofie Pavitalska 128-19 Pky	B	25	9 40	1	1	1
8	Tachdjian	Hagop	7	5		1	Cash draft.	RRE to Bro Lazar 27 Andrew st - Lynn Mass	B	24	11 45	—	—	—
9	Bass	Mary	10	3		1	To sister	Sis Ada McDermott 458 W. 17 st - NY	P	"	10 54	—	—	—
10	Tamunoluta	Victotia	9	15		1	To cousin	Cou Dairicita Kruiskiss 82 Bank st Bklyn	"	26	2 43	2	3	2
11	Pranzini	Guisseppina 2 ch	13	7/9		3	" husb.	Fellow Traveller Filippo Solina & wife who furnished funds	C	24	10 55	—	—	—
12	Sacharowma	Masila	8	13		1	To meet b other	Bro. Jan 545 E 6 NYC	B	25	10 20	1	1	1
13	Huberbank	Esther &ch	4	9/10		?	To husb.	Hus & Jack Abram 219 Oak st New Haven Conn	B	24	11 25	—	—	—
14	Poredra	Alex ndra 2 ch	4	28/6		3	" husb.	Husb. Haralaos 168-6th JCy Ny	B	25	9 30	3	3	3
15	Nieminen	Tilda	3	3		1	" frd.	Hus Alma Natalie	B	25	12 15	1	2	1
16	Malinowske	Alex.	5	26		1	" fathr	Father Joseph 73 Brunswick Jamaica LI	P	25	2 25	1	2	1
17	Bajk	Terezia &ch	1	13/14		2	To g for $	Ry & husb Duro Bajk Drivitz Hts.	B	25	4 15	2	4	2
18	Buttika	Ziska	4	23		1	To sister	Cyc Sis Amelia Krakaucken - 10 Hill Paterburg	C	25	2 15	1	2	1
19	UddeltoHoff	Dimitri	14	1		1	cash check	R R to frd. Dimitar Kirsloff. Raymor W Va 43 First St	B	28	11 45	4	4	4
20	Wehmonen	Fanny	3	8		1	To cousin	Cousin Mrs Ella Carlson 9 b. 13 Ky	B	25	10 30	1	1	1
21	Cohn	Rachel 3 h	4	5/8		4	To h sb.	Hus Hirsch 54 Lewis pl - NY NY	P	24	11 30	—	—	—
22	Cohen	Esther 3ch	5	1/7		7	No$	" Jack Isaac 242 Rivington pl NY	B	"	11 17	—	—	—
23	Bashul	Esther 5ch	5	9/14		6	To husb.	" Jack Daniel 50 Bristol pl Bklyn	"	"	11 20	—	—	—
24	Taschash	Jamil	69	29		1	To meet brother	Bro. Hanin 107 Wash Nyc	P	25	10 20	1	1	1
25	Maok	Hanna S	9	13		1	" father	Rel. to Centre NY						
26	Girardi	Albina	1	18		1	To cousin	Cousin Rosina Corminoli 184 Sullivan pl NY	P	24	12 45	—	+	—
27														
28														
29														
30														

92

74 3921

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick J. Brown, Surgeon of the S.S. Cuthbert, sailing therewith, (state whether proceeding direct through or transhipped by other vessel. As the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick J. Brown M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cuthbert

3

Oct 24th 1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cuthbert" sailing from Barbados, 1st October, 1909

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Selman	Lilian Gertrude	22		W	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British W. Indian	Barbados	do	(Parents) Adam Selman, Cherry Grove, St John, Barbados	NY.	[illegible]
2	Husbands	Eloise	20		W	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	(Husband) Edmund Husbands, Spring Hill, Barbados	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cuthbert" sailing from Barbados, 1st October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Selman	Lilian Gertrude	22	7	F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British W Indian	Black	do		(Parents) Adam Selman, Cherry Grove, St John, Barbados	NY	
2	Husbands	Eloise	20	7	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	do		(Husband) Edmund Husbands, Spooners Hill, Barbados	"	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† Races or Peoples to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 189

Arriving at Port of New York October, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			(Sister) Mary Selman, % Mrs Hotchkiss, 33 Clinton St, Brooklyn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn	Blk	Brn		Barbados
2	"	"	$30	No			(Mother-in-law) Mrs H.A. Johnson, 642 — 64th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	White	Brn	Grey		Barbados
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master W. Comeau, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Cuthbert, from Brigd via Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Comeau
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

nd Officer.

Kaazel & Barball ov, do
ailing therewith, or the surgeon
ll of the aliens named in the
aid surgeon and from my own
, or is likely to become a public
n who has been convicted of a
n anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
h of said aliens named therein is

R. E. Comm[illegible]
Commander

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick F. Brown, Surgeon of the U.S. Cutter Bark Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 190
McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick F. Brown M.D. C.M.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

NIFESTS.

ICAN (BLACK).

frican Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
uth America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
of Negro blood should be classified under this

LIAN (NORTH).

asin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., Lom-
ardia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
ople speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

LIAN (SOUTH).

ortion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
ept the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descend-
ere.

ace.—The entries in column 10 should show the
manent residence. It is important for statistical
urately show country of last permanent residence
sidence, nationality, or race.
s of the United States and are returning from a
nifests as United States for country of last perma-

he entry in column 11 should show destination, if
n.

l to such final destination.—The entry in column
no ticket).

ands.—The entry in column 13 should show dest
self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

y of sort, and if less, how much.—The entry in
ndividual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where.—
whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
f years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.
f friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
er going to join either a relative or friend; and if
and complete address.
n these columns are subject to revision by any
aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 Pass

S. S. Cuthbert sailing from Para Oct 12, 1909 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 24, 1909

NOTE. The [illegible] right side of each manifest of [illegible] Cat. Nos. 500, 520-A, and 500-B, [illegible] the information indicated [illegible] given by the [illegible] of vessel.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name & and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maria Freida Nuding	22		F S.	Lady	Yes	Yes	USA Citizen	American Brazil	Pará	Pará	Phila. Penn	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 Yr	W. Ind. Line	Mrs. L. H. Benham, 600 W. 177 Street	N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Dona Rosita Goldberg	26		F M.	Lady	No	No	German Subject	Brazil	Pará	New York	Yes	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Oct 1908	New York	Sister-in-law Mrs. Cohen, 188 Houston Street	N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

✓ Next

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cuthbert sailing from Para Oct 12, 1909 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 24, 1909

	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marie Freida Puding	22		F	S.	Lady	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~ Brazil		Para	Brazil	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Mrs L. H. Benham, 600 West 181st Street, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Dona Rosita Goldberg	26		F	M.	Lady	No	No	German	Jew	Para Brazil	Para	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Oct 1908	Sister in law Mrs. Cohen 108 Houston Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Fair

[illegible] of passengers [illegible]

NOTE. The [illegible] on the right side of [illegible] manifest of alien passengers [illegible] Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the [illegible] given by the numbers of columns.

PLACE OF BIRTH

91

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE. The ... manifest of alien pas... C.C. Nos. 561... D.A. ... the information indicated by the ... given by ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 Alien

S. S. Cuthbert sailing from Para Oct 12, 1909 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 1, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maria Freida Nuding	22	7	F	S.	Lady	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Brazil	Para	Pitts. Pa.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Lena Rosita Goldberg	26	7	M.	Lady	No	No	Germany	U.S.A.	Brazil	Para	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	68 Houston Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

PLACE OF BIRTH.

5 Para

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Conarty, * of the Str. Lapland, from Bagaiz & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Conarty
Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of ..... , 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick J. Brown, Surgeon of the S.S. Guthbert, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick J. Brown M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

190

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No—no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

...ages any special. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

193

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Southbert" sailing from Manaos 7 Oct, 1909 Arriving at Port of New York Oct, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wm. O'Sullivan	28		M S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Brazil	Manaos	New York City	Yes	R. R. & R. Co.	Yes	No		Home	No	No	No	Good	None
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Conley, * of the Steamship Cuthbert, from Brazils & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Conley
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick J. Brown, Surgeon of the Steamship Cuthbert sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

McGill University Montreal

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick J Brown M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

192

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read or write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

193

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Cuthbert" sailing from Manaos 7 Oct, 1909 Arriving at Port of New York Oct, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ports in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wm. Sullivan	28		M S	Stenographer	Yes		United States American	Brazil	Manaos		New York City	Yes	R. R. Co.	Yes	Citizen			Home		No	No	No	Fine	—
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1 left

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated: 2994

Oct 23-24-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 16 1944 day of....., 194.....

Geo. Bucceri
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
.....
Date

Evan F. Cairole
.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #2995

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

FROM OCTOBER 24 to OCTOBER 25, 1909

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
OCT 24	Columbia	Glasgow, Londonderry	38
OCT 25	Cedric	Liverpool, Queenstown	50
	Calabria	Naples, Palermo	13

2995

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2995

Oct 24-25-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 16 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing thence this day, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2 7 1

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 6th October, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Logue	Isabel		4	S.		Ni	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Frisco	James Logie Norwood (Father) Newfort. Fifeshire	Cal	Frisco
2	Ferguson	James D	29		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	London	Wife Mrs Ferguson Woodside Sandringham Rd Torbanton	N.J.	New York
3	Crombie	William H	32		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Crombie 23 Ashton Ter Glasgow	N.J.	New York
4	Hamilton	James Jr	55		M	M	Socialist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Hamilton 24 Pollok St. Glasgow	N.J.	New York
5	Cassels	John A	35		M	M	Socialist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Cassels 266 High St, Glasgow	N.J.	New York
6	Cumming	~~Robert~~ Elizabeth	62		Wd		Mil.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	~~Scotland~~	Paisley	Daughter Mrs Greenless Glasgow Paisley	N.J.	New York
7	Watson	Jennie								U.S. Citizen						
8	Watson	Rose								U.S. Citizen						
9	Campbell	Archibald	60	9	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	~~Scotland~~ U.S.A.	Columbia	Brother Alexander Campbell	Pa	Columbia
10	Campbell	Janet	49	7	M	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	Columbia	19 Clifford St.	Pa.	Columbia
11	Campbell	Daisy	18	7	S	Ni		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Columbia	Paisley Rd. Glasgow	Pa	Columbia
12	Mitchell	Arch								U.S. Citizen						
13	Ellis	Robert								U.S. Citizen						
14	Ellis	Mary								U.S. Citizen						
15	Milne	Caroline J.	48	7	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		Miss Milne Parkmore Dufftown	Pa.	Philad.
16	Watson	Effie								U.S. Citizen						
17	Dodge	Venoni L								U.S. Citizen						
18	Dodge	Mateldo B								U.S. Citizen						
19	Whelan	Wedon D								U.S. Citizen						
20	Whelan	Blanche								U.S. Citizen						
21	Barclay	James								U.S. Citizen						
22	Brittain	Elizabeth	32	7	S	Nil		Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mr Brittain Edgemond Newport Shropshire	N.J	New York
23	Vault	Raymond	18	7	M	S	Mil	Yes	Yes	France	French			Juleiaz Dangon, St Denis de Piles Gironde. France		
24	Robbins	E. J.								U.S. Citizen						
25	Fitzroy	Alf								U.S. Citizen						
26	Ferguson	Daisy H	10	8	In	In	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Ferguson 61 Albert Drive. Crosshill. Glasgow	Que	Montreal
27	Richard	John	50							U.S. Citizen						
28	Martin	Wm	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Guy Martin		
29	Henderson	Jessie	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Husband Mr Henderson	N.J	Rutherglen
30	"	Ruth	0		8	Inf		Yes		U.S.A born						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th October, 1909

Sheet No. 1 2

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or vagabond, or indigent person, or likely to become a public charge, or has been or is supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	18 mths Frisco	Home College Ave. Berkeley, California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	fair	Dk	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 mth New York	225. 5th Ave; New York Friend Miss L. Williams	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 yrs New York	65 East 78th St. New York Nephew Hugh Parker 210	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs New York	Oak St. Weehawken Hills N.J. Friend Hugh Parker 210	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Oak St. Weehawken Hills N.J. Now West Commonwealth.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	No	self	Yes	Yes	1908 Newark	348 W. Prospect Av Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Grey	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
7																				
8																				
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	17 yrs Columbia	Home 5-25 Chestnut St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	grey	Dk.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	No	Self	—	Yes	17 yrs Columbia	Columbia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	No	Parents	—	Yes	17 yrs Columbia	Pa. —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12																				
13																				
14																				
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	17 yrs Philad.	Home 28 North 39th St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	grey	Dk.	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs New York	Home 408 West 150th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Dk	Dk	None	England	Newport
23	Yes	Self	No	—	—	Friend Mrs De Witt C. Johnson 223 West 126th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Wales	Cardiff
24						Harlem														
25																				
26	No	Self	Yes	No	—	Friend Leslie Gall. Gall Bros Ltd. Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
27																				
28	No	self	50	Yes	Scotland	Home 214 Madison Av Perth Amboy	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	fair	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Perth
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Wadsworth Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S S Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct 1909

at Victoria B.C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S.S. Columbia

11 (2)

3

Oct. 24th 1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

INDEXED

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LTJ

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 16th October, 190 1

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hammond	William J.								USA citizen						
2	"	Mary								USA citizen						
3	~~Newcomer~~	~~George Rodney~~														
4	Meek	William	46	M		M										
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Nil Nil Scotland Scotch Scotland Airdrie Grandmother Mrs. Jane Main Co Airdrie Yes Yorkshire

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 65.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *24th October*, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or solicitation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	Yes	self	Nil	No			Mother Mrs Gleeck 204 91 Tuckahoe N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Aviemore.
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said ~~Lists or~~ Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in [illegible] 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible] family should not be divided among the several

and if so, when and where).—
es or No) in the United States
as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
what relative or friend).—The
a relative or friend; and if

subject to revision by any

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the Columbia Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

R. J. Arthur M. B.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct. 1909

at Ill.

Steerage Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

A LFg

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 16th October, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	William	60		M M	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	U S A Citizen	U S A	Ashtabula		Father David Hill	Ohio	Ashtabula
2	Bruce	Jane	34		F M	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	51 Crescent Street Dundee	N.Y.	New York
3	Bruce	Margaret	8		F S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		N.Y.	New York
4	Bruce	Jane	6		F S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		N.Y.	New York
5	Bruce	John	3		M S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		N.Y.	New York
6	Rainey	John	51		M M	U S A Citizen									
7	Rainey	Maggie	39		F M	U S A Citizen									
8	Watson	Geo.	32		M S	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U. S. A.	Pittsburg	Mother Mrs Watson Monorgan Court Dundee	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Easton	Mary	56		F M	nil	U S A Citizen								
10	Summers	Jane	23		F S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Portsoy	Father Mr Geo McDonald Portsoy Scot		
11	McDonald	Janet	23		F S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Portsoy			
12	Russell	James	55		M M	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Sister Mrs Gibson Deeder Street	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Russell	Agnes	51		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie		Ohio	Cleveland
14	Russell	Agnes	14		F S	Milliner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie		Ohio	Cleveland
15	Russell	Robert	11		M S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Coatbyke Lanarkshire	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Maxwell	John	28		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Bro-in-law James Rodgers 24 Mollenburn Street	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Maxwell	Helen	31		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ohio	Cleveland
18	Maxwell	Robert	7		M S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ohio	Cleveland
19	Middleton	Margaret	58		F S	Nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Arnold Park	Brother Richard Middleton 36 Comwall St. Off Paisley Rd. Glasgow	N.Y.	Arnold Park
20	Miller	Mary	29		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Mrs Maguire 50 Globe Street Govanhead	N.Y.	New York
21	Garry	Janet	52		F W	nil	yes	yes	U S	Citizen	U S A	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
22	Garry	Mary	25		F S	nil	yes	yes	U S	Citizen	U S A	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
23	Chalmers	John	34		M W	Fitter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Gibson 1600 Argyle St. Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	McLauchlin	Mary L	23		F S	Cooper Maker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cumberland	Mother Mrs McLauchlin 41 Coalgate Spittal Lane Glasgow	Pa	Phila
25	Jones	William	27		M S	Fitter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Thos Jones 36 Mallingburn St. Springburn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Sterling	Jean	22		F S	U.S. born.									
27	Baird	Alexander	24		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Father Alexander Bush 3 Glasgow Road Clydebank	Scot	Glasgow
28	Motherwell	Alfred	26		M M	Lead Finger	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father David Motherwell 481 St Vincent Street Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Motherwell	Isabella Wife	26		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Latimer	David	24		F S	Maid	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Forbes	Mother Mrs Latimer Forbes Scot	N.Y.	New York

271/2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th October, 1909. — 6

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							
2	Yes	Self	$25 No				Home Ashtabula Ohio. Husband John G. Bruce 346 West 19th Street New York
3	Yes	Mother	— No				
4	Yes	Mother	— No				
5	Yes	Mother	— No				
6							
7							
8	No	Self	$25 Yes				[illegible]
9							
10	No	Self	150 No				Las Cruces N.M. Friend Jane Dunmire. Las Cruces New Mexico
11	Yes	self	50 No				
12	Yes	Self	$150 No				Son. William Russell 5112 Superior Avenue Cleveland Ohio.
13	Yes	Husband	$150 No				
14	Yes	Father	— No				
15	Yes	Father	— No				
16	No	Self	50 No				Nephew William Russell 5112 Superior Avenue Cleveland Ohio
17	No	Father	— No				
18	No	Father	— No.				
19	No	Self	60 Yes				Home Gadsen ave. Brother Mrs. Lankin Stapleton S.I.
20	Yes	Self	$30 No				Cousin West 54th Street N York
21							
22							
23	Yes	self	50 No				Home 6809 Throop Street, Chicago Ill. Uncle Wm Baird
24	Yes	self	50 No				56 N. 6th Street Brooklyn Aunt Kate Sweeney
25	No	self	50 No				Devon Chester Co Phila Pa Friend Wm Wilson 156 Pomeroy Av Kearney N J
26							
27	No.	Self	$50 No				Brother David Baird c/o John Bruce Ga. P.O. Idaho
28	Yes	Self	$50 No				None to Baird 284 5th Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Yes	Self	— No				
30	Yes	Self	50 No				Friend Wm Hughes 116 E 79th St New York.

19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	DK	DK	None	Scotland	Dundee
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Broughty Ferry
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	DK	Brn	None	Scotland	Portobello
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Portobello
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Portobello
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Portobello
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Portobello
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Portobello
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	DK	DK	Tatto on each wrist	England	Manchester
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Brown	None	Scotland	Dalry
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	DK	DK	None	Scotland	Auchenblae
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ardgate	Scotland
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	DK	DK	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	DK	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dalry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Wadsworth Master of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1909,
at N.Y.

Geo. W. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mayor University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.)

R. J. Arthur Jr. B

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1909.

at W.H.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

B (LFg

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 16th October, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Docherty	Daniel	30		M	M	Grocer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Patrick Docherty	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Docherty	Agnes	22		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	"	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Docherty	Patrick	2		M	S	nil	no	no	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	"	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Docherty	Sarah	6 mths		F	S	nil	3-199615	8-5-40	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Minnetennay Tahan Donegal	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Maier	George	25		M	M	Chef	yes	yes	Germany	Germans	Scotland	Peebles	Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Maier	Nellie	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Peebles	Father-in-law William Paton	N.Y.	New York
7	Dryme	Mary	48		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Craigbank Possilpark Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
8	Dryme	Quintin	6		M	S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband Campbell Dryme	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Whiteford	Jeanie	25		F	M	Weaver	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	16 Craigmont Street Maryhill	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Whiteford	Bessie	24		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Whithorn	Mother Mrs Whiteford Bishopton Whithorn Scot.	N.Y.	New York
11	~~Corrigan~~	~~Ambrose~~														
12	Gillan	George	24		M	S	Iron Turner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James Gillan	N.J.	Bayonne
13	Gillan	Flora	25		F	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	16 Matheson Street Govan Scotland	N.J.	Bayonne
14	Baining	David W.B.	25		M	S	Architect	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Mother Mrs Baining Waterton Falkirk	Col	Pueblo
15	Mc Cracken	Allan	19		M	S	Woodcarver	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Allan Mc Cracken 26 Meiklewark Govan	N.Y.	New York
16	Wishart	Helena	42		F	M	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Sister Lala Bose	N.Y.	Rochester
17	Wishart	James	11		M	S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Uncle Stroat Govan	N.Y.	Rochester
18	Munro	Agnes	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	~~Son~~ Wife Father Duncan	Ill	Chicago
19	Munro	John	2		M	S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	11 Bruce Street Stirling	Ill	Chicago
20	Mc Culloch	Kate	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Mrs Thompson Mother 145 Wallace Street Falkirk	Ill	Chicago
21	Mc Culloch	James	3		M	S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk		Ill	Chicago
22	Mc Culloch	Richard	6 mths		M	S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk		Ill	Chicago
23	Mc Rae	Maggie	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Mother Mrs McRae 10 Partens Road Falkirk	Ill	Chicago
24	Mc Leod	Mary	28		F	S	Lamp Shade Painter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Archibald McLeod 34 Garturk St Crosshill	Mass	Boston
25	Bain	William	24		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Sister Mary Moffat Lochmalonn Scotland	Ill	Springfield
26	Mathieson	John	55		M	S	Sale Maker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs McGennon 2 Gardiner Place	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Andersen	Hulda	23		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs Andersen Wenersborg Sweden	N.Y.	New York
28	Stahlberg	Amanda	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	Father Edver Andersen Wenesborg Sweden	N.Y.	New York
29	Stahlberg	John	3		M	S	Nil	No	No	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Wenersborg		N.Y.	New York
30	Taylor	Robert	42		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	~~Leith~~	Bro. Wm Talbot 56 Ferry Rd Leith	Mich	Detroit

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *24th Oct*, 1909 — 8

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	Yes	1899	Philad.	Bro. Geo Rocherty 1830 Lebert St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Redish	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Donegal
2	yes	Husband	-	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	~~Ireland~~ Scotland	Glasgow
3	yes	Father	-	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	yes	Father	-	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	yes	Self	$50	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Frostenheim
6	yes	Husband	-	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brunette	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Daughter Elizabeth McLean 4447 De Kalb Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	DK	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
8	yes	Mother	-	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	DK	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1902	New York	Friend Mrs John Hughes 1412 W. 8th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Whithorn
10	Yes	self	-	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Whithorn
11																					
12	No	Self	70	No	-	-	Mrs Richmond Cooper Friend 338 Avenue H. Bayonne N. Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¾	Fresh	DK	Brown	None	Scotland	Govan
13	No	Self	-	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3¾	Fresh	D. Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Govan
14	Yes	self	50	No	-	-	Friend Louis McKenzie 68 W. 116th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Falkirk
15	yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs J Dunlop 405 Fourth Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	DK	Blk	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Husband Peter Wishart 236 State Street Rochester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Portglasgow
17	yes	Mother	-	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Mr John Munro 15642 Center Avenue Harvey Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Falkirk
19	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No		-	fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Falkirk
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Harvey	Husband Richard McCulloch 15642 Centre Avenue Harvey Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Falkirk
21	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	2	Harvey		No	No	No	No	Good	No		--	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Falkirk
22	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No		--	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Falkirk
23	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Brother 7212 Saint Laurance Avenue Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Falkirk
24	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	4 months	Boston	Mrs McKenzie Friend 66 Brooklyn St Boston Mass	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes	self	25	Yes	1907	Springfield	Brother John C. Bain 1731 South Spring St Springfield Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Carlaverock
26	No	self	50	No	-	a sailor.	Friend Jas Deacon 19 Atlantic Av Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	Mixed	Blue	None	Scotland	Ayr
27	Yes	self	50	Yes	8	New York	Sister 617 E 138th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Wenersborg
28	Yes	Self	30	Yes	2	New York	Stepbrother 617 East 138th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Wenersborg
29	Yes	Father	30	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Wenersborg
30	No	self	50	No	-	-	Cousin Walter Cameron Ballast Commerce Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or inplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1909,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the Columbia Sailing thereunto, do solemnly sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven (State whether Surgeon "belonging to" or "employed by" owners (agents), as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M. B

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1900

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

C

LFJ

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 16th October, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Brown	Sarah	35		f s	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Washington	Brother, J. Beaumont, Bonnie Bluick, Falkirk	D.C.	Washington
2	McLean	Mary	27		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, A. McEwen, 70, Prince Albert St. Glasgow	N.J.	Elizabeth Port
3	McLean	James	5	m	s	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Elizabeth Port
4	McLean	Hugh	3	m	s	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Elizabeth Port
5	McLean	Agnes	1	f	s	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Elizabeth Port
6	Boyd	Bella	18	f	s	Cook Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father, Geo. Boyd, 16 Baffin St. Dundee	N.J.	Newark
7	Graham	Archibald	45	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, Jas Graham, Ayrton Carnoyle	R.I.	Pawtucket
8	Graham	Jeanie	42	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		R.I.	Pawtucket
9	Graham	Maggie	15	f	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		R.I.	Pawtucket
10	Cameron	Crissie	11	f	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother & Mrs. Cameron, 64 Daughty, Jamieson St. Glasgow	R.I.	Pawtucket
11	Brown	Christina Married	57	f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		R.I.	Pawtucket
12	Hamilton	Esta	42	f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					R.I.	Medica
13	Hamilton	William	11	m	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					R.I.	Medica
14	Wilson	~~Alexander~~ Jas.	29	m	s	Ship Butcher	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister, C. Wilson, 3, Henrietta Pl. Scotstown	Me	Bath
15	Hunter	Alexander	23			Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgilphead	Sister, J. Hewitt, Lochgilphead	Me	Bath
16	Wilson	~~James~~ Alexr	42	m	m	Ship Butcher	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Bath		Me	Bath
17	Wilson	Eva	35	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Bath	Sister, C. Wilson, 3, Henrietta Pl. Scotstown	Me	Bath
18	Galbraith	Ellen	40	f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		Ill.	Danville
19	Galbraith	Robert	10	m	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister, J. Graham, Aunt Crayton, aunt, aunt Milngavie	Ill.	Danville
20	Galbraith	John	8	m	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		Ill.	Danville
21	Galbraith	Angus	4	m	s	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		Ill.	Danville
22	Murray	Jeanie	50	f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Auchinleck	Brother, C. Freeland, 40 Colbeck Rd., Shawlands	Calif.	Madeira
23	Murray	Jennie	28	f	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Auchinleck		Calif.	Madeira
24	Murray	Maggie	15	f	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Auchinleck		Calif.	Madeira
25	Murray	Charles	18	m	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Auchinleck		Calif.	Madeira
26	Murphy	Annie	40	f	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.	Jersey City	Mother Mrs. Murphy, 160 Claythorne St. Glasgow	N.J.	New York
27	Morrison	Annie	30	f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lennoxtown	Mother in Law J. Morrison, Aeschill St. Lennoxtown	Kan.	Delphos
28	Morrison	Jerry	6	m	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lennoxtown		Kan.	Delphos
29	Morrison	Allen	2	6	m	s	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lennoxtown	Kan.	Delphos
30	Morrison	Jas	1		m	s	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lennoxtown	Kan.	Delphos

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 24th October, 1909

10

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race or people. Price paid for passage, and whether ticket was purchased in the United States or elsewhere.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	yes	1905 Washington D.C.	Friend Mrs Ackfield 216 Kay St. Washington, D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Inverness
2	no	Self	25	yes	1908 Elizabeth	Husband A. McLean	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Stranraer
3	no	Mother	—	yes	2 Elizabeth	father 229 Erie St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	no	Mother	—	yes	2 Elizabeth	father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	no	Mother	—	no	—	father Elizabeth Port N.J. sister Mrs J. Boyd cor. 6 76th St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	yes	self	25	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Dundee
7	no	self	50	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	no	husband	—	no		Daughter S. Graham 174 Rhode Island Ave Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	dark	bro	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	no	father	—	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	bro	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	no	Grandmother	—	no		Aunt J. Brown 69 Elm St. Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	no	self	50	yes		Daughter Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Lennoxtown
12						Roche 603 Prairie St. Medica, Ill.												
13																		
14	yes	Self	50	no		Brother A. Wilson 41 Western ave. Bath, Me.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	dk	bro	none	Scotland	Greenock
15	yes	Self	50	no		Cousin A. Wilson 41 Western Ave. Bath, Me.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	fresh	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Lochwinnoch
16	yes	Self	50	yes	20 yrs Bath	Friend 41 Western ave. Bath, Me.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	fair	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Greenock
17	yes	husband	—	yes	20 yrs Bath		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Greenock
18	yes	self	50	no	Came to stay.	Husband A. Galbraith	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
19	yes	Mother	—	no		father 30 Pine St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
20	yes	Mother	—	no		father Danville, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
21	yes	Mother	—	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
22	no	Brother	40	no		Brother D. Freeland City Lovington Hdbl.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	gray	bro	none	Scotland	Auchinleck
23	no	uncle	40	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Auchinleck
24	no	uncle	—	no		Madeira Calif.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Auchinleck
25	no	uncle	—	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dark	bro	none	Scotland	Auchinleck
26	yes	self	50	yes	10 years ago	Friend born domicile 219 W 18th St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	yes	self	50	no		Husband J. H. Morrison,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	fair	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Tyrie
28	yes	Mother	—	yes		father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Cardross
29	yes	Mother	—	no		father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
30	yes	Brother	—	no		father Delphos Kan.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Alexandria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1909,
at Mly

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the Columbia, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon is employed by the owners thereof, or as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

R. J. Arthur M.B

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct. 190 5

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LF 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 16th October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brannigan	Ester	34		F W.	nil	yes	yes	U S Citizen	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Brother James Rice 10 Wardrop Street Paisley	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Hazzlett	Annie	33		F M Housewife	yes	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father W W Hamilton Main & Thorny bank Glasgow	Pa	Freedom
3	Hazzlett	Annie	4		F S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Freedom
4	Crawford	Lizzie	28		F S Dressmaker	yes	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Mother Mrs John Crawford 3 Harriet St Rutherglen	N.J	Paterson
5	Brown	Robert	34		M S Ale Lager	yes	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Lizzie Brown 24 Campsie down Street Glasgow	N.Y	New York
6	Hunter	John	21		M S Miner	yes	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Mother Mrs Watts 82 Mc Neil St Larkhall	Kans	Albia
7	Sharp	Walter	25		M S Potter	yes	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father Mr Robt Sharp 7 Armour St Kilmarnock	Inda	Gary
8	Watson	Winifred	23		F S	nil	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	U S A	Buffalo			NY	Buffalo
9	Kelly	William	28		M S Steel Temperer	yes	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Charles Kelly 10 Sydney Street Glasgow.	N.Y	Brooklyn
10	Mason	Kate	45		F M Housewife	yes	yes		U S Citizen	U S A	South Norfolk			Conn	South Norfolk
11	Moore	Walter	29		M S Draughtsman	yes	yes		Scotland	Scotch	California	San Francisco	Mother Mrs Moore 346 St Georges Pl Glasgow	Cal	San Francisco
12	Purcell 313 227 11/6/11	Agnes	32		F M.	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotland	USA	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
13	Purcell	Netta	11		F S	nil	yes	yes	USA born	USA					
14	Purcell	Alice	3		F S	nil	no	no	USA born	USA					
15	Gemmell	Jane	30		F M Housewife	yes	yes		Scotland	Scotch	U. S. A	New Jersey			
16	Gemmell	Malcolm	6		M S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	U. S. A	New Jersey			
17	Gemmell	James	4		M S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	U. S. A	New Jersey			
18	Gemmell	Lizzie	2		F S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	U. S. A	New Jersey			
19	Learmond	Andrew	31		M M Hatter	yes	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Sister Mrs G Stark 10 Canfield Street Locha Dundee	N.J	Jersey City
20	Learmond	Sarah wife	33		F M Housewife	yes	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Sister Mrs O'Neil Fall River Mass	N.J	New Jersey
21	Learmond	Robert	7		M S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline		N.J	New Jersey
22	Crawford	Margaret	60		F W. Housekeeper	yes	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Ill	Chicago
23	Smith	Mary E.	29		F S Domestic	yes	yes		Ireland	Irish	U S A	Fall River		Mass	Fall River
24	~~Lewis~~	~~Jessie~~													
25	Baker	Fanny	22		F M Housemaid	yes	yes		Scotland	~~Hebrew~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~ New York	Mother Barman 44 W. Adam Street Edenburgh	NY	New York
26	Kinnock	Robert	23		M S Carpenter	yes	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father William Kemp 16 Barnwell Street Govan	Mass	~~Boston~~ Quincy
27	Anderson	Isabella	26		F M	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U S A	Buffalo	Mother Geo A Walker. Knowe Cottage Corkerhill	NY	Buffalo
28	Mc Laughlin	Mary	26		F M Housewife	yes	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kingseat	Mother Mrs Gibbons Kingseat Fife	Ill	Gillespie
29	Mc Laughlin	John child	2		M S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kingseat	Grandmother	Ill	Gillespie
30	Glencross	George W.	24		M S Die-Sinker	yes	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Steffes	Mother Mrs Glencross Steffe Close Glasgow	R.I	Pawtucket

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th October, 1907

12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self					Home 1824 North 2nd Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	Yes	Self	50	No			Husband Jas Haslett Freedom Beaver Co Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Scotland	Johnstone
3	Yes	Mother	/	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Thorneliebank
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother 38 Belmont Avenue Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dk	Dk B	Dk B.	None	Scotland	Rutherglen
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Lizzie Young 317 W. 28th Street N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Willie Hunter Norway Monroe Co Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton
7	No	Self	$45	No			Brother Robt Wallace Sharp 765 Pennsylvania Ave Gary Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	DB	Gray	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
8							Home 343 Humboldt Park Buffalo NY														
9	Yes	Brother	$34	No			Brother Charles Reilly 319 Fulton Street Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10							Home 154 Latch Place South Norfolk Conn														
11	No	Self	$50	Yes	4yrs	San Francisco	Home Mill Valley Marine Co Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	No	Self	50	Yes	13	Chicago	Home 6242 Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Mixed	Hzl	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13																					
14																					
15	Yes	Self		No			Husband J Gemmell 147 Monticello Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Dk	None	Scotland	Port Glasgow
16	Yes	Mother	$50	Yes				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Mother	Yes	$90	7	Ireland		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Guardian	Yes	No			Friend Mr Andrew Dunsk Hanket Street Newark N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brn	Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	Self	$50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Hawick
20	Yes	Husband	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Hawick
21	Yes	Father	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Denfermline
22	Yes	Son Dr. Crawford Chicago Ill	10	No			Son Dr. J. H. Crawford Harvard Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Gray	None	Scotland	Stonehaven
23	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	15 years	Fall River	Sister Mrs Orait 62 Pickle St Fall River	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24																					
25	Yes	Husband	$30	Yes	3	Boston	Husband C/o Blackmore 107 East 103rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Scotland	Edenbargy
26	Yes	Self	$60	No			Brother Duncan Dunnock 557 Broadway Lucy Mayo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Govan
27	No	Self	50	Yes	2	Buffalo	Home C/o Astoria St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Strongray
28	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband D. M. McLaughlin Box 391 Macomber Co Chatsworth Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Kingseat
29	Yes	Father	—	No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kingseat
30	No	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-Law Alexander Dow 237 Mineral Street Newport Kentucky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Appendix Scar	Scotland	Maxwelltown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. H. Wadsworth, Master, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1909

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the Columbia Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Manitoba University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct. 1909

at N.Y.

Leo O'Leary

Immigration Officer.

13

D—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LTG

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 16th October, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ross	William	24		M	S	Grocer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father Thomas Ross 14 Rickton St. Riccarton Kilmarnock	Pa	Rankin
2	Ross	Andrew	4		M	S	nil.	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock		Pa	Rankin
3	Morton	Christina	51		F	S	nil.	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Sister Jeanie Morton Avenue Place Alexandria	N.J.	Fairmont
4	~~Wright~~	~~Catherine~~														
5	~~Wright~~	~~Ina~~														
6	Orr	Annie	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Father Jas Orr Townhead Kilbirnie	Pa	Elizabeth
7	Mc Naughton	William	24		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father Donald McNaughton 7 Burnside Terrace Dumbarton	N.Y.	Palmer Falls
8	Kinlock	Elizabeth	30		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father William Colquhoun 5 Afton Place Dumbarton	N.Y.	Palmer Falls
9	Kinlock	John	4		M	S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton		N.Y.	Palmer Falls
10	Goldie	Margaret	54		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lennoxtown	Niece Mrs Brown Melbourne Place Lennoxtown	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	York	Henry	14		M	S	nil	yes	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.			N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Roch	Robert	15		M	S	nil	yes	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Robertson	Kate	28		F	S	Shop assist	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Charles Robertson Howard St. Govan Glasgow	N.Y.	Red Hook
14	Livingstone	Mary	25		F	S	Shopwoman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Duncan Livingstone 273 Parliamentary Rd. Glasgow	Cal	Los Angeles
15	Livingstone	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Shop	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Cal	Los Angeles
16	Gourie	Annie	35		F	S	Lady's maid	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Gourie 2 Matine Mother Villas Leven Fifeshire	N.Y.	New York
17	Gunn	William	25		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wick	Father Alexander Gunn 22 Mr Robert St Wick Mother Wallenwig Shetland	Cal	Los Angeles
18	~~Aaron~~ Ahlinen	Johan R	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finish	Finland	Alavieren Lapphuopeketa	Father Karl A. Nurmi Turku Wife Ida Alexandria Helsingfors Pyhimaki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	~~Isaac~~ Nurmi	Karlo J.	27		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finish	Finland			N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	~~Isaac~~ Telminen	August V.	43		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finish	Finland	Kuhmaki		N.Y.	Granville
21	Auchterstone	Ina	45		F	S	Domestic	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Mrs Auchenbrain 23 Gladstone St Leven	N.Y.	New York
22	Allan	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edenburgh	Mother Mrs Allan 125 Morrison Street Edenburgh	Mass	Boston
23	Andrew	William	40		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuonethan	Mother Mrs Andrew Capitol Land Neumains	O	Mineral City
24	Bryden	Russell	21		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Bryden 38 Warwick Rd Glasgow	Ny	New York
25	Black	Janet	28		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Newmains	Father Walter Mecklyon	Ohio	Mineral City
26	Black	Martha	4		F	S	nil	nil	nil	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Newmains	Deddonville Newmains	Ohio	Mineral City
27	Blyth	Hannah	22		F	S	Weaver	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister Mrs Guire 15 Comline Street Newburgh Fife Scotland	N.J.	Patterson
28	Blyth	Helen	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		N.J.	Patterson
29	Brown	Annie	24		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Mrs Annie Brown (Mother) 10 Emma St Hamilton	Pa	Turtle Creek
30	Bradley	Frances	28		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Dooley Parkhill Cottage Dalmuir Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *24th October*, 1909

14

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25	no			Uncle Andrew Ross 52 North Holland Rd Harrisburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
2	no	Father	20				Pennsylvania	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
3	no	Self	$50	no			Sister Maggie Mathieson Corner of Grand & Elm Avenue	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dk	Brown	None	Scotland	Ardrie
4																					
5																					
6	no	self	20	no			Brother Jno Orr 205 5th St Elizabethport NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	fair	Dark	grey	none	Scotland	Kilbirnie
7	yes	Self	$25	no			Brothers in Law: William Rimlock Jo William Lessey Palmer Falls, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	yes	Self	$25	no			Husband William Rimlock Jo William Livsey Palmer Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
9	yes	Mother	30				New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
10	yes	Self	40	yes	1902	New York	Friend Mrs Gallacher 644 Humboldt St Greenpoint NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Ardrie
11		Born in U.S.A.					Friend Mrs Gallacher 644 Humboldt Street Greenpoint. New York														
12		Born in U.S.A.																			
13	no	self	30	no			Cousin Anne Travanagh Red Hook. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Linwood
14	yes	Self	2	no			Sister Jessie Livingstone	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	~~Fair~~ Dk	~~blue~~ Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	yes	Self	50	yes			150 West 33rd St. Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	yes	Self	40	yes			Friend Mrs Waugh 541 East 153rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	ash	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
17	yes	Self	60	no			Friend Jessie Livingstone 150 West 33rd St. Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Wick
18	Yes	Self	$200	no			Friend Johanna Myhrop 2065 86th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Abainen	Finland
19	Yes	Self	$125	no			New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	DK	Blue	None	Finland	Maromaki
20	Yes	Self	$120	no			Sister Andersa 365 Penfield Pl Evergreen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Finland	Pilora. F. D.
21	yes	Self	$50	yes	3 years	Cleveland Ohio	Sister Mrs John Campbell 34 Clinton Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Fife
22	yes	Self	$25	no		New York	Friend Mrs Dan Greene Husband Colonel Gen. Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
23	yes	self	25	no			Bro-in-Law. John Wright Minerva	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Carrondra
24	yes	self	50	no			Friend Mrs Watson 256 W 50th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
25	yes	Self	$50	yes			Husband William Black c/o Mrs Coutts 183 Mineral St Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	Newmains
26	yes	Mother	No				Father William Black c/o Mrs Coutts 183 Mineral St Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Newmains
27	no	Self	$50	yes	2 yrs	Paterson	Brother ~~Brother~~ Andrew Blythe 165 No 8th Street Paterson N.J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
28	no	Self	$50	no	21 yrs	Paterson	Brother Andrew Blythe 165 No 8th Street Patterson N.J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
29	Yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Mrs Dobbie Carlisle Erie Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Glenelg
30	yes	Self	$50	no			Uncle Dennis Bradley 833 June Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Ruddy	Blue	None	Ireland	Donegal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Wadsworth, Master, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the Columbia Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M. B

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1909

at Ns

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

F LFJ

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

P. S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 16th October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Lizzie J.	18		f s	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Blairgowrie	Father Jno. Brown Craighall, Blairgowrie	Ill.	Chicago
2	Baird	Thomas	30		m m	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Aliquippa	Father A. Baird,	Pa.	Aliquippa
3	Baird	Mary	31		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Aliquippa	71, Clerk St.	Pa.	Aliquippa
4	Baird	William	22		m s	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Loanhead	Loanhead	Pa.	Aliquippa
5	Campbell	James C. C.	28		m m	Moulder	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Jayport	wife 41, Nelson St. J. Campbell Jayport Chalmers	N.J.	New Brunswick
6	Chalmers	Mary S	35		f s	Laundress	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehaven	Ulric Crescent, Stonehaven	Ill.	Chicago
7	Crawford	Agnes	28		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father R. McPherson,	N.Y.	New York
8	Crawford	Peggy	6		f s	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	124, Nelson St.	N.Y.	New York
9	Crawford	Nellie	6		f s	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.Y.	New York
10	Crawford	Thomas	3		m s	Wife	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.Y.	New York
11	Christie	Elizabeth	22		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father A. Christie Largs 6, Castle Sq. Stonehaven	N.Y.	New York
12	Clark	Maggie	25		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father Arch. Muir Nethercraigo Paisley	N.Y.	New York
13	Clark	Dougald	6	mos	m s	Wife	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Gfather	N.Y.	New York
14	Coull	Margaret-	63		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Cit.					N.J.	East Orange
15	Coull	Jessie	30				U.S. Born		U.S.A.					N.J.	East Orange
16	Coull	Mary	28				U.S. Born		U.S.A.					N.J.	East Orange
17	Dunlop	John	60		m m	Foreman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					Pa.	Pricevale
18	Davidson	Lizzie P.	25		f s	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister 21, Heuchan St. K. Ogilvie Dundee	N.Y.	New York
19	Dodds	Jeanie	36		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Mother Margt Gordon	Mass.	Fall River
20	Dodds	Samuel	15		m s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Pt Glasgow		Mass.	Fall River
21	Dodds	Margaret-	12		f s	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Pt Glasgow	72, Ann St.	Mass.	Fall River
22	Dodds	Sarah	9		f s	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Pt Glasgow		Mass.	Fall River
23	Dodds	Jeanie	6		f s	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Pt Glasgow		Mass.	Fall River
24	Eddington	Margaret-	48		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgerry	Father Alex. Blair 142 Main St. Lochgerry	Mont.	Belleville
25	Fletcher	Ada C.	20		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Robert Fletcher 13 Degsart Rd., Aberdeen	N.J.	Paterson
26	Ferries	Robert	29		m s	Butler	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother E. Ferries 13, Charles St. Forfar	N.J.	New York
27	Gauld	Helen R.	34		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father A. Gauld 37 Albert St. Aberdeen	Minn.	St Paul
28	Gray	William	28		m s	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Washington	Father Daniel Gray Whiterake Bankie Greet. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
29	Graham	Agnes.	31		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Mexico	Durango	Harry Marshall	Ill.	Newark
30	Graham	John	6		m s	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born				Brechin Paisley	N.J.	Newark

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List F

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 24th October, 1909

11—1118

16 A

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	$35	no			Uncle A. Owens 6230 Ashland Ave. Chicago, Ill.
2	no	self	$100	Yes	5	Aliquippa	home
3	no	husband	$40	Yes	5	Aliquippa	
4	no	self	$50	no			Bro. Aliquippa, Pa.
5	no	self	$35	no			friend J. Low 151 Jersey Ave. New Brunswick, N.J.
6	yes	self	$80	Yes	1909	Chicago	Sister, Owens 6230 Ashland Ave. Chicago, Ill.
7	yes	self	$50	no			
8	yes	Brother	$17	no			Husband, M. Crawford,
9	yes	Brother	—	no			father 267 W 22 St.
10	yes	Brother	$40	no			father
11	yes	self	$30	no			father New York
12	yes	self	$50	no			Sister, Mrs. B. Whittock 268 W 52 St. New York
13	yes	Brother	$14	no			Husband D. Clark, 413, W 19 St.
14							father New York
15							home
16							
17							
18	yes	self	$25	no			Brother A. Dawson Pricevale, Pa.
19	yes	self	$25	no			210 E 38 St. New York
20	yes	Brother	—	no			Husband J. Dodds
21	yes	Brother	—	no			father 43, Davis St.
22	yes	Brother	—	no			father Fall River Mass.
23	yes	Brother	—	no			father
24	yes	self	$50	no			Husband Robt. Edmunston 90 E. Lingan 83rd St. Bellevue, Mont.
25	no	self	$20	no			Sister H. de Cotte 272 W 7th St. Paterson, N.J.
26	no	self	$25	Yes	1904	New York	Cousin John Glarrock 516 - 3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	no	self	$30	no			Brother C. Gaulter 749 Simmit Ave St. Paul, Minn.
28	yes	self	$50	Yes	1908	New York	Sister Geo. Lawson 940 8th Ave. New York
29	no	self	$50	Yes	1908	New York	Home Velardena Mexico
30	no	Mother	U.S.Born				

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, or by the payment of any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Tarland
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dk	dk	Brown	none	Scotland	Strathaven
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	red	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Gayport
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	bro	grey	none	Scotland	Strathaven
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dk	blk	bro	none	Scotland	Paisley
no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dk	bro	dk	none	Scotland	Paisley
no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dk	bro	dk	none	Scotland	Paisley
no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dk	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Paisley
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	bro	grey	none	Scotland	Strathaven
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fresh	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	bro	hazel	none	Scotland	Dundee
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Edinburg
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	ark	bro	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	ark	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Forfar
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dk	bro	blue	Anchor on left hand	Scotland	Leith
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. H. Wadsworth, Master, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1902,
at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the Columbia Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner," as the case may be.)

17

R J Arthur M.D

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnjak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 2

G LFJ

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow (via Moville) 16th October, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hutcheon	Allan	29		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Mr Wm Hutcheon 42 Market St, Bredisholm	Miss	Gloster
2	Hamilton	George S	23		M S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Mr William Hamilton Father, Burnside Place, Larkhall	New	Boston
3	Hall	Andrew L.	34		M M	Mold Mfgr	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	wife Mrs Hall, 7 Elm Place, Aberdeen	Pa	Wilkesbarre
4	Hutton	Kate	22	7	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochwinnoch	Mother Mrs Hutton, Calder St, Lochwinnoch	Ills	Park Ridge
5	Horne	Duncan	45		M	Carter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	New York
6	Horne	Rebecca	43		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	New York
7	Horne	Maggie	23		S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Fleming 9 St. Florence	N.J.	New York
8	Horne	Annie	21		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	New York
9	Horne	Jeanie	16		S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	New York
10	Horne	Rebecca	11		S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	New York
11	Horne	Georgina	6		S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	New York
12	Horne	Duncan	6		S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	New York
13	Hunter	William	32		M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father W. Hunter 19 Elderslie St, Johnstone	N.Y.	Yonkers
14	Harrison	Joseph	24		M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father W. Harrison, 19 Elderslie St, Johnstone	R.I.	Pawtucket
15	Harrison	William	28		M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Johnstone		R.I.	Pawtucket
16	~~Duplicate~~	~~James S.G.~~													
17	Johnston	Andrew H.	22		M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Motherwell	Father William Johnston Weir Bldg, Camp St; Motherwell	R.I.	Pawtucket
18	Jackson	Arthur J.	16		S	Golf Club Maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Ronald Jackson 294 Dundas St. Edinburgh	Okla	Oklahoma City
19	Jenkins	James	24		M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	James Jenkins 22 Ranoch St. Johnstone	Mass	Boston
20	Jorgeson	Harriet-	31		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Father Mr Rennie 33 Bridge St, Leith	N.Y.	New York
21	Johnston	Jemima N.	44		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Brother Robin	N.Y.	Newburgh
22	Johnston	Maggie	21		S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Andrew St. Union Dalbeattie	N.Y.	Newburgh
23	Johnston	Jessie	13		S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen					N.Y.	Newburgh
24	Johnston	Andrew	4		S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries		N.Y.	Newburgh
25	Kerr	James	24		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	West-Calder	wife Mrs Kerr Thomson Bldgs West-Calder	Pa	Dunlo
26	Kerr	John	22		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	West-Calder	wife Mrs Kerr Union St. West-Calder	Pa	Dunlo
27	Keyworth	Georgina	25		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Whitley Bay	Daughter Bettie Jeffrey	Utah	Salt Lake City
28	Keyworth	Doris	6		S	Nil	No	No	Britain	English	England	Whitley Bay	46 Redbourne Ave; Finchley London N.	Utah	Salt Lake City
29	Keyworth	Constance	4		S	Nil	No	No	Britain	English	England	Whitley Bay		Utah	Salt Lake City
30	Kennedy	Margaret A.	25		S	Jute Sorter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs Kennedy 88 Annfield Rd	N.Y.	New York

2-727859-5/10/40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *24th* October, 1909. — 18

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specially inquired of by Inspector.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	9 G Cooley	Brother Robert Hutcheson R.F.D. No 2 Gloster Miss.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	fair	brown brown	None	Scotland	Brechin
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906	8 Boston	Friend David Murdock 335 Somerset Ave; Taunton Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	fair	aub. blue	None	Scotland	Stonehouse
3	No	Self	$25	Yes	1907	Wellesboro	George Antherside Ave; Wilkesbarre Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Sallow	Dk hazel	Scar on right-hand	Scotland	Longside
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Lizzie King Park Ridge Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	fair	brown grey	None	Scotland	Leith
5	Yes	Self	$100	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	fair	brown blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Self	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	pale	Dk Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Self	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	pale	Dk Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Yes	Parents	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	pale	Dk Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	Parents	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	pale	Dk Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Parents	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No		pale	Dk Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Yes	Parents	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No		pale	Dk Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	Parents	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No		pale	Dk D	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	No	Self	$25	No			Brother in Law David Stevenston 3 Van Courtland Park Ave Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Dk	Dk grey	None	Scotland	Johnstone
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother John Harrison 124 Samuel Ave: Pawtucket R.Is.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	fair	brown brown	None	Scotland	Johnstone
15	Yes	Self	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	fair	Dk blue	None	England	Carlisle
16																			
17	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend John Peggoah 61 Centre St: Pawtucket R.Is.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	fresh	brown blue	Tattooed on right hand	England	Carlisle
18	Yes	Father	$25	No			Stepbrother Leslie G.A. Brownlee Lake View Country Golf Club Oklahoma City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	Dk	Dk Dk	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
19	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend John Harrison 124 Samuel Ave: Pawtucket R.Is.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Johnstone
20	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband Mr Jorgeson Co Wilks 105 Wagner St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	fair	fair grey	None	Scotland	Leith
21	No	Self	$25	Yes	1907	Chester	Husband James H. Johnston Renwick St: Newburgh N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	fair	Dk Dk	None	Scotland	Dalbeattie
22	No	Mother	—	Yes	2½ yrs	Chester		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Dalbeattie
23	No	Mother	—	Born	Chester	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No						
24	No	Mother	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No		fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Dumfries
25	Yes	Self	$100	No			Mr John Jackson Dunlo Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dk	Dk grey	None	Scotland	West Calder
26	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend John Jackson Dunlo. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	fair	fair grey	None	Scotland	West Calder
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband Mr Keyworth 658 East 3rd South St. Salt Lake City. Utah.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	fresh	Dk grey	None	~~Scotland~~ England	London
28	Yes	Father	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No		fair	brown blue	None	~~Scotland~~ England	Newcastle
29	Yes	Father	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No		fair	brown blue	None	~~Scotland~~ England	Newcastle
30	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Mrs J Skinner 398 East 20th St, Bedford Park Bronx	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Dundee

Daughter
Mrs Cameron
113 North State St
New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wadsworth

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1907,

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the Columbia, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ... as the case may be.)

R. J. Arthur M. D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1900

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

19

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 16th October, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	~~Jeffrey~~	~~F~~													
2	Jeffrey	Florence D	11	7/5	Fe		Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Whitley Bay	Aunt Nellie Jeffrey, 46 Redbourne Ave Finchley London N.	Utah	Salt Lake City
3	Kelso	Charles	64	M	Furniture Dealer		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	~~Scotland~~ England	Gateshead	Dr. Daughter Mrs Leish 37	Mo	St Louis
4	Kelly	Leigh	17	M	S		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mother Mrs Mary Kelly West Burn St, Greenock 30	Ill	Chicago
5	Lyons	Thomas	60	M	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Calaber Rd. Barrhead.	Ill	Chicago
6	Lyons	Wallace	19	M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lochwinnoch	wife Grace Lyons,	Ill	New York
7	Lorn	John	26	M	S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Lochwinnoch	Ill	New York
8	Livingston	Robert	36	M	M	Sawyer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	father J Lorn 12 Garnerton St. Kelkirk	Ill	New York
9	Livingston	Jean	33	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	father R. Livingston 28. Lit Mollaeb St Greenock	Pa	Morrisville
10	Laurie	Mary	24	F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt 26, Albert St. Milroy	Pa	Morrisville
11	Moffat	John N.	26	M	S	Postman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	father Jno. Moffat 149, North Rd. Bellshill	NY	New York
12	Millar	James	26	M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Brother-in-law J. Murray 20, Brucefield St. Dunfermline	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Millar	Agnes	30	F	Wife	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Brother	Ill	New York
14	~~Jno~~	~~Dept~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~				Ill	New York
15	Melville	John	55	M	S	Mil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
16	Matthews	Robertson	48											Kan.	Sylvia
17	~~Jersey~~	Lizzie													
18	~~Henry~~														
19	Martin	James	45	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Jersey City	wife J. Martin 273. Hillhouse, Dundee	NJ	Jersey City
20	Muir	John	34	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	wife Mrs. J. Muir 163. Sotheran Cottages, Stirling	O.	Cleveland
21	Muir	Samuel	25	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	father S. Muir 163. Sotheran Cottages, Stirling	O.	Cleveland
22	Maguire	Susan	26	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Greenock	Doctor W. Williamson 9 Prospect Cliffs St. Greenock	R.	Norristown
23	Mackie	Christina	28	F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	father Geo. Mackie 10 Stephen Pl. Aberdeen	NJ	Paterson
24	Mackie	William	26	M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother Mary Mackie 61. Great Western Rd. Aberdeen	NY	Poughkeepsie
25	Mackie	Mary	23	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		NY	Poughkeepsie
26	Mackenzie	Helen A	28	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Portessie	mother Mr. M'Cargie 20, Craig Elva Portessie	Ill	Chicago
27	Mc Fee	Mary	29	F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Mother Mr. Magee 340 Blackness Rd. Dundee	NJ	Jersey City
28	Mc Neill	John	27	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	W. Calder	Brother Mr. Neills 46. Norlegh St. West Calder	Pa	Dunlo
29	Mc Clew	David	19	M	S	Mil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glenluce	father D. Mathews Main St. Glenluce	Wyo	Buckman
30	Mc Clew	Janet	21	F	S	Mil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glenluce	father Glenluce	Wyo	Buckman

Removed Feb

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *24th* October, 1909. - 20

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	Yes	Mother	No				Self; Walter R. Heyworth, 658 East 3rd South St. Salt Lake City, Utah. Home 4769 Ladue St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	Well developed	Blue	5	8½	fair	grey	blue	None	Scotland	Newcastle
3	No	Self	$10				Brother John Kelly 16 Eldridge Court Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	grey	blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Son Thos. Lyons, Brother 2, E. 64 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Barrhead.
5	Yes	Self	$50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	grey	blue	None	Scotland	Girvan
6	Yes	Father	$50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark	brn	None	Scotland	Lanark
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1905	N.Y.	Home 1191 Bedford Av. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Falkirk
8	No	Self	$50	No			Friend Jas. Craig P.O. Box 72. Morrisville, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	blk	blue	None	Scotland	Brannock
9	No	Husband	$40					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fresh	blk	brn	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
10	No	Self	$50	Yes	1905	N.Y.	Friend James Scobb 156 W. 56 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Carlisten
11	Yes	Self	$20	No			Friend Jno. Nash Carlisle St. cor. 21 St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brn	blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton
12	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Friend Jas. Hunter, 263 W. 15 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Renfrew
13	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	1907	N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	blk	blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
14		~~Self~~	~~$50~~					~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~brn~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
15							Friends Mr. & Mrs. Jno. Kellogg Sylvia, Kansas												
16																			
17																			
18																			
19	No	Self	$50	No	1908		Visiting Mr. & Mrs. Duncan 15 Randolph St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Blairgowrie
20	No	Self	$30	No	1905	Penn.	Cousin M. Russell 5112 Superior Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brn	blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie
21	No	Self	$70	No			Cousin D. Caggero 606 Walnut St. Norristown, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brn	blue	None	Scotland	Ayr
22	No	Self	$25	No	1905	Phila.	Cousin Geo. Bissett 3rd Friend Wm. St. Patterson, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	brn	blue	None	Scotland	Cramond
23	No	Self	$25	No			Friends John Stross 14 Dean Place. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brn	grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
24	No	Self	$50	Yes	1907	Poughkeepsie		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
25	No	Husband	$ No				Intended John Smith 539 W. Western Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brn	brn	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
26	No	Self	$50	No			Brother R. McFee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	blue	None	Scotland	Portcoch
27	No	Self	$25	Yes	1907	N.J.	336 Old Bergen Rd. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	dark	brn	None	Scotland	Dundee
28	Yes	Self	$70	No			Friends Jas. Jackson Dunlo, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	blk	grey	None	Scotland	Newmains
29	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother in law William Logan Lone Bear, Buchanan, Wyo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Ellon
30	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Ellon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. H. Wadsworth, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said ~~Lists or~~ Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1907,
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the Columbia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "otherwise," as the case may be.)

R J Arthur M.B.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1900

at Yuk

Immigration Officer.

21

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LF 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 H S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 16th October, 1909.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McPherson	Archibald	32		M s	Salesman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister in law J. McAlliney	Pa	Philadelphia
2	McPherson	Rachael	29		F w	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Croft-park Cottage	Pa	Philadelphia
3	McPherson	Annie	6		F c	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Uddingston	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Nicol	Elizabell B.	31		F m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father Jas. Lang,	Ill.	Rollo
5	Nicol	Annie C	4		F c	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Gfather 30, Well St.	Ill	Rollo
6	Nicol	James W.	2		M c	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		Ill.	Rollo
2/19503-B 5/12/32 7	O'Hagan	Nellie	29		F s	Dairy maid	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend 18, Carnwadric Rd. Paisley Hawthorn Glasgow	Ill.	Rollo
8	~~Do~~	Annie													
9	Pryde	William G.	30		M m	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Largowan	Wife 96 North St. Pryde Darvel	W Va	Rock Spring
10	~~Paul~~	~~Jessie~~	29		~~F w~~	~~Dressmaker~~	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	~~Hamilton~~	~~Mother 2 Cleghorn Lane Glasgow~~	~~Wash~~	~~Rock Spring~~
11	Peacock	Janet	27		F m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Brother J. Fleming 12 Threap St. Paisley	Pa	Prafford
12	Peacock	Barbara	26		F s	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		Pa	Prafford
13	Pirrie	Annie	37		F w	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	St. Andrews	Aunt 28 Market St. St. Andrews	NY	Mt. Vernon
14	Pirrie	Helen	5		F c	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	St. Andrews		NY	Mt. Vernon
15	Paterson	Alexander T.	35		M s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	Brother 96 Cadzow St. Glasgow	O.	Sprewood
16	Paul	William	26		M s	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Keith	Father Auchorhouse Keith	Ore.	Portland
17	Paterson	Robert J.	38		M m	Salesman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife 60 Edinburgh Rd. Glasgow	NH	Deaverson
18	Rodger	Charles G.	29		M s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father 39 Lynedoch St. Greenock	Va	Newport News
19	Robertson	Margaret J.	35		F m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father 5 Alma St. Motherwell	Wis	New Yorkers
20	Lemmon	Mary	28		F m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Blair Bank Kreaker	Wash	West Falls
21	Ramsay	Jessie	27		F w	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Elizabeth	Father R. Gay	Nj	Elizabeth
22	Ramsay	Catherine	6		F c	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born					Nj	Elizabeth
23	Ramsay	Samuel	4		M c	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born				St. Monas Isle	Nj	Elizabeth
24	Richardson	Alexander	24		M s	Fitter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father A. Richardson 68, Hillhead St. Springburn	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Robertson	Elizabeth	29		F s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Kenia	Uncle Mrs. Simpson Dunalastair Cott. Aberfeldy Perth	O.	Kenia
26	Shepherd	Elsie	26		F m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Wilkinsburg	Brother Mrs. Grant	Pa	Wilkinsburg
27	Shepherd	Ernest	3		M c	Nil	No	No	U.S. Born		U.S.A.	Wilkinsburg	Brother 20, Park St.	Pa	Wilkinsburg
28	Shepherd	Arthur		9 mos	M c	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Brother Arbroath	Pa	Wilkinsburg
29	Robertson	Margaret	27		F s	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Buckhaven	Father A. Robertson 24 Randolph A. Buckhaven	Wash	Spokane
30	Sherman	Mary	29		F m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister W. Hudson, 45 Restalrig Rd. Leith	Md.	Annapolis

26 3/5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 24th October, 1909.

22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	-	-	Sister A. Horton, 919 So. 22nd St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland Inverness.
2	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland Tyrone
3	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
4	Yes	Self	$20	No			Husband W. B. Hurll	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland Pt. Glasgow
5	Yes	Mother	-	No			father Robb,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland Greenock
6	Yes	Mother	-	No			Sister Ogle Co. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland Greenock
7	No	Self	$20	No			Uncle Jas. O'Hagan 30 William Lane, Port Glasgow	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	blue	gray	None	Scotland Glasgow
8																				
9	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother Geo. Bryde, Rock Island, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland Largoward
10	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	~~1909~~		~~Brother Alexander Bain, Dundee~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland Glasgow~~
11	No	Self	$25	No			Husband A. Babcock,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	Auburn	grey	None	Scotland Paisley
12	No	Mother	-	No			Father Trafford, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	fair	grey	None	Scotland Paisley
13	Yes	Self	$50	No			Husband J. Price 31, Steuben Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland Dumbarton
14	Yes	Mother	~~No~~	No			Father J. Barrowman	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland Dumbarton
15	Yes	Self	$5	No			Sister 235, 116th Rd. Lakewood, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None	Scotland Elgin
16	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother R. Paul, Portland, Oreg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark	gray	Mark on nose & left eye	Scotland Forfar
17	Yes	Self	$30	No			Uncle A. Paterson Dawson, N.W.T.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
18	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother J. Rodger 318, 45th St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Sallow	blk	grey	None	Scotland Cramock
19	No	Self	$50	No			Husband B. Robertson 69 Jerome St. Yonkers, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	gray	None	Scotland Rosebank
20	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband A. Bryan, Great Falls, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland Aberdeen
21	No	Self	$10	Yes	1909	Glasgow	Uncle 580, Adams Ave. Elizabeth, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland St. Monans
22	No	Mother	-	U.S. Born																
23	No	Mother	-	U.S. Born																
24	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend J. Sangster 1516 Pearl St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland Alyth
25	~~Yes~~	Self	$30	Yes	1906	Canada	Sister Mrs. Lindsay West 2nd St. Ottawa, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fresh	dark	dark	None	Scotland Alyth
26	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906	Winnipeg	Husband E. Shepherd, 1311, North Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland Arbroath
27	Yes	Mother	-	U.S. Born																
28	Yes	Mother	-	No			Father Wilkinsburg, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Scotland Arbroath
29	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin D. Mitchell 1614 Ulysses St. Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland Buckhaven
30	No	Self	$15	No			Husband Ed. Sherman Calvert & Clay, Annapolis, Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland Leith

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1902,
at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the Columbia, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners this trip," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1900

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

J LFG

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 16th October, 1909.

12

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stott	James	26	7m	S	Black Smith	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Garden	Father	Jas Stott Glasgow	N.D.	Garden
2	~~Smith~~	~~Annie~~	~~20~~	~~1~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~England Berwick~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Montana~~	~~Farmers St. Glasgow~~		
3	Simpson	Agnes	29		S	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Rutherford	father	A. Simpson	N.J.	Rutherford
4	Simpson	Agnes	25		S	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Very Good Friend	Miss Jessie Kinnaird Cathcart Terrace Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
5	Whitton	Alexander L.	39		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Leslie	Mother	R. Whitton, Parliament Square Kinglassie	N.J.	Kearney
6	Whitton	Margaret	39		M	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Leslie			N.J.	Kearney
7	Walkinshaw	Mary	52		M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Walkinshaw	Ella	11		S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born						N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Watson	James W.	50		M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Saltport	wife	M. Watson 40, Cavegate, Saltport	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Wilkie	Maggie	29		M	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Riccarton	Father	Jas Templeton 23, Hartford Riccarton	Ind.	Vicksburg
11	Wilkie	Roger	4		S	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Riccarton			Ind.	Vicksburg
12	Wilkie	Jeanie	2		S	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Riccarton			Ind.	Vicksburg
13	Welsh	John	43		M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Vicksburg	Brother	John Welsh Main St. Aughinleck	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Wilson	Joseph	22		S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father	J. Wilson 14, Logie Green Rd. Edinburgh	N.J.	Newark
15	White	Elizabeth	41		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Sister	Mrs Lock 30 Gilmour St. Glasgow	N.Y.	Ryack
16	White	Agnes	11		S	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York			N.Y.	Ryack
17	White	Jeanie	9		S	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York			N.Y.	Ryack
18	White	Nathaniel	7		M	Nil	No	No	~~British~~	~~U.S. Born~~					N.Y.	Ryack
19	Winton	Bella	25		S	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Brother	J. Winton 68 Hebert St. Arbroath	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Wilson	Mary L.	44		S	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Prestwick	Brother	G. B. Wilson 44 St. Vincent St. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
21	Whyte	Elizabeth	28		S	Shop Keeper	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Wm Whyte Ullapool Rosshire 19 Carnoustie Gardens Glasgow	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Wright	Mary	36		M	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Nairnaire	Mother	Mrs Anderson Watts Land Grandmother Nairnaire	O.	Mineral City
23	Wright	William Child	9		S	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Nairnaire			O.	Mineral City
24	Wright	Mary "	7		S	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Nairnaire			O.	Mineral City
25	Wright	Annie "	5		S	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Nairnaire			O.	Mineral City
26	Wright	John "	3		S	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Nairnaire			O.	Mineral City
27	Wright	Abegail "	2		S	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Nairnaire			O.	Mineral City
28	Wood	Elsie	21		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend	A. Watt 33 Windsor Terr. Glasgow	Conn	Greenbrier
29	Walker	Martha	35		M	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister	M. Scobie	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Walker	Mary Child	7		S	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother	J. Shiemen 7 Shiemen St. Edinburgh	Pa	Philadelphia

2 3

Waiter

Waitress

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 24

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th October, 1909.

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No	Friend Wm. Gordon, Carnoustie, N.D.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Craigo
2	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~none~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~dk~~	~~bro~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dumfries~~
3	No	Self	$25	No	Uncle Geo. Wallace, 140 Broadway, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blk	blue	none	Scotland	Berwick
4	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin R. Watt 435 W 22 St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	No	Self	$30	No	Brother-in-law Jas. Morris 249 Maple St. Kearney, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	blk	blue	none	Scotland	Leslie
6	No	Husband	—	No	Brother-in-law 427, 63 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Leslie
7																			
8																			
9	No	Self	$25	Yes	Steerage 4915 Clarissa St. Pittsburg, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Ruddy	dk	blue	eaten off arm	mark on	Scotland Dundee
10	Yes	Self	$25	No	Husband R. Wilkes,	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dk	dk	blk	none	Scotland	Riccarton
11	Yes	Brother	—	No	father P.O. Box 124 Uniontown,	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Riccarton
12	Yes	Brother	—	No	father Fayette Co. Penn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Riccarton
13	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Nephew C. Harvey 3017 Eoralie St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	ark	grey	none	Scotland	Newtonards
14	No	Self	$50	No	3 Grandchildren Mrs. Jas. Lawson Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fresh	ark	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
15	No	Self	$25	No	Husband, Home 84 Washington St. Nyack, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	No	Mother	—	Yes 3½ yrs.	Nyack	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	No	Mother	—	Yes 3½ yrs.	Nyack	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Dk	Dk	Dk.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18																			
19	Yes	self	$25	No	Friend A. Wilson 7 Carr St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Arbroath
20	Yes	self	$30	No	Cousin W. Wilson 88 Clermont Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	grey	ash	none	Scotland	Ayr
21	Yes	self	$25	No	Bro in law Jas. Highlands 2258 Nelson St. Pittsburg, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Oban
22	Yes	Self	$30	No	Husband John Wright	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	dk	hazel	none	Scotland	Cambusnethan
23	Yes	Mother	$30		father c/o J. Coretto, Box 183, Mineral City, O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fresh	dk	bro	none	Scotland	Cambusnethan
24	Yes	Brother	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Cambusnethan
25	Yes	Brother	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Cambusnethan
26	Yes	Mother	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Cambusnethan
27	Yes	Mother	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Cambusnethan
28	No	Self	$50	No	Brother-in-law Adams Taylor 12 Locust St., Greenville, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Stonehaven
29	Yes	Self	$50	No	Husband H. Walker 420, W Girard Ave. Philadelphia, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
30	Yes	Mother	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Cambuslang

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the Columbia, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

25

R. J. Arthur M. B.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct. 190 9

at Nil

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

K LFJ B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow (via Moville) 16th October, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Harper	David L.	27		M M	Plasterer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edenburgh	Father James Harper 132 Easter Road Edenburgh	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Richardson	William	34		M M	Moulder	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Father George Richardson Town Head House Brechin	N.J.	Newark
3	Mitchell	Georgina	29		F M	Servant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A. Scotland	Brooklyn Aberdeen	Father W. Anderson 8 Bank Street Woodside	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Mitchell	James	11	months	M S	nil	no	no	U.S. Born		Scotland	Aberdeen		N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Nicoll	Lizzie S.	20		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Father George Nicoll 65 River Street Brechin	N.Y.	New York
6	~~Toal~~	Bessie													
7	Bell	Margaret	21		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Mr Bell Mother Bridge Street Rothesay	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Murrie	Esther	27		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dysart	Father Andrew Gow 3 Fifth Street Dysart	Idaho	Boise
9	Edwards	Mary	22		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Brother Thomas King Larkhall Scotland Percy St.	Iowa	Boone
10	Edwards	Mary	4		F S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Uncle Thomas King Percy St. Larkhall Scotland	Iowa	Boone
11	Edwards	Maria	1	10 mths	F S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall		Iowa	Boone
12	~~Frost~~	John	26		M S	Ironmoulder	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Andrew Frost 70 West Nort St Aberdeen	N.J.	Newark
13	Mc Govan	Benjamina	24		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mother Agnes Morgan 8 Parlick Street Greenock	Va	Newport News
14	Loudoun	Catherine	35		F S	Carpet Winder	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother John Loudoun 25 Rhyndie St Dundee	N.J.	Patterson
15	~~Mc Kean~~	~~Henry~~	~~27~~		~~M S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Kilmarnock~~	~~Father John Mc Kean 10 Wellington St Kilmarnock~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
16	Mc Donald	John	34		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	wife Agnes Mc Donald 2 Fullerton Av Kilmarnock	Mass	Boston
17	Douglas	Jessie C	48		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	~~Kilmarnock~~	Husband Mr Douglas Key Eastwood	N.Y.	Yonkers
18	Archibald	John Dr.	29		M M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	England	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Wife Mrs Archibald 27 Addison Street Newcastle-on-Tyne	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Mc Auslan	Robert	40		M M	Waggonbuilder	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Wife Mrs Auslan Hall Street Wishaw	Indiana	Indianapolis
20	Winton	Margaret	23		F S	Winder	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mother Mrs Margaret Winton 86 Helen Street Arbroath	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Brand	Alexander	29		M S	Moulder	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Thomas Brand 91 Victoria Road Dundee	N.J.	Kearney
22	Mc Cormack	William	31		M M	Steelworker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Wife Janet Mc Cormack 33 Parkhead Road Rutherglen	N.J.	Paterson
23	~~Henderson~~	~~Jessie~~	~~18~~		~~F W~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.~~	~~Citizen~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Detroit~~		~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
24	~~Henderson~~	~~Ruth~~													
25	Alexander	James B.	34		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edenburgh	Brother William Alexander 244 Gorgan Road Edenburgh	Ill	Moline
26	Johnstone	Peter Jr.	31		M S	Plans Dealer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Thomas Johnston Consul Office Clackmannan	N.Y.	New York
27	Herd	Thomas	51		M M	Contractor	yes	yes	~~Scotland~~	Scotch	U.S.A.	Omaha	Father Henry Herd Strathmiglo Fife	Neb	Omaha
28	Herd	Helen	50		F M	Wife	yes	yes	~~Scotland~~					Neb	Omaha
29	Herd	Maggie	9		F S	Child	yes	yes	~~Scotland~~					Neb	Omaha
30	Wilson	Mary E	23		F S	Waitress	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mr Wilson Brother Cairnea Longman Hill Barff	N.Y.	New York

26
21

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

38106-5 24-28

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *24th* October, 1909. — 26

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1	yes	Self	$60	yes	1904 New York	Brother John H. Harper Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Dk	Grey	None
2	yes	Self	$30	No		George Richardson 73 Orange Street Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none
3	yes	Self	$40	yes	1902 Brooklyn	Husband James Mitchell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brown	None
4	yes	Mother	$25	No		691 Nyche Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None
5	yes	Self	$25	No		313 West 42nd Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Black	Grey	None
6																		
7	no	Self	$25	No		Cousin Wm Berwick Hebbsgrath Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
8	no	Self	$300	No		Husband Robert Murrah General Delivery Boise Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None
9	no	Self	$25	No		Husband William Edwards Station A Boone Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Gray	None
10	no	Mother	$10			Father William Edwards Station A Boone Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Gray	None
11	no	Mother	$10			Station A Boone Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Gray	None
12	no	Self	$40	yes	1904 Newark NJ	Friend John Forrest 163 Jefferson St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
13	no	Self	$25	No		Husband Patrick McGowan Hamptonton Hotel Norfolk Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Dk Brn	Lt Brn	None
14	no	Self	$50	No		Sister Mrs Lowther 130 Peel Street Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
~~15~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~yes~~	~~1902 New York~~	~~Friend Mrs Mackie 1 Market Brooklyn New York~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
16	yes	Self	$100	No		Brother in Law George Nelson 2 Clarewood Terrace Taunton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Brn	None
17	yes	Self	$60	yes	New York	Husband R. E. Douglas Asbville N.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	None
18	yes	Self	$1000	No		Brother Mr William Archbold 1553 Addison Road N.E. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
19	yes	Self	$30	yes	1881 Emma Ellen	Sister Mrs J. R. Johnstone 23 Dewhurst Street Indiana Harb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	DB.	Blue	None
20	yes	Self	$50	No		Brother Alex Hutton 42 Court Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	DBrn	DB	None
21	yes	Self	$50	yes	1902 Chicago	Friend George Fairweather 176 Bergen Avenue Kearney N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	DB.	Blue	None
22	no	Self	$25	No		Brother Andrew McCormack 65 North 7th Street Patterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Dk	Brn	Mark on right thumb
~~Home~~	~~1 St. Clair Street Detroit Mich~~																	
23																		
24																		
25	yes	Self	$25	No	1909	Cousin William Batten 2425 Fifth Avenue Moline Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Brn	Brn	None
26	yes	Self	$50	yes	3 yrs New York	Friend Thomson Freguard 142 East 30th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Gray	None
27	no	Self	$60	yes	2½ yrs Omaha	Home 814 South 33rd Street Omaha Nebraska	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Grey	Brn	None
28	no						No	No	No	No	Good	No						
29	no						No	No	No	No	Good	No						
30	yes	Self	$40	yes	3 yrs New York	Home 140 624 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Aub	Blue	None

29	
Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.
Scotland	Portobello
Scotland	Brechin
~~Scotland~~ ~~Aberdeen~~ Eng & Wales	~~Brooklyn~~ ~~London~~
Scotland	Forfar
Scotland	Kirkcaldy
Scotland	Kettering
Scotland	Glasgow
Scotland	Dundee
Scotland	Aberdeen
Scotland	Greenock
Scotland	Dundee
~~Scotland~~	~~Kilmarnock~~
Scotland	Shettleston
Scotland	Campsie
England	Newcastle-on-T
Scotland	Uddingston
Scotland	Arbroath
Scotland	Dumfries
Scotland	Glasgow
Scotland	Aberdeen
Scotland	Inverness
Scotland	Strathaven
Scotland	Larnaby

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. H. Wadsworth
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1902,

at Glasgow.

Thos. Watson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R J Arthur, Surgeon of the Columbia, sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R J Arthur M. D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct 1905

at NY

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

3
4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

L F J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow (via Moville) 16th October, 1909.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Dewar	Isa	29	7	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr William Gellatly Uncle 339 London Road Glasgow	N.J.	Rutherford
2	McKenzie	Nancy	35	7	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin Mrs Easton Mc Gregor & Russell St Govan	Mont.	Miles City
3	Easton	William	24	7	M	S	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Shieldhall	Mrs Stewart Easton Mother Maxwell Road Shieldhall Govan	Ill	Petersburg
4	McClure	David	22	7	M	S	Engraver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Lee 16 Marlborough Terrace Cathcart	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Reid	Patrick E.	34	7	M	M	Ironmoulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Wife Mrs Reid 7 Yardhead Leith	N.Y.	New York
6	Brand	Robert	24	7	M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Brand 3414 Govan Road Govan Glasgow	Pa.	Dorrel
7	Dickie	Thomas	34	7	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	West Kilbride	Father Thomas Dickie 33 Lapwing West Kilbride	Pa	Dorrel
8	Harley	Andrew	36	7	M	S	Engraver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Mother Mrs Harley 41 Clarence Road Kingston SW	N.J.	Jersey City
9	Mitchell	William	25	7	M	S	Minister	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Middlesbrough	Rev C.P. Douglas Middlesbrough England	Mass.	Boston
10	Gallagher	Annie	34	7	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Easton	Sister Mrs Donaghy Bridget 267 Main Street Maryhill	Pa	Easton
11	~~Rickard~~	~~John~~	~~30~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Agent~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Omaha~~		~~Neb~~	~~Omaha~~
12	Dunbar	Arthur	28	7	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Holyoke		Mass	Holyoke
13	Johnston	Francis	19	7	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	England	Ireland	Clonkeeland	Mr J. Stoddart Uncle Clonkeeland Clonkeeland Ireland	Virg.	Richmond
14	Key	Margaret	28	7	F	m	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Father Alex Grainger & salamander St Leith	O.	Cleveland
15	Munro	Elsewart	26	7	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father Mr C. Munro 62 Helen St Arbroath	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Will	Agnes	52	7	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Daughter in Law Mrs Peter Will 275 Hugh St Arbroath	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Hunter	Sara	40	7	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Berwick	Daughter Mrs Anderson 137 Ulster Kelly Street Berwick	Conn	New London
18	~~Lyon~~	~~Arthur D.~~	~~28~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Commercial~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~	~~Mr James Lyon~~ 8 Learning Crescent Newington Edinburgh	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~
19	Merry	John S.	29	7	M	S	Pattermaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father Wallace Merry 8 Grieg Crescent Johnstone	N.Y.	New York
20	Tait	Andrew	20	7	M	S	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inverkeithing	Father William Tait 20 Commercial St Inverkeithing	Mass	Boston
21	McBride	John	29	7	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Mann Macbride Adam Street Edinburgh Scotland	Florida	Melrose
22	~~McGrann~~	~~Bridget~~														
23	Wood	Andrew B.	19	7	M	S	Draper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leslie	Mother Mrs Wood West End Leslie Fife	Mass	Springfield
24	Beaton	Rose	50	7	F	W	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother Jas Gorman	N.J.	Brooklyn
25	Beaton	Annie	21	7	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Uncle James Gorman Morgan Hospital Dundee	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Robertson	Elizabeth	44	7	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother Mrs A. Robertson 38 Waterloo Street Beaver Beaver	Ill	Chicago
27	Orrison	Maggie Mairen	49	7	F	W	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Long Island	Sister Mrs C. Morrison 34 Glinton Street Tattecoats	L.I.	Woodside
28	Morrison	Kate	21	7	F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Tattecoats	Mother Mrs Morrison C. 34 Glinton Street Tattecoats	L.I.	Woodside
29	Roddie	Richard	30	7	M	M	Insurance	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Wife Mrs Roddie Jane 6 Auld Street Dalry	N.J.	Arlington
30	Roddie	Robert	24	7	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Sister in law	N.J.	Arlington

271 / 26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *24th October* 1909. — 28

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self $50	No		Cousin Mr Thomson 35 Union Avenue	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Self $50	No		Brother Murdoch Mc Kenzie Miles City Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown		None	Scotland	Rosshire
3	Yes	Self $50	No		Friend William Montgomery Petersburg Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Denny
4	Yes	Self $40	No		Friend Richard Jenkins 138 Adams St Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	D.Brn	Brown	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
5	Yes	Self $25	No		Brother Geo Reid 269 West 153rd Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	DK	Brn	DK	None	Scotland	Eaesdale
6	No	Self $25	No		Friend James Todd 64 Delaware Pl	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Little dot on left hand	Scotland	Glasgow
7	No	Self $			Cousin James Todd 44 Delaware Av Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	DK	DK	Gray	None	Scotland	West Kilbride
8	Yes	Self $			Home 266 Sherman Ave Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	DK	Brown	None	Scotland	Garlochead
9	Yes	Self $	No		Friend Rev Dr Van Allen Church of the Advent Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	England	Ilford
10	Yes	Self $	Yes	1905 Easton Pa	Home Mr Charles Stewart 23 North 2nd St Easton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Ireland	Meenamara
11					~~Home 2107 Cuming Street Omaha Nebraska~~														
12					Peter Brough 2783 North 20th Street Philadelphia														
13	No	Self $150	No		~~Friend G. Fr Cuyers~~ Husband Aged 60 Richmond Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DK	Black	Grey	None	England	Wolverhampton
14	No	Self 35	No		~~Husband Alex Kay~~ 1770 Addison Rd Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
15	Yes	Self $	Yes	1906 For 1908 New York	Friend Mr Wiff 132 South Ninth St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Scotland	Arbroath
16	Yes	Self $60	No		~~Home~~ Son John Kelly 6732 South Ninth Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Scotland	Arbroath
17	No	Self $50	No		~~Husband~~ Friend Alexander Hunter Steam Yacht Cassandra Manhattan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	DBrn	Blue	None	England	London
18	No	~~Self~~			~~Friend Thomas Blair 30 Pierce Street Newark N.J.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Med.~~	~~Med~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Leith~~
19	Yes	Self $	No		Friend Margaret Perry 35 West 89th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	DK	Brn	None	Scotland	Renfrew
20	Yes	Self $	No		Brother Willie Finlay 1479 Washington Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	DK	Blue	None	Scotland	Fraserburgh
21	No	Self $	Yes	1909 Stuart Fla	Friend J. N. Corbett Tallahassee Florida	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	DK	Brown	None	Scotland	Leith
22																			
23	No	self $50	No		Friend Miss Bertha Keffer Fortbyge Wallace Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	dark	Grey	none	Scotland	Leslie
24	Yes	self $100	No		Son Jas Lowe Jr Dundee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	grey	Grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
25	Yes	Self $50	No		Brother-in-law James Forsyth 185 Front St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	Blk	Brn	None	Scotland	Dundee
26	No	Self $50	No	1907 Chicago	Home 4537 Evergreen Avenue Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	Blue	Blue	none	Scotland	Tullybeath
27	No	Self $50	Yes	Brooklyn	Home Woodside Long Island New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	DK	DK	Grey	None	Scotland	Ardrossan
28	No	Self $150	Yes	1909 by John	~~Friend Mr Allison~~ Aunt Woodside Long Island N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	DK	Grey	None	Scotland	Ardrossan
29	No	Self $25	No		~~Friend Mr Plimenary~~ M. Plimenary	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dalry
30	No	Self $25	No		~~Friend~~ 317 Eighth Avenue Arlington N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	~~Blue~~	Blue	None	Scotland	Dalry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H. Wadsworth Master of the Columbia. , from Glasgow , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct , 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R J Arthur, Surgeon of the Columbia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

R. J. Arthur M.B.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct 1903

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

M LFG

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow (via Moville) 16th October, 1909.

11—115

15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Watt	George	25		M s	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Geo Watt 73 Constitution St Peterhead	N.J.	Schenectady
2	Scott	Helen	62		F m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Daughter Mrs Sime 3 Sandport St. Leith	N.J.	New York
3	Gregor	Bethune	24		F S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father G. Gregor Cres. Glasgow	Mass	Boston
4	Flannery	Josephine	32		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father William Flannery Kiljulla Athenry Galway	N.J.	New York
5	Baillie	Maggie	21		F m	Housewife	[illegible]			Scotland	Glasgow		Mother Bella Mc Dougall 4 Bluevale St, Dennistoun.	NJ	New York
6	Carlyle	William M.	2	M	s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Aunt Mrs McFarlane, 15 Warrender Park Ter. Edinburgh	Mass	Boston
7	Watson	Robert	25	M	s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Watson 34 Dumbiedykes Rd. Edinburgh	Mass	Boston
8	Mark	William	46	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	[illegible] Main St Airdrie	NJ	Yonkers
9	Morton	William													
10	Boyce	Lizzie	24		F s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	Father James Boyce, 42 Saint Leonards St. Lanark.	N.J.	Westfield
11	Young	Isabella	25		F s	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bridgegalla	Mother Mrs Isabella Young. allenbank Bridge of allan	N.J.	Montclair
12	Nicol	Emily	30		F m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Father William Hampton 166	Conn	New Haven
13	Nicol	John W	2		M s	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Montrose St. Brechin	Conn	New Haven
14	Kaczinski	Mikola	28		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Auchenleck	wife Mrs Kaczinski 47 High House Auchenleck	Ills	Chicago
15	Anderson	Charles	42		M m	Shipmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cornoustie	wife Jane Anderson Cornoustie	N.Y.	New York
16	Baillie	William	22		M m	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Russia	New York		N.Y.	New York
17	Walker	Robert	32		M m	Turner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Jean Walker 297 Springburn Rd. Glasgow	Ohio	Cleveland
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Checked Justice

15 v 13

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **M**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *24th October*, 1909. — 30

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamy or anarchism, or membership in any organization entertaining such views, is advocated by [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No			Friend Wilhelmina Baxter 1054 Delmonte Ave Schenectady	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"1884" tattooed on wrist	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	Yes	Self	$20	No			Husband Robt. Scott, 224 West 20th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	grey	brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
3	Yes	self	$25	No	1909		Friend Mrs. Roseskop 1113 Lexington Ave. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark	blue	Scar	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3 yrs	New York	Home 117 East 58th St. New York with husband. 14 16.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Ireland	W. Galway
5	Yes	Husband	$25	No			315 W. 28th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Fifeshire
6	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend A. T. Mc Farlane 212 Rokland St. Roslindale Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Dk	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
7	Yes	[illegible]	$30	No			Friend A. T. Mc Farlane 212 Rokland St. Roslindale Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	Dk	grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
8	Yes	[illegible]	No	No			Mother [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	dark	blue	scar	Scotland	[illegible]
9																					
10	No	Friend	$25	No			Friend Mr. Wilson 535 Raleigh ave. Westfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Lanark
11	No	Self	$30	No	1903	New York	Brother John A. Young 389 Bowen St. Uniontown Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Bridge of Allan
12	No	Self	$20	No			Husband Wallace Rose 411 Westhrop St. Av. Newhaven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Brechin
13	No	Mother		No			Brother Ignacas Kaczinski 827-33½ St. Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
14	No	Self	$18	No			State no address	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	7	Dk	brown	grey	None	Russia	Kovno
15	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1907	San Francisco	Home 318 West 28th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Cathcraith
16																					
17	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin A. Reed 1225, 67th St. N.E. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	Dk	brown	Tattooed on both hand	Scotland	Burntisland
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Wadsworth Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 110 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1902,
at Gut.

Fred Kruse
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

R. J. Arthur M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 1909

at Mid.

Immigration Officer.

31

1—1115

13
5
8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (71)

S LFg

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OOLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 16th October, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Woodside	mary	28		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father John Collins 73 Evergreen St	ny	Bronx
2	"	Sara	4		F	S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		ny	Bronx
3	"	mary	2		F	S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		ny	Bronx
4	"	William	2		M	S	2-554536 none 7-38	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		ny	Bronx
5	McGovern	Bessie	22		F	S	Typist	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Hartford	Father Terence McGovern Dr Bealballey Glengevlin mother mrs McGovern	Conn	Hartford
6	"	Elena	22		F	S	Typist	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Hartford	Cormacleann Glengevlin	Conn	Hartford
7	~~Boyle~~	~~Bernard~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~mechanic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~			~~father Edward Boyle Derry Road Ballyclare~~	~~ny~~	~~Yonkers~~
8	Bowling	Edward	46		M	M	U.S. Citizen									
9	Brownlow	William	25		M	M	Book Keeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Phila	father James Brownlow 15 Pista St Belfast	Pa	Phila
10	Waddell	William	27		M	S	Lawyer	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Belfast	mother mrs M A Waddell 39 Renfrew St Belfast	ny	Newark
11	Carey	Bridget	28		F	S		yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S	New York	further Mr Carey Belmount Co Fermanagh	ny	New York
12	Chambers	margaret	29		F	S	Cheese maker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	mother mrs mary Chambers 369 Woodstock Rd Belfast	ny	Brooklyn
13	Johnston	margaret	18		F	S	Servant	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father James Johnston Carrickmore Co Tyrone	ny	New York
14	Kearney	margaret	34		F	S	nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Riverstown	Mother Mrs Kearney Cloncow Co Roscommon	ny	New York
15	McCaffrey	margaret	23		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	father John McCaffrey New Edenburtler	ny	New York
16	McGeehan	margaret	21		F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Phila	Brother John McGeehan Glengevagh Letterkenny	Pa	Phila
17	Steele	margaret	25		F	S	nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S	Stamford	father Wm Steele Shepphills Ballaghy	Conn	Stamford
18	King	martha	24		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumahoe	father William King Drumahoe Co Derry	Pa	Phila
19	Donnelly	mary	41		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhay	Cousin mary Fennon Convoy Ballyhay	ny	New York
20	Boyd	minnie	21		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Phila	father William Boyd Edendoit Pomeroy	Pa	Phila
21	Donnelly	Rachel	30		F	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S	Chicago	brother Hugh Donnelly Armoy Co Antrim	Ills	Chicago
22	Gormley	Sarah	32		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Brother Jas Gormley Latteragh Loughbrickland	ny	New York
23	Hall	James	49		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Daughter Mrs McKane 20 Ottawa St	ny	Paterson
24	"	Theresa	44		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		ny	Paterson
25	"	John	15		M	S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		ny	Paterson
26	"	Fred	11		M	S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		ny	Paterson
27	"	Victor	10		M	S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		ny	Paterson
28	"	Eva	8½		F	S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		ny	Paterson
29	Camlin	William	22		M	S	Metal worker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father John Camlin 58 Newington Ave Belfast	ny	Paterson
30	Parker	Barbara	29		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Sister Mrs Robinson Culbert Ballymoney	NJ	Jersey City

29 1/6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 58

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Aug 2nd Oct*, 1909

32

11—1118

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	ny	Husband	50	no			Husband William Woodside 307 Weeks Ave Bronx New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
2	ny	Father	—	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
3	ny	Father	—	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
4	ny	Father	—	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
5	ny	Self	50	yes	1897	09 Hartford	Returning 125 Washington St Hartford Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Bealbally
6	ny	Self	50	yes	1898	09 Hartford			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Bealbally
7	~~ny~~		10	yes		Yonkers	223 Nineyard Ave Yonkers		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	~~Ballycastle~~ Connaclearn
8																						
9	~~ny~~	Self	50	yes	1904	09 Phila	Returning 1627 South 47 St Phila		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Derry
10	ny	Cousin	~~30~~	ny			Cousin mrs Sarah Stanley 114 Walnut St Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
11	yes	Self	50	yes	1906	09 New York	Returning 2 Rolls Ballybofey Donegal		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Fermanagh
12	ny	Uncle	30	no			Uncle William Kiernan 1250 Prospect Place Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballybay
13	~~yes~~	Friend	4	no			Friend mrs Ferguson 169 West 28th St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Carrickmacross
14	yes	Self	100	yes	1890	1909 New York	Returning Overlook Hospital Summit N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Monaghan
15	yes	Self	50	yes	1900	1909 New York	Returning 121 66th St New York City		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Fermanagh
16	yes	Self	50	yes	1899	1909 Phila	Aunt mrs Farrell 2010 Sedgley Ave Phila		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
17	ny	Self	50	yes	1905	09 Stamford	Returning Stamford Hall Stamford Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Belleghy
18	~~yes~~	Sister	30	no			Sister Annie Ryan 4005 Pine St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Drumahoe
19	~~yes~~	Sister	30	yes	1902	1907 New York	Returning to Sister Lizzie Donnelly 315 East 133 St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Ballybay
20	yes	Self	50	yes	1904	09 Phila	Uncle Rel's St Carlick 3313 N Sydenham St Phila		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Pomeroy
21	yes	Self	50	yes	1906	09 Chicago	Returning 112 Cleary Ave Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Armoy
22	~~yes~~	Self	50	yes	1896	1909 New York	Returning 594 11th Ave New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Clogher
23	ny	Self	~~50~~	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
24	ny	Husband	~~50~~ 90	no			Husband Jas W. Hall 186 East 19th St Paterson N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
25	ny	Father	—	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
26	ny	Father	—	no					no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
27	ny	Father	—	no					no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
28	ny	Father	—	no					no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
29	ny	Self	25	no			Friend Samuel Wilson 385 Wilton St Jersey City		no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
30	~~yes~~	Self	30	no			Sister miss Rachel Pendlow 5617 Virginia ave St Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Ballymoney

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Oct, 1907,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA Sailed Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct. 1909

at Ellis Island.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(61) 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 16th October, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Harris	Kate	45		F	W	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister James Harris 2 mad Terrace Robert Rd Blanchardstown Dublin	Pa	Greensburgh
2	Byrne	Ellen	25		F			yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin		Pa	Greensburgh
3	Dodd	margaret	26		F	S	Draper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Friend mrs Curran 18 St Vincent Terrace Finglass Rd Dublin	Ills	Chicago
4	"	Brendan	24		M	S	Draper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin		Ills	Chicago
5	Caffrey	Rose	34		F	S	nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	mother mrs mary Caffrey 30 Botanic Rd Dublin	Ny	New York
6	McLaughlin	Henry	27		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	father James McLaughlin Coleraine	Ny	New York
7	"	Louisa	27		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine		Ny	New York
8	Chalmers	James	21		M	S	Shopassist	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portrush	father William Chalmers 25 main St Portrush	Pa	Phila
9	Stamill	George	18		M	S	Shopassist	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portrush	Mother mrs m a Stamill 16 Causeway St Portrush	Pa	Phila
10	norris	matilda	16		F	S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	father James norris Coleraine	Pa	Phila
11	Anderson	William	19		M	S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Father John anderson Ballymoney	Ind	Indianapolis
12	Pinkerton	Elizabeth	40		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Brother James Pinkerton maddybay Ballymoney	Pa	Phila
13	Madden	Sarah	23		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Father Thomas madden Crovo Ballymoney	Pa	Phila
14	Ross	Sarah	21		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	mossside	father James Ross mossside Glenhoy	Ny	Tarrytown
15	Crystal	Ellen	27		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Newyork	Sister Crystal 1099 Grand Mother Mrs Foley	Ny	New York
16	Foley	nora	21		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Newyork	Franconia	Ny	New York
17		Teresa	21		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Newyork	Ballantogher	Ny	New York
18	"	margaret	24		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Newyork		Ny	New York
19	Lyons	George	29		M	S	Groom	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmore	Father John Lyons Dunmoil Carrickmore Co Tyrone	Mich	Detroit
20	Cobane	James	16		M	S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmore	mother mrs Cobane Immediate Carrickmore Co Tyrone	Mich	Detroit
21	"	Catherine	27		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Detroit		Mich	Detroit
22	McCord	James	28		M	M	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ahogill	Father Robert McCord Ahogill	Ills	Chicago
23	"	Annie	22		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ahogill		Ills	Chicago
24	Dowling	michael	60		M	S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Son arch Dowling 26 Church St Ballymena	Ny	New York
25	Wilson	William	30		M	M	Gardener	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother mrs annie Wilson Stonehead Dunfanaghy	Pa	Altoona
26	"	margaret	29		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Altoona		Pa	Altoona
27	Gallagher	Daniel	22		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunfanaghy	Father William Gallagher Stonehead Dunfanaghy	Pa	Altoona
28	Dowd	Katie	39		F	S	cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.a	new York	Father michael Ward Calka Caskey	Ny	New York
29	Higgins	Mary	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caskey	Father William Higgins Portland Caskey	Ny	New York
30	Graydon	Alice	40		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A	Philad.	Mother Ann Graydon Pyethill Co Fermanagh	Pa	Philad.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *24th Oct*, 1909 — 34

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		~~Self~~ 25	no		~~Daughter~~ ~~miss Harriet~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark dark	none	Ireland meath
2		~~Self~~ 10	no		~~Cousin Lupo Stokes~~ Lucanbright	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	~~dark~~ brown	blue	none	~~Ireland Kilmeadan~~
3		Self	50	no		Broker Patrick Dodd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland Drogheda
4		Self	50	no		4719 Evans ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland Drogheda
5	yes	Self	50	yes	1904 New York	Friend miss Jamieson 64 East Lexington ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Auburn	blue	none	Ireland Dublin
6	yes	Self	50	yes	1909 new York	Retiring 973 Columbus ave new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Coleraine
7	yes	Husband	—	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Coleraine
8	yes	Self	50	no		~~No friend~~ 1803 South 20th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Belfast
9	yes	Self	50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Ballycastle
10	yes	Self	10	no		Aunt mrs Todd 1803 South 20th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Coleraine
11	yes	Self	20	no		Sister mary anderson 1526 North Pennsylvania St Indpls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Culduff
12	yes	Self	50	no		Cousin mrs martin 2336 north Hancock St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Maddydoo
13	yes	Self	20	no		Friend mrs John martin 2336 north Hancock St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland maddydoo
14	ny	Self	15	no	1898	Friend mrs W. J. Henry 13 Monroe St Tarrytown	ny	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland mossidis
15	yes	Self	25	no	1904 Newyork	336 E 45 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Fanad
16	yes	Self	20	no	1904 Newyork		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Drumcondra
17	yes	Self	20	yes	1907 Newyork	336 E 45 Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Drumcondra
18	yes	Self	50	yes	1907 Newyork		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Drumcondra
19	no	Self	25	no		Brother Sam'l Lyon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Carrickmore
20	no	Self	50	no		Cousin 469 McGrath Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Carrickmore
21	no	Self	—	yes	1907 Detroit	Detroit Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Carrickmore
22	yes	Self	50	no		Brother Samuel McCord 3 West Erie St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Canty
23	yes	Husband	—	no			Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Tullynagranby
24	yes	Self	25	no		Son Mrs Dowling 1423 Huron St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland Ballyclare
25	ny	Self	50	yes	1897 Altoona	Brother James A Wilson 2019 First Ave Altoona Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland Stonehead
26	ny	Husband	—	yes	1907 Altoona		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Stonehead
27	ny	Self	25	no		Friend James A Wilson 2019 First Ave Altoona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland Stonehead
28	yes	Self	40	yes	1888 1909 New York	Sister mrs Hannah Darcy 235 East 74th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Auburn	blue	none	Ireland Caltra
29	yes	Self	40	no		Aunt mrs Hannah Darcy 235 East 74th St new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	Auburn	blue	none	Ireland Portland
30	Yes	Self	50	Yes	26 Yrs Philad.	Home 1616 North 54th St Philad. Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Ireland C. Tamaugh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1909

at Qtn

Thos. E. Keane

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA Sailing Shorewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Washington University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

R. J. Arthur M. D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1909

at Victoria

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16
2
18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

60 LFJ (5) 14 10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. OOLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 16th October, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
							3-153185-12/9/26								
1	Morrison	Lizzie	35		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clones	Brother John Morrison Loughfiller Green C Tyrone	Pa	Philad:
2	Watters	Kennedy	19		M S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stewartstown	Father James Watters Albery Stewartstown	Ills	Chicago
3	"	Anna	22		F S	11-38070 nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Chicago	Father James Watters Albery Stewartstown	Ills	Chicago
4	Paul	margaret	25		F S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Chicago	Father R. Paul Kilrea Derry	Ills	Chicago
5	Husband	Amy	33		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Belfast	Friend Mrs Wm Geary 4 Hellen's Bay Rd Cast	ny	new York
6	Wilson	James	81		M W	none	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Boston	Daughter mrs Rethery Dungannon Tyrone	Mass	Boston
7	Mc Shane	Lizzie	25		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ralphoe	Mother Mrs Mc Shane Melling House St Ralphoe	ny	new York
8	Arnold	Ernest	26		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	mother mrs w Arnold Donegal	ny	new York
9	Gallagher	Alice	24		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Laghey	father James Gallagher Shanagh Laghey	ny	new York
10	Hawthorne	Annie	23		F S	Governess	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tantry	father William Hawthorne Castlereagh Co Roscommon	Ills	Chicago
11	O'neill	Isabella	45		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	new York	Sister Eliza O'neill 40 Cavendish St Belfast	ny	new York
12	Cuddy	Alexander	29		M S	Motorman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philad:	father George Cuddy Gorey Tyrone	Pa	Phila
13	Walkers	Edmund													
14	Lawson	John	24		M S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo.	Father John Lawson Lutadown Templeboy Co Sligo	Ills	Chicago
15	Boyce	michael	22		M S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cranford	Uncle Hugh Boyce Toberneylough Donegal	Pa	Phila
16	~~Lowe~~	~~Patrick~~	~~41~~		~~M M~~	~~Miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.~~	~~New York~~	~~Father Pat Lowe Castlecoyle Co Donegal~~	~~Pa~~	~~Phila~~
17	Mc Gowan	Samuel	28		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Meriden	Mother Mary J. Mc Gowan Monaghan	Conn	Meriden
18	Martin	Thomas	62		M M	Fireman Master	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portrush	annie Martin 18 Princes Ice. Portrush	ny	Brooklyn
19	Smith	Walter	24		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Phila	Father William Smythe Dromanagh Garvagh Co	Pa	Phila
20	Carr	Annie	18		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co Donegal	Father Patrick Carr Gobbohorn Co Donegal	Pa	Phila
21	Mc Hendry	Annie	26		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Cleveland	Father Edward Mc Hendry Corey Swatagrath Derry	Ohio	Cleveland
22	~~Tierney~~	~~Ellen~~													
23	Fullerton	Eleanor	30		F S	Housekeeping	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Phila	mother mrs Jane Fullerton Tobernead Derry	Pa	Phila
24	Hamilton	Emily	40		F S	nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	Father Major R.S. Hamilton Lahengwir Dromore Tyrone	Md	Baltimore
25	~~Stinson~~	~~Fanny~~ James	36		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philad.	Father James Stinson Killygullib Kilrea Derry	Pa	Philad:
26	Turner	Jeannie	30		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.	new York	(Step father Lev Saunderson) Brother Turner Drumquin Co Tyrone	ny	new York
27	Welsh	Lily	34		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	new York	Cousin mrs J. Welsh 170 Roden St Belfast	ny	new York
28	Tumbey	Lizzie	23		F S	Stamper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	mother mrs Tumbey 13 abbott St Belfast	ny	Brooklyn
29	Armstrong	margaret	37		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Mrs Lizzie McGaffin 14 Woodvale Ave Belfast	Pa	Bernice Centre
30	Mc Garvey	mary	26		F S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Orange	mother Mrs Mc Garvey Armagh Co Armagh	Nj	Orange

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *24th Oct*, 1907 — 36

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in prison or almshouse, or took asylum for care and treatment? (If this has occurred or been suppressed by concealment, state why, which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Mrs Mary E McCoy 1518 Howard St Phila. Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Ireland Fermanagh
2	yes	self	50	no			Sister mrs William Sheller 2029 magnolia ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Stewartstown
3	yes	Self	25	yes	1906	Chicago	Returning 222 West Congress St Chicago friend mrs T Roy Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland Albany
4	yes	Self	50	yes	1899	Chicago	Returning 248 East Chicago Ave Chicago friend mrs A Stafford	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Drenaltinagh
5	yes	Self	50	no			H12 West 50th St. new York R Son-in-law L W Snow	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	grey	none	England Bury St Edmunds
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1894	Boston	116 Stuntington Ave Boston Brother Lindl Henderson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland [illegible]
7	Yes	Self	20	no			130 West 8th St. new York Sister mrs mcnulty	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland Connagillagh
8	ny	Self	50	no			1 Lafayette Ave thomas keany	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland Donegal
9	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Bridget Boyle 309 East 201 St new York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Shamagh
10	ny	Self	50	no			Cousin W P Kearney 310 West Munro St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Castlerea
11	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1899	Ny	Sister mrs Jeanne McConry 262 alexander ave new York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland Armagh
12	yes	Self	10	yes		Phila	Brother S Cuddy 3514 wardens St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Gorey
13																				
14	yes	Self	50	yes	1906 1908	Chicago	Sister mrs Collins 621 West 46th Place Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Templetoby
15	yes	Self	$20	no			Sister Susan Boyle 20th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	red	blue	none	Ireland Tourey Lough
16	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~	~~Newark~~	~~Returning 22 Prudential St Newark N J friend Rose 38 West Main St Meriden Conn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland Co Kilkenny~~
17	No	Self	50	yes	2yrs	Meriden		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Dk	Dk	None	Ireland Monaghan
18	ny	Self	50	no			Brother James martin 619 President St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey	grey	none	Ireland Portwo
19	Yes	Self	50	yes	1907 1909	Phila	Returning 5229 Eddison St West Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Portnamoyagh
20	yes	Self	15	no			mess mary Carr E Washington Lane Germantown	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland Kilcar
21	No	Self	50	yes	1902 1907	Cleveland	Returning 2165 East 40th St Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Ireland Co Derry
22																				
23	yes	Self	50	yes	1896 1904	Phila	Returning 6114 Drake ave West Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland Tobercad
24	No	Self	25	yes	1896 1904	Baltimore	Friend mrs Stephenson 1217 Bolton St Baltimore nyd	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland Lakemount
25	No	Self	50	yes	1906	Phila	Home 1602 Cayuga St Phila: Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Ireland Derry
26	Yes	Self	50	yes	1906 1907	New York	Returning 108 East 113th St new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	England Liverpool
27	yes	Self	50	yes	1907 1909	new York	Friend mrs McNeil 3 West 9th St. new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland Clones
28	ny	Self	40	no			Brother 522 - 4th St Brooklyn	ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Belfast
29	No	Self	50	no			Cousin mrs Chapman Barrington Centre R I	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland Co Tyrone
30	ny	Self	25	yes	1903 1909	Orange	Returning 8 Spring St. Orange N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Armagh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1907

at Phila

Hen C Lewis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M. B

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1909

at Hull

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(5) 9 11

61 LFJ

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Page 11—1118 19 S.S. COLUMBIA *sailing from* ..... 16th Oct Inst., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Williams	mary	23		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fintona	mother mrs m Williams	R.I.	Providence
2	Colton	mary C.	28		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	new York	Aughnacroan Fintona		
3	Lytle	minnie	31		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Carruckoughtra Pettigo 50 Swift St John Lytle	ny	new York
4	Andrews	Sarah	27		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philad.	Belfast Father Samuel Andrews	ny	Brooklyn
5	Long	Susan	20		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenkes	newtownhamilton Father Thomas Long	Pa	Phila
6	Shovlin	Susan	29		F S	Lady's Maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Brooklyn	monty Boyle Glenkes father Frank Shovlin	Pa	Phila
7	Wylie	Susan	24		F S	House maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Hill town Ardara Father Samuel Wylie	ny	Brooklyn
8	McLaughlin	John	37		M M	Gen Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Buncrana	Drummott Annaghmore Portadown mother Ellen McLaughlin	ny	new York
9		Eliza	32		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Buncrana	Linsfort Buncrana	ny	new York
10	Mc Cool	Alfred	22		M S	mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	mother mrs McCool Culmore Derry	Pa	Phila
11	Townley	David	25		M S	Divinity Student	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	C. Derry	Cathchina Townley Derry	N.J.	Princeton
12	Beatty	John	23		M S	Barman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	moville	mother mrs Beatty moville	Pa	Phila
13	Whiteside	John	28		M M	Carman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Wife mrs Whiteside 11 London St Derry	Pa	Phila
14	Mc Kee	Annie	29		F M	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Draperstown	mother mrs Kate McAuley Draperstown	Pa	Phila
15	~~Bella~~	Emma													
16	Bleakley	Isabella	28		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother mrs m Bleakley Irvinestown	ny	Brooklyn
17	Bradley	mary	24		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Hugh Bradley Lisfoth donegal	ny	new York
18	Torrens	Rachel	30		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Phila	sister mary Torrens granagrow Kilrea	Pa	Phila
19	Young	Tillie	36		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Phila	Sister Letha Young Lisnagleer Kilrea	Pa	Phila
20	molloy	Elizabeth	32		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clones	Mother Eliza Cloney agency Clones	Long Island (Newyork)	astoria
21	McKee	Jeanie	24		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	brother in law M McGinty 25 Marlborough St	Pa	Phila
22	Scollon	Catherine	27		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clones	Aunt Miss Elizabeth Newtownbutler	L.I.	Astoria
23	mallon	Alice	17		F S	Nil	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinderry	father Thomas mallon Aghalisk Ballinderry	Pa	Phila
24	~~Conlon~~	~~Bernard~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~Baker~~									
25	Breslin	Rose	37		F S	Housemaid	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	mother Rose Breslin Cronkeerin Ardara	ny	Brooklyn
26	White	Isabella	23		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother 48 Sunny side St Belfast	ny	new York
8734907 14/14/B/27	Arnold	Mary	28		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Phila.	Sister Lilly Arnold Kellymeela Co Donegal	Pa	Phila
26	Mc Gee	madge	25		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Bernard McGee father Calhinne Falcarragh	pa	phila
29	Tierney	margaret	41		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Phila	father mr Tierney Newtownbutler	pa	phila
30	Johnson	Patrick	56		M W	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Atlanta	brother in law Ryan McBride Dunion Kilkee	Ga	Atlanta

Quota 28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *24th* Oct, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy; whether a prostitute; whether coming for any other immoral purpose; whether previously deported and if so, when and why; whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$15	No			Friend Mrs Donohoe 678 Atwells ave Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Tirkona
2	yes	Self	50	Yes	1895	New York	Returning 157 East 48th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Carnaughta
3	Ny	Self	50	No			Friend William Kinghan 1230 Pros pect place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Ballybay
4	yes	Self		yes		Phila	Uncle Samuel Kilpatrick 2207 South St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Newtownhamilt
5	Yes	Self	20	no			Sister mrs Robert Jeffett 600 north may St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	dark	none	Ireland	Tullyard
6	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1892	Bklyn	returning 187 18th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	D	none	Ireland	Co Donegal
7	yes	Self	25	no			Friend Jack Mc Keever 323 West 17th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Drumnatt
8	yes	Self	50	no			Sister mrs M Kinney 157 - 10th ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sandy	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Buncrana
9	yes	Husband	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Buncrana
10	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Mr Mc Laughlin 2650 Richmond St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Derry
11	Ny	Self	50	no			Friend Thomas H Simpson Princeton N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Co. Derry
12	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Jane Brown 1438 Pine St. Phila. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
13	yes	Self	25	no			Friend William Brownlow 627 South 42nd St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
14	Yes	Self	50	no			Bro Rev Thomas Gormley 509 South 22nd St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Fraughtown
15																			
16	Yes	Self	50	Yes		New York	Friend mrs J Behrer 438 Nostrand Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Inneskeen
17	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin John Mc Laughlen 157 - 10th Ave new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Buncrana
18	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1885 1904	Phila	Returning 2314 Jarrett St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Co Antrim
19	Ja	Self	50	Yes	1902 1905	Phila	Brother William S Young 1536 Franklin St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Co Antrim
20	(Ja)	self	50	Yes	1901	Hartford	Cousin Mrs Leonard 558 6 Ave Astoria L I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Clones
21	Ja	Self	Ja	Ja	1899	Phila	Sister Rosie Mckee 2426 N Broad St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Aghnagarron
22	Ja	self	50	no			Friend Mrs Leonard 558 6 Ave Astoria L I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Eltham
23	Yes	Self	10	no			Cousin Hugh Mc Cusker 2426 Broad St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Coagh
24																			
25	Ny	Self	15	no			Sister Bridget Breslin 100 [illegible] Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Dk		None	Ireland	Donegal
26	Yes	Self	50	no			Friend miss m mcbeam 100 West 163rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
27	Yes	Self	25	Yes		Phila	Sister mrs Fink 4328 Ogden St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Slaughtneil
28	Yes	Self	50	no			Sister Sarah Mc Ger 6610 William St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
29	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1874 1909	Phila	Returning 3753 Parren St Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Co Monaghan
30	Ny	self	50	Yes		Atlanta	Returning 98 Connelly St Atlanta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Kilcar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wadsworth
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 190-,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R J Arthur, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners aforesaid," as the case may be.)

39

R J Arthur M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Americans

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 16th October, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Boyle	George	62	m/m				yes	yes	U S	—	U S	Lansford		pa	Lansford
2	"	Mary	24	F	S			yes	yes	U S	—	U S	Lansford		pa	Lansford
3	Gilmore	Alexander	39	M	S		Store Manager	yes	yes	U S	—	U S	new York		ny	new York
4	Banang	Rose	38	F	m		Housewife	yes	yes	U S	—	U S			ny	
5	Dunlop	Frederick	28	M	S		Physician	yes	yes	U S	—	U S	Phila		pa	Phila
6	Ryan	John	30	M	S		Clerk	yes	yes	U S	—	U S	Hudson		Wis	Hudson
7	Betts	Annie	45	F	W.		none	yes	yes	U S	—	U S	Holyoke		mass	Holyoke
8	Kearns	James	46	M	m			yes	yes	U S	—	U S	New York		ny	new York
9	"	Katherine	35	F	m		Housewife	yes	yes	U S	—	U S	new York		ny	new York
10	"	Florence	11	F	S		none	no	no	U S	—	U S	new York		ny	new York
11	"	Grace	9	F	S		none	no	no	U S	—	U S	new York		ny	new York
12	"	Mollie	4	F	S		none	no	no	U S	—	U S	new York		ny	new York
13	Mc Shane	John	41	M	S		Grocer	yes	yes	U S	—	U S	Texarkana		Texas	Texarkana
14	Johnson	Patrick	23	M	S		Bookbinder	yes	yes	U S	—	U S	Atlanta		Ga	Atlanta
15	~~Johnson~~	~~Patrick~~	~~56~~	~~M~~	~~W~~		~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U S~~	—	~~U S~~	~~Atlanta~~		~~Ga~~	~~Atlanta~~
16	O Byrne	Patrick	42	M	S		Merchant	yes	yes	U S	—	U S	Lynchburgh		Va	Lynchburgh
17	Forsythe	Jane	45	F	m		Housewife	yes	yes	U S	—	U S	Phila		pa	Phila
18	"	Jeannie	26	F	S		Servant	yes	yes	U S	—	U S	Phila		pa	Phila
19	"	Isabella	5	F	S		none	no	no	U S	—	U S	Phila		pa	Phila
20	Gilronan	Delia	24	F	m		Housewife	yes	yes	U S	—	U S	new York		ny	new York
21	"	Alice Teresa	3	wed	F	S	none	no	no	U S	—	U S	new York		ny	new York
22	~~Hustard~~	~~James~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~—~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U S~~	—	~~U S~~	~~Phila~~		~~Pa~~	~~Phila~~
23	Buckard	James	47							U S	—	U S	Evanston		Ills	Evanston
24	Snow	Annie	30	F	m		Housewife	yes	yes	U S	—	U S	Boston		mass	Boston
25	O Hagan	Bernard	39	M	m			yes	yes	U S	—	U S	Brooklyn		ny	Brooklyn
26	Mc Connell	Andrew	46	M	W		Stonemason	yes	yes	U S	—	U S				
27	O Hare	John	40	M	W		Coachman	yes	yes	U S	—	U S	new York		ny	new York
28	~~Mc Shane~~	~~Annie~~														
29	Tierney	Annie	28	F	m		Housewife	yes	yes	U S		U S	new York		ny	new York
30	Hagan	Mary	36	F	m		Housewife	yes	yes	U S		U S	Phila		pa	Phila

Over 27 Cts

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 63.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *24th Oct*, 190*7*

40

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2							Lansford Pa												
3							319 West 19th St New York												
4																			
5							1935 Christian St Phila												
6							PO Box 623 Hudson Wis												
7							45 Ferguson Place 6 Cen St Holyoke Mass												
8																			
9																			
10							172 East 90th St												
11							New York												
12																			
13							523 State St Texarkana Texas												
14							98 Connelly St Atlanta Ga												
15							~~98 Connelly St Atlanta Ga~~												
16							arlene for Hotel Church St Lynchburgh Va												
17							1940 North Dorian St												
18							Philadelphia												
19																			
20							Husband Jas Gibbonan 312 West 12th St New York												
21																			
22							~~1602 Lagrange St Phila~~												
23							1421 Herman ave Evanston Ills												
24							116 Huntington ave Boston Mass												
25							101 Washington St Brooklyn												
26																			
27							941 - 6th ave New York												
28																			
29							309 West 58th St New York												
30							3812 Locust St Phila												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H Wadsworth, Master, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1905,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA sailing therewith (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by this vessel," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1905.

at Yokohama.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 16th October, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Slagen	Annie	4	5	F	S	none	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Phila		pa	Phila
2	Cook	Bernard	69		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Cleveland		Ohio	Cleveland
3	Mc Garland	Sarah	28		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	New York		ny	new York
4		Isabel	4	7	F	S	none	no	no	U.S.		U.S.	New York		ny	new York
5	Gillen	Annie	42		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	New Haven		Conn	New Haven
6	O'Hare	Patrick	41		M	M	Sergeant	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen					R.I.	Newark
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th Oct, 1909

42

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or hospital, asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any existing contract, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						3812 Locust St. Phila												
2						23 East 38th Cleveland O												
3						Husband James McFarland 532 West 125th St New York												
4																		
5						147 Frank St New Haven												
6						Home 33 Bruce St. Newark NJ.												
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth, Master of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wadsworth
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1903,
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R J Arthur, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, (State whether Surgeon "belling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mayor University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R J Arthur M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1909

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43

13

3

2 5

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(15) 4

12 ov
12 3 pm

LFG

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. COLUMBIA *sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 16th Feb, 1907

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Knowles	Sarah	19		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coagh mills	Father Wm Knowles Lisdalon Coagh mills	N Y	Poughkeepsie
2	"	Jane sister	21		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coagh mills			
3	McAuley	Charles	18		M	S	Farm labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cushendall	Father Hart McAuley Ballymoon Cushendall Antrim	N Y	Poughkeepsie
4	McAloon	Cornelius	19		M	S	Farm labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belturbet	Father P McAloon Drumanmore Belturbet Cavan	N Y	Greenpoint
5	McCready	Daniel	22		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	N J	Phila	Father Jas McCready Ballyeggert Co Donegal	Pa	Phila
6	Devlin	Francis	35		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father Bernard Devlin 11 King St. Portadown. Armagh	N Y	New York
7	O'Brien	Frank	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derrock	Father John O'Brien Woodview Cottage Derrock Antrim	N Y	Chicago
8	McDonagh	James	27		M	S	Fireman	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Meath	Father Edw McDonagh Lower drumasking Meath Co Fermanagh	N Y	Cornwall
9	Mardue	John	19		M	S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dowra	Aunt Mary Kerr Gaw Kildeff Dowra Co Cavan	Mass	Brighton
10	Slavin	John	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	mother Jane Fallaster Chapel Sq Ballyshannon	N J	Perth Amboy
11	Macklin	Michael	28		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caledon	father James macklin Caledon	Conn	Rockville
12	Mackracken	Samuel	24		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Brumpatrick	friend Alex Campbell Market St Derry	N Y	Rochester
13	Deeney	Thomas	24		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilrea	Father Pat Deeney Co Derry Kilrea	Mass	Boston
14	Doherty	Thomas	34		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fahan	Father Pat Doherty Ballynaboon Fahan Co Donegal	Pa	Carbondale
15	McFeeters	William	20		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Pintona	mother Mrs Mc Feeters Pintona Co Tyrone	N Y	Perth Amboy
16	Kirkland	William	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moville	Mother Mrs M Kirkland Cooley Moville Co Donegal	Pa	Phila
17	Stewart	William	30		M	S	Cutting Case Maker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	mother Mrs Stewart 71 Cumberland St Belfast	N Y	Utica
18	Lynch	Alice	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Father Peter Lynch Killcully Ballyjamesduff Cavan	N Y	Newyork
19	Cole	Catherine	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	N J	Brooklyn	Mother Mrs Cole Killeter Clogher Co Tyrone	N Y	Brooklyn
20	Stark	Cecelia	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leafirth	father W Stark Co Donegal Leafirth	N Y	Brooklyn
21	~~McGuinness~~	~~Dorothy~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Galway~~	~~mother Mrs McGuinness Ross~~	~~St Louis~~	
22	Tease	Hannah	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Mother Mrs Tease Cruck Trentagh Letterkenny	Pa	Phila
23	Daly	Jennie	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Alice Daly 39 Ward St Belfast	N Y	Newyork
24	McKeever	Lena	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newbridge	Father Jas McKeever Geevagh Newbridge Co Donegal	Pa	Phila
25	McKee	Lizzie	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	father R. McKee Kilkeel, Co Down	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Donegan	Maggie	17		F	S	Girl	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Keenaveagh	Mother M. Donegan Clonis Co Fermanagh	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Hughes	Margaret	38		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bragh	Father Jas Hughes Kedergan Bragh Co Tyrone	Pa	Phila
28	Stewart	Margaret	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	N J	Grantwood	Mother Mrs Stewark Knockans Cushendall Co Antrim	N J	Grantwood
29	Conway	Mary	20		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmore	Father Jas Conway Carrickmore Omeroy Co Tyrone	Pa	Phila
30	Magill	Mary	29		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	N J	Phila	Father John Magill Aughnagore Ballymoney Co Antrim	Pa	Phila

29

William Book
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *24th October*, 1909 44

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Cousin	30	No		Cousin Jas Forsythe Dispatch Office Poughkeepsie NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Loughmelle
2	No	Cousin	—	No		"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair	sandy blue	none	Ireland	Loughmelle
3	No	Brother	22	No		Robt McCauley Brother 18 Huron St Greenpoint Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	sandy blue	none	Ireland	Ballymenon
4	Yes	Aunt	10	No		Aunt Mrs Lee 135 West 20 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown brown	none	Ireland	Dunmanymore
5	Yes	Sister	15	Yes	1906 Phila	Sister Mrs P Gallagher 2623 Sixth St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	black blue	none	Ireland	Ballygart
6	Yes	Self	5	No		Cousin Bernard Devlin 404 West 55 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	red blue	None	Ireland	Co Armagh
7	Yes	Friend	15	No		Friend Edward McDonald 1018 Adam St Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black blue	none	Ireland	Derrock
8	Yes	Brother	10	No		Brother Edw McDonagh 26 Babcock St Hartford	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown brown	Small mole on left neck	Ireland	Tesk
9	Yes	Brother	25	No		Brother Chas Mordue 74 Antwerp St Brighton	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	black brown	none	Ireland	Tildeff
10		Aunt	18	Yes	1903 New Brunswick	Aunt Lizzie Gallagher 54 Washington St New Brunswick	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	dark brown	none	Ireland	Ballyshannon
11	Yes	Friend	20	No		Friend Wm Dale 79 Davis Ave Rockville Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland	Tilleda
12	Yes	Friend	22	No		Friend Wm Russell 30 & 34 North Rochester Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	brown blue	none	Ireland	Eastbuvellan
13	Yes	Self	40	No		Brother Wm Deery 72 Endicott St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	dark	brown brown	none	Ireland	Kilrea
14	Yes	Brother	22	No		Brother John Doherty Carlysbrook Mayo Co	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Fahan
15	No	Sister	10	No		Sister Mrs Earle 14 Carlisle Ave West New Brighton S I	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Fintona
16	Yes	Sister	10	No		Uncle George Smyth 1331 South 15 St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair grey	none	Ireland	Moville
17	Yes	Sister	17	No		Uncle (Sister Mrs) Mr & Stewart 9 High St Utica N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dark grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
18	Yes	Self	57	No		Sister Hugh Lynch 75 East 115 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	dark	dark grey	None	Ireland	Waterstown
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907 Brooklyn	Returning Brother P Hart 166, 4th Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland	Clogher
20	Yes	Brother	35	No		Brother 166, 4th Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	blue	none	Ireland	Leabeith
~~21~~	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~18~~	~~No~~		~~Aunt Mrs Bessie Matthews 2707 Lake St Chicago Ill~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fresh~~	~~dark blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Tyrone~~
22	Yes	Aunt	18	No		Aunt Mrs Harper 29 Hartwell Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Ireland	Carrick
23	Yes	Aunt	15	No		Aunt Mrs Alice Griffin 2362 Fifth Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	dark brown	none	England	Liverpool
24	Yes	Cousin	10	No		Cousin Mary Diamond 1636 North Leeds St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	fair brown	none	Ireland	Newbridge
25	Yes	Sister	10	No		Sister Minnie McKee 5713 Woodmont St Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland	Kilkeel
26	Yes	Self	10	No		Brother J Donegan 3205 Hamilton St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	dark blue	none	Ireland	Fermanagh
27	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1906 Phila	Cousin Catherine Kelly 1711 Wolf St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Pedergan
28	No	Self	25	Yes	1904 Grantwood	Returning 60 Washington Ave Grantwood N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair blue	None	Ireland	Kendall
29	Yes	Self	45	No		Aunt Mary Mc Hugh 2303 Green St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	fair blue	None	Ireland	Carrickmore
30	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1904 Phila	Returning 8040 St Martins Lane Chestnut Hill Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	blue & grey	none	Ireland	Ballymoney

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H. Wadsworth Master, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(States whether Master, First or Second Officer)

T. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1902,
at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA Railway Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

R. J. Arthur M.B.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1909

at N.Y.

Leon O Lunn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

24
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(11) 9

LFG

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 16th October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bomer	Minnie	25		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Doorkarry	Father Condy Bomey Derrylacomell Doo Clary Donegal	Pa	Wyncote
2	Russell	Minnie	17		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mother Mrs Russell, Ellen Lotch Co Donegal	New York	Rochester
3	Martin	Rose	17		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Father Pat Martin Ballymoney Antrim	Pa	Phila
4	Moore	Emma	29		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cullybacky			
5	"	Annie	9		F S	none	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cullybacky	Sister	NJ	Harrison
6	"	William	7		M S	none	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Cullybacky	Mrs Eliza Wilson	NJ	Harrison
7	"	Jacob	5		M S	none	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Cullybacky		NJ	Harrison
8	"	Jane	2	6	M S	none	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Cullybacky	Drumcon	NJ	Harrison
9	4,574/532	Thomas	11		M S	none	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Cullybacky	Rashenkin	NJ	Harrison
10	Blair	Hamilton	31		M M	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S	Pittsburg	Father bo Blair Kilcasked Ardara Donegal	Pa	Pittsburg
11	"	Annie Clair	29		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S	Pittsburg			
12	Morrow	Mary	38		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U S	Phila	Mother Mrs J Morrow	Pa	Phila
VL-299-891 13	Kelly	Bessie	36		F M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U S	Phila	Sister Meghan Ardara Donegal	Pa	Phila
14	Gallagher	Bridget	28		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	Father Frank Gallagher Cloghbee Ardara Donegal	Pa	Phila
15	Lockhart	Lizzie	23		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	Mother Mrs H Lockhart Lisnakill Ardara Donegal	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Love	Robert	29		M M	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glarryford	Brother in Law Robt Adams	NJ	Iron City
17	"	Mary	29		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glarryford	Drumakelly Glarryford Co Antrim	NJ	Iron City
18	Rankin	Annie	10		F S	none	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glarryford		NJ	Iron City
19	Mackle	Mary	37		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S	Phila	Mother Mrs B Mackle Creagh Toombridge Co Derry	Pa	Phila
20	"	Bridget	25		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S	Phila			
21	Doherty	Philip	23		M S	Shop Asst	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Magherapert	Father Philip Doherty Magherakelk Co Derry	NJ	Paterson
22	Brogan	Patrick	44		M M	Optician	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Inver	Wife Mrs P Brogan Tullycark House Inver Co Donegal	Ala	Pratt City
23	O'Donnell	Mary	26		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Denis O'Donnell Drimlorty Donegal	Pa	Phila
24	Graham	Charlotte	26		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S	Brooklyn	Mother Mrs Mary Graham Donad Tamlaght O'Crochillan Co Donegal	NY	Brooklyn
25	"	Mary	23		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donad			
26	Wilson	John	23		M S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr J Wilson 235 Donegal Road Belfast	Mass	Lynn
27	McCready	Robert	23		M S	Pitter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs McCready 55 Upper Meadow St Belfast	Pa	Phila
28	Robinson	David	21		M S	Farmlabr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyreagh	Father Mr Robinson Tullyamon Ballyreagh Co Tyrone	Pa	Phila
29	McDaniel	Edward	21		M S	Farmlabr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyreagh	Father Mrs McDaniel Tullyamon Ballyreagh Co Tyrone	Pa	Phila
30	Stewart	Lizzie	28		F S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S	Edgewater	Father John Stewart Knockans Ushendall Antrim	NJ	Edgewater

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 12.10 PM / 2.50 PM

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *24th Oct, 1909* 46

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$5.00			Sister Ellen Bonner 1730 St Paul St Nice town Pennsylvania	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	fair brown	none	Ireland	Doocleary
2	Yes	Father	$15	No		father Patrick Russell Box 34 North Rochester Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	brown grey	none	Ireland	Downpatrick
3	Yes	Sister	$6	No		sister Mary Martin 2000 N Martins Lane Chestnut Hill Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
4	No	Self	$40	No		Husband Mr Moore 19 Franklin Ave Harrison N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fresh	fair grey	none	Ireland	Rathartin
5	No	Mother	—	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Rathartin
6	No	Mother	—	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Rathartin
7	No	Mother	—	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Rathartin
8	No	Mother	—	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Rathartin
9	No	Mother	—	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Rathartin
10	No	Self	~~$50~~ $5	Yes	1899 Pittsburg	Returning Temporarily Aunt Mrs Margaret Blair 125 Clarissa St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	fair	dark grey	none	Ireland	Ardara
11	No	Husband	—	Yes	1899 Pittsburg		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	brown grey	none	Ireland	Ardara
12	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	1903 Phila	1909 Walnut St husband John Doherty	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	sallow	fair grey	none	Ireland	Ardara
13	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	1904 Phila	cousin Mrs Conwell North Moss St West Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	sallow	fair grey	none	Ireland	Ardara
14	Yes	Self	$52	No		brother Alex Lockhart Pa Diamond National Bank Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	brown grey	none	Ireland	Ardara
15	Yes	Self	$26	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	dark	black dark	none	Ireland	Ardara
16	Yes	Self	$30	No		Sister Mrs J Taylor 2012 Hermann Ave Jim City Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	dark	dark dark	none	Ireland	Dunmany
17	Yes	Self	—	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	dark	dark grey	none	Ireland	Dunmany
18	Yes	Self	—	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair brown grey	none	Ireland	Dunmany
19	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	1907 Phila	Returning to Friend 1445 North Second St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fresh	brown grey	none	Ireland	Creagh
20	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1907 Phila		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 —	fresh	brown grey	none	Ireland	Creagh
21	Yes	Self	$40	No		friend Mr Doherty 566 River St Paterson N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fresh	black grey	none	Ireland	Maghera
22	No	Self	$35	Yes	1911 Pittsburg	friend & employer Mr Meehan Pratt City Alabama	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	dark	brown grey	none	Ireland	Inver
23	Yes	Self	$7	No		Sister Mrs Agnes A McKee 750 Lexington St West Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark	brown brown	none	Ireland	Drumboty
24	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	1906 Brooklyn	Returning Mrs L Smith 266 Meade Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Tamlaght
25	Yes	Self	$4	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Tamlaght
26	Yes	Self	$30	No		Friend Mr Parkinson Bolton St Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fresh	fair blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
27	Yes	Self	$35	No		Friend Robt Semple 5-138 Victor St Toledo O	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
28	Yes	Self	$45	No		with Friend Alex Cuddy 3514 Harden St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Ballycraigh
29	Yes	Self	$54	No		with Friend Alex Cuddy 3514 Harden St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Ballycraigh
30	No	Self	$2	Yes	1905 Edgewater	Returning to Friend Edgewater Bergen Co N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland	Knockans

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth Master, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1909,
at NY.

Fred O Lewis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R J Arthur, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's direct," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R J Arthur M.B

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1909

at P.H.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

47

22

3363

9

13

N°

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LFQ

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S.S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 16th October, 1909

11—1116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town
1	Gillespie	Patrick	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar	Mother Mrs B Gillespie Castellarn Kilcar Donegal Ireland	Indiana	Indianapolis
2	Molloy	Mary	25	F	S	Waitress	no	no	British	Irish	U.S.	Phila	Father Peter Molloy Letter Kilcar Donegal	Pa	Germantown Phila
3	Sellers	Elizabeth	24	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	Father J. Sadlier Dunmore Co. Tyrone	N.J.	Lakewood
4	"	Jennie	23	F	S	Servant 3-133673-505-6/24/37	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	Father in Law Robinson Tullygannon Killyman Dungannon	N.J.	Lakewood Forest du Lac
5	Robinson	Mary	22	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Hollywood	Father Geo Henry	Wis	(Wis) (Calif)
6	Henry	Sarah	20	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Farm Bank Lt Dungannon	N.J.	Paterson
7	Hamilton	Elizabeth	20	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moy	Father Shanus Hamilton Greystown Moy Co Tyrone	Pa	Phila
8	"	Margaret	24	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moy	Mother Mc Avey Greystown Moy Co Tyrone	Pa	Phila
9	Foley	Kate	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father Michl Foley Ballintrellick Sligo	Pa	Phila
10	McSharry	Mary	23	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father Matthew McSharry Ballintrellick Sligo	N.J.	Englewood
11	Devine	David	22	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	N. Zeal	Strabane	Father Jon Devine Ballycarrey Strabane Tyrone	N.Y.	Newyork
12	Gorman	Francis	26	M	S	Train Conductor	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Father Philip Gorman Tullyrush Fintona Tyrone	Pa	Phila
13	McCumiskey	Henry	36	M	M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mayobridge	Wife Mrs Mc Cumiskey Aghwalley Mayobridge Co Down	N.Y.	Newyork
14	Watt	Hugh	20	M	S	Rope Asst	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Father Alexander Watt Glasvagmore Loughbrickland Down	Ill	Chicago
15	McManus	Michael	24	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Virginia	Father Wm McManus Seltonaveny Virginia Co Cavan	N.Y.	Garrett
16	O'Neill	Owen	18	M	S	Servant 3-133767-5-7-37	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtownhamilton	Mother Ann O'neill Tullyroallon Newtownhamilton	Mass	Boston
17	Devine	Patrick	24	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	Father John Devine Ballyhearty Donemingh Co Tyrone	Mass	Boston
18	McCaffrey	Patrick	27	M	S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	Mother Mrs M McCaffrey Kamagh Dromore Tyrone	Pa	Phila
19	Dinsmore	Robert	31	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Newyork	Sister Mrs McAreavy Abbey St Dromore Co Tyrone	N.Y.	Newyork
20	Ramon	Annie	32	F	Wd	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Cousin M. McAllister Cushendall Co Antrim	N.Y.	Newyork
21	Magill	Annie	30	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballykelly	Father Mrs Magill Ballykelly Ballymoney Antrim	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Mullern	Annie	20	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kildrum	Father J. Mullhern Co Donegal Kildrum	Pa	Phila
23	Bomer	Bridget	21	F	S	Servant 3-133786-1	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Father Wm Bomer Carrowkeel Knockalla Letterkenny	Pa	Phila
24	Boyce	Bridget	22	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	Father Jos Boyce Carrigart Co Donegal	Pa	Phila
25	Hughes	Kate	26	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Beragh	Father Francis Hughes Redergan Beragh Tyrone	Pa	Fordhamond
26	Wrynn	Kate	33	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Stuck	Mother Mrs Mary Wrynn Inramore Mt Pleasant Leitrim	Pa	Phila
27	Mullan	Maggie	23	F	S	Hd	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtownstewart	Brother C. O'Kane Co Derry	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Woods	Maggie	17	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Pettigo	Father John Woods Inverselin Pettigo Co Fermanagh	Pa	Phila
29	Jones	Mary	25	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisnaskea	Sister Mrs Keenan Lisnaskea Farm Lisnaskea	N.Y.	Newyork
30	Smyth	Mary	23	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clones	Father John Smyth Carrickmore Aughnacloy Clones	N.Y.	Brooklyn (Newyork)

DISCHARGED

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *24th Oct*, 1906 — 48

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Aunt Mrs Ellen Gillespie 527 Maple St Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	fair blue	None	Ireland Kilcar
2	Yes	Self	20	Yes 1904 Phila	Returning home 5074 Wayne Ave Germantown Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	brown grey	None	Ireland Kilcar
3	No	Self	22	No	Husband Thos Sellier											
4	No	Self	22	No	Georgian Court Lakewood N J Brother & Thos Sadlier	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	brown blue	None	Ireland Dublin
5	Yes	Self	25	No	Georgian Court Lakewood Friend Wm Sadlier	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	dark	brown	None	Ireland Mohill
6	No	Self	10	No	Fond du Lac, Wisc Friend Mr W.R. Arnold 353 Derrom Ave Paterson N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	brown blue	None	Ireland Killymoy Co
7	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Robert Reder Sr 2617 Manton St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	fair blue	None	Ireland Dungannon
8	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	fair blue	None	Ireland Moy
9	No	Self	15	No	Sister Annie Foley Shrewsbury Place Englewood N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark	black brown	None	Ireland Ballintrillick
10	Yes	Self	50	No 1903	Cousin Thos Keane 302 West 55 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	dark brown	None	Ireland Ballintrillick
11	Yes	Self	35	Yes 1908 Phila	Uncle Wm Devine 1741 Sergeant Ave Phila Returning	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	brown blue	None	Ireland Ballycurry
12	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1869 N Y	1696 Third Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	fair grey	None	Ireland Fintona
13	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother in law John McCloney 1130 Gulf Court Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	ruddy	dark blue	Scar on	Aff. deaf Ireland Maybridge
14	Yes	Self	7	No	Cousin Thomas Smart 622 Cutt Monroe C N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	brown blue	None	Ireland Glenarmore
15	Yes	Self	4	No	Brother Jas McManus 32 Bergfield St Roxbury Place Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	ruddy	brown brown	None	Ireland Mullagh
16	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Patk O'Neill 8 Chilton St Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark	black brown	None	Ireland Tullyodden
17	Yes	Self	35	No	Cousin Patk Devine 308 6th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fresh	dark blue	None	Ireland Ballykerry
18	Yes	Self	85	Yes 1903	Brother Joseph McCaffrey 16 West 62 St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	dark	dark blue	None	Ireland Dromore
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1903 N Y	Returning to 3 Belvidere Ave Jersey City 766 Macon St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	sandy brown	None	Ireland Cleenaine
20	Yes	Self	50	No	Cousin Jas McMaster 324 Sterling St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	dark	brown grey	None	Ireland Ballycastle
21	Yes	Self	15	Yes 1905 Phila	Sister Mrs Mary Wilson C H Hospital Cor Thomas & Franklin Sts Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	fair blue	None	Ireland Ruskarden
22	Yes	Self	15	No	Cousin Annie Dungan 777 Buckius St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dk	dk brown	None	Ireland Kildaree
23	Yes	Self	21	No	Cousin B. Gallagher 2021 Monroe St Phila Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	brown grey	None	Ireland Burndale
24	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Mr P. Gallagher 2115 William St Port Richmond Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	dark	black blue	None	Ireland Carrigart
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1906 Phila	Cousin Mrs C Kelly 1711 Wolf St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark	black dark	None	Ireland Redcross
26	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1905 Brooklyn	Friend Miss C McGrath 255 21st St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	fair blue	None	Ireland Killybegs
27	Yes	Self	10	No	Aunt Mrs Sarah McFadden 2228 Carpenter St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	fair blue	None	Ireland Portsalon
28	Yes	Self	15	No	Sister M.E. Woods 42 Park Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	fresh	brown brown	None	Ireland Letterkenny
29	Yes	Self	7	No	Cousin Chas Marshall 1588 Fulton St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 9	dark	dk brown	None	Ireland Termonfeckin
30	Yes	Self	20	No	Cousin Peter Clarke 446 West 52 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	pale	brown blue	None	Ireland Clones

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth Master, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1902,
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow
University, , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

49

R J Arthur L.S.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

26
3
6 9
17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (111) 7

LFQ

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 16th October, 1907

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Boyd	Susan	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S	Pittsburg	Mother L. Boyd Carnbroy Rathlin Co Londonderry	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Fisher	Frances	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtownards	Father E. Mc Nabney Castle St Newtownards	U.S.	Phila
3	Burns	Patrick	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S	Portland	Father Isaac Burns Glenavan Letterkenny Co Donegal	Conn	Portland
4	"	Hannah	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S	Portland		Conn	Portland
5	Martin	John	23		M	M	Clerk 22-135/114	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portrush	Mother Mrs G. Martin 62 Causeway St Portrush	Pa	Phila
6	"	Emily	22		F	M	Housewife 22-135/115	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portrush		Pa	Phila
7	O'Hara	Charles	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilrea	Father Rev O'Hara Clermore Kilrea Co Derry	Mass	Boston
8	Berry	Frank	30		M	S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Friend Miss Berry Portstewart Co Londonderry	N.Y.	New York
9	McFarland	John	30		M	S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Magherafelt	Mother Mrs J. McFarland Lisdoonan Magherafelt Co Derry	N.Y.	New York
10	Smyth	John	30		M	S	Rope Maker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newcastle	Father Jas Smyth Newcastle Co Down	Mass	Boston
11	Burns	Joseph	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S	Portland	Father Isaac Burns Glenavan Letterkenny Co Donegal	Conn	Portland
12	Kearney	Patrick	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Sister Theresa Kearney 76 Rosemill St Derry	N.Y.	New York
13	McConnell	Christina with 16	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cloghey	Father John McConnell Cloghey Co Down	N.Y.	New York
14	Martin	Harriet	19		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portrush	Mother Mrs G. Martin 62 Causeway St Portrush	Pa	Phila
15	Gallagher	Mary	28		F	S	Servant	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullycrossan	Brother Pegue Gallagher Loughan Tullycrossan Co Donegal	N.Y.	New York
16	McKenna	Mary with 2	30		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father Wm McKenna Cloghey Co Down	N.Y.	New York
X 17	Clarke	Sarah	18		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Mother Mrs Clarke Ballycastle Co Antrim	N.Y.	New York
18	Rooney	Kate	25		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S	New York	Father Wm Rooney Glenade Ballykelly Co Derry	N.Y.	New York
19	~~McGill~~	~~Hugh~~														
20	Prescott	Samuel	18		M	S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aughnacloy	Father Ant. Prescott Coil Aughnacloy Co Tyrone	Pa	Phila
21	Hill	Jamie	59		M	Md	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newmills	Brother Milton Hill	N.Y.	Newport
22	"	Lizzie	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newmills	Blacktown Newmills Dungannon Co Tyrone	N.Y.	New York
23	"	Edith	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newmills		N.Y.	New York
24	"	Henry	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newmills		N.Y.	New York
X 25	McKeown	Mary	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newmills	Father Robt McElhone Blacktown Newmills Dungannon Co Tyrone	N.Y.	New York
26	Montague	Elizabeth	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Walker	Father James Montague 170 Ravensdale St Walker Newcastle on Tyne	Pa	Phila
27	Ward	Susan Coon	30		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Phila	Father Jas Ward Altnahinch Moneymore Co Derry	Pa	Phila
28	McMeekan	Andrew	32		M	M	Boiler Maker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs A McMeekan 4 Old Lamel Road Belfast	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Shanks	Aimed	21		M	S	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Shanks 155 Agnes St Belfast	N.J.	Jersey City
30	Heavey	Charles	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeeran	Father Thos Heavey Moneenrove Drumkeeran Co Leitrim	Oregon	Sumpter

29

P. Cowen Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *24th Oct*, 1909

50

11—1116

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	Yes	1903	Ireland	Returning E. Mercer 3366 Webster Ave. Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black	grey	none	Ireland	Portaferry
2	Yes	Self	10	No			Husband Mrs. Fisher 1738 Blair St. Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	blue	none	Ireland	Portaferry
3	No	Self	$20	Yes	1903	Ireland	Returning otty [illegible] 509 Irving St. Portland	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair ruddy	blue	none	Ireland	Glenvar
4	No	Self	4	Yes	1907	Portland		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark dark	brown	none	Ireland	Glenvar
5	No	Self	100	No			friend Geo Dunlop Oregon	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark dark	grey	none	Ireland	Portrush
6	Yes	Husband	34	no			45 North Water St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair fair	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
7	No	Self	25	no			Sister R. O'Hara 401 Commonwealth Ave. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark dark	grey	none	Ireland	Culmore
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909	N.Y.	201 West 15th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	blue	none	Ireland	Rathfurn
9	Yes	Self	25	no			friend Mrs Connell 158 Liverpool St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair black	grey	none	Ireland	Moyle
10	No	Self	20	no			friend W. Deandl 72 Endicott St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark dark	grey	none	Ireland	Inneerow
11	No	Self	50	Yes	1907	Portland	Returning same as 3	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair ruddy	blue	none	Ireland	Glenvar
12	Yes	Self	25	no			friend Sophie M. Humphrey 948 Trinity Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
13	Yes	Self	25	no			Sister R. McConnell 338 West 49 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark dark	brown	none	Ireland	Cloghen
14	No	Self	25	no			friend George Dunlop 45 North Water St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portrush
15	No	Self	Yes	No	1907	N.Y.	Sister Mary Gallagher 345 W. 36 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown brown	grey	none	Ireland	Falcarragh
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Sister M. Kearney 16 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair fair	brown	none	Ireland	Cloghen
17	Yes	Self	0	no			Sister Annie Clarke 27 Manhattan Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Ireland	Aughyoule
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Returning 226 Tenth Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Ireland	Glenade
19																			
20	No	Self	25	no			Friend Geo. Dunlop 45 North Water St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark dark	brown	none	Ireland	Cecil
21	No	Self	Yes	No			Daughter Sons & Mrs Meagher 2447 Eighth Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair grey	brown	none	Ireland	C Tyrone
22	No	Mother	No					no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Ireland	Blacklown
23	No	Mother	No					no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown	brown	none	Ireland	Blacklown
24	No	Self	No					no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown	brown	none	Ireland	Blacklown
25	No	Self	25	No			friend Mrs Meagher 2447 Eighth Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	blue	none	Ireland	Blacklown
26	No	Self	50	No			Sister Mrs Mary Bradley 448 Sloan St. West Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	grey	none	England	Wicklow
27	No	Self	50	Yes	1907	Phila	Returning 448 Sloan St. West Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black	brown	none	Ireland	Moneymore
28	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Friend George Evans Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
29	No	Self	25	No			Brother A. Shanks 74 Maple St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark dark	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
30	No	Self	25	No			Cousin Wm. Lebaron Columbia Mines Simpson Baker City Oregon	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown	grey	none	Ireland	Drumkeeran

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1909,
at NY.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M. B.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

24
5
1
6
1 3
1 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

151

3

LFY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. OOLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 16th October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Irvine	David	30		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Miss Irvine Belfast	Pa	Allegheny
2	~~Buchanan~~	~~James~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~	~~Shipfitter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~	~~Father Mr Buchanan~~	~~Pa~~	~~Johnsonburg~~
3	Sloan	Samuel	20		M S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Mother Mrs Sloan Portadown	Pa	Johnsonburg
4	Doogan	Ellen	19		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Mother Annie Doogan	Pa	Phila
5	McKinley	Bridget	16		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Uncle Portadown Ireland	Pa	Phila
6	Harkins	Lena	24		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S	Phila	Father John McKinley	Pa	Phila
7	"	Sister Mary	20		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Londy Mary Strabane Portadown Father John Harkin Ireland	Pa	Phila
8	McKeown	Martha	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Harryford	Father Owen McKeown Co. Antrim	Pa	Phila
9	Mount	Margaret	21		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunkineely	Father Mr Mount Ballybofland Donegal	Pa	Phila
10	McGuigan	Margaret	18		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Pettarbet	Mother Mrs Doherty Ballyhilly Donegal	Pa	Phila
11	Doherty	Patrick	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin	Mother Mrs Doherty Ballyhilly Donegal	NY	New York
12	Macartney	William	25		M S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Innestown	Father Thos Macartney Glassmullagh Innestown	Mass	Boston
13	Holland	Bernard	30		M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	Mother Ellen Holland Market St. Ballyshannon	NY	New York
14	Gallagher	Daniel	24		M S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs	Cousin John Gallagher Killybegs Donegal	NY	New York
15	Geary	John	21		M S	Shipfitter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stewartstown	Father P. Geary Stewartstown	Pa	Phila
16	Kennedy	John	24		M S	Caulker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father J Kennedy 7 Boyle St, Belfast	Pa	Phila
17	McGuigan	Joseph	22		M S	Shipfitter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr P. McGuigan 7 Boyle St Belfast	NY	New York
18	Osborne	John	26		M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Osborne 22 Cavian St Belfast	Pa	Phila
19	Speers	William	26		M S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stewartstown	Mother Mrs Speers Tullyhoyle Stewartstown Tyrone	Pa	Kainsburg
20	Bustard	Margaret	29		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	~~England~~ U S A	Philco.	Father Jn Bustard Roymore Donegal	Pa	Phila
21	Cooke	Mary	44		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	N Y	Brooklyn	Sister Mary McKeana Dunacreagh, Co Fermanagh	NY	Brooklyn
22	Robinson	Annie	45		F	Widow	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cupher	Cousin D Robinson Ballnacaugh Cupher	NY	New York
23	"	Dau Tillie	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cupher		NY	New York
24	"	Dau Lillie	16		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cupher		NY	New York
25	Walker	Alice	24		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister Hanna McStanley 5 Gerald St Kingsend Dublin	NY	New York
26	McConville	James	26		M S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtownenniskillen	Father Thos McConville Newtownenniskillen Co Fermanagh	Pa	Phila
27	Boyle	Lizzie	19		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Irvinehill	Brother Irvinehill Co Cavan	NY	Wilkesbarre
28	Campbell	John	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portin	Father Wm Campbell Teadrine East Glen Tull Tyrone	NY	New York
29	McNamee	Patrick	29		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtownstewart	Father John McNamee Newtownstewart Co Tyrone	NY	New York
30	Haveron	Daniel	30		M S	Farmlabr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caledland	Father P. Haveron Derylight	Pa	Phila

29

Pencil

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *24th Oct*, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	23	No			Friend Robt Robb Dispensary Hospital Allegheny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	Cut below right Eye	Ireland	Newtownards
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~					~~Friend Robt Robb Dispensary Hospital Allegheny~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Portadown~~
3	No	Self	25	No			Sister Bro 492	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	peach	blue	blue	none	Ireland	Portadown
4	Yes	Self	15	No			Uncle Mary Boston 927 Pine St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Portadown
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Jas Mc Cafferty 2317 Lombard St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	sandy	blue	none	Ireland	Newry
6	Yes	Self	30	$	Yes	1907	Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Portadown
7	Yes	Self	—	No			Returning Sister B. Harkins 771 Bucknell St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Portadown
8	Yes	Self	20	No			will return Sister Mary Jack Arnold, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Lisnaugh
9	Yes	Self	3 more	No			Aunt Mrs Jas Chimsey 218 Morris St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dunlinecy
10	Yes	Self	15	No			Sister Mary Curran 127 Liberty St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Portadown
11	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	5	No			Sister Mary A Doherty 64 Church St Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Mallin
12	Yes	Brother	70	No			Brother Jas Macartney 131 West 17 th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fresh	black	blue	none	Ireland	Drumastown
13	Yes	Self	4	No			Brother Pat Holland 1925 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
14	Yes	Self	40	No			Sister Maggie Gallagher 427 West 53 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Killyleagh
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Dermid Hackett 104 North Front St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	black	dark	none	Ireland	Ballyclare
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Jas Kennedy 2519 East Indiana Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	pale	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
17	Yes	Self	12	No			Sister Mary McLaughlin 127 Liberty St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyrobert
18	Yes	Self	15	No			Uncle A. Wilson Rear 24 New St. Philad. Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Ireland	Belfast
19	Yes	Self	160	No			Brother Thos Speers 440 Walnut St Germantown Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Moneymore
20	Yes	Self	20	No	1907	Phila.	Cousin Sarah McCully 3223 North 16 St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portmore
21	Yes	Self	30	$	1903	Brooklyn	Returning Uncle Hugh Jackson 11 Bacon St Brooklyn, NY.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dk	grey	brn	none	Ireland	Lisnaskea
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin M. Curran 308 E 70th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Aughen
23	Yes	Mother	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Aughen
24	Yes	Mother	—	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Aughen
25	Yes	Self	12	No			Uncle Jas Gillen 212 E 46th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	red	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
26	Yes	Self	30	No			Sister Mary Boyle 1626 Bond St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Newtowncunningham
27	No	Self	10	No			~~Brother Pat Campbell~~ 784 Greenwich St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Cotehill
28	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Nellie McGuinness 237 East 61 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portin
29	Yes	Self	15	No			Brother Jas Treacy 1930 North Second St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Newtownstewart
30	Yes	Self	12	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	Letter delivered 5	7	fresh	boro	blue	none	Ireland	Derryloghs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Wadsworth Master, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1909,

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA Salvation the ewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harper University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, consisting of 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

R. J. Arthur M. D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct. 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR ~~MA~~NIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 16th October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McGinn	Thomas	23		M S	Ass't under Y/S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Father M McGinn	N Y	New York
2	"	Bridget	26		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Sister Mrs E Gara	N Y	New York
3	Glackin	Edward	26		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kanturk	Father Wm Glackin	Ill	Chicago
4	McGowan	John	23		M S	Farm Lab'r	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromahair	Father P. McGowan	N Y	New York
5	Kearney	Peter	20		M S	Carter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Mother Annie Kearney	Mass	Lowell
6	Woods	Robert	21		M S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Father James Woods	Ohio	Otago
7	Mulligan	Mary	39		F W	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S	New York	Sister Mary A McKeavey	N Y	New York
8	~~Larkin~~	~~Mary~~	~~20~~		~~F S~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~				
9	Quinn	James	25		M S	Farm Lab'r	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lowlestand	Mother Mary A Quinn	Pa	Phila
10	McHugh	John	27		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballynamon	Wife Mrs B McHugh	La	Phila
11	O'Hanlon	Michael	26		M M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mary O'Hanlon	N Y	New York
12	~~Bonner~~	~~Margaret~~	~~21~~		~~F S~~	~~Trained Nurse~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~U S~~	~~New York~~			
13	Logue	Kate	23		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh	Mother Mrs J. Logue	Pa	Carverhill
14	Lafferty	Mary	18		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh	Sister Mrs B. Lafferty	Pa	Carverhill
15	Dolan	Annie	23		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	Brother John Dolan	Pa	Carverhill
16	McDermott	Mary	19		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Skreeney	Father Pat McDermott	Pa	Carverhill
17	McGuire	William	31		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeeran	Sister Jane McGuire	Pa	Carverhill
18	Sweeney	Michael	18		M S	Farm Lab'r	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermanagh	Father Thos Sweeney	N Y	New York
19	"	Harriet	27		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S	New York	Mother B. Watters	N Y	New York
20	Watters	Kate	18		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Father John Rogers	N Y	New York
21	Rogers	John	29		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Brother Pat Curran	R I	Providence
22	Curran	Francis	21		M S	Farm Lab'r	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Father Hugh Monaghan	N Y	New York
23	Monaghan	Thomas	24		M S	Farm Lab'r	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumlish	Father Pat McGuire	Mass	Boston
24	McGuire	Patrick	24		M S	Farm Lab'r	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Sister Mrs Kane	Mass	Boston
25	Black	Henry	25		M S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Granagh	Cousin R. Reid	Pa	Phila
26	Doherty	John	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh	Father Jas Doherty	Mass	Boston
27	McHugh	Neil	29		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S	Summithill	Wife Mrs Jones	Pa	Summithill
28	Carney	Bridget	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fintona	Father Jas Carney	Mass	Boston
29	McFadden	Susan	25		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Creeslough	Father Jas McFadden	Pa	Phila
30	Boyle	Edward	30		M S	Mason	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill	Friend A. English	N Y	Redwards Bay

21-196 VA-505 - 9/18/40

28/11/21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 55

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *24th Oct*, 1909

54

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or bank tuition for care and treatment of the last, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes no				Cousin P. McGann 1415 Fifth Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Lurgan Green
2	Yes	Self	Yes no																	
3	Yes	Self	25 no				Sister Ellen Flaherty 1437 First Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Lurgan Green
4	Yes	Self	30 no				Cousin Michael McFadden 515 West 131st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Clynamullan
5	Yes	Self	10 no				Uncle Pat Keane 55 Pondfield Lane Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Dromahair
6	Yes	Self	10 no				brother Pat Reed Muskegon Co. Chicago, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Mercy
7	Yes	Self	120 yes	only	my		returning 212 East 148th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Killeen
8	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25 no~~																	
9	Yes	Self	10 no				Sister Emily Creiffe Vatican Cue Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	
10	Yes	Self	$12 no				Sister Mrs. B. Cavanagh 110 East 117th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	none	Ireland	Valeland
11	Yes	Self	25 no				brother P. O'Sullivan 244 St cor Bway, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Lunaclare
12	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25 no~~				~~Returning to St New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Drumgath~~
13	Yes	Self	25 no				Pat Doherty Cousin Pendleton Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	none	Ireland	Glentygreen
14	Yes	Self	25 no				cousin													
15	no	Self	25 Yes $25			Phila	Cousin Rose McDonagh 256 Morgan St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	none	Ireland	Glentogher
16	Yes	Self	Yes no				Brother Hon M. E. Hennessy 507 East 20th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
17	Yes	Self	25 no				brother Jno M. McGuire Sumpter Baker City Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Mullaghcleevaun
18	Yes	Self	30 no				Sister													
19	Yes	Self	$5 Yes $25			N.Y.	returning 305 East 53rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Drumbane
20	Yes	Self	25 no				~~Sister~~ Mrs. P. Walters ~~Friend~~ Mrs. James 188 Madison Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Drumbane
21	no	Self	25 no				~~Sister~~ Kate Rogers 18 Hobson St Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Drumbane
22	Yes	Self	40 no				Sister Mrs. A. Dolan 84 East 65 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Carteen
23	Yes	Self	25 Yes				friend Maggie Sheeran 181 Prescott St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Glentogher
24	Yes	Self	25 no				aunt Maggie Sheeran 181 Prescott St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Carteen
25	Yes	Self	25 no				(same as Walsh (who accompanies)) 529 Addison St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Lovan
26	Yes	Self	10 Yes Born				Scotch Cousin Reid 3 Bow Place Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyhaise
27	no	Self	25 Yes $20			Summit Hill	Returning Summit Hill Carbon Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Boston
28	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~ no				Sister Elizth Carney 22 Shepard St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Glentee
29	Yes	Self	25 no				Sister Mrs. Coll 5518 Devon St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Finlona
30	Yes	Self	5 Yes no				~~Sister~~ Mary Boyle Shepherds Bay Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Crossboyle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H. Wadsworth, Master, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1903,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M. B

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1909

at Ml

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LF 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY 16th October, 1909

11—1115

1 28. 2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	McCann	Patrick	19	11	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromany	Father Mr. Wm McCann Letter Dromany	Mass	Boston
2	Dolan	Bridget	28	7	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromany	Brother Mr. Dolan	Mass	Boston
3	Gildea	Annie	20	4	F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	Brother Con. Gildea	N.J.	Passaic
4	Boyle	Cassie	30	7	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	Brother Pat Boyle	Pa	Phila
5	Gallagher	Edward	20	11	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	Uncle Neil Gallagher	Pa	Phila
6	McConnell	Rose	25	4	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aldtown	Mother Mrs. Gallagher	N.J.	Passaic
7	Feeney	Thomas	27	4	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aldtown	Father Felix McCullagh	N.J.	Passaic
8	McCullagh	Michael	26	11	M	S	Farm Labr.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenmanus	Father Thos. McCullagh	Conn	Suffield
9	Moan	Elizabeth	57	32	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portacaoole	Mother-in-law Mrs. Reid	Conn	Suffield
10	O'Connor	Bella	28		F			yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardbarr	Father Co. Donegal	Mass	Boston
11															N.Y.	New York
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Attested Inspector

10a

See 57.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th Oct, 1909

56

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or kept under care and treatment at the time, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~No~~	Self	25	No			Sister Mrs Celia Toland 107 Myrtle St Boston Returning	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Clonmany
2	no	Self	45	~~No~~ Yes	1907	Jersey City	277 York St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Lisculfin
3	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Chas E McGee 1333 Harvard St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Light	Hazel	none	Ireland	Glenties
4	~~No~~	Self	25	~~No~~			Sister Bridget Boyle 1160 Third St San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	dark	grey	none	Ireland	[illegible]
5	no	Self	45	no			Brother Pat Gallagher Reno Nevada Returning	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Oldtown
6	No	self	50	Yes	1904	Suffield	Uncle [illegible] Suffield Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
7	No	self	10	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	[illegible]
8	No	Self	25	No			Sister Mrs Rose McCormack Suffield Conn — " —	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portascastle
9	~~No~~	Self	25	Yes	1907	Boston	Returning to Cousin Mrs Grace Preston	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fresh	boro	blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry
10	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1908	Ill.	husband Wm Connors 451, W 30th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	fresh	boro	blue	none	Ireland	Arbeer
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1909,
at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R J Arthur, Surgeon of the COLUMB, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R J Arthur M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

H 57

Oct 24th 1909.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

Americans LFg

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 16th October, 1909

11—1115

29

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Draine	Elizabeth	55		F	W	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Providence		R I	Providence
2	"	Rose	20		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Providence		R I	Providence
3	McGardle	Margaret	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	New York		N Y	New York
4	McKeown	James	70		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	U S					Pa	Phila
5	"	Nancy	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	U S					Pa	Phila
6	~~Gilmor~~	~~Bella~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U S~~		~~U S~~	~~New York~~		~~N Y~~	~~New York~~
7	Wilson	Sarah	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Altoona		Pa	Altoona
8	"	James	6		M	S	none	no	no	U S		U S	Altoona		Pa	Altoona
9	McLaughlin	Hugh	30		M	S	Farm labr	Yes	Yes	U K					Ill	Chicago
10	McLaughlin	Thomas	46		M	M	Ship Builder	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Newburgh		N Y	Newburgh
11	McQuade	Sarah	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	U S		Ireland	Pintona	Mother Bridget McQuade	N Y	New York
12	McGill	Hugh	52		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	U K		U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
13	Meaney	Maria	24		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	New York		N Y	New York
14	"	Patrick	11		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	New York		N Y	New York
15	~~Crawford~~	~~Andrew~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Machinist~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U S~~					~~Pa~~	~~Moffat~~
16	~~McConnell~~	~~Rose~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U S~~		~~U S~~	~~Buffalo~~		~~Conn~~	~~Buffalo~~
17	McConnell	Mary	11		M	S	none	no	no	U S		U S	Buffalo		Conn	Buffalo
18	Bonner	Margaret	28		F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	New York	Sr Gates, Patrick	N Y	New York
19	McDermott	Peter	67		M	W	Machinist	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Brooklyn		N Y	Brooklyn
20	Crozier	Thomas	44		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Newcastle	Wife Crozier Newcastle	Pa	Newcastle
21	"	William	17		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Newcastle		Pa	Newcastle
22	Reid	Rebecca	11	7	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Boston		Mass	Boston
23	"	Mary	9	7	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Boston		Mass	Boston
24	"	Evelyn	4	7	F	S	none	no	no	U S		U S	Boston		Mass	Boston
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

See 5-6

Ex. 12: 17; 18

2 1/91/2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th Oct, 1909.

11—1115

58

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1						40 Geneva St Providence												
2																		
3						1075 First Ave New York												
4						204 Amber St Phila												
5																		
6						~~1331 Wash St New York~~													
7						R I 2 No 2												
8						Altoona Pa												
9						5018 May St Chicago												
10						432 Lutheran St Newburgh												
11	Yes					19 East 125 St Newyork												
12						2337 Hilfhill St Phila												
13																		
14						784 Greenwich St New York												
15																		
16						~~Left many with Mother~~ ~~in Germany~~													
17		N				Father												
18						~~Gone 225 East 22nd St N.Y.~~													
19						114 Nostrand ave Brooklyn													
20	No Left Father					Robinson St												
21						Newcastle Pa												
22	~~Yes Left~~					friend												
23	Yes					2 Cam Place Boston												
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sinai cert of dep. - Minor. Cir Court ~~Cook~~ Ill 10 Jan 1902

Cert of N.Y. Cir. Court Dist of Col. Sup. Ct. 23 Jan 1897

Sworn that Father was born near Allentown Pa. Settled Scott

Do Do Do ~~Circa~~ 1911 Pa to Ohio Do Do

U.S.A. Roxbury Mass

U.S.A. "

U.S.A. "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F H Wadsworth Master, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1905

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing thereurth, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M. D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Citizens 11 [illegible]

1 F 7

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 16th October, 1909

11—1115

30

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Weisbarth	Kata	40		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		U.S.A.					Ohio	Nottingham
2	Weisbarth	Margaret	1		F	S	Nil	Yes		U.S.A.					Ohio	Nottingham
3	~~McQueen~~	~~George Robert~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Plumber~~	~~Yes~~		~~U.S.A.~~					~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
4	Grieve	George	58		M	M	Labourer	Yes		U.S.A.					N.	Manor
5	~~Bailie~~	~~William~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Plasterer~~	~~Yes~~		~~U.S.A.~~					~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
6	Neturowskis	Juozas	42		M	M	Coal miner	No		U.S.A.	Citizen				Ills	Springfield
7	McGloan	Annie	29		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		U.K.	Scotch				N.J.	Newark
8	McGloan	Jane	4		F	S	Nil	No		U.S.A.	Born				N.J.	Newark
9	McGloan	Ruth	3		F	S	Nil	No		U.S.A.	Born				N.J.	Newark
10	McGloan	John	11		M	S	Nil	No		U.S.A.	Born				N.J.	Newark
11	Brown	William	26		M	S	Waiter	Yes		U.K.	Welsh			Brother Boston	Mass	Boston
12	~~Lacy~~	~~Charles Manchester~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~		~~U.S.A.~~					~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
13	Brown	John Cameron	50		M	S	Boiler maker	Yes		U.S.A.	Citizen				N.J.	Philadelphia
14	Henderson	Adam	43		M	M	Engineer	Yes		U.S.A.					N.Y.	Brooklyn
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 F 9 1/2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th Oct, 1909

60

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self					Husband Frank Weisbarth											
2	Yes	Mother					Father Nottingham Ohio											
3	~~Yes~~						~~Home~~ 19th St. Paterson											
4	to						house. New York											
5	Yes						Manor Rd.											
6	no	Self	30	No			~~Home Hermanee~~ ~~35 W 28th St~~ New York. house 1424 Spingfield Ills.											County Court Sangamon Co. Ill Oct 23 1906
7	Yes																	
8							house											
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	22, State St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	S	self	31	yes	to 1908	Boston	house 28 Windsor St. Boston											
12																		
13		self	25	00			~~Home~~ Friend 248, 22nd St. Bklyn.						Draft					
14							~~Philadelphia Pa.~~ house											
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1909,
at NY

Edward Corsi
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e,, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mayor University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M. D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct 1909

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

British LFG

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 16th October, 1909

11—1115

1 31 2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ribbons	Thomas	24		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Crieff	Mother Ann Ribbons 30 King St. Crieff	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Dunnett	Davia	27		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father David Dunnett East Boyd St. Thurso	Ill.	Chicago
3	Cameron	Robert	30		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Wife Mrs. Cameron 35 Alexandria St.	Ohio	Clydebank
4	Herdman	Susan	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother A. Herdman 27 Clermont Terrace	N.J.	Passaic
5	Mc Kewham	Archibald	20		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father W. Mckewham 10 Upper Craig	Colo.	Meredith
6	Chittick	George	32		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Wife A. Chittick 10 Upper Craig	Ohio	Shawnee
7	Chittick	Wm	13		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Brother Stirling	Col.	Meredith
8	Doherty	James	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Stirling	Sister Margaret 44 Calhoun St.	Col.	Meredith
9	Mulligan	Ellen	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Father Edward Craigmark	N.Y.	Syracuse
10	McKenna	Thomas	29		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Dalmellington	Sister Mrs. Morrison 7 Cotton St.	N.J.	Bayonne City
11	Reid	Patrick	28		M	S	Carter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Mother Mary Reid 4 Cross Shore St.	N.J.	Newark
12	Mc Fadden	Patrick	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Brother Edward Mc Fadden Chapel St.	Mich.	Detroit
13	Parker	Archibald	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Muttonhole	Mother Mary Boyd 47 Bell St.	N.Y.	Port Ivanville Staten Island
14	Cummings	Michael	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Dennis Cummings 1 Cottage Croft	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Mc Adara	Mary	40		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bonnybridge	Husband Jas. Mc Adara	N.Y.	New York
16	Mc Adara	Edward	10		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father John Mc Adara 13 Douglas St.	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
17	~~Benson~~	~~Joseph~~	~~20~~													
18	Allan	Robert	41		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Newarthill	Wife Mrs. E. Allan Newarthill	Church St. Pa.	Pricedale
19	Donnachie	Hugh	36		M	M	Laundry Man	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cumnock	Mother Mrs. Donnachie Burnfoot	New Cumnock Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Dunsmuir	Hugh H.	29		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mother Mary Dunsmuir 8 Lake St.	Kilmarnock N.J.	Paterson
21	Fields	David	40		M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Hannah Fields 25 High St.	Dundee Me.	Bath
22	Weir	Isabella	27		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glengarnock	Mother ~~Dundee~~ Father W. Lafferty	N.Y.	New York
23	Weir	Jean	6		F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glengarnock	Parents 13 Paly Cottage	N.Y.	New York
24	Weir	William	8		M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glengarnock	Parents Glengarnock	N.Y.	New York
25	Reid	George Jr.	32		M	M	Lithographer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Wife Joan Reid 21 Nile St. Kirkcaldy	N.Y.	New York
26	~~Reid~~	~~Thos~~	~~28~~													
27	Scott	Wm	18		M	S	R.R. Porter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birkenhead	Agent Mr. G.R. Roberts 176 Park Road North Birkenhead	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Smith	Harry James	28		M	S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Torpline	Father Henry Smith Granny Hotel Torpline	Md.	Baltimore
29	Robertson	Edward	28		M	S	Caulker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Dundee	Sister Mrs. Robertson 87 Watson St.	Mass.	Amesbury
30	Robertson	John Edw	24		M	S	Riveter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs. Robertson 87 Watson St.	Mass.	Amesbury

28

E & 11-17-26 J. L. Cuttle
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th Oct., 1909 12m

62

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Uncle 25	no				Uncle Patrick Welsh 115 Byson St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fresh	dk brown	brown	none	Scotland Crieff
2	yes	Self 25	no				Brother William S. Dunning 53-113 Lacey St Roseland Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland Thurso
3	no	Brother in law 30	no				Patrick McCarthy 68 Hamilton Ave Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	dk brown	brown	none	Scotland Clydebank
4	yes	Self 16	no				Cousin Jno. Duffy 109 Dunbeth St. Memphis, Tenn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	bro	grey	none	Scotland Elgin
5	yes	Self 20	no				Uncle Jno. Duffy 1 Pope Lane Cor Shawnee Ave Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	bro	bro	none	Scotland Larkhall
6	yes	self 33	no				Cousin Chas. J. Donnelly Starkville, Lasaraian Co. Trinidad, Col.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	gray	bro	none	Scotland Glasgow
7	yes	father —	no				Uncle Sister Mary Doherty 310 Almont Ave Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	bro	bro	none	Scotland Stirling
8	yes	Sister 25	no					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	black	grey	none	Ireland Buncrana Co Donegal
9	yes	Aunt 40	no				Uncle James Monaghan 14 Audrey St Bayonne City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland Dalmellington
10	no	Sister 24	no				Sister M. Fitzgerald Indep 47 Providence St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	dk brown	brown	none	Scotland Barrhead
11	yes	Aunt 25	no				Aunt Elizabeth Colvin 41 Victoria St Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	fresh	dk brown	dk grey	Tatooed on both Arms	Scotland Greenock
12	no	Sister 23	no				Sister Mary M. Madden 116 Stuyvesant Pl. Tompkinsville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Ruddy	brown	grey	none	Ireland Gweedore
13	yes	Self 25	no				Sister M. Della Campbell 7507 Dicelford St Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	black	brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
14	yes	Sisters 24	no				Sister Alice Cummings 132 W 64th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland Sligo
15	no	Daughter 17	no				~~Sister~~ daughter E. McAdara Cigar ~~Aunt~~ ~~Brigot McAdara~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	~~Scotland~~ Barbridge
16	no	Sister —	no				329 North Hancock St Wilkesbarre Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	grey	none	~~Scotland~~ Coatbridge
17								no	no	no	no	Good	no							
18	yes	Self 25	no				friend John Black Priestdale Westmoreland Co.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	dark	black	blue	none	Scotland Newhouse
19	yes	Self 24	no				friend J. Lowry 207 Graham St Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland Hurlford
20	yes	Self 25	no				Brother John Duncumber 95 Broadway Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Kilmarnock
21	yes	Self 35	no				Brother William Fields Brunswick Road Bath Maine	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland Beith
22	yes	Self 18	no				Husband Samuel Neil	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	black	dark	none	Scotland Bellshill
23	yes	Mother 17	no				Father Caledonian Club	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fresh	blue	blue	none	Scotland Glengarnock
24	yes	Mother —	no				Father 876-7th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glengarnock
25	yes	Self 30	no				friend Alexander Wiseman 2762 Decatur ave Bronx N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	hazel	Tatoo mark on left arm G.M.R.	Scotland Aberdeen
26								~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~							
27	yes	Grandfather 65	no				Grandfather William Scott 207-9th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	England Birkenhead
28	yes	Self 50	no				friend John Robertson Upland Farm Carroll Battimore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	England Surrey
29	no	Self 25	no				Nephew Edward Mizekay 36 River St Amesbury Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland Dundee
30	no	Self 25	no				Cousin Edward Mackey 36, River St. Amesbury Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland Dundee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. D. Wadsworth Master, of the S. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. D. Wadsworth
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1909,
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct. 1909

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 6) 3

British

LFQ

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 16th October, 1909

11—1116

32

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wright	Margaret	31		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Alexander Kitchell	Conn	Greenwich
2	Wright	Margaret	11		F	S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father 43 Menzies Rd	Conn	Greenwich
3	Wright	John	9		M	S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Ferry	Conn	Greenwich
4	Wright	Albert	4		M	S	Nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father	Conn	Greenwich
5	Neville	James	28		M	S	Cloth 2nd Sector	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	~~Scotland~~ U.S.A.	~~Dundee~~ New Jersey	Brother Thomas Neville 21 Cliff St	Mass	South Adams
6	Cassidy	David	18		M	S	Calender Worker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother William Cassidy 4 Erskine St	Mass	Ludlow
7	Clayton	Minnie	39		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkwood	Sister Mrs Watson	Pa	Claymer
8	Clayton	James	14		M	S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkwood	Aunt 28 Deans Rows	Pa	Claymer
9	Clayton	Henry	11		M	S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkwood	Aunt By Bathgate	Pa	Claymer
10	Clayton	William	9		M	S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkwood	Aunt	Pa	Claymer
11	Clayton	Barbara	6		F	S	Nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkwood	Aunt	Pa	Claymer
12	Walker	Robert	32		M	M	Turner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Springburn	Wife Jean Walker 999 Springburn Rd	Glasgow Ohio	Cleveland
13	Logan	Mary	29		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Barnockburn	Father A. McKeever	Ill	Gillespie
14	Logan	George	9		M	S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Barnockburn	Father Main St	Ill	Gillespie
15	Logan	Arthur	4		M	S	Nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Barnockburn		Ill	Gillespie
16	Logan	Elizabeth	7		F	S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Barnockburn	Mother	Ill	Gillespie
17	Logan	John	1		M	S	Nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Barnockburn	Father Barnockburn	Ill	Gillespie
18	Haugh	Charles	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	~~Scotland~~ U.S.A.	~~Glasgow~~ Pittsburg	Bro. Wm Haugh 13 Argyll St	Glasgow	Allegheny
19	Smith	Peter	36		M	S	Waiter	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Inneilan	Cousin M. McSorley 63 Redbraes St	Glasgow	Philadelphia
20	Loughlin	Patrick	30		M	S	Driller	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Brother P. Loughlin 10 Stobcross	Glasgow	Oswego
21	O'Donnell	David	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father John O'Donnell Derrycluchy	Co Sligo Donegal	Bayonne
22	Ferron	James	35		M	M	Chemist	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Wife Mrs M. Ferron 40 McDowall St	Co Johnstone	Yonkers
23	Smith	John H.	28		M	M	Pattern Maker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Carnoustie	Father William Smith 7 Ladyloan	Arbroath	Brooklyn
24	Kinlaird	Robert	31		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Westeraigs	Brother Fred Kinlaird 102 Blackridge	Westeraigs	Pittsburg
25	Caird	John	36		M	M	Iron Moulder Machine	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	Wife Mrs H. Caird Place	Newfield Broughty Ferry	Albany
26	Doe	James	25		M	M	Dairy	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	Wife Mrs Mary Doe 11 Queen's Gdns	Broughty Ferry	Sacramento
27	Givens	Owen	30		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Sister Mrs B. Doherty 2 Arbroath	Stud Motherwell	Bayonne
28	McFaulds	John	38		M	M	Iron Moulder	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Janet McFaulds 24 Brandon Terr	Edinburgh	Cleveland
29	McArthur	Robert	22		M	S	Iron Moulder	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Shotts	Father Adam McArthur 1 Springhill Rd	Shotts	Pittston
30	Robertson	Alexander	41		M	M	Plasterer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	~~Scotland~~ U.S.A.	~~Edinburgh~~ New York	Wife M. Robertson 15 Jamaica St	Edinburgh	New York

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th Oct, 1909

64

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	38	yes	12yrs	Greenwich	Husband John Wright					good	no	5	3	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	no	Mother		yes	1½yrs	Greenwich	Father 52 North St.					good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Ayr
3	no	Mother		yes	1½yrs	Greenwich	Father Greenwich Conn					good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Ayr
4	no	Mother		no			Father					good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Ayr
5	Yes	Self	25	yes	1901	North Adams Mass	Father H. Neville 367 North Adams Mass					good	no	5	2	dark	dark brown	scars on forehead	Scotland	Dundee
6	Yes to join Husband	Mother	10	Yes	1908	Ludlow	Mother Mrs Jane Cassidy Box 298 Ludlow Mass					good	no	5	4½	fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Husband	25	no			Husband Henry Clayton					good	no	5	4	fresh	dark grey	none	Malta	Valetta
8	yes	father		no			father Clayton R.					good	no	5	4	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Kirkwood
9	Yes	father		no			father Indiana Co.					good	no			fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Kirkwood
10	yes	father		no			father					good	no			fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Kirkwood
11	Yes	father		no			father					good	no			fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Kirkwood
12	no	Self	25	no								good	no	5	10	fresh	dark brown	Tatoo marks on both hands	Scotland	Burntisland
13	Yes	Self	25	no			husband, John Coplin					good	no	5	5	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Airdrie
14	yes	Mother		no			father Coplin Co.					good	no			fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Barncockburn
15	yes	Mother		no			father					good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Barncockburn
16	yes	Mother		no			father Gillespie Ill.					good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Barncockburn
17	Yes	Mother		no			Mother Beatrice Haugh					good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Barncockburn
18	no	Self	15	yes	4yrs	Pittsburgh	Agruppa Smith					good	no	5	10	fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	yes	Self	12	no			Brother Thomas Smith 2nd Corner Radnor Phila. Pa.					good	no	5	9	fresh	brown brown	none	Ireland	Londonderry
20	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother John Loughlin 80 E. 8th St Oswego NY					good	no	5	8	reddish	brown grey	none	Ireland	Removed Leitrim Co Sligo
21	no	Sister	19	no			Sister Grace O Donnell 400 N Avenue D Bayonne NJ					good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
22	no	Self	35	no			Cousin John Moffat 110 New Main St Yonkers NY					good	no	5	4	dark	dark grey	none	Scotland	Johnstone
23	Yes	Self	35	no			Cousin David Harris 20 Sterling Place Brooklyn NY					good	no	5	11	dark	dk brown brown	none	Scotland	Arbroath
24	Yes	Self	25	yes	3mos	Jamestown	Sister Mrs. Kingdayson Seveleen St. 301 Pittsburg Pa.					good	no	5	5½	dark	black grey	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
25	no	Self	22	no			friend K. Barnett c/o Murphy 224 Park St Albany NY					good	no	5	4	brown	brown brown	Tatoo marks on right hand	Scotland	Dundee
26	Yes	Self	20	no			friend John Donaldson 322 N 5th Sacramento Cal					good	no	5	7	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
27	no	Self	18	no			Sister Annie Rogers 19 W 19th St Bayonne NJ					good	no	5	10	fair	fair greyish	none	Ireland	Co Donegal Dunloe
28	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Robert Speedon 2686 Woodhall Rd Cleveland Ohio					good	no	5	6½	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
29	no	Self	25	no			friend Alexander Thomson Eyallen St Tillston Pa.					good	no	5	10	fresh	fair grey	Scar middle finger of left hand	Scotland	Shotts
30	Yes	Self	20	yes	3yrs	Boston New York	Friend R. Bromley 95 88 Ave. New York					good	no	5	6¾	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh

Examined
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Wadsworth master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 190?

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mansion University. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R J Arthur M. D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct. 1904

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

65

16

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

British

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 16th October, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
33																
1	Smith	John	37		M	M	Steelworker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Wife Mrs. C. Smith 21 Kettering St	Pa.	Turtle Creek
2	Smith	Isabella	3		F	S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Mother 21 Kettering St	Pa.	Turtle Creek
SI 3	Pender	William	22		M	S	Cooper	Yes		Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs. M. Pender 21 Kettering St	Com	Waterbury
4	Hill	John H.	24		M	M	Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mary Hill 195 Gairbraid St	N.Y.	New York
SI 5	McGill	Mary J.	40		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Mother Mary Skelton	Ills	Cherry
SI 6	McGill	Thomas	19		M	S	Coal miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Gmother Rapplock St	Ills	Cherry
SI 7	McGill	John	17		M	S	Coal miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Gmother Larkhall	Ills	Cherry
SI 8	McGill	Susan	11		F	S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Gmother M. Stolton	Ills	Cherry
SI 9	McGill	Mary Jane	9		F	S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Gmother	Ills	Cherry
SI 10	McGill	Lawrence	6		M	S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Gmother Rapplock St	Ills	Cherry
SI 11	McGill	Minnie	1		F	S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Gmother Larkhall	Ills	Cherry
12	Sutherland	James	30		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother William Sutherland 32 South Wellington Str	N.Y.	New York
13	Sutherland	Mary	26		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brinlaw Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
14	Sutherland	William	5		M	S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle	N.Y.	New York
15	Sutherland	Agnes	3		F	S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle	N.Y.	New York
16	Sutherland	Mary		8	F	S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle	N.Y.	New York
17	Sutherland	Thomas	21		M	S	Labr Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Brother W. Sutherland 32 Wellington St	Ills	[illegible]
18	Williams	James	23		M	S	Coal miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Shotts	Father James Williams 13 Benhar Road	Pa.	Pittston
19	Butler	James	29		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs A. Butler 21 Parson St	Ills	Chicago
SI 20	McGregor	John	21		M	S	Cooker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Selkirk	Father John McGregor 3 Cockfield Square	Ill	Chicago
21	Scullion	Patrick	20		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Mother M. Scullion 73 College St	N.Y.	Yalesboro
22	Barnet	James J	23		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother E. Barnet 55 Hospital St	Ill.	Hollins
23	Cheyne	Mrs Janet	24		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Standburn	Mother Margaret Park 277 Eagle St	Ind	Bicknell
24	Cheyne	Andrew	4		M	S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Standburn	Gmother	Ind	Bicknell
25	Cheyne	David	3		M	S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Standburn	Gmother do	Ind	Bicknell
26	Henderson	Mrs Mary	32		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Standburn	Father Andw. Cheyne	Ind	Bicknell
27	Henderson	James	10		M	S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Standburn	Gfather	Ind	Bicknell
28	Henderson	Bella	5		F	S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Standburn	Gmother Mary McDonald	Ind	Bicknell
29	McDonald	Joseph	19		M	S	Machinist	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	54 George St	Pa.	Pittsburg
30	Nixon	Charles H.B.	23		M	M	Ship Plater	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Mrs. B. Nixon 40 George St	Ills	Moline

30 1/09

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th Oct. 1909 12.30 P.M. 66

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$10 no				Brother-in-law John Feehan
2	Yes	Father	— no				Friend Turtle Creek Pa.
3	no	Self	25 no				Brother James Reader
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906	Glass Valley Cal	453 Baldwin St. Waterbury Conn
5	Yes	Husband	5 no				Friend Swenson's Store Ludlow Vt
6	Yes	father	— no				Husband John H. Gill
7	Yes	father	— no				father Cherry
8	Yes	father	— no				father Ills.
9	Yes	father	— no				father J. McGill
10	Yes	father	— no				father
11	Yes	father	— no				father Cherry Ill
12	Yes	Self	50	Yes	6 yrs	New York	Friend Jno. Crawford
13	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	6 yrs	N.Y.	
14	Yes	father	25	Yes	6 yrs	N.Y.	270, W. 66th St.
15	Yes	father	—	Yes	6 yrs	N.Y.	
16	Yes	father	—	no			
17	Yes	Self	10	no			Friend New York
18	Yes	Cousin	25	Yes	1907	Pittston Pa	Cousin A. Sheppard
19	Yes	Self	25	no			Swallow St. Pittston Pa
20	Yes	Cousin	55	no			Brother-in-law James J. Walsh
21	Yes	self	15	no			127 Clark St. Chicago Ill
22	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Jno. Kelly
23	Yes	Self	5	Yes	1908	Bicknell	3308 Congress St. Chicago Ill.
24	Yes	Mother	18	Yes	1907	Bicknell	3318 Wm. H. Sculley
25	Yes	Mother	—	Born	Abd		Patterson N.J.
26	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Jennie Butler
27	Yes	Mother	—	no			2428 57th Ave Husband John Wollin
28	Yes	Mother	—	no			Cheyne
29	Yes	Father	25	no			Bicknell Knox Co
30	no	Self	50	no			Ind
							Father
							Husband Andrew Henderson
							Bicknell
							father Knox Co
							Ind
							Father Thomas McDonald
							Henry Ally Homewood Pittsburg
							friend William B. Butler
							2428 5th Ave Moline Ills

19 Insane	20 Polygamist	21 Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Larkhall
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Larkhall
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~—~~	~~light brown~~	fair	blue	none	Scotland	~~Glasgow~~
no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~—~~	~~light brown~~	~~Grey~~		none	Scotland	~~Glasgow~~
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Shotts
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Kellegmountella Co Derry
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Peterhead
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dunbarton
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	red	blue	none	Scotland	Linlithgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Linlithgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Scranton Pa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Standburn
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond	grey	none	Scotland	Standburn
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Standburn
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Irvine
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee

Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

R. J. Arthur M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (2) 3

British

LFq

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 16th October, 1909

11—1115

1 24 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	O'Neill	Charles	24		M	M	Spirit Salesman	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Uncle Patrick O'Neill 57 Bye End St. Greenock	NY	Brooklyn
2	Park	Peter	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Linlithgow	Brother Margaret Park 27 High St. Linlithgow	Ind	Bicknell
3	~~Taylor~~	~~Robert~~			M	S	Coal Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lesmahagow	~~Sister Mrs Moffatt Stewart Bldgs Lesmahagow~~	Ill	Springfield
4	~~Bain~~	~~William~~	24		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lesmahagow	~~Sister Mrs Moffatt Stewart Bldgs Lesmahagow~~	Ill	Springfield
5	Little	Abraham	48		M	M	Roun Fixer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin John Dow 37 Harvey St. Bridgeton Glasgow	Mass	Fitchburg
6	~~Taylor~~	~~Robert~~	42		M	S	Clerk	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	~~Sister Mrs Shields 42 Kingsgate St. Leith~~	~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~
7	Conwell	John	31		M	S	Crane Driver	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Friend J Shields 6 Alexandra St. Wishaw	NY	New York
8	Dalziel	Hugh	25		M	S	Slipper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Pther Sam Dalziel Villa Cleadoy Rd Dumbarton	Pa.	Wilmington
9	Docherty	Edward	23		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs Docherty 62 Princes St. Dundee	NY	New York
10	Ferguson	Daniel	23		M	S	Riveter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother J. Ferguson 7 Tullock Brgs Dundee	NY	New York
11	Finlay	Samuel	30		M	M	Driller worker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning	Father Robt Finlay Woodwynd Kilwinning	Mass	Worcester
12	Livingstone	William	48		M	M	Plasterer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Livingston 46 New St. Calton Glasgow	NY	New York
13	Carlin	Robert B.	23		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother W. Carlin 82 Harlaw St. Glasgow	NJ	Newark
14	Whitelaw	William Smellie	21		M	S	Mason	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father James Whitelaw 34 Mudmillock St. Motherwell	NY	New York
15	Russell	John	23		M	S	Grain Farmer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Joseph Russell 43 Hazeldeanbank St. Glasgow	Conn	Manchester
16	Irwin	James	17		M	S	Carter	Yes		Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Irwin 91 Leicester St. Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Waldie	Harry	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	~~Father Mr. G. Grant 32 Leadside St. Aberdeen~~	Mass	Boston
18	Harper	James Taylor	29		M	M	Carpenter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	~~Wife Mrs. Harper~~ 61 Justice St. Aberdeen	Mass	Boston
19	Barse	Frank	32		M	S	Waiter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	~~Sister Mrs Henderson~~ 127 Nicolson St. Edinburgh	NY	Brooklyn
20	Rigby	Robert	37		M	M	Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Isabel Rigby 137 Petershill Road Glasgow	NY	~~Hartford~~ Wyack
21	Kelly	Thomas	23		M	S	Labr.	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Falkirk	Uncle J. Kirwan 7 High St. Falkirk	NY	Rochester
22	~~Henderson~~	~~Adam~~	~~48~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~							
23	Patterson	Mary	28		F	M	Housekeep	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coalburn	Brother David Findlay Coalburn	Ill	Springfield
24	Patterson	Trevor	5		M	S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coalburn	Uncle	Ill	Springfield
25	McLeod	Wm	39		M	M	Stock Lapper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James McLeod 26 Stathclyde St. Bridgeton	NY	Irvington
26	Williams	Lizzie Mrs Hugh	22		F	M	Housekeep	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Shotts	Father Robert Scott 8 Manse Road Shotts	NJ	Pittston
27	Lang	Charles M.	38		M	M	Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs J. Lang 25 Carntyne Ave. Glasgow	Mass	Boston
28	McQueen	Geo R.	29		M	S	Plumber	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Mrs McQueen 87 Cooper St. Leith	NJ	Newyork
29																
30																

24

Chas A Lamor
Carbeston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 68

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th October, 1909

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Peter Fraser 706 Contractor Herson & Bradley Av Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9¾	dark black brown	None	Ireland Co Tyrone Strasghmore
2	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother-in-law John Cheyne 1 Birkwell Place 2nd Floor	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh chestnut blue	None	Scotland Kirkintilloch Lanark
3	Yes	Brother	25	Yes	1yr Springfield Ill. Brother John E Bain 1731 50 Spring St. Springfield Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh fair brown	Mark on both Arms	Scotland Carluke Lanark
4	Yes	Brother	25	Yes	1yr Springfield Ill. Brother John E Bain 1731 50 Spring St. Springfield Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh fair brown	Mark on both Arms	Scotland Carluke
5	Boston	Self	25	Yes	2 yrs Manchester Cousin John Dow 13 Exeter St. Fitchburg Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fresh mixed brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
6	No	Self	50	No	Wife Dead Sister Dead Sister Dead Cousin [illegible] 13 Fremont St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark brown black	Scar Top of forefinger off left hand	Scotland Kincardine
7	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend Wm Pearson 127 W 119th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh fair brown	None	Ireland Killybegs
8	Yes	Self	23	No	Friend Wm Pearson 515 West 123rd St. Wellington Apts. New York City	La.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	dark auburn blue	None	Scotland Dumbarton
9	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Dr. Cameron 203 W 98th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fresh dark bro	None	Scotland Dundee
10	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Dr. Cameron 203 W 98th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	fresh bro	grey None	Scotland Dundee
11	Boston	Self	50	Yes	2 yrs Worcester Friend Robert Graham 114 Lewis St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fresh dark blue	None	Scotland Dalry
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes	2 yrs Brooklyn Friend James Meagher 230 Ft. Hotel New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh light grey	None	Scotland Maybole
13	No	Self	20	Yes	1 yr Newark Brother-in-law J. McGlogan 22 State St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh bro	grey None	Scotland Glasgow
14	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother James Whitelaw 407 E. 20th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6¼	fresh dark brownish	None	Scotland Wishaw
15	Yes	Aunt	25	No	Aunt Mrs Enemark 54 Birch St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh dark dark	None	Scotland Glasgow
16	Yes	Self	25	No	Aunt Ellen Gwin 2039 North Hope St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	fair brown grey	Scar under Chin	Scotland Glasgow
17	Yes	Self	30	No	Friend Citizen 34 Gayhead St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark dark grey	None	Scotland Aberdeenshire
18	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Mr Ford 105 W. Canton St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair fair brown	None	Scotland Aberdeen
19	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother-in-law Robert Hunter 15 Clinton St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh fair blue	None	Scotland Leith
20	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Wm Brown 15 Cr. in Can. 111 Christie St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh brown brown	Tatoo Sight on right fore arm	Scotland Glasgow
21	Yes	Self	15	No	26 So Broadway Yonkers N.Y. Brother Peter Kelly 65 Fair Place Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh bro bro	None	Ireland Kilrush
22	No	Husband	30	No	Husband Frank Patterson Springfield Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Ruddy dark blue	None	Scotland Fauldhouse
23	No	Father	—	Up	Father 1139 State St. Springfield Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair fair blue	None	Scotland Coalburn
24	No	Father	—	Up	Brother Alexander McLeod 15 South B. St. Livingston N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh mixed grey	None	Scotland Aberdeen
25	No	Self	25	No	Cousin Alexander Thompson Swallow Sh. Fetlon Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh black grey	None	Scotland Shotts
26	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend J. Comer 35 Spaulding Ave. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	fresh Grey	grey None	Scotland Glasgow
27	No	Self	50	Yes 1903	Fulton Friend Jas. Patterson 229 W 17th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh bro bro	None	Scotland Edinburgh
28	Yes	Self	26	Yes 1908	New York											
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the S. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1902,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R J Arthur M.B

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct. 1909

at Pictou

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11
4
7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Scandinavians & Finlanders LTG

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 16th October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aberg	Gunhild Josephine	47		f m W	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hafsoen	Son O. Aberg Hafsoen via Arendal	NY	Brooklyn
2	Knudsen	Niels	30		m m	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansund	Mother M. Knudsen Christiansund	Wash	Seattle
3	Ugland	John	25		m S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Grunstad	Ugland England Grunstad	NJ	Jersey City
4	Jorgensen	August	35		m m	Manager	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	~~Norway~~ U.S.A.	~~Christiansund~~ Jersey City	Mother M. Jorgensen	NJ	Jersey City
5	Jorgensen	Bertha	48		f m	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	~~Norway~~ U.S.A.	~~Christiansund~~ Jersey City	Brother Hartmark	NJ	Jersey City
6	Hansen	Reinert	50		m m	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	wife M. Hansen	NJ	Arlington
7	Hansen	Hanna	22		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	~~mother~~ father A. Hansen Farsund	NY	Brooklyn
8	Danielson	Oscar	20		m S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Nora Fjell	father P. Danielsen Nora Fjell	Minn	Minneapolis
9	Lovas	Olaf	22		m S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	father N. Lovas Bergen	La	New Orleans
10	Johnsen	Edwina	24		m S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	mother M. Johnsen Bergen	La	New Orleans
11	Olsen	Oswald J	16		m S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	mother J. Olsen Bergen	La	New Orleans
12	Kaspersen	Henrik	33		m S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Denver	father A. Kaspersen Grunstad	Col	Denver
13	Gustafson	Matilda	23		f S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	mother K. Gustafson Laarvag, Larf	Minn	Minneapolis
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24	Wilhunen	Otto	29		m S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rautalampi	Father Wille Wilhunen Rautalampi	Minn	Duluth
25	Fagstrom	Emil Verner	20		m S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuusla	Mother Matilda Forstrom Valppari	Mass	Boston
26	Phil	John	50		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karpes	Wife Henrika Phil Karpes	NY	Harbour.
27	Carlsson	Charles	46		m m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish.	Finland	Karpes	Wife Lena Carlsson Karpes	NY	Mariners Harbour
28	Carlsson	Erik	19		m S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karpes	Brother Charles Carlsson Karpes	NY	Mariners Harbour
29	Juhantala	Ilmi	22		f S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sikais	Father Johannes Juhantala Sikais	NY	New York
30	Gustafson	Amalia ~~Gustafson~~	52		f W	Housekeeper	Yes	No	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Daughter Gustafva Andstea Haapajarvi	Ill	Chicago

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be described by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 70

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th Oct, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	7	No			Son Laurits K. Aberg 49 4 Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	None	Norway	Aggeroen
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother in law Ingvald Edgaards 418 Buck Bldg Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light	dark	blue	None	Norway	Lillesand Overberg
3	No	Self	25	Yes	1902		Father Ole Gaard 298 Manin Ave Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Pale	light	blue	None	Norway	Westeraalen Highland P.O.
4	No	Self	25	Yes	50		Friend H. F. Friis 21 Hoboken House Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	dark	blue	None	Norway	Grimstad Sogne
5	No	Self	25	Yes	50		Friend Alex Hansen New Jersey N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	dark	blue	None	Norway	Aalesund
6	No	Self	10	Yes	6 yrs	Brooklyn	Friend Harper Hyce 5 Clayton Place Arlington N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	fair	light	blue	None	Norway	Vartsund
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend J. Hansen Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway	Farsund.
8	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle A. Rudquist 235-30th Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Wermland
9	Yes	owners S.S. "City of Tampico"	5	Yes	Sailor		To join Norwegian S.S. "City of Tampico" lying in the harbor at New Orleans La.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	None	Norway	Bergen
10	Yes		5	Yes	As Seaman		" " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	None	Norway	Bergen
11	Yes	do	5	No			joins S.S. "City of Tampico" New Orleans La.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	None	Norway	Bergen
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes	5 yrs	Denver Colo	friend Carl Robinson 1744 St Paul St Denver Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway	Egersund
13	Yes	Self	5	Yes	1907	Mpolis	Brother in law Peterson 26, 29th Ave. Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Lark
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Abel Wyssonen 288 E. Croix Ave Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	gray	None	Finland	Rautalampi
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother J. Forstrom 246 Bremen St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	dark	blue	None	Finland	Nousiai P.O.
26	No	Self	22	Yes	1910	Wisc	Friend C. Wallin 12 Kgsbury Rd Mariners Harbour N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	light	brown	blue	None	Finland	Narpes
27	No	Self	21	Yes	1907	Denver Colo	Friend C. Wallin 15 Bay Ridge Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	1	light	dark	blue	None	Finland	Narpes
28	No	Self	24	No			Friend Mariners Harbour Island	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	light	dark	blue	None	Finland	Narpes
29	Yes	Self	35	No			Friend Tina Lehtimaki 9 State St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	light	light	blue	None	Finland	Sukais
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Evert Nasalainen c/o H. Seymour Norwood Park Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	light	black	blue	None	Finland	Kaspajarvi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. K. Wadsworth Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. K. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1905,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing thereforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" (whichever the case may be.)

R J Arthur M.B

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct 1909

at Mtl

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

8 2 7 8 1 30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Russ Lithuanians
Polish
Austrians

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U. S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 16th October, 1909

11—1115

36

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kersziene	Mariona	30		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Friend Jonas Kakneviese 68 New Orbiston Bellshill	Mass	Worcester
2	Gimgnowiczius	Jurgis	24		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	friend Jonas Kailius 2 Bothwell Park Bellshill	Pa	Scranton
3	Jurkszaitiene	Albrieta	22		F	M	Housekeeper	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Holytown	friends of Baird Square	Mich	Saginaw
4	Jurkszaitiene	Matilda		11	F	S	Nil	No		Scotland	Lithuanian	Scotland	Holytown	Holytown	Mich	Saginaw
5	Ambrozawicz	Veronica	24		F	M	Housekeeper	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	friend Kazimir Jenkanckas 30 View Park	Wis	Sheboygan
6	Ambrozawicz	Antonina	4		F	S	Nil	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Bellshill	Wis	Sheboygan
7	Ambrozawicz	Vincentas	1	6	M	S	Nil	No		Scotland	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill		Wis	Sheboygan
8	Ambrozawicz	Anna		6	F	S	Nil	No		Scotland	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill		Wis	Sheboygan
9	Jurkszaitiene	Anna	26		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Holytown	friend Motiejus Storpirstis 33 Baird Square	Mich	Saginaw
10	Jurkszaitiene	Isabela	4		F	S	Nil	No		Scotland	Lithuanian	Scotland	Holytown	Holytown	Mich	Saginaw
11	Jurkszaitiene	Mariona		11	F	S	Nil	No		Scotland	Lithuanian	Scotland	Holytown		Mich	Saginaw
12	Wajczunas	Kazis	27		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Friend Jonas Kulikanckas 7 Bellsgrove Terr Glebe St Bellshill	NJ	Hoboken
13	Narelowa	Sofia	17		F	S	Farm Servt	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Pokusno	Mother Frankeszka Narelowa Pokusno	NY	New York
14	Ezmalowitz	Elizabetha	18		F	S	Farm Servt	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Poneweez	father Kazimir Ezmalowitz Poneweez	Ills	Chicago
15	Levitekus	Constantus	22		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	58 Jonas Klepikas View Park Bellshill	NY	Brooklyn
16	Suildiskiene	Alena	23		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	friend Jonas Kuczinskas Glebe St	Pa	Wilkesbarre
17	Suildiskiene	Olese	2		F	S	Nil	No		Scotland	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Bellshill	Pa	Wilkesbarre
18	Suildiskiene	Jonas		1	M	S	Nil	No		Scotland	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill		Pa.	Wilkesbarre
19	Kotwowskis	Juozas	42		M	M	Coal Miner	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	68 New Orbiston Jonas Kakneviese	Ills	Springfield
20	Licheika	Anna	20		F	M	Housekeeper	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Dowsenezki	father Antanas Rudzenski	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Licheika	Adela		11	F	S	Nil	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Dowsenezki	father Dowsenezki	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Strakowski	John	24		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Harthill	friend John Kovarg Glebe Place Harthill	Pa	Midway
23	Klatt	Josephinie	26		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Harthill	friend John Navara	Pa	Midway
24	Klatt	Vinda	niece	2	F	S	Nil	No		Scotland	Polish	Scotland	Harthill	friend Peders Place	Pa	Midway
25	Klatt	Edward	nephew		M	S	Nil	No		Scotland	Polish	Scotland	Harthill	friend Harthill	Pa	Midway
26	Grozas	Ludwika	17		F	S	Farm Servt	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wolia Wodowska	father Warzynee Grozas Wolia Wodowska	Mass	Chicopee
27	Dusza	Katarzyna	18		F	S	Farm Servt	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wampierzow	father Jan Dusza Wampierzow	NY	Central Falls
28	Kopinne	Karolina	18		F	S	Farm Servt	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wampierzow	father Wojciech Kopinne Wampierzow	NY	Central Falls
29	Czeck	Anna	19		F	S	Farm Servt	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wampierzow	father Michal Czeck Wampierzow	NY	Central Falls
30	Pietras	Anna	20		F	S	Farm Servt	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wampierzow	father Jendrej Pietras Wampierzow	Mass	Chicopee Falls

29/11/28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 72

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th Oct, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Husband	25	no			Husband Jonas Kerszig 693 Cambridge St Worcester Mass
2	Yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle William Zubowicz 376 N Hyde Park Ave Roxbury Mass
3	Yes	Self	25	no			Husband Juozas Juikspaitis 1113 Hess St Saginaw Mich
4	Yes	Mother	—	no			
5	Yes	Husband	25	no			Husband Jonas Ambrozaviczius 1317 North 13 Street Sheboygan Wisc
6	Yes	father	—	no			
7	Yes	father	—	no			
8	Yes	father	—	no			
9	Yes	Self	15	no			Husband Justinas Jurkszaitis 1113 Hess St Saginaw Mich
10	Yes	Brother	—	no			
11	Yes	Mother	—	no			
12	no	Brinlaw	25	no			Brinlaw Mike Dzzekinis 320 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J.
13	Yes	Brinlaw	1	no			Brinlaw Josef Gudewicz 555 Monroe St New York
14	Yes	Sister	2	no			Sister Zofelia Armolowitz 3324 Mospath St Chicago
15	Yes	Self	25	no			Brinlaw Frank Strauskaitis 88 Ten Eyck St Brooklyn NY
16	no	Self	23	no			Husband Jonas Guildeckdo
17	no	Brother	—	no			Father 188 Almond Sand
18	no	Mother	—	no			Father Wilkes Barre Pa.
19	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~			
20	Yes	Husband	5	no			Husband Jan Lichejka 430 Wood St Pittsburg Pa
21	Yes	father	—	no			Father
22	no	Self	25	no			Brinlaw Charles Kratt Midway Pa.
23	no	Husband	25	no			Husband
24	no	father	—	no			Father
25	no	father	—	no			Father
26	no	Self	16	no			Kinsman Marcin Mieszaiel 196 E Orange St Chicopee Mass
27	no	Self	15	no			Brother Antoni Kolisk 908 Broad St Central Falls RI
28	no	Self	20	no			Brother Antoni Kopiunc 908 Broad St Central Falls RI
29	no	Self	16	no			Brother Marcin Czech 15 Georges St Central Falls RI
30	no	Self	13	no			Brother Jan Pietras 68 Middle St Chicopee Falls Mass

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Pozery
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	Rockmarked	Russia	Suwalki
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bolovicze Suwalki
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Barsztini Suwalki
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Holytown
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Defuco Suwalki
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dagues Suwalki
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Bellshill
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Szemeki Suwalki
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Holytown
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Holytown
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Russia	Szargove Suwalki
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Pokusno
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Poniewesz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	black	none	Russia	Kupneziam Petalupol
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	black	none	Russia	Suwalki
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Bellshill
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Bellshill
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Dowseneczki
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	light	blue	none	Russia	Dowseneczki
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	Scar on Cheek under left eye	Russia	Warschaw
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Pale	brown	blue	none	Russia	Warschaw
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Pale	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Bellshill
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Pale	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Bellshill
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fresh	blond	blue	none	Austria	Wolia Wadowski
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Wampierzow
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blond	grey	none	Austria	Wampierzow
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blond	grey	none	Austria	Wampierzow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Wampierzow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1904,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M. D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Swiss
Aust. Poles
Macedonians
Italian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 16th October, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lemberger	Otto	27		M	S	Valet	Yes		Switzerland	German	England	London	friend E. B. Kayzer 87 Victoria Str.	London	NY	New York
2	Gunia	Maryanna	22		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Lwiecany	father	Lwiecany		
3	Gunia	Jan	2		M	S	Child	No		Austria	Polish	Austria	Lwiecany	Father	Lwiecany	Ill	Chicago
4	Krzesiory	Anna	17		F	S	Servt	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Lwiecany	father	Lwiecany	Ill	Chicago
5	Mzuk	Agata	17		F	S	Servt	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Lwiecany	father	Lwiecany	Ill	Chicago
6	Putyra	Wincenty	18		M	S	Labourer	No		Austria	Polish	Austria	Benkowko	father	Benkowko	Ill	Chicago
7	Glue	Josef	33		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Benkowko	wife	Benkowko	Ill	Chicago
8	Dudziak	Wincenty	24		M	S	Labourer	No		Austria	Polish	Austria	Benkowko	mother	Benkowko	Ill	Chicago
9	Koper	Jan	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Benkowka	father	Benkowka	Ill	Chicago
10	Kedzior	Stanislaw	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Swiecany	father	Swiecany	Ill	Chicago
11	Zajac	Piotr	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Swiecany	mother	Swiecany	Ill	Chicago
12	Lenink	Jan Kanty	42		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Benkowka	wife	Benkowka	Ill	Chicago
13	Kiepura	Jan	24		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Benkowka	wife	Benkowka	Ill	Chicago
14	Kedzior	Wojciech	36		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Benkowka	wife	Benkowka	Ill	Chicago
15	Grabek	Piotr	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Swiecany	mother	Swiecany	Cal	California
16	Dobrowski	Jakob	27		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Swiecany	wife	Swiecany	Ca	Cresco
17	Kocajela	Jan	38		M	M	Labourer	No		Austria	Polish	Austria	Swiecany	wife	Swiecany	Pa	Salitzjin
18	Traiko	Petri Pop.	29		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Macedonia	Macedonia	Prilep	wife	Prilep	Kan	Labarpe
19	Milenkof	Nicola	27		M	M	Coal miner	Yes		Turkey	Macedonia	Macedonia	Prilep	wife	Prilep	Ill	Chicago
20	Zdrave	Kole	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Macedonia	Macedonia	Prilep	wife	Prilep	Ill	Chicago
21	Christe	Petre	18		M	S	Coal miner	Yes		Turkey	Macedonia	Macedonia	Prilep	wife	Prilep	Ill	Granite City
22	Andonoff	Todor	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Macedonia	Macedonia	Prilep	father	Prilep	Ill	Granite City
23	Ajakim	Riste	22		M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Macedonia	Macedonia	Prilep	mother	Prilep	Pa	Steelton
24	Bochko	Ilia	40		M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Macedonia	Macedonia	Prilep	wife	Prilep	Pa	Steelton
25	Pavle	Velcia	31		M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Macedonia	Macedonia	Prilep	wife	Prilep	Pa	Steelton
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30	Gindetti	Peter	18		M	S	Confectioner	Yes		Italy	Italian	No Scotland	Troon	friend C. Leonardo 22, Portland St.	Troon	Mass	Fall River

L.F.7

V.L. 418/24

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 71

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th October, 1909 ½ noon

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Jos. Meyer Union Helvetia Club New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh brown	brown	None	Switzerland	Schaffhausen
2	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband Father Gotz Emma 143 Rankel St. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Austria	Sweeany
3	Yes	Mother	—	No			Br. in law W. Zaboz 222 High St. S. Chisago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Sweeany
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin J. Spicewak 170 Jefferson St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Austria	Swiecany
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin J. Fitzpa 4538 Paulina St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	none	Austria	Yasko
6	Yes	Self	$15	No			Cousin J. Zyako 4445 Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	bro	bro	none	Austria	Bienkowko
7	Yes	Self	$15	No			Cousin J. Putyna 4530 Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	bro	bro	none	Austria	Bienkowko
8	Yes	Self	$15	No			friend J. Papaxo 4445 Wisconsin St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	bro	bro	none	Austria	Bienkowko
9	Yes	Self	$15	No			Brother in law J. Kozioh 5714 Seven St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	bro	bro	none	Austria	Bienkowko
10	Yes	Self	$15	No			Brother in law J. Petris 559 Bunker St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	bro	bro	none	Austria	Bienkowko
11	Yes	Self	$15	No			friend J. Papaxo 4547 Wisconsin St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	bro	bro	none	Austria	Sweeany
12	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1902	Chicago	friend J. Putyna 4530 Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	bro	bro	none	Austria	Bienkowko
13	Yes	Self	$15	No			Brother in law A. Wawr 4530 Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fresh	blue	bro	none	Austria	Bienkowko
14	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1904	California	Brother Wasmundt Grabek Co. Oregon, Ca.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	grey	none	Austria	Sweeany
15	Yes	Self	$15	No			Brother in law Gabbert Co. Oregon, Ca.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	bro	grey	none	Austria	Sweeany
16	Yes	Self	$15	No			Brother in law Zawacky Cambria Co. Calif., Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	grey	none	Austria	Sweeany
17	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1906	Chicago	friend J. Zawacky 448 S. St. Charles St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	bro	bro	none	Austria	Harbichanoz
18	No	Self	$30	Yes	1907	Chicago	friend R. Nauchoubchey 735 Boston Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	bro	grey	none	Macedonia	Prilep
19	No	Self	$30	No			friend R. Nauchoubchey 735 Boston Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	bro	bro	none	Macedonia	Prilep
20	No	Self	$30	Yes	1907	Granite City	friend Bojko Dimko 11 Leon St. Granite City, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	bro	bro	none	Macedonia	Prilep
21	No	Self	$30	No			friend G. Kaza P.O.B. 351. Granite City, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	dark	bro	bro	Small brown mark on left cheek	Macedonia	Prilep
22	No	Self	$30	No			friend V. Yovanoff 508 Main St. Steelton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	dark	bro	bro	none	Macedonia	Prilep
23	No	Self	$30	No			Brother J. Zagura 507 Main St. Steelton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	dark	bro	bro	none	Macedonia	Prilep
24	No	Self	$30	No			friend G. Jagoff 503 Main St. Steelton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	blk	bro	none	Macedonia	Prilep
25	No	Self	$30	No			friend J. Mirchoff 503 Main St. Steelton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	bro	bro	none	Macedonia	Prilep
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30	No	Self	$50	No			Uncle P. Bromnij 23. Hall St. Fall River, Mass.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	bro	bro	none	Italy	Lucca

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. L. Wadsworth master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G L Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1900,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M. B

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

S.S. Columbia

17 75

17

2751

Oct. 24th 1909

3 1/2 S
375 atas
406
Del
72 Del

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Hebrews

LFG

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 16th October, 1909

11—1116

38

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Torf	Samuel	35		M	S	Shoemaker	No		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	~~Cousin~~ Brother Ed. Glasgow	NJ	Jersey City
2	~~Benson~~	~~Joe~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Tailor~~	~~Yes~~		~~Iceland~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Cousin~~	~~NJ~~	~~New York~~
3	Horevitz	Israel	18		M	S	Painter	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Chaskel Friedman 27 St. Peters St. Aberdeen	NY	New York
4	Friedman	Isral	18		M	S	Tailor	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novridwood	Father Chaskel Friedman Novridwood	Ills	Chicago
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th October, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Brother	25	No			Brother Felig Fort dionto Fortfield Me. Montclair N.J.													
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~			Caroline Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh black brown		None	Russia Kowno
~~3~~	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin 1 Ludlow St New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~dark black brown~~		~~None~~	~~Ireland Cork~~
3	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Harry Kurewitz 522 E 13th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Pale dark brown		None	Russia Ousk
4	Yes	Brother	29	No			Brother Moritz Kurwitz 660 Liberty St Chicago Ills.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair brown brown		None	Russia Novidwow
5																				
6																				
17	7																			
3	8																			
6	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. F. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Wadsworth Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1904,

at NO

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29:—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

CMM S. S. Columbia (Anchor Line) arrived 10-24-09, 190, M., from ... 77

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m ✓	1	Pender, William	4	3	1	L PC 1230	Schlamm	10/25 152 C						10/27 [illegible] 11 50										2	3	2
35m ✓	2	Devlin, Francis	50	6	1	" 1210	Bock	10/25 161 Sakel						10/27 11 50 FM 11 50										3	3	3
19m ✓	3	Mordne, John	50	9	1	" 1215	"	10/25 161 C						10/25 158 K 2 00										1	1	1
20m ✓	4	McGregor, John	4	20	1	" 1210	Schlamm							10/25 157 C 10 27										1	1	1
20m ✓	5	Love, Robert wf & chd dau	51	15/7	3	" 1220	Murphy							10/25 116 C 10 10										3	3	3
35f ✓		" Mary																								
10f ✓		Rankin Annie																								
17f ✓	6	Krencicz, Anna	8	4	1	" 1230	Schlamm	10/25 171 Sakel						10/27 143 Sd 3 30										3	1	3
25m ✓	7	Torf, Samuel	9	1	1	" 1230	Conjor							10/25 165 Sakel 1 30										1	1	1
64m ✓	8	Kelso, Charles DR CERT	1	3	1	" 1230 II Cab	Connor							10/24 89 Exc 1 05											1	
40m ✓	9	Bochko, Ilia	8	24	1	C L 1235	Schlamm							10/25 110 Gold 11 00										1	1	1
18m ✓	10	Andonoff, Todor	8	22	1	" 1240	"							10/25 114 Gold 11 00										1	1	1
31m ✓	11	Pavle, Velian	8	25	1	" 1240	"							10/25 116 Gold 11 00										1	1	1
22m ✓	12	Yakim, Risti	8	23	1	" 12 45	"							10/25 119 Gold 11 00										1	1	1
48m ✓	13	Little, Abraham	5	5	1	LPC 1240 Dr Cert	Conjor							10/25 113 C 9 50										1	1	1
40f ✓	14	McAdarra, Mary & son	2	15/6	2	" 1240	Tuttle	10/25 155 C.						10/25 155 Sakel 12 00										2	1	2
10m ✓		" Edward																								
52f ✓	15	Gustafson, Amalia	6	30	1	" 1240	Mitchel							10/25 163 C 10 00										1	1	1
18m ✓	16	Putyra, Wincenty	8	6	1	" 1240	Schlamm	10/25 135 Hgs						10/26 11 50 1 13										2	3	2
40f ✓	17	McGill, Mary J. & 6 ch	4	5/11	7	" 1255 Dr Cert	"	10/25 140 C						10/25 139 Sakel 1 02										1	1	7
19m ✓		" Thomas			26																					
17m ✓		" John																								
11f ✓		" Susan																								
9f ✓		" Mary Jane																								
6m ✓		" Laurence																								
1f ✓		" Minnie																								
32f ✓	18	Mullan, Maggie	— 1 L.P.C. from hosp 10 27 cg 11 50 am Foster 1st 12 11																		From Str Columbia			2	3	2

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

71—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Columbia (nchor Line) arrived Oct. 24, 1909, 19, M., from

78

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Clarke	Sarah A	53	17		1	To sister	Sis. Mrs. Mary Simms 182 W. E. Av. Nyk	John	25	10 30	1	1	1
2	Walker	Alice	5	25		1	To sister	" Lizzie 212 E 46 Nyk	B	"	10 30	1	1	1
3	Woods	Maggie	5	23		1	To sister	Sis (Married) 42 Park Ave Nyk	J	24	12 27	—	—	—
4	Jones	Mary		29		1	To cousin	7 Cousin Miles Carroll 208 E 70 Nyk	F	25	10 20	3	3	3
5	Robinson	Annie Mc h	54	12/5		3	To telg for	Father Henry	H	26	12 20	1	3	2
6	McSharry	Mary	52	10		1	To cousin	Cousin Mrs Mary Gaffney 302 E 55 Nyk	P	25	1 17	1	2	1
7	Foley	Kate	5	9		1	" sister	Sis. Mary Smalley Nj	B	25	3 20	1	2	1
8	McNamee	Patrick	54	19		1	To ister	Bro. Ellen 737 E 61 Nyk		25	10 25	1	1	1
9	McKeown	Mary	52	25		1	To frd.	Frd Mrs Annie Magher 447-8th Av Nyk	B	25	11 27	1	1	1
10	Aberg	Gunhild	6	1		1	To children	Cousin Gunhilda Sunderman 537 Lenox Av Nyk	P	25	11 25	1	1	1
11	Cassidy	David	3	6		1	Telg for $	Bro & to uncle James Bat 408 Broadway Mass	P	24	2 16	2	3	2
12	Cummings	Michael		14		1	To sister	Sis Nellie 122 West 121 Nyk	NG	24	6 20	—	1	1
13	Bannon	Annie	52	20		1	To cousin	Cousin Mrs Pat Mc Allister 208 Franklin Nyk		25	9 25			
14	McGuiggan	Margaret &bro	54	10 17		2	To sister	Sis [illegible] 350 3 Ave Nyk		24	1 25	—	1	—
15	Curran	Francis	55	12		1	To sister	Sis Margaret 16 E 65 Nyk	John	25	10 2	1	1	1
16	Scott	Wm	2	27		1	To Gr. Father	Uncle [illegible] 324 6th Ave Nyk	GP	24	12 28	—	—	—
17	Henry	Sarah	5			1	To frd.	Caterson Nyk						
18	Hansen	Hanna	6	7		1	To frd.	Friend Wm. A. Arnold 759 Dawson Av Pelham Pelham	B	25	9 25	1	1	1
19	Hart	Cecilia	60	20		1	To brother	Bro Patrick 156 11 Ave i Rheyer NJ		"	12 28	—	—	—
20	Boyle Emily	Lizzie	54	27		1	To$	Sis Mary 242 (21 28 st- Nyk		"	" 12 46	—	—	—
21	Lynch	Alice	50	18		1	To sister	" Alice 1173 E 145 st Nyk	Stolen	"	2 10	—	1	—
22	Gallagher	Daniel	54	14		1	o telg for $	Bro Mrs Mary Murphy 427 E 53 Nyk Bayonne Nj	B	25	9 20	1	1	1
23	Mulligan	Ellen	2	9		1	To uncle	Aunt Mrs Grace Mulligan 14 Andrew	D	25	9 20	1	1	1
24	Juhantala	Olini	6	29		1	To frd.	(Miss Minna Christensen Stolen Detroit Mich.		24	2 15	—	1	—
25	Wilhunen	Otto	6	24		1	To frd.	Bro 20 Cousin Halle Rousiyainen 286 Henry St Nyk	Stolen	24	10 [illegible]	3	3	3
26	Horevitz	Israel	9	3		1	brother	Bro Louis 522 E 18 st Nyk	P	24	12 48	—	—	—
27	Doherty	James	2	3		1	" sister	Bro W Sis Mary 310 Almond Syracuse Ny		25	2 35	1	2	1
28	Holland	Bernard	54	13		1	To brother	Bro Patrick 943 - 6th Av Nyk	B	25	10 [illegible]	1	1	1
29	Watters	Kate	55	20		1	To sister	Sis Beatrice 1138 Madison Ave Nyk		24	2 15	—	1	—
30	Daly	Jennie	5	23		1	" unt	Aunt Alice Griffin 236 18th St Nyk	B	25	10 20	1	1	1

Columbia Oct. 24, 1909

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Columbia arrived ....., 19...., ...M., ..., from .....

79

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	McDermott	Mary	55	16		1	To meet brother	Bro John 507 W 38th St - Cml	P	24	12 53	—	—	—
32	Suildiskiene	Alena 2ch	7	16/18-1-		2	" telg for $	Ry. & husb. Jonas 188 Almond San Wilkes-Barre Pa	P	25	2 02	2	4	2
33	Neil	Isaebella 2 h	2	2 3/4		3	To husb.	Hse Lane 2718 8 Ave Cml	P	24	12 52	—	—	—
34	Mersiene	Marianna	7	1		1	Telg for $	Ry C. husb. Jonas Kirgirin 633 Cambridge Worcester Mass	P	25	2 05	1	2	1
35	McAuley	Charles	50	3		1	To bro	Bro Robert - 198 Huron st - Chicago Ill.	P	24	12 02	—	—	—
36	Ermalowitz	Eliz	7	14		1	Telg for	RR to pic Adele 3244 So. Morgan st -	B	24	11	2	1	2
37	Marelowa	Sofia	9	13		1	To b-i-l	Bros. Mrs Franciska Gudraicz 55 Morris Ct	B	25	10 —	1	1	1
38	Mc uade	Sarah	57	11		1	To sister	Sis Mary 19 E 95 st - Cml	P	24	12 53	—	—	—
39	Murray	Jennie Scotch	23	2/5		4	Telg for $	Ry. to Uncle David Forkland Mackeral cut	J	25	12 05	4	4	4
40	Mc Laughlin Hugh		57	4		1	Dr. Cir. papers.	Ry to to bro Charles 5018 May Chgo Ill	J	25	9 05	1	1	1
41	Reid, Patrick		2	11		1	Tel for $	Fellow Amer, Ry Colvin, 41 Rector St. River Rouge Mich	J	28	2 30	3	4	3
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														

ed from Hosp 25 1911

14 17 14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Pratt, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cedric", Sailing Under the Flag of [State whether Surgeon employed by the Company interested, or by the Government.], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of OCT 1909, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

Intransit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., October 10, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rice	John T	46		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	E	Mexico	Tampico	J Body Tamaguissey Cornwall	Texas	
2	do	Mary	36		F	M								do		
3	do	John Thos	9		M	S								do		
4	do	Beatrice M	7		F	S								do		
5	Ainslie	Amelia	24		F	S	Nurse			Great Britain	E			Susan Gr. e Ainslie Mother		
6	Hughes	William A	2		M	S				Gt Britain		England	Bristol	Horace Hughes Father Barnes Eng		
7	De Alpine	John A L	42		M	M						Canada	Toronto	Vancouver Can	BC	
8	Charle	Nora Eliza	29		F	M						Eng Can	Eng	J C Christian Bus Mg Dawn Engford Eng	Mass	
9	De Alpine	Mable	3		F	S						Canada	Toronto	Vancouver Can	BC	
10	Van Muyden	Jean	23		M	S	Engineer			Switzerland	Lat	Switzerland	Lausanne	Brother Mr Van Muyden Belle Rive Lausanne	Mass	Mass City
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

81

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 11 1909, 1909

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes				Chapman Prince Edward Co.	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Dark	Brn	Gray	Scar on Chest	England	London
2	"	Husband	"				do	"	"	"	"		5	6	Dk	"	"	None	"	"
3	"	Child	"				do	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	"		
4	"	do	"				do	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	"		
5	"	Self	"				do	"	"	"	"		5	6	Dk	Black	Brown	"	Wiscies	City
6	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"		5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	England	Banbury
7	"	Self	"	Yes	24		Vancouver Can.	"	"	"	"		5	10	Dk	Dark	Brown	"	Ont	London
8	"	Self	"				Chapman Prince Edward Co.	"	"	"	"		5	5	Ale	Brown	Grey	"	England	Droxford
9	"	Husband	"	Yes	24		Vancouver Can	"	"	"	"		5	9¾	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	Ontario	Nova Scotia
10	No	Self	"				St Prime	"	"	"	"		5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (MASTER), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] RIO, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 25 OCT 1909, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Allen Pratt, Surgeon of the P.S. Cedric, Touring Party, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

H. M. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1909 day of . 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Alien — LF 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. ..... sailing from Liverpool, Oct. 11, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bowring	Annie H.	58		F M	None	Yes	Yes	Br. Subject	English	England	London	Mrs Thos B. Bowring		
2	Cumming	Elma Lyall	17		F S								Sir William Gordon Cumming		
3	Goshen	Ellie	36		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Amer		N.Y.	Plainfield	Mrs Goshen Passenger		
4	Davis	Henrietta	31		F S	Nurse			Br. Subject				Father Liverpool		
5	Dickinson	Gertrude	30		F S						England	Guildford	Black Heath Lodge 90a Kenwyth Rd		
6	da Costa	John	42		M M								Jos C. Paynter Manor House		
7	do	Elizabeth	7		F S								Kilmington Devon		
8	Greenway	Alb Ernest	21		M S	Nurse			English				Mrs Cooper 1 Allwood Rd		
9	Jones	William	51		M M	Manufacturer					Ireland	Belfast	Raymond Hill Manufacturer		
10	Gemmell	Robert R	58		M S	Retired	Yes	Yes	English			New Brighton	Kakla Mayfield Road		
11	Inglis	Violet	30		F S				Scotch		Scotland		Mr Gemmell Brother		
12	Jeff	Alexander John	32		M M	Clerk					England	Harrogate	Milton Grove		
13	Mayne	Margaret	36		F S	~~Nurse~~							Abbey Park Place Dunfermline		
14	Kesler	Rosa	33		F S	Head	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Ireland	London	Norfolk		
15	Mee	Charles E.	27		M	Scientist			Gt Britain	Engl			(Miss) Bayerspt		
16	do	Alice	21		F S								(Spec.) Mrs O'Reilly		
17	Mackenney	Valentine R.	26		M M	Engineer					Scotland		62. 7th St Ireland	Ireland	
18	Macgregor	Elizabeth L.	7		F S					Scotch			NY City.		
19	do	Elsie Lucy	2		F S								Mrs C A Myers		
20	Rawling	Cuthbert	22		M S	Student			English				Elmwood Lodge Croydon		
21	Rowe	Margaret L.	27		F S				Scotch	English	English		J. H. MacKenney		
22	do	Elsie Jane	29		F S								18 Notting Hill Gate London		
23	Rees	Laura	17		F S						England	Stamford	Geo Leith Esq 5 White Pl		
24	Reed	Madelaine	27		F S	Governess			Italian	Italian	England	Stamford	yardleys Lasting		
25	Klein	Otto	39		M M	Chemist			Gt Britain	German	Germany	Russia	U.S. Pauping Hat Co		
26	Welch	George	33		M M	Wool Broker			English	English	England	Lancashire	12, Cavendish Rd St Johns Wood		
27	Wilson	Grace	27		F S	Nurse						London	Hunter		
28	Wayman	Emma	35		M S	Married						Glasgow	Edward Islands		
29	Hughes	Phyllis Gertrude	25		F S	Art						Liverpool	Arnold Rees Stamford		
30	Joynson	Mary E.	61		F W	Gentlewoman						Leamington	Conn Stamford		
													Miss Reed Stamford		
													Italy		
													Mrs O'Klein		
													Russia		
													Wife Devonshire Dev Newcastle Emlyn Mansion		
													Agnes Hughes Sussex		
													Mrs E Hamblen		
													South Hampstead London		

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

83

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 OCT 1909, *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self		Yes	Webster House Hotel New York	No	No	No	No			5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole	England Manchester
2																	
3					Mrs Wood 10 Fairbank St Newton Mass							5 7	Dk	Black	Dark		France
4	Yes	Self			F F Hill (friend) Irvington on Hudson N.Y.							5 1	Med				England Lancaster
5												5 6					Canada St Catharines
6			Yes	1907	No												England Sugarmans
7					No							5 5					
8					No												England Lytham Lancs
9		Self			Mayway Hall Hotel New York							6	Dk	Dk	Grey	Mole	
10				1908	Liverpool												England Mossley
11				1903	Brooklyn 1362 Dean St Brooklyn								Fair	Fair			England Lancaster
12					No												Lapraire
13					75 Macon St Brooklyn												Ireland
14					22 Eyst St New York							5 5	Dk	Dk	Blue		Germany Berlin
15					No							5 9	Fair	Med			England Woking
16					No							5 7	Dk	Brown	Grey		
17					Koraktsiano Store 50 Edwards St New York (Brother) Alex. Drama								Fair	Fair			
18			Yes	1905	3 Cedar Park Montclair N.J.									Grey	Blue		England
19					do							5 8		Dk	Blue		Mass Mass New York
20					No									Fair	Blue		England
21					Lyle Hawkins Esq New York Central							5					Scotland Scotland
22																	
23					211 Fairfield Ave Hampton									Dk	Dk		West Indies Barbadoes
24	No	Mrs Mayway	Yes	1903	Eastern States	Rockaway Hotel Broadway						5		Blue			France Marseilles
25	No	Self	Yes										Fair	Fair	Grey		England London
26					No							5 11		Fair			Stockton on Tees
27	Yes	Lady	Yes		Albert Hotel 5 Irving Place John Wells							5					England Manchester
28		Self										6	02	Fair	Dk	Blue	
29			No	No.	Nuckert Bros Hungarian (Brother) 247 W 104 St New York							5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	England Liverpool
30			Yes	155	(Brother) Geo A Chamberlain 466 Palisade Avenue Jersey City									Med Br	Grey		England Manchester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] ER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CELTRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 25 OCT 1909, 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wilds Price, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric, Sailing Thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of OCT 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 Ry

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Meby	Antra	11						United States						
2	do	Ewa													
3	Anderson	Arthur	2												
4	Bayley	William B	6		M										
5	do	Arvella	4		F										
6	do	William	2		M										
7	Black	Harvard	5		Married										
8	Brauer	Mildred													
9	do	Effie Rose													
10	do	Ora Alma													
11	Babcock	William	2		M										
12	do	[illegible]	3												
13	Braun-Muller	Margaret	3												
14	Lemmang	Frances	4												
15	Eardley	Anna	2												
16	Davis	Frances M	2												
17	Drake	Alfred G			M										
18	do	Ande K													
19	Frazer	George	1	16	M										
20	Farr	Daniel	11												
21	do	Adelaide G		11	F										
22	do	Adelarde		1											
23	do	Helen Louise													
24	Forbes	Daniel	6		M										
25	do	Helen Donald	4½		F										
26	do	Edith	3		F										
27	do	William J	1		M										
28	Foley	John	61		M										
29	do	John J	25		M										
30	do	Mary			F										

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 85

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 8 OCT 1909 , *190*

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 25 OCT 1909 *, 190..,*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

86

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Otto Leo, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cedric", Sailing Westward, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 25 OCT 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 417

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, October 16, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Foley	Lorella							United States Citizen						
2	Flynn	Robert													
3	Funk	Percy S							United States Citizen						
4	do														
5	Gibson	Mary E													
6	George	William													
7	Gilkrie	William													
8	Hawkes	Thomas	40		M										
9	do	A B	37		M										
10	do	Charlotte	21		F										
11	do	Ella			F										
12	Hals kamp	Cecily			M										
13	Hill	Fredk Trevor	43		M										
14	do	Mabel	39		F										
15	Hanbid														
16	Hoardley	Russel St							United States Citizen						
17	Holden	Virginia	3	9	F										
18	do	Dean H	7		M										
19	Hawley	Virginia	1		F										
20	Johnston	James M													
21	Jolliffee	Emma H													
22	Hendegh	Mary			F										
23	Hicks	Frank B	11												
24	do	Samuel													
25	do	Florence													
26	do	Ernest													
27	La Farge	Grant			M				United States Citizen						
28	do														
29	Leggett	Henry			M										
30	Lawrence	Frank R			M										

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

87

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1901

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether an idiot, insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 25 OCT 1909 , 190 ,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cedric", [(State whether Surgeon employed by Owners thereof, or Surgeon employed by Owners thereof, as the case may be.)] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool & Queenstown, October 16, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lee	Annie B			F				United States Citizen						
2	do	Mary L			M										
3	Mc Gaw	Stanley	5		M										
4	Meissner	Gustav	2		M										
5	do	Mary			F										
~~6~~	~~Maguire~~	~~Peter~~													
7	Marshall	John A			M				United States Citizen						
8	Mc Creery	Marcus	40		M										
9	do	Mary J			F										
10	do	Ada J			F										
11	Newbold	Lewis			M										
12	Post	Mrs Alfred			F										
13	Rooney	Isabella			F				United States Citizen						
14	Rosalsky	Chas	8		M										
15	Sykes	Capt Robert	53	6	M	Master			Citizen United States	British	England	Accrington	Father	Accrington	Lancs. England
16	Seney	Robert	14		M				United States Citizen						
17	do	Emily			F										
~~18~~	~~Stiles~~	~~Margaret~~													
19	St Denis	Brother	20		M				United States Citizen						
20	do	Ruth	15		F										
21	do	Ruth			F										
22	Taylor	Sam	1		M										
23	Thayer	Mary J			F										
24	Tatham	Benjamin			M										
25	do	Cornelia			F										
26	Taylor	Belle Gray			F										
27	Whitmarsh	Theodore J			M										
28	Wilcox	Scott E			M										
29	do	Mary P			F										
30	Wilcox	Emily L			F										

28
27 1a

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

89

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *Liverpool* ....., 25 OCT 1900, *1907*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903 3 months	None														
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (MASTER.) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ...ERIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...26... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...TER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 OCT 1909, 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dida Thal, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon, Contract Surgeon, or otherwise employed by United States) that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1909 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, Oct 6, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wood	Marguerite R			f				United States Citizen						
2	do	Richardson R			f				do						
3	do	Dudley			m				do						
4	Ogden	Louisa	58		f				do						
5	do	Mary	33		f				do						
6	do	Charles M	25		m				do						
7	do	Mrs " "	32		f				do						
8	do	Helena f	7		f				do						
9	Frazier	Annie			f				do						
10	Duane	Elizabeth	32		f	Maid			do				Mrs McCyle		
11	Chamberlin	Henry Barlow	42		m				do						
12	Booth	Annie			f				do						
13	Hanna	Edward E	6		m				do						
14	Minturn	Thos Joseph Mr			m				do						
15	Hill	Trevor			m				do						
16	Bunker	William R							do						
17	Hagg	Mr Chas	55		m				do						
18	do	Mrs Helen	53		f				do						
19	Grundy	Miss Mary	6		f				do						
20	do	Mrs Mary E	27		f				do						
21	Gracie	Archibald	7		m				do						
22	Hughes Jones	Edward	33		m				do						
23	Hosted	Mr Anna	50		f	m	wife	yes	yes		United States Citizen				
24	"	Helen	14		f	s					do				
25	Leach	Mr Elizabeth	30		f	m					do				
26	Massey	George	7		m						do				
27	do	Mr Grace	6		f	m					do				
28	Miller	Mr Frank Blake	33		m						do				
29	do	Brown Highmill Brown	2	4	m						do				
30	Hedgeman	Anna	40		f	s	Maid				do				

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, Oct 19, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wood	Marguerite R	7		F				United States Citizen						
2	do	Richardson R	4		F										
3	do	Dudley	2		M										
4	Ogden	Louisa	58		F										
5	do	Mary	33		F										
6	do	Charles W	35		M										
7	do	Geo.	32		M										
8	do	Helena	5		F										
9	Frazier	Annie			F										
10	Duane	Elizabeth	32		F	Maid									
11	Chamberlin	Mary Barbara	42		M										
12	Booth	Annie			F										
13	Hanna	Edward E	6		M										
14	Minturn	Thos Joseph Mc			M										
15	Hill	Trevor			M										
16	Runkle	William N													
17	Flagg	Mr Chas	55												
18	do	Mrs Helen	53												
19	Grundy	Miss Mary	1												
20	do	Mrs Mary													
21	Gracie														
22	Hughes Hugh														
23	Husted	Anna	50		F	M	wife	yes	yes	United States Citizen	do				
24	"	Helen	19		S						do				
25	Leach	Elizabeth	2		F						do				
26	Massey	George													
27	do	Mary													
28	Miller	Frank Blake	3		M						do				
29	do	Brown	9		F						do				
30	Hedgeman	Anna	40		F	S	Maid				do				

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

91

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 OCT 1909, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse or kept at public expense or as a charge of any institution or of individuals; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 25 OCT 1909, 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "S. Cadic" Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this 25 day of OCT 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 14

Alien 1F 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, October 11, 190?

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lipton	Thomas Sir Lt.	29		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	London	Home Osedge Southgate	Middlesex	
2	Mc Gibbon	Robert	31		M S	Bullion Broker				Scotch			Andrew Mc Gibbon 8 Tower Grange	Edinburgh	Scotland
3	Nugent	Horace	51		M Wd	Colonel	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin			
4	Cooper	Mabel	21		F S				British	English	England	London	Home Rowl Longwood Rail Sig Co 64 Broadway N.Y.	London	England
5	Dongier	Henry	39		M M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	England		England				
6	do	Fanny	13		F D						England				
7	Elliott	John	21		M S	Engineer			Canadian	English					
8	Pfyffer	Adelheid	29		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	American	German	Switzerland	Bern	Frau Emily Kaiser	Frau Bristol	
9	Langhans	Elisabeth	22		F S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do		Frau Emili Stenersville 35. Bern	do	do
10	Gruffetto	Carlo	22		M S	Commercial Clerk	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy				
11	Hentsch	Rene Lucien	28		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Geneva	Hotel Ernest Hentsch 17 Holy Street Strand W.C.		
12	Joseph Page	Joseph	35				Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	Wife age 6 Tower Ter. Teignmouth Devon	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Neill	Col Duncan J.	44		M S	Sugar Refiner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Home, Glenfield Greenock Scotland	N.Y.	N York
14	Nelson	Hugh A.	25	7	M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Huddersfield	Mother Mrs M. Nelson Elmwood N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	Shaw	Edward	40			Governor	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	N.Y.	N.Y.			
16	Nicholson	John Lothian	38		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch			Brother Hon Lady Nicholson Berkeley Hotel London	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	Plummer	Mrs A.	56		F M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	British	England	London		Can Toronto	Ont Can
18	do	Miss Joyce	21		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	British	England	London	Berkeley Hotel London	Can Toronto	Ont Can
19	Ronaldson	Thomas	50		M S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberlady	Home Aberlady Scotland	Florida	Tallahassee
20	Seaverns	J. H.			M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Eng	London	25 Grosvenor Rd Westminster Lon	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	do	Mrs Annie M.	50		F S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	
22	Fields	Ellen	27		F S		Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland				
23	Westwood	John	44		M M	Secretary	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	London	Home, 17 Hazelmere Rd Winchmore Hill London	N.Y.	N. York
24	Wolfenden	Dr Richard Borris	54		M Wd	Doctor	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Sidcup	Home, The Grange Sidcup	England	do do
25	do	Hugh A.	17	4	S	Schoolboy	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26						Maid									
27	Harkins	Lina	23		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Mrs Edd 250 Halifax Rd Huddersfield	do	do
28	Brownil	Barbara	48		F S	Governess	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
29	Reid	Mrs Eggie	44												
30	Steele	Miss Isabel	45		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 93

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 OCT 1909, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	New York	Waldorf Astoria New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair			None	Scotland	Greenock
2	No	Friends			1905	Galveston	Galveston Texas														Alexandria
3																				
4	No	Parents	Yes	No		Montreal	Home 111 Rutland St, Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown			
5																				
6																				
7	Yes	Self	Yes																	
8	No	Wife	Yes	Yes	1905	Canada	Home Guysville, Bristol, Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Grey			
9	No	do	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair				
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No														
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Touring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Dark	Grey	None		
12		Children	Yes	No	No	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey			
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	New York	Waldorf Astoria New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Green	None	Scotland	Greenock
14	No	Self	Yes	No	many	times	Lives with Mrs Ogden 14 E 79 St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	"	Grey			
15		Mr Ogden	Yes	Yes	all his life																
16	Wife	Self	Yes	No																
17	No	Self	Yes	No		Canada	No Sylvan Tower Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		
18	No	"	Yes	No		Can	Sylvan Tower Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Dark	Brown			
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Waldorf Astoria Florida Holland House	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark Grey	Brown	None	Scotland	New Cumnock
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No															
21	No	Self	Yes	No										5	6	do	Dark	Brown			
22	—	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	Mrs Post 14 East 67 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Dark	Brown			
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	New York	Waldorf Astoria New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
24	do	do	Yes	Yes	1909	do	Brother State n St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Grey	Blue		England	Bolton
25	do	Father	do	do	do	do	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Hair	Grey	do	do	Manchester
26	~~Mother~~																				
27	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	2	Brooklyn	1512 Clinton St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	None		
28	No	do	Yes	Yes	6 months		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Grey	Brown	None	do	Dundee
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190.. ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milo Breed, Surgeon of the "S.S. Cedric", Sailing therewith, do
(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N. B. S. , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of OCT 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—7115

94

IN [illegible]

PSG. PD. PSG. PD.
JOIN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—7115

INDEXED

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LFg

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., ..., 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thayer	Mary							United States						
2	Vanderbeck	W. Frank	55	M	M										
3	do	Minnie	55	F	M										
4	Klaas	Jacinthian	4	M											
5	Wheeler	Ida	29	F											
6	Folsom	Herbert Arthur	3m	M											
7	Ogden	Gertrude	9	F											
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 81

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 OCT 1905, *190* 95

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or same paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or ~~Commanding Officer~~, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Stitt (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) STER. of the CEDRIC, from VERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

STER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1908 ..., 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jules Pisani, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, (State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon Superintendent" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except Nos 5.16.20.21.24.25.26.27

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1909 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

96

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9 LFG

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 16th October, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jeckins 49050/1909	James	32		M.	M.	Grocer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs Jeckins Donnycarney Drogheda	Ida	Dallas
2	Do. 49050/1909	Elizabeth	29	7	F.	M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
3	Do	James	11	M.	S.		Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
X 4	Bradley	Jessie Father	18	7	S.		Housekeeping	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father P Chambers	do	do
5	Chambers	Cuthbert Herbert	22	10	M.	S.	Bank Official	do	do	do	do	do	Yorkshire	Father John Cook	Col.	Los Angeles
6	Cook	Joseph William	28	10	M.	M.	Cashier	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A	Washington	52 Home St Carlisle	D.C.	Washington
7	Do	Isabella	30	7	M.		Wife	do	do	do	do	~~England~~	~~Blackpool~~	Mother 7 Nelson Formby Road Blackpool	do	do
8	Nickson	Alfred Hawley	34	7	M.	M.	Gentleman	do	do	do	do	USA	do	Do	do	do
X 9	Do	Bertha	28	7	M.		Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
10	Do	Frederick Stanley	2		M.	S.	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
11	Do	Alfred Kenneth	5		M.		Do	-	-	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
12	Folland	Joseph Lister	32	7	M.	M.	Vocalist	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A	Pough Keepsie	Father C H Bosworth 139 Winnfield Road Birmingham	Wy	New York
13	Do	Amelia Annie	30	8	M.		Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
14	Do	Dorothy Mabel	5		M.		Child			do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
15	Brooke	Horace	23		M.	S.	Steelworker	19-16530-4/8/62 do		do	do	England	Leeds	Mother Mrs E Brooke 4 Shirley St Saltaire Bradford	Neb	Scottsbluffs
16	Cockroft	James Hodgson	29	6	M.	M.	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Skipton	Uncle Mrs A Lawcock Wife Mrs Cockroft Mother Mrs Bell	Penn	Carbondale
17	Maas	Hannah	34	7	M.		Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Birkenhead	Thorpe Graystoke Cumberland	SC	Charleston
18	Do	Robert Theodore	9	8	M.	S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
19	Dick	Annie Robertson	33	7	S.		Teacher	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Jno. Reid 38 Carlspark Ave Newlands Glasgow	Wy	Albany
20	Bell	Catherine	2	7	M.	Widow	Housekeeping	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Sister Mrs Brennan 7 S.W. 7 S.E. Dallas Texas	Texas	Dallas
21	Do	Kate	7				Do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
22	McClenaghan	Jack	27		M.	S.	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Co. Derry	Father John McClenaghan Garvagh Co Derry	Ohio	Cincinatti
23	Davies	Mary Glover	56	8	M.	S.	Evangelist	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	Sister Mrs C Bruce 87 Granby St Liverpool	Wy	New York
24	Robertson	Emma	31	7	M.	Widow	Housekeeping	do	do	do	do	do	Dorset	Parents Mr & Mrs Davies 2 Regent St Lancs	do	do
25	Do	Hilda	10	3			Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
26	Do	Emma	9	3			Do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
27	Do	Wilbert	4	3			Do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
28	Wright	Joseph	32	9	M.	M.	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bradford	Wife Selina Wright 58 Hollins Road Bradford	Ohio	Rawmna
29	Sheerer	Charles William	63		M.	S.		do	do	do	do	do	Loughton	Friend J Boby Heathfield Woodside Park Finchley	Wy	New York
30	Barrow	Alice Elizabeth	20	7	S.		Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Father Thos Barrow 35 Day St Liverpool	do	do

22

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 OCT 1909 25 OCT 1909, *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	yes no				Brother in law Chas Connerty 1140 9th St NW Washington D.C.
2	do	do	do no				do
3	—	Father					do
4	yes	Self	yes no				do
5	yes	Father	yes no				Uncle John C. Wall 1140 9th St NW Washington D.C.
6	no	Self	yes yes	2	Washington		Home
7	yes	do	yes yes	3	do		do
8	yes	Self	do do				Mother in law Mrs Pelli 303 F St NW Washington D.C.
9	do	Husband	do do				do
10	do	Father	do do				do
11	do	do	do do				do
12	do	Self	do yes	1905	New York		Father J. N. Pollard 8009 2nd Ave Bayridge Brooklyn
13	do	Husband	do do	1904	do		do
14	do	Father	— —	—	—		do
15	do	Self	$25 no				Cousin Mr J. W. Wright Gandy Nebraska
16	yes	do	$35 yes	3	Rawlins		Mrs I Knight 35 Orchard St Rawlins Wyo
17	no	Self	$30 yes	1	Charleston		Husband Mr Massy Safeway Lumber Co Charleston
18	no	Mother	— —	—	—		do
19	no	Self	yes no				Mother Mrs Duck 234 Pearl St Albany NY
20	yes	do	yes yes	3	Texas		Sister Mrs Schumaker 2803 Gaston Dallas Texas
21	do	do	do no	do	do		do
22	yes	Self	$50 yes	2	Cincinnati		Home 1500 Blair Avenue Cincinnati Ohio
23	do	do	$50 do	3	New York		Friend Rev A. B. Simpson 692 Eighth Ave. New York.
24	yes	do	$30 no				Husband John Patterson 299 West 125th St New York
25	do	Mother	— —	—	—		do
26	do	do	— —	—	—		do
27	do	do	— —	—	—		do
28	no	Self	$30 no				Friend John W. Wright Platt St Ravenna Ohio
29	yes	do	$35 yes		New York		Sister Hannah Bannon 416 West 118th St New York
30	do	do	None no				

19 Idiot, insane person, or pauper, or person likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	Black	dark	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	do	do	Kells Co Meath.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	moles on right thigh	do	Sligo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Dark	Blue	None	England	Carlisle
No	No	No	No	Good	came in light Vessel	5	6	fresh	brown	Grey	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do	Blackpool
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	Brown	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Light	do	Blue	do	England	Birmingham
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Dark	Brown	do	do	Mansfield
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Skipton
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	England	Greystoke
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med	Brown	Blue	do	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	do	Ireland	Cork
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Brown	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	None	Ireland	Kerrin
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	Brown	do	Scotland	Campbelltown
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	do	Grey	do	England	Barrow
no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Bingley
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown	do	do	London
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Newton

Oct. 5, 16, 20/1. 24/27 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Bartlett MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

98

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MASS. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3-4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether sole owner, member of firm, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Except--- 3, 6, 7, 11, 17, 9, 18.

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1909 day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

10 2 F9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, October 16th, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cocks.	Agnes	55	5	F.	S.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Providence	Brother in law. 46 St Jackson St St Helens.	R.I.	Providence
2	Normandale.	Margaret	35	7	F.	S.	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Louisville	Father Mr J. Normandale. 29 Ruggfield St Walton	Ky.	Louisville
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									England	[illegible]	[illegible]	R.I.	Providence
4	Beck.	Miss Lizzie	29	7	F.	S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Martha Beck. 25 Tennant St Cromlin Rd Belfast	Wy.	Greenwich
5	Bradford	Elizabeth	67	7	F.	M.	Housewife	do	do	do	English	England	Bolton	friend St Cyprian's Rectory Bolton	Conn	New Haven.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Ackroyd	Samuel	53		M.	M.	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Sowerby Bridge	Son Frank Ackroyd Willow Hall Sowerby Bridge	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Do	Mary	54	7	F.	M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
10	Ennis	Mary	37	7	F.	S.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Step Brother John Owens 19 Wray town St Liverpool	Wy	New York
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister Miss Mary Ann Gibson 72 [illegible] Belfast	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Mills	Alice	48	7	F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	2 Jacob St Liverpool	Wy	Brooklyn
13	Shepherd	Clara	41	7	F.	M.	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds	Brother W Hartley West Bell St Dundee St Scotland	N.	do
14	Foster	Elsie	11	7	F.	S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
15	Williams	Mary Anne	25	7	F.	S.	Barmaid	do	do	do	Welsh	do	Bolton	Mrs Williams 120 Grey St Burnley	Pa	Pottsville
16	Topping	Fred	27	7	M.	S.	Butcher	do	do	do	do	do	Wigan	Sister J. Topping 2 Victoria Ave Wigan	Mass	New Bedford
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Pigue	Thomas Henry	30	7	M.	S.	Gymnast	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Catchouse 123 Kennington Road London	Wy	New York
20	Shepherd	Alice Esther	29	8	F.	S.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Sheffield	Father C.C.O. Shepherd 11 Walton Road Sheffield	do	Walden
21	Kennedy	Helen Hastie	34	9	F.	S.	Costumier	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	mother Mrs E. Kennedy 68 Abbotsford Place Glasgow	Ill	Chicago
22	Alderson	William	25	4	M.	S.	Stage manager	do	do	do	English	England	Cleckheaton	J. D. Alderson 7 Vine St Cleckheaton Yorks.	R.I.	Bristol
23	Goldthorpe	Annie	24	10	F.	M.	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds	Mrs Haigh 11 Lower Wortley Road Leeds	Wy	New York
24	Burton	John Ewart	27		M.	M.	Iron Founder	do	do	do	do	do	Accrington	Wife Betsy Mary Burton 116 Richmond Hill Accrington	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Wills	Harry	56		M.	S.	Clerk	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Brother Frank Wills 431 West 14th St New York	Wy	New York
26	Baldick	Eva	40	7	F.	M.	Housewife	do	do	do	do	England	London	Friend Mrs Neal 13 Herbert Road Stockwell London	do	do
27	Do	Olga	11	7	F.	S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
28	Horrobin	Jennie	19	8	F.	S.	Companion	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs W. Horrobin Pillowell Sydney Gloucester	do	Yorkshire
29	Wise	Amy	22	7	F.	S.	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Blackpool	Mrs W. Hodkiss 46 Milbourne St Blackpool	Wy	Long Island
30	Richardson	Percy Samuel Arthur	29	7	M.	M.	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Seacombe	wife Mrs Richardson 21 Rivington Road Chester	do	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 99

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$20	yes	1895	Providence	Home 22 Sunday St Rd (Providence)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Manchester
2	no	do	$50	do	do	Louisville	Home 2304 Portland Ave Louisville Father, Norman Greenwood	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	do	Hazel	do	do	Lowestoft
3							[illegible]													
4	no	Self	$30	no			Friend Minnie Wilson c/o Greenwich Mill Greenwich N.Y.							5	6½	Fair	Red	Blue		do	Caledonia
5	yes	do	do	do			Sister Mrs Gadd 15 Ridge Road Newhaven Conn Father, Herbert Kane	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Gilford
6							[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Light	Grey	Grey	do	England	Cambridge
7							Friend James Wall [illegible]							5	9	Fair	Light	Grey	do	do	Congleton
8	yes	Self	$80	yes		Philadelphia	[illegible] Mr H. Buckius														
9	do	Husband	do	yes	1896	Frankfort	Frankfort Mr Philadelphia do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Farsley
10	yes	Self	$20	yes	18	New York	Mr Chas Harris 485 Evergreen Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	Grey	Grey	do	do	do
11							Friend Minnie Welch	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do	Liverpool
12	yes	Self	do	yes		Brooklyn	c/o Evergreen Ave Greenwich N.Y. Husband 723 50 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	do	do	Ireland	Belfast
13	no	Self	$25	no			Son Mr Shepherd 207 Walty Ave Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Brown	do	None	England	Liverpool
14	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Blue	do	do	Ottey
15	no	do	do	do			Fiancee Mrs Coleman 119 East Norwegian St Hazleville	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do.
16	no	do	$10	no			Friend R Wainwright 911 South Wales St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	do	Burnley
17								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	med	do	do	do	West Leigh
18																					
19	yes	Self	$50	yes	10	New York	On Tour Uncle Mr. W. Firth Waldon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark			None	England	
20	no	do	do	no			Cousin Mrs Hardisty 1158 East 43rd St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Light	Grey	do	do	Sheffield
21	yes	do	do	do			Uncle A Sutcliffe 44 Union St Bristol R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	do	Scotland	Glasgow
22	no	do	$30	yes	1½	Boston	Husband 207 Walty Ave Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	do	do	England	Accrington
23	yes	Mr Hilford Coldthorpe	$25				Relative Jos Pickhard Box 206 Burnham Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do	Leeds
24	yes	Self	$50	yes	1½	Burnham	Home 18 Chatham Square New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	Dark	do	do	do	Ramsbottom
25	do	do	do	do	1903	New York	Husband A Babcock 63 W 50th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Grey	do	do	Birmingham
26	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	N S W	Sydney
27	do	Mother	—	—			Sister Annie Horrobin 350 Sand Broadway Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
28	do	Self	$30	no			Aunt Miss Evelyn Plunkett Northport Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	England	Colchester
29	do	do	$25	no			Brother Mr S Richardson 573 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Dark	do	do	do	Stoke on Trent
30	do	do	$50	do				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	med	Brown	do	do	Liverpool

Same Arrival

No. 3. 67. 11. 17/18 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIVERPOOL

I, C Charles Barclay, of the CEDRIC, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1909 day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing therewith to
(State whether Surgeon, Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or (as the case may be))

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

except 2 c 15

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1909 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 11 S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 16th October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Weir	Susie Elsie	22		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	British	English	England	Birkenhead	Mother Fanny Weir 42 Portland St Birkenhead	My	New York
2	Bradley	Mary Ethel	27		F	S	Ladys maid	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt Sophie Lowry Wyles Bridge House Rock Ferry	do	do
3	Taylor	Herbert	25		M	S	Butcher	do	do	do	do	do	Burnley	Father Mr Taylor 14 Manor St Burnley	do	Schenectady
4	Brook	Fanny	27		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	U.S.A	W. Trenton	Father George Brook Hawkridge Hill Leeds	My	Wakefield
5	Jones	Jessie	22		F	S	Maid	do	do	do	do	England	Liverpool	Step brother John Lycett 8 Cochrane St Everton Lpool	Mass	Boston
6	Filmer	Henry Johnston	16		M	S	Salesman	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Lizzie Filmer 225 Springfield Road Belfast	N J	Newark
X 7	Lipsett	Edward Kc	43		M	M	Journalist	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A	New York	Friend, 22 Windsor Avenue Dublin Ireland	My	New York
X 8	Williams	David Johnson	43		M	M	Clergyman	do	do	British	Welsh	Wales	Portmadoc	Mother Mrs C Evans 71 Llanbyrn Bethesda Bangor	do	do
X 9	Do	Mary Catherine	43		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
10	Do	Catherine Hannah	12		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
X 11	Deeley	Mary Ann	49		F	M	Housekeeper	do	do	do	English	England	Walsall	Brother Mr Whitehouse 2 Windmill St Walsall	N J	Newark
12	Jones	Nell	26		F	S	Teacher	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Portmadoc	Mother Mrs Margaret Jones Morgwedd Bach y Gist Portmadoc	My	New York
X 13	Williams	William Richard	17		M	S	Ironmonger	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Williams Avonjca Restaurant Portmadoc	do	Utica
14	Nicholson	Robert Griffiths	31		M	S	Clergyman	do	do	do	do	do	Hull	Mother Mrs A Nicholson 74 Salisbury Road Wavertree Lpool	Vermont	West Enfield
15	Waldron	Bridget	25		F	S	Housework	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Spotgield	Brother Patrick Ballyhannis Ireland	My	New York
X 16	Cowan	Annie	29		F	S	Schoolmistress	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Leeds	31, Glensdale Mount Leeds	do	do
X 17	Padgett	Nellie	27		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home 33, Glensdale Mount Leeds	do	do
X 18	Do	William	6		M		Child			do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
19	Astley	Edith	33		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Burton on Trent	Parents Mr & Mrs Astley 10 Gordon St Burton on Trent	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Parker	Sarah Ellen	28		F	S	Do	do	do	do	do	do	Bolton	Sister Mrs Wartburton 61 Rothwell St Bolton	Utah	Salt Lake
X 21	Linstead	William	68		M	S	Moulder	do	do	American	Englishman	America	Bristol Con,	Sister Eliza Impotent 7 Normanton Ingrebridge Wells	Con.	Bristol
22	McKay	Elizabeth Ellen	26		F	S	Teacher	do	do	British	English	England	Burnley	Sister Margaret Hughes Military Barracks Burnley Lancs	Penn	Pittsburg
23	Carter	Robert	20	4	M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Millom	Father Saml Carter 216 Holborn Hill Millom	Arizona	Bisbee
24	Graham	William	36	5	M	M		do	do	do	do	do	Alcatormoor	Wife Dorothy Jane Graham 102 Emsdale Road Alcatormoor	do	do
25	Boyd	Harold Arthur	33		M	S	Engineer	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	J. A. Boyd 9 Hamilton Gardens Glasgow	On Tour	On
26	Perryman	Annie	31	5	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	English	U.S.A	Oberlin	Mrs Mary 22 St Catherines St Mill Road Cambridge	Ohio	Cincinatte
27	Cowan	Henry Armand	46		M	M	Estate Agent	do	do	do	do	England	Ashford	Wife Francis E Cowan 25 Albert Road Ashford Kent	do	Cincinatte
X 28	Gallagher	Mary	30	3	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Widnes	Father Wm Gallagher 17 Major Cross St St H Widnes	My	New York
29	O'Hare	Elizabeth	33		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	Irish	do	Liverpool	Sister Mrs Halford 10 Clarendon Road Seaforth	do	do
X 30	Fooler	Wm Henry	44		M	M	Moulder	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs Fooler 6 Harrow St Belfast	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 01

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 OCT 1909, 190

11—1115

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	$20	no			Miss Anderson 285 6 45th St New York
2	do	do	do	do			do Friend Mr Ouden
3	no	do	$50	do			The General Electric Co Schenectady NY
4	no	do	do	do	11	New York	Sister Mrs H Preston 236 5th Ave Watervliet NY
5	yes	do	$5	no			Friend Mrs Prescott Canton St Boston Mass
6	no	do	$15	yes	2	Paterson	Father Mr Wm Palmer 140 Chestnut St Newark N J
7	yes	do	$50	do	2	New York	Hays 6 228 Henry St New York
8	yes	do	do	do	1909	do	Friend 122 Waverly Place New York.
9	yes	do	do	do	1889	Chicago	do
10	yes	Parents	—	—	—	—	Brother & Sister do
11	no	Brother	$5	no			Friend 122 Waverly Place New York.
12	yes	Self	$50	no			Rest W Carodog Jones do
13	no	Father	do	do			Uncle J W Jones Utica New York
14	no	Self	do	no			Box 245 West Pabbot Vermont Aunt Hannah Reeves
15	yes	do	do	yes	5	New York	348 Bond 63rd St New York Mother Mrs Cowan
16	yes	Self	$30	no			34 Mary Ave Brooklyn N Y Husband Mr C Padgett
17	do	do	do	no			34 Mary Ave Brooklyn N Y do
18	—	Mother	do	do			Geo Astley 2313 E 65th St Cleveland
19	yes	Self	do	do			Father George Parker
20	no	do	do	do			Box 110 Mill Creek Power Co Salt Lake City
21	yes	do	do	yes	1908	Bristol	Home 7 Prospect Place Bristol
22	no	Brother	yes	no			Brother J C McKay 236 North Ave Pittsburg Pa
23	yes	Self	$6	no			Cousin James Tyson Graham Lowell Bisbee Arizona
24	do	do	$10	no			Brother Thomas Graham Lowell Arizona
25	no	do	$50	yes	1906	Travelling	Duchess Visit Husband Oberlin Lorain Ohio
26	yes	do	$25	yes	1½	Ohio	Friend Mr Ryder Hamilton Ohio
27	no	do	$50	no			Friend John Sowers
28	yes	do	do	do			Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York Home
29	do	do		yes	3	New York	370 West 11th St New York Friend Mr C Lazzelle
30		do	$50	no			787 Ocean Parkway Flatbush Brooklyn

No. on List	19 Born in prison or almshouse, or inmate of any institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Birkenhead
2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Liverpool
3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Burnley
4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do	Grey	do	do	Leeds
5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Black	do	do	do	Liverpool
6	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	Dark	Brown	do	Ireland	Belfast
7	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	Russia	Povonda
8	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	do	do	do	United	Bethesda
9	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	do	do	do	do	Ivedegar
11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	light	Blue	do	England	Walsall
12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	Wales	Portmadoc
13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Dark	do	do	do	do
14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Black	do	do	England	Liverpool
15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	England	Spofford
16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	Blue	do	England	Leeds
18	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
19	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med.	Brown	Grey	do	do	Burton on Trent
20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	do	do	do	do	Manchester
21	American Citizen												do	Dover
22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Burnley
23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Dark	do	do	do	Egremont
24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Acaton Moor
25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Sale	do	Grey	do	Scotland	Glasgow
26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	do	England	Middlesex
27	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do	London
28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Brown	Grey	do	do	Widnes
29	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Ingleton
30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	Ireland	Armagh

"Pg 15 did not embark"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Kelly, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 [illegible] 1909 day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

to the

Arrivi

11—21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MASS. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by or contracted with Company, or employed by Government, or otherwise.)

Except No 19

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT [illegible] day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

02

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be ...ited States.

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, October 16 '03

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Weston	Abel Harry	31	2	M S	Stenographer	yes	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Newark	Father David Weston Bromham Chippenham Wilts	N.J.	Newark
2	Marks	Mathew	20		M S	Clothier	do	do	do	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Father A. Marks 129 Elizabeth St Cheetham Manchester	N.Y.	New York
3	Fallows	John	69		M M	Agent	do	do	do	English	do	do	Wife Mrs Fallows 328 Upper Broad St Co M Manchester		Brooklyn
4	Succo	Donald Henry	22		M S	Grocer	do	do	do	Irish	do	Lancs	Father Henry Succo St Johns Place Lancs	Miss	St Lancs
5	Patterson	Robert	25	4	M S	Carpenter	do	do	do	English	do	Barrow	R. Patterson 2 Co Vincent St Barrow in Furness	N.Y.	New York
6	Inman	Mary Ann	37		M M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	Sister Mrs R. Hodgson 858 Manchester Road Bradford	Mass	Holyoke
7	Do	Ida	17	2	S	Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
8	Do	William Morrison	11		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
9	Allen	John	25		M S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Cornwall	John Allen Redgrave Cornwall	Mich	Houghton
10	Mc Alinden	James	20		M S	Clerk	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Father John Mc Alinden Ballymannoney Lurgan	N.Y.	New York
11	Webster	Ethel	21		S	Governess	do	do	do	English	England	Epsom	Mother Mrs Webster 2 Clayton Road Epsom Surrey	do	do
12	Edgar	Edith	24	7	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	English	England	Cleckheaton	Mother Westgate Cleckheaton Yorks	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Young	Alice Mary	29	7	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	London	Uncle Mr H. B. Searle 14 Blenheim Pk Road S. Croydon Surrey	do	New York
14	Best	George	62		M M	Boiler Coverer	do	do	do	do	do	Sunderland	Son John Best 50 Dock St Sunderland	do	Buffalo
15	Do	Margaret	59	7	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
16	Do	Annie	22	8	7 S	Milliner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Do	do	do
17	Jobling	Robert	14	7	M S		do	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin Do	do	do
18	Green	James	30		M M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	Mother Mrs Craven 3 Lands Road Bingley	St Eds	Greenvilles
19	Do	Joy		7	S	Infant	—	—	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
20	Halper	Dorah	47		M M	Housewife	no	no	Austrian	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Friend Mrs Cline 19 Rockingham St Leeds	N.Y.	New York
21	Do	Abe	19		M S	Son	—	—	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
22	Do	Harris	16	7	S	Daughter	—	—	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
23	Do	Barnet	11		M S	Son	—	—	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
24	Do	Annie	9	7	S	Daughters	—	—	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
25	Do	Eva	7	7		Do	—	—	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
26	Smith	Elsie	20	7	S	Teacher	yes	yes	British	English	do	Sutton Coldfield	Mrs W. Smith Foulea Upper Holland Road Sutton Coldfield	do	do
27	Phillips	Helen	28	7	S	Do	do	do	do	Irish	do	Manchester	Sister Annie Phillips 7 Buckley St St Marys Rd Manchester	do	do
28	Frostwick	Sydney	26	8	M S	Draughtsman	do	do	do	English	do	Erith	Edwin Frostwick 8 Lucy St Campt St Lower Broughton	do	do
29	Freeman	Clara Augusta	70	9	7 Wid	Widow	do	do	Canada	do	do	Leicester	Son Rev. John H. Freeman 87 Clarendon Park Road Leicester	~~Mass~~	~~Worcester~~
30	Do	John Starr	20		M S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Do	do	Boston

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

203

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 OCT 1906, 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	4	Newark	J. M.C.A. 111, Halsey St Newark New Jersey
2	yes	do	do	do	7m	do	Friend Mrs Lampart 308 East 19th St New York
3	do	do	do	do	1547	do	Sister Mrs Williams 531 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
4	do	do	do	no			Uncle David Bradford St Louis Ave Missouri
5	yes	do	do	yes	2	New York	Brother Sedgwick Avenue New York
6	yes	do	do	do	2	Sandford	Husband Mr Inman 111 Newton St Holyoke Mass
7	yes	do	do	no			do
8	yes	Mother	—	—			Brother, Ramsdale Michigan
9	yes	Self	yes	no			Jas Mountagh New York
10	yes	do	yes	no			Home
11	do	do	yes	yes			do Jersey City
12	yes	Self	yes	yes	15m	New York	Brother J. W Edgar 285 Thames St Brooklyn
13	do	do	$20	do	7	do	Uncle H. Hare 148 Hutton Street Jersey City Heights
14	yes	Self	$50	no			Son Wm Best 12 Ramsey St Silver Creek Chau Co.
15	do	Mr Co Best	—	no			do
16	do	do	—	no			do
17	do	do	—	no			do
18	yes	Self	yes	no			Husband Mr I D Green S.D.F.C Greenville S Carolina
19	—	—	—	—			do
20	yes	do	$50	no			Husband Saml Halper 287 S 4th St New York
21	do	do	do	do			do
22	do	do	do	do			do
23	do	do	do	do			do
24	do	do	do	do			do
25	do	do	do	do			do
26	do	Father	yes	no			Brother Harry Smith 74 S 12 Street Roseville N J
27	do	Self	$5	yes	1	Minnesota	England Miss Mc Hownall New York
28	do	do	do	do	2½	New York	Otto Hagstrom 423 Lexington Avenue New York
29	yes	do	do	do		Worcester	Son M. B Freeman 14 Greendale Ave Worcester Mass
30	yes	Father	yes	1901 1906		Boston	Touring

19 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mark	England	Brentham
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Manchester
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¾	Fair	Grey	Brown	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	do	do	Co Clutrim
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	do	do	do	Barrow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	do	do	Bradford
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Light	do	do	do	Cornwall
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Fair	do	do	Ireland	Lurgan
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	do	England	Langton
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Blue	Mole	England	Cleckheaton
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Brown	Brown	do	do	Chingford
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Grey	Blue	do	do	Sunderland
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Brown	do	do	Bradford
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	Austria	Lemberg
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	England	Leeds
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do	Walsall
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	Brown	do	Ireland	Sligo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	do	Fair	Blue	do	England	Manchester
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown	do	Nova Scotia	Milton
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	Dark	Dark	Slight Scar over right eye	Canada	Ontario

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CEDRIC, from [illegible] LIVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, sailing the north., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except Nos 6.8.17.9.30

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1909 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

104

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, October 16th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ryan	Margaret Mary	25	7	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	London	Cousin Mrs Conality 12 Kinsham Road Kensal Rise London	N.Y.	New York
2	Do	Annie Agnes (sister)	24	7	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin Mrs Conality Do	do	do
3	Bowen	Arthur Allen	27	6	M	Clerk	do	do	do	English	do	do	Sister Edith Bowen 27 Rawsley St Balham London	do	Brooklyn
4	Knock	Alice	19	7	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Middlesex	Mrs Briggs 7 Westgate Terrace Southall Green Middlesex	N.J.	Passaic
5	Swift	Harry	25	11	M	Fitter	do	do	do	do	do	Wigan	Mother Eliza Swift Gerrard St Wigan	Utah	Castlegate
6	Stephen	Alice	26	11	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Wigan	Mother Seymour Lee Douglas Land Hilton nr Mile Burham	Kansas	Mill Rans
7	Hawkridge	Edwin	31	6	M	S. Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	British	English	USA	Bellingham	Mrs Reedham 83 Nether Edge Road Sheffield	N.J.	Newark
8	Baker	Annie	27	7	S	Operator	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Mrs Craig 38 Old Dumbarton St Glasgow		Detroit
9	Mathews	Henrietta	21	7	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	English	England	Scarborough	Parents 10 Wellford Road Scarborough	Wy	New York
10	Davies	Maggie	22	7	S	Dressmaker	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Blaenau Festiniog	Hugh Davies Brynshrin Blaenau Festiniog N. Wales	do	do
11	Do	Katie (sister)	18	8	S	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
12	Marcusson	Abraham	30	11	M	Merchant	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Wife Mrs Marcusson 9 Ramsden Terrace Leeds	Mass	Boston
13	Crabtree	William	35	8	M	Jeweller	do	do	British	English	England	do	Bro in law S. H. Davies 23 Brook St Ilkley Yorks	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Do	Elcanor (wife)	39	8	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
15	Linzey	Martha A.	21	10	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Battersea	Mother 145 Church Road Battersea	Mich	Owosso
16	Mcty	Charles Edward	27	11	M	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	Blackpool	Wife Grace Mcty 26 Manross Ave Blackpool	N.J.	Paterson
17	Hall	Alice	7	5	S								Benjamin Rees Thomas		
18	Ashclford	Susy	29	7	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	English	Wales	Swansea	J. Ashclford 49 Windmill St Swansea		
19	Do	Elizabeth (niece)	6	6	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	Conn	Ansonia
20	Do	Mary (Sister)	25	5	S	Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
21	Rowan	John	39	11	M	Bootmaker	do	do	do	do	England	Leeds	Friend, 107 Raneliffe Rd Leeds	do	do
22	Padgett	Bridgett	56	7	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home, 33 Rensdale Mount Leeds	N.Y.	Newyork
23	Hewitt	William	26	11	M	Ironworker	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs Hewitt 38 Cherryville St Belfast	do	do
24	Lilburn	Rose Blair	32	7	S	Lady	do	do	do	English	England	Kyc	Miss Lilburn Waterloo Road Kyc	D.C.	Washington
25	Aitken	Andrew	28	11	M	Joiner	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Aitken Ferguson St Scotland (Renfrew)	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Do	Bertha	30	7	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
27	Do	Anne Ellen	8	7	Infant		do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
28	Cook	George Henry	37	5	M	Grocer	do	do	do	English	England	Worcester	Mary Ann Cook Farley St St Johns Worcester	Ill.	Chicago
29	Thompson	Margaret	25	7	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Bootle	Mrs Thompson 22 Delaware St Bootle	Ny	New York
30	Kelly	Elizabeth	18	7	Single	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Cousin James Fitzpatrick Killeburn Londonderry	do	do

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Brother	£6	no			Brother Robert J Ryan 204 Oak St Richmond Hill New York
2	do	do	£6	no			do
3	do	Self	$50	no			Brother H C Bowen Cor Oak St & Stewart Ave Long Island NY Friend Mrs Lance
4	no	F C Galsworthy	£5	no			Lancaster Rapack New Jersey Sister Mrs Walsh
5	yes	Self	$25	no			Castle Gate Carbon County Utah Friend Mrs Errington
6	no	Self	$30	yes	1903	Morristown	Bell Plain Summit Co Kansas
7	no	Self	$50	yes	1904	Mass	Returning after visit to England Friend Mrs Winsden
8	yes	do	do	do		Detroit	Cousin Mrs Robert Sister Mrs O Hare
9	yes	Self	$20	no			370 West 11th St New York Friend Mrs Owen
10	do	do	£10	yes	1902	New York	256 West 12th St New York
11	do	do	£4	no			do
12	yes	do	$150	no			Brother Harry Marcuson 1047 Washington St Boston Mass
13	yes	do	$50	no			Brother Alex Crawford 1829 Porter St Philadelphia
14	do	do	do	do			do
15	do	do	$38	yes	1902	Wisconsin	Husband J N Kinsey Owosso Shiawassie Co Michigan
16	yes	do	$50	no			Brother Harry McCoy 162 Main St Paterson N J Friend W Holley
17							[illegible]
18	yes	Self	$30	yes	3	Ansonia	Cousin J Ashcroft 14 Clarkson St Ansonia Co Conn
19	do	do	—	—	—	—	do
20	yes	do	do	no			do
21	do	do	$100	yes	1870 1873	New York	Brother W K Rowan 34 Marys Ave Brooklyn Son J Padgett
22	yes	do	do	yes			34 Marys Ave Brooklyn Sister Mrs Calvert
23	do	do	$5	yes	2	New Jersey	274 West 19th St New York Mrs Mrs Donald
24	yes	do	$50	yes	9	Washington	1229 New Jersey Ave Washington Friends Miss M Naughton 15th S.E. Philadelphia
25	yes	do	do	no			do
26	do	do	do	no			do
27	—	—	—	—			do
28	yes	do	yes	no			Friend Mrs Hayes Dearborn St, Chicago.
29		do	do	no			Husband 149 West 98th St New York Daughter Mary Kelly
30	yes	Captain Stone					87 Park Ave Hoboken New York

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Iceland	Archfirman
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	Brown	Blue	do	England	London
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Fair	do	do	do	Reading
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Dark	Grey	do	do	Ince
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Durham
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Dark	Grey	do	England	Blackburn
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	Wales	Blaenau Ffestiniog
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	Blue	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	Russia	Sweden
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Light	Grey	do	England	Yorks
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Black	do	do	do	London
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	England	Droylsden
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	do	do	Wales	Llandyfan
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Wales	Swansea
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	Ireland	Dublin
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do	Queens County
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	do	do	Killinchy
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	England	Lyth
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	Fair	do	do	Scotland	Renfrew
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Brown	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	England	Cradley
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Light	do	do	do	Seattle
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Grey	Hazel	do	Ireland	Kilronan

Dec. 6. 8. 17 & 30 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett (MASTER), of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1909 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NYBYS. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except No 23

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1911 day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

166

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6. 14 47 — 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, October 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Felton	John Henry	35	9	M M	Brewer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Wolverhampton	Wife Felton Oaklea Wolverhampton	N.Y.	New York
2	Do	Lucy Ellen	35	7	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
3	Humphries	Chad Herbert	24	2	M S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	U.S.A	Kentucky	Father A Humphries Bentley Drive Walsall	N.J.	Kearney
4	Dougherty	Margaret	25	7	S	Housemaid	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father Dougherty Castle Connell Limerick	N.Y.	New York
5	Walsh	Thomas	25	5	M S	Carpenter	do	do	do	English	England	Leeds	Mother Hannah Walsh 8 Laurel Grove Armley Leeds	Cal.	San Diego
6	Hales	Ernest VL 447/516	26	4	M S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	London	Father John Hales Hampstead Green London	N.Y.	New York
7	Mendelsohn	Harry	19	6	M S	Salesman	do	do	do	Hebrew	U.S.A	Hempstead	Mother Annie Mendelsohn 89 Osborne St Hull	Pa	Hempstead
8	Dennis	John	24	6	M M	Lace Maker	do	do	do	English	England	Beeston	Home 57 Park St Beeston Notts	Ohio	Elyria
9	Apfler	George Robert	27	2	M M	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	Nottingham	Wife, 47 Hedger Grove Nottingham Husband George Shepherd	N.Y.	New York Orange City
10	Shepherd	Nora	53	7	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Sheffield	11 Walton Road Sheffield Father Herbert Bottomley		
11	Bottomley	Sykes	19	6	M S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	30 Runswick Terrace Bradford Cousin Miss Fitchie	Mass	Holyoke
12	Middleton	Thomas Henry	39		M S	Miner	do	do	U.S. Citizen			Belfast	167 Newtownards Road Belfast Father John Galway	Penn	Elphant
13	Galway	John	20		M S	Florist	do	do	do	Irish	Do	do	Ballybeen Co Down	do	do
14	Allen	Jessie	24	7	S	Nurse	do	do	do	English	England	London	Mrs Tandyck 169 West 72nd St New York	N.Y.	New York
15	Pederson	Emilie	22	7		Do	do	do	Norway	Scots	Norway	Risor	Father A Pederson Stargarden Risor	do	do
16	Olsen	Olive Birgette	62	3	M	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	Kongsvinger	Cousin Miss Ingebretten Sparrecogaarden 23 Christiania	Iowa	Sioux City
17	Tripp	Helen	30	7	S	Housewife	do	do	Sweden	do	U.S.A	New York	Father Aug Lapp Sykokullen Selisbro	Wis	Syracuse Washington
18	Routledge	John Harris	20	8	M S	Draughtsman	do	do	British	English	England	Jarrow	Father James Routledge Borough Arms Hotel Jarrow on Tyne		
19	Schmidt	Heinrich	27	11	M M	Erector	do	do	Germany	Germ	do	Wallingford	St Georges Wallingford Shropshire	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Do	Priscilla	19	11	M	Wife	do	do	British	England	do	do	Do	do	do
21	Johnson	Ellen	65	7	Wid	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Son W.A. Johnson 8 Seymour St Liverpool	Mo	St Louis
22	Do	Emily	28	7	S	Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Do Father Joseph Cook	do	do
23	Cook	Ethel	20	8	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Stafford	Uncle Chas Stafford Geo Roberts Brown	N.Y.	Gloversville
24	Brown	(Mrs) George Roberts	50	7	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	England	England	Belper	Chapel St Belper Derbyshire	Penn	Pittsburg
25	Kivisto	Hilda	20	7	S	Domestic	do	do	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A	New York	Mother Lovisa Kivisto Ystetorp Toppmarken New York	N.Y.	New York
26	Lantis	Hilma	29	7	S	Do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Lantis Ystetorp Finland	do	do
27	Freeman	John Theodore	29		M S	Miner	do	do	Sweden	Scan	Canada	Erie	Mother Ester Althorp Sister Mrs Jopson	BC	Nelson
28	Ahlstrom	Alma Olivia	37	7	S	Lady	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Nottroberg	St Wartha Nottroberg Mother Helena Langergren	Ohio	Rockford
29	Lagergren	Elizabeth	35	7	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Kanneby	Bygnedahl Kanneby Grandmother Maria Hakansson	N.Y.	New York
30	Linden	Gust	29		M S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Vannaras	Vannaras Hallsberg	Mich	Cadillac

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 OCT 1909, *190* 107

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no			Mr Jarvis 8 of St East New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fred	Brown	Grey	None	England	Wolverhampton
2	do	do	do	do			Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	Brown	Do	Do	Leigh
3	do	do	do	yes		Kearney	28 of Kearney Ave Kearney N. J. Cousin Mother Bourke	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	do	Do	Do	Walsall
4	do	Cousin	do	no			614 = 10th Ave New York Uncle E. H Colby	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Brown	Grey	Do	Ireland	Castle Connell
5	do	Uncle	do	no			San Diego California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do			Do	England	Leeds
6	do	Self	$10	yes		New Jersey	Friend James Riplock 644 = 136th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Do	Do	London
7	no	do	$40	do		Homestead	Mr Sam McCandlebrow 637 = 8th Ave Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Black	do	Do	Do	Hull
8	no	do	$50	no			Friend J Burger Eastern Heights Elyria Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	do	Do	Do	Nottingham
9	no	do	$75	no			Mrs A. Ward (friend) 1909 York Park Av. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Light	Blue	Do	Do	Do
10	no	do	$25	no			Mrs A Tirk Brother Waldeck Orange City Friend Joe Juyan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fresh	Brown	Grey	Do	Do	Sheffield
11	no	do	do	yes	1906	Sanford	11 Napleon St Holyoke Mass Parents Mr & Mrs Middleton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Do	Do	Brighouse
12	yes	Mother	$30	do	1907	Olyphant	Olyphant Luckawanna Co Penn Aunt Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Brown	Dark	Do	Do	Durham
13	do	do	do	no			Mrs Black	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Dark	do	Do	Ireland	Co Down
14	do	J Gentley	$50	no			The Vandyck 164 West 72nd St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	Brown	Brown	Do	England	London
15	do	Self	$25	yes		New York	78th Park Ave New York Daughter Mrs Carl Paulsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Dark	do	Do	Norway	Risoor
16	do	do	$50	no			Douglas St Sioux City Iowa Friend E. N. Wall	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Light	Light	Blue	Do	Do	Christiania
17	do	do	$140	yes		Washington	C. 328 Michan Ave. Syracuse N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	do	Do	Sweden	Dala
18	no	do	$50	do		New York	Brother R M Schmidt 303 = 8th Ave Cor 53rd St Brooklyn Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	do	Grey	Do	England	Whitchurch
19	yes	do	do	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	do	Brown	do	Germany	Nurnberg
20	do	do	do	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	do	Grey	do	England	Speedhill Shropshire
21	do	do	do	no			Mary E Rutberg 3474 Geraldine Ave St Louis Cousin Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Autumfield
22	do	do	do	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	Hazel	Do	Do	Bingley
23	no	Self	do	no			Friend Harry Young 2= 42nd [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	Do	Do	[illegible] Hull
24	no	K G Jackson	$50	no			Son of Kol G Jackson 8 Heralda Ave Swiss Vale Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Heal	Brown	[illegible]		do	Leeds
25	yes	Self	$25	yes		New York	Friend Alfred Bloom 1417 Lexington Ave New York Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Finland	Gustavs Do
26	do	do	do	do	1909	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Light	Brown	Blue	Do	Do	
27	yes	do	$200				V Cor 6 BC Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sweden	[illegible]
28	do	do	$25	do	1907	Illinois	314 South Prospect St Rockford Ohio Brother Gotfried Langer & Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	blonde	blue	Do	Do	Genarps
29	do	do	do	do	1907	New York	Brook Ave 172 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Blonde	do	Brown	Do	Do	Konnerby
30	no	do	$50	do	1909	Mich	402 North Mitchell St Cadillac Mic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Light	do	Blue	Do	Do	Lymington

No 23 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Chas. A. Bartlett (MASTER), of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Price, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.P.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by Company or by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

198

Except Nos 6 4 9 to 30 Inclusive

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 1 X 15 LFG 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

In transit

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 16th October, 1909

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Huck	Annie Elizabeth	40	10	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	Scotland	Paisley	Brother. William Wallace 18 Somerset Rd Bolton	Mexico	Pittsfield Mass.
2	Do	Winfred	4	5	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do		Do
3	Do	Edna	5	5	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do		Do
4	Do	Robert Wallace	7	m	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do		Do
5	Do	Marjorie	5	2	F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Do		Do
6	Cross	Walter Joseph	29		M	M	Solicitor	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Isabella Cross 75 Walter Road Blackpool	In transit to Toronto	
7	Arnold	Alfred Lewis	20	11	M	S	Solicitor	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Father John Alfred Arnold 76 Regents Road Blackpool Lancs	In transit to Toronto	
8	Ascroft	Clara	25	7	F	S	Secretary	do	do	do	do	Canada	Toronto	Uncle Saml Ashcroft 6 Elm Road Rock Ferry Ches	do	do
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 1909, *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in prison or almshouse, or public institution of charity (and if so, which)?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	By the Company	yes	no			Husband Fabrica de Metepec Estado de Puebla Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	England	Wigton
2	do	of Fabricas de Metepec Compania Industrial de Atlixco	do	do			Atlixco Puebla Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	do	Fair	do	do	Spain	Torello
3	do		do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	do	Brown	do	do	do	do
4	do		do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do		do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	do	Fair	do	do	do	do
6	yes	Self	yes	no			Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no								
Canada 7	no	Self	yes	no			Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no								
do 8	no	do	do	do	yes	New York	506 Brunswick Ave Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no								
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

No 6 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Barlett MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1901 day of ..., 190...,

at NEW YORK

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Price, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NBBS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon of the Vessel or "employed by owners (Chief)," as the case may be.)

10

except 24925

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1929 day of , 190

at NEW YO

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, October 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Robinson	Henry	38		M M	Pres. Cedric Corporation			United States Citizen						
2	Do	Josephine	32	7	M	Wife									
3	Do	Henry Mayer	13		M S	Child									
4	Do	Theodore Hayman	10		M S	Do									
5	Do	Ada Lewis	8		M S	Do									
6	Do	Francis Emerson	6		M S	Do									
7	Do	Harold Steel	4		M S	Do									
8	Do	Josephine Louise	2	6	F S	Do									
9	Do	Alfred Arnold		5	M	Infant									
10	Ashcroft	Annie	26	7	M	Housewife									
11	Do	Nannie	12	7	S	Student									
X 12	Williams	William W.	66		M M	Builder									
X 13	Do	Elizabeth	64	7	M	Wife									
14	Jackson	Robert George	21	4	M	Farmer									
15	Mrs Do	Do	18	7	M	Wife									
X 16	Tocl	Elpreide	27	7	M	Housewife									
X 17	Do	Doris	4	7	S	Child									
X 18	Do	Fulton	2	1	M	Ch.									
19	Mrs Murray	Mary Rose	42	7	M	Housewife									
20	Do	Alexander	6		M	Child									
X 21	O'Shaughnessy	Rev. John	54		M M	Merchant									
X 22	Do	Annie	32	7	M	Wife									
X 23	Do	Sadie	25	7	S	typewriter									
~~X 24~~	~~Evans~~	~~William~~	~~28~~		~~M M~~	~~Merchant~~									
~~25~~	~~Do~~	~~Edward Hooker~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~child~~									
X 26	Slater	Julia M.	37	7	M	Wife			United States Citizen						
X 27	Lyne	Annie	11	6	S										
28	Osborn	Edith	29	7	M	Theatrical									
29	Brown	~~Henry~~ William J. M.	19		M S	~~Ship Officer~~ Carpenter	yes	yes	British	English	England	Weston-Super-Mare	Father, Grocery Clerk	Weston-Super-Mare	Penarggle
30	Davison	William	52		M S	Contractor			United States Citizen						

28/1/10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 190[illegible], *190*

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Home 261 Elm St Newark New Jersey													
2							do													
3							do													
4							do													
5							do													
6							do													
7							do													
8							do													
9							do													
10							Nichols Ave. Minneapolis													
11							do													
12							High School St. Scranton Pa													
13							do													
14							8. Nevada Ave. Swiss Valley Pittsburg													
15							do													
16							Father - 8 Soci. 144 Courtland Ave. San Francisco													
17							do													
18							do													
19							46 - 16th Ave New York													
20							do													
21							4710 - 11th Ave. New York													
22							do													
23							do													
24							~~1710 Wilson St Philadelphia~~													
25							~~do~~													
26							71 Tarrace St Yonkers NY													
27							do													
28							~~1[illegible] Monroe Street Brooklyn~~ Uncle ~~Mr~~ [illegible] ~~Penrose~~ Penn					No Rich & Good	No s & far further	Home	England Boscastle	
29	no father & mother						~~4[illegible] - 12 St Minneapolis~~ 2046 Nebraska St San Antonio Texas													
30																				

James Avery Jr

No. 24/25 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER. (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1899 day of , 190 ..,

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Miles Price, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. 1912, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

4. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, October 16th, 1909

1		2 F J	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hurst	Ivy Gladys	17	7	S	Silk Weaver			United States Citizen						
2	McCullogh	Margaret	55	7	M	Domestic			Do						
3	Miller	Bertha	37	7	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	English	Do	Bradford	Parkside Farm Heaton Rd Bradford		
4	Smith	William Buckeridge	35	M	S	Physician			United States		Do				
5	Williams	George Julius	39	M	S	Do					Do				
6	Ogden	Ellen Aspinall	25	7	S	Domestic					Do				
7	Barlow	Charles	41	M	M	Art Dealer					Do				
8	Do	Maude	35	7	M	Wife					Do				
9	Do	Lucy Mabel	2	7	S	Child					Do				
10	Do	Harold Hurst	3	M	S	Do					Do				
11	Mitchell	Silas	65	M	M	Machinist					Do				
12	Do	S M	63	7	M	Wife					Do				
13	Do	Edith	22	7	S	Daughter					Do				
14	Child	Annie	49	7	M	Lady					Do				
15	Ketcham	Florence Lydia	36	7	M	Housewife					Do				
16	Holroyd	Alexander	45	M	M	Blacksmith					Do				
17	Do	Sarah	43	7	M	Wife					Do				
18	Shepherd	Edith Annie	21	7	S	Domestic					Do				
19	Jones	Gwenda	15	7	S	Do					Do				
20	Caine	William	49	M	M	Builder					Do				
21	Tompkins	William Herbert	36	M	M	Printer					Do				
22	Do	Mrs	38	7	M	Wife					Do				
23	Silver	Rachel	52	7	M	Widow					Do				
24	Anderson	Mary	57	7	M	Housewife					Do				
25	Wootton	Annie	5	7	M	Do					Do				
26	Price	Cora Mary	32	8	S	Domestic					Do				
27	Veakin	Eliz[th] Catherine	24	5	S	Do					Do				
28	Morgan	Arthur	35	M	S	Agent					Do				
29	Stubbings	Alice	43	7	M	Housewife					Do				
30	Do	Mildred	2	6	7	S	Child				Do				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 1, 1908, 190 13

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Home Bet. 235 Taylor Lackawanna Co. Penn.											
2					Greeley Colorado											
3	Yes	Self	Yes		142 West 64th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	England	Bradford
4					Jeffs Virginia											
5					125 = 28 St. Newport News Virginia											
6					4570 Cote Brilliante Ave. St Louis Mo											
7					704 Cottonwood St Grand Forks North Dakota											
8					Do											
9					Do											
10					Do											
11					1111 Madison St Paducah Cambuccelli											
12					Do											
13					Do											
14					Cor Barlow Windsor St Harlington N J Husband Oliver G. Ketcham Oceanville New York											
15																
16					178 Pierpont Newark New Jersey											
17					4641 Kennerley Ave St Louis Ohio											
18					1462 East 17th St Flatbush Brooklyn											
19					Do											
20					Home 6106 Central Av. Cleveland, Ohio											
21					Dundee Illinois											
22					Do											
23					570 Jefferson Av. Brooklyn											
24					301 Thurman Ave Jersey City											
25					Hamilton Munro Co. New York											
26					613 W. University Ave. Champaign Ill.											
27					309 St Pierre St. Champaign Ill.											
28					1214 Stratford Ave. Scranton Pa											
29					262 Hancock St Long Island N Y											
30					Do											

James Allred/agt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J Bartlett MASTER., of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Price, Surgeon of the CEDRIC (Name of vessel whereon Surgeon is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MASS.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except Nos 1.2.12.13.14 Insl.

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1909 day of .190

at NEW YORK

C Edwards

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18 279

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, October 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]			United States Citizen						
2	Do.	Pete	[illegible]			[illegible]			Do.						
3	Wilburn	Florence	43	7	m	Farmer			Do.						
4	Stewart	Catharine Jr	64	7	W.	Widow			Do.						
5	Kimball	Annie J	71	7	m.	Do.			Do.						
6	Laffin	Clara	47	10	7	m.	Do.		Do.						
7	Boydell	William Henry	35		m	S.	Chauffeur		Do.						
8	Winder	Mary A.	51		7	m.	Housewife		Do.						
9	Doubleday	Lessie C.	19		7	S.	Stenographer		Do.						
10	Winterbottom	George	35		m	m.	Iron Turner		Do.						
11	Do.	Alice	32		7		Wife		Do.						
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Do.						
[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Do.						
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
16	Sechrist	Edward C	36		m	m.	Architect		United States Citizen						
17	Do.	Ada Jr	36		7	m	Wife		Do.						
18	Do.	Hazel Jr	6		7	S.	Child		Do.						
19	Do.	Paul C.	4		m	S	Do.		Do.						
20	Do.	Helen A.	2		7	S	Do.		Do.						
21	Grimsby	Florence	a		7	m.	Housewife		Do.						
22	Do.	Sydney	4		m	S.	Child		Do.						
23	Do.	Viola	2		7		Do.		Do.						
24	Do.	Albert		8	m		Infant		Do.						
25	Arkley	William	52		m	m.	Sale Agent		Do.						
26	Do.	Esther	48		7	m.	Wife		Do.						
27	Howell	Evan J	59	8	m	m.	Accountant		Do.						
28	Do.	Mary L.	54	10	7	m	Wife		Do.						
29	Weaver	Katherine	32	7	7	m.	Housewife		Do.						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Do.						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 115

Arriving at Port of E ....., 08 ....., 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read to person, or shown to him, testing for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1							326 East 21st St											New York
2							Do											Do
3							R F D 6											Atlantic Cass Co Iowa
4																		Caledonia N Y
5																		Waukesha Wisconsin
6							632 Fifth Avenue											New York City
7							322 Columbus Ave Cor 75th St											New York
8							331 Rutherford Ave											Trenton N J
9							82 Francisco Ave											Rutherford N J
10							1 Erie St											Troy New York
11							Do											Do
12							[illegible]											[illegible]
13							Do											Do
14							Do											Do
15							Do											Do
16							West											Salem Ohio
17							Do											Do
18							Do											Do
19							Do											Do
20							Do											Do
21							1406 East St N W											Washington D C
22							Do											Do
23							Do											Do
24							Do											Do
25							325 North St											Steubenville Ohio
26							Do											Do
27							4027 West Munro St											Chicago Ill
28							Do											Do
29							York Hotel 36th St 7th Ave											New York
30							317 S Prospect St											Rockford Ill

Dec 1/2 12/15. 30 v 30 4 did not emb.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Bartlett, MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

MASTER.
... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1909 day of ..., 190..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.P.S.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except Nos 29 & 30

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

116

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11 19 1Fy

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, October 16th, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ferguson	Louisa	50	10	F	M	Widow			United States Citizen						
2	Do	Mabel Estelle	24	4	F	S	Stenographer									
3	Dennis	Edward	61		M	M	Grocer									
4	Do	Bessie	50		F	M	Wife									
5	Blood	Mary Ellen	45		F	M	Housewife									
6	Do	Wilfred C	11		F	S	Child									
7	Do	Dora C	5		F	S	Do									
8	Brunton	Andrew	38		M	M	Farm Dealer									
9	Do	Eleanor	30		F	M	Wife									
10	Do	Frank	3		M		Infant									
11	Anderson	Jonathan	49		M	M	Builder									
12	Do	Anna	25		F	M	Wife									
13	Do	Sigrid	19		F	S	Child									
14	Do	Britta	11		F		Do									
15	Do	Inicz	8		F		Do									
16	Magnusson	John	48		M	S	Clerk									
17	Knot	Ellen	23		F	M	Housewife									
18	Mansfield	Eleanor	34		F	M	Do									
19	Richards	Nellie	31		F	M	Do									
20	Do	William Albert	8		M		Child									
21	Do	Richard	4		M		Do									
22	Coplin	Elizabeth	33		F	M	Housewife									
23	Yarbrough	Joseph Clark	25		M	S	Salesman									
24	Swetzer	Saml	47		M	M	Hotel Keeper									
25	Do	Emma	27		F	M	Wife									
26	Wellington	Richard	36		M	S	Rancher									
27	Ahlstrom	Otto B	35		M	M	Machinist									
28	do	Inez Henrika	4		F		Child									
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 OCT 1909, *190* 17

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home 305 Stray Ave Syracuse NY														
2							do														
3							220 W 2nd Ave Illinois														
4							229 West 16th St Erie Pa														
5							do														
6							do														
7							107 Newark Ave Jersey City														
8							do														
9							do														
10							do														
11							576 Dimond St San Francisco Cal														
12							do														
13							do														
14							do														
15							do														
16							Hammonville Mich														
17							177 Walnut St New Jersey														
18							2653 Howard St San Francisco														
19							Central City St Dakota														
20							do														
21							do														
22							Jerry P.O. St South Dakota														
23							19th St Bakersfield California														
24							do														
25							do														
26							Home Hefer Utof Rockford 3ell														
27							314 S 4th Prospect St														
28							— do —														
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Parker MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at NEW YORK

E Baker

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr 13 15. A.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except Nos 408 Insp.

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1909 day of , 190

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

118

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

20

12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, October 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andersson	Esther	25	6	F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scan.	Sweden	Stegtchytts	Parents Al Andersson Stegtchytts Ellshult	Wy	Brooklyn
2	Johansson	Gustaf Hjalmar	20	4	M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt Johan Petersson Hultorp	do	do
3	Do	Signhild Gerda	15	2	F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Modesja	Grandmother Maria Hultenssau Brunnamos Hallstorp Parents Karl Jonsson	do	New York
4	Do	Elsa	13	2	F S	Do	do	do	do	do	do	Hultorp	Parents Hallstorp	do	do
5	Virgin	Heils Gabriel	36	10	M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scan	Sweden	Malmo	Parents Gabriel Magnusson	Wy	New York
6	Jonasson	Hjalmar Alf	17	8	M S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Yanchoog	Logfogogtan 10 Malmo Mother, Anna Jansson Olofstorpo	do	do
7	Jacobsson	Viktor Hjalmar	39		M	Machinist	do	do	Norway	do	Norway	Christiania	Brother-in-law Gel Christiania	do	do
8	Brown	Alice	26		F S	Clerk	do	do	England	England	England	Barrow in Furness	Cousin Mrs Robt Carbery W. Brown	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Carbery	George William	23		M S	Assistant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ulverston	14 Neills Terrace Ulverston Aunt Mrs Mary Edwards	Wy	New York
10	Sweetman	Mary	23	7	F M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	43 Coleridge Docks Lane	do	do
11	Do	Thomas Child	2	6	M S	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	Do John Buchanan	do	do
12	Buckhouse	James	35		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Warrington	Mabels End Farm Warrington Father Mr Hugh Mr Ilwraith	Cal	Los Angeles
X 13	McIlwraith	Margaret	30		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Castletown	Beabridge Co Down, Ireland, Father A. Bishop	Wy	New York
14	Bishop	Jane	17		F S	Do	do	do	do	English	England	Chepstow	Star Hill Rawridgegate Father Rie Mr Clark	Ill	Monmouth
15	Clark	Eldred	24		M S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Wadebridge	Penhale Wadebridge Mother Mrs Williams	do	do
16	Williams	Gertrude	24	10	F S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Morcambe	189 Lancaster Road Morcambe Parents Blaston Manor	Wy	Brooklyn
17	Wundsley	Colin Eustace	20		M S	Gentleman	do	do	do	do	do	Blaston	Twopingham Leicster Sister Mrs McElroy	Car	Greensboro
18	Iser	Botha J.	21		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Birkenhead	48 Tollemache St New Brighton Mother Mrs Hague	Wy	New York
19	Hague	William	33	11	M M	Machinist	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Darwin	34 Shaw St Oldham	Colo	Denver
20	Do	Lydia Mrs	34	10	F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do E Pearson	do	do
X 21	Jonsson	George Thomas	36		M S	Cabinet Maker	do	do	do	do	do	San Francisco	12 Serpentine Ave Kendal Father Nils Johnsson	Cal	Los Angeles
22	Johnsson	Hulda	23		F S	Domestic	do	do	Sweden	Scan	U.S.A.	Chicago	Dyleary Edward	Ill	Chicago
23	Johnston	Selma	25		F S	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do Father Nils Johnsson	do	do
24	Nilsson	Anna J. Mrs	18		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Karred	Do Mother Medina Pearson	do	do
25	Pearson	Paulina	32		F S	Lady's Maid	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Rana Emmenobjungo Father Salomon Holstrom	Wy	New York
26	Holmstrom	Alma	38		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Chicago	Organelet 37 Holmslov Mother Caroline Lundberg	Ill	Chicago
27	Lundberg	Carl	20		M S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	New York	Gotteborg Father Oscar Olsen	Wy	New York
28	Olsen	Lotten	21		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Des Moines	Gulber Gilberga Nelson	Iowa	Des Moines
29	Do	Arvid Jens	19		M S	15-40-1	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Karred	Do Mother Ida Johansson	do	do
30	Virgin	Anna	20		F S	Cook	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Stenyad Skarpon	Wy	New York

28

11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 OCT 1908, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	$25 yes	4		New York	Sister Mrs Samuelson 150 Butler St Brooklyn N.Y
2	do	do	100 no				Uncle Aug Hamb 22-24 Greenwich St N.Y.
3	do	do	40 do				Friend P Olsen 11 do
4							do
5	yes	Self	$25 no				Uncle Godfried Lyngren Brooklyn New York
6	do	do	50 do				Friend P Kelberg 270 48 St Brooklyn N.Y
7	do	do	25 do				Mrs Rhodes
8	do	do	50 do				Friend Mrs Cooper
9	yes	Self	50 no				55 Bridge Avenue West Orange N.J.
10	do	husband	35 no				Mrs G Swedlund 265 Park St Upper Montclair N.J.
11	do	father	no				do
12	no	Self	100 yes	2	California		Visiting 752 Baldwin St Los Angeles Cal
13	yes	do	50 do	10	New York		Friend E E Gough New York
14	no	do	25 no				Brother Henry Bystrom
15	no	do	25 no				R.D. Monmouth Illinois
16	-	do	50 no	yes	New York		Uncle C. Bjornes
17	no	father	50 do	2	Colorado		220 West 2nd Ave Monmouth Ill
18	yes	Self	50 no	1900			Mrs Aspinall 372 Elm Ave Ridgewood Heights Brooklyn
19	no	do	25 yes	3 yrs	Sweden		Friend J. D. Hurdle Sutherland North Carolina
20	no	do	do do	1908			Friend Mr. Charles Horin 485 Lorraine Ave Brooklyn
21	yes	Self	100 yes	3	Minnesota		Maid 6 Prospect Ave. Danbury Conn
22	no	do	25 do	1	Chicago		do
23	no	do	100 do	8	do		Aunt Adele Ryan Friend Mrs Jenny Johnsson
24	no	do	100 no				251 Rush St Chicago Ill
25	yes	do	100 yes		New York		do
26	no	do	100 yes	10	Chicago		Sister Mrs J Svensson 25 Rush St Chicago
27	yes	do	100 do	1900	New York		Sister Miss J Johnsson 165 q Portage Ave New York
28	no	do	50 do	3	Iowa		Brother Agust Isaacsson 9845 Wentworth Ave South Chicago
29	no	do	do no				Friend Gustavus 151 West 96th St New York
30	yes	do	20 yes	10	New York		Friend Miss R Petterson 822 East Small St Des Moines Iowa
							Friend Carl Dahlen 629 3rd Ave New York

19 Evidently polygamous or otherwise morally debased, or supported by charity? (If so, write "Yes.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Ystad
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	Blond	do	do	do	Hallsberg
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Brown	do	do	do	Modesja
													Hallsberg
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Skaraborgs
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Brown	do	do	do	Klopstrands
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	Brown	do	Norway	Christiania
												England	Barrow in Furn
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Ulverston
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Brown	Brown	do	do	Broots
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-			do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Light	Grey	Blue	do	do	
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	Island	Castlestown
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Light	Brown	do	Wales	Carlepp
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Auburn	Blue	do	England	Cornwall
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med	Dark	Grey	do	do	Carnforth
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ruddy	Black	Brown	do	do	Oldham
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Grey	do	do	Liverpool
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	do	Blue	do	do	Oldham
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10¾	Fair		Blue	do	do	Kendall
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Black	Grey	do	Sweden	Knarod
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	Blue	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	Gray	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Wittyo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	Thalmstad
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	do	do	do	do	Gotchburg
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Arevad
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Jonkoping

No. 48 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Smith MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CEDRIC, from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (declare) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Price, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except Nos 3.7918 9 20 to 30 inclusive

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1911 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

21 LFG

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13, S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, October 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
X 1	Malm	Elvira	22	9	M		yes	yes	Swede	Scan	Sweden	Stockholm	Daughter Sigrid Malm Listbrand Norrcal	Virg	Newportnews
X 2	Do	Alma	33	7	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Per Wickman	do	do
3	Wickman	Edla	24	7	S	Do	do	do	do	do	USA	Chicago	Mother, Sofia Eklund	Ill	Chicago
4	McIlberg	Agnes	29	7	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Sweden	Scan	U.S.A.	Chicago	Lindby Grillby		
5	Meyerowitz	Walter	24	7	m	Composer	do	do	Germany	German	England	London	Sister Liza Meyerowitz	Berlin	
6	Do	Jeffy Elizabeth	30	7	m	Wife	do	do	British	Welsh	do	do	Spichernhaus		
7	Brown	James Hart	49	7	S	Capt	do	do	do	English	do	Wiltshire	Father James Brown	Pa	Pittsburgh
X 8	Carbis	Hedley	26	7	S	Joiner	yes	yes	British	English	England	Cornwall	Mother Mary A. Carbis	Pa	Pittsburgh
X 9	Sandercy	William James	30	7	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Julia Sandercy	Mon	Butte
10	Nitow	Robert	27	7	S	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Durham	Brother John H. Nitow	Wy	New York
11	Worth	James	27	7	M	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	Bury	20 Hill St Durham		Boston
12	Wood	William	24	7	S	Do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Worth		do
13	Moffat	James John	30	7	M	Rancher	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Liverpool	19 Mitchells Terrace Bury	Cal	Fullerton
14	Do	Frances Gertrude	29	7	M	Wife	do	do	do	English	do	Do	Father - Mrs Wood		
X 15	Woodward	Emily Maria	32	7	M	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	West Bromwich	195 Wash Lane Bury	do	do
16	Iverson	Clara Mrs	27	7	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, Aty Moffatt	Cal	Fullerton
X 17	Dallis	Leonard Edward	42	7	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Shirley	Harris Bdy. Eng		
18	Enright	Joseph	29	7	S	Cobbler	do	do	do	Irish	do	Do	Do	do	do
X 19	Woodward	Infant Raymond	5	8m									1-S Inston		
20													115 Trinity Road West Bromwich	Colo	Pueblo
21													Do	do	do
22													E Hartford		
23													Smithfield Stratford on Avon	Conn	Hartford
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22-58868-1918

In care of mother-in-law Bury Eng

16/1
14th
2 1/2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], 190

121

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	yes no				Richard Malmo 125 = 27th St. Newport News Va
2	do	do	do no				do
3	no	Self	yes no				Friend Harold G. Chicago
4	do	Self	yes no				Friend Agnes McElberg 405 West North Ave Chicago
5	no	do	$25 no				Joining with St. Denis Theatrical Party
6	no	do	do no				do
7	no	do	yes no				Uncle Frank Dwyer Ingleside Va.
8	no	Self	$50 no				Mrs P. Lockhart 3389 Maddison Av Pittsburg
9	no	do	$50 no				Wages am Bound 36 Steering Apprentice Madaville Nov
10	yes	do	$60 no				Friend Mrs Robt Jardine 225 West 37th St New York
11	yes	do	$37 no				Friend A Fulton 27 Boynham St Falls River Mass
12	do	do	$ no				do
13	no	Self	$100 yes 1½ Fullerton				P O Wichersham Box P. Fullerton Cal
14	no	do	do do 10 do				do
15	yes	do	$100 no				Husband 14 Bench St San Francisco
16	do	do	$25 do				do
17	no	do	$30 do				Mrs A W Saunders Wood Ville Hartford Co Con.
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, explain.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Grey	None	Sweden	Gottenburg
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	do	Denmark	Copenhagen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Wisbalia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Lidvtsea
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Fair	do	do	Germany	Berlin
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	Wales	Cardigan
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	do	England	Cornwall
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Cornwall
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	do	do	do	do	Jarrow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	do	Bury
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Light	light	Grey	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Scotland	Lanark
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	England	Liverpool
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	Grey	do	do	Stuffs
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	Brown	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	Scar on	Left	Hand.	do	Warwick
												England	West Bromwich Staff.

No. 2, 713 did not land

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, 2d, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jules Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Saiing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.S. & U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Except Nos 27 & 30 Male.

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1909 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

22 LF

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bennett	James Alexander	27	10	M	M	Office Manager	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Sioux City	Father James Bennett Parkhall Glass Huntley	Iowa	Sioux City
2	Bennett	Lenore	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	American	American	do	do	do	do	do
3	Bennett	Dorothy	5		F	S	Child	No	No	U.S.A.	No	do	do			
4	Anderson	Annette	58		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Swede	U.S.A.	Chicago			
5	Clarke	William	37		M	S	Groom	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Oswestry	Mother. Emily J Clarke		
6	Clark	Joseph	56		M	M	Clergyman In Transit	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Driel Inn Oswestry Son. Joseph A Clark Hamilton. Waikato N.Z.	N.Y. In transit	Portville
7	Clark	Ethel Mary	44		F	M	Wife In Transit	Yes	Yes	do	New Zealand	do	do	do	do	do
8	Cluff	Mary	60		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Chas Jos. Rowlin Rectory Rd Rakehem	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Connolly	Mary	37		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Newark.	Father. Hugh Connolly Ballymacdermott. Armagh.	N.J.	Newark.
10	Carlson	Anna Elizabeth	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Halletaf	Father. Carl Swenson Halletaf Sweden	N.Y.	New York
11	Cowlan	Hannah	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Schrectady			
12	Craddock	Edward	33		M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Sunderland	wife. Mrs M Craddock 93 Hastings St. Sunderland	Iowa	Sioux City
13	Davin	Mark	24	8	M	S	Bar Tender	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Father. Owen Davin Grange Drumgriffin Galway	N.Y.	Sioux City
14	Preciou	Florence	28		F	M	Companion	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Leeds	Friend. Mrs Phoebe Dunbar 9 Hope Hills Place Leeds	Penn.	Pittsburg
15	Douglas	Charles	50		M	M	Printing Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	London	Wife. Mrs M Douglas Holmdale Weston Super mare.	Penn.	Philadelphia
16	Preston	Lonie	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Bogota	Brother. Arthur Lovell Alfreds Ct West Bromwich	N.J.	Plainfield
17	Heape	Sarah Elizabeth	50		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Syracuse N.Y.			Bogota
18	Hussey	Elfie Helena	47		F	M	Stage Manager Store Keeper In Transit	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Jamaica	Montegobay	sister. Eleanora Holmes Montegobay. Jamaica	Jamaica	Montegobay
19	Hussey	Christie Vernon	18		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Inston	George	34		M	M	Engine Tender	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Halifax	Father. John Inston 55 Ralph St. Halifax	Mass	Cambridge
21	Irvine	Margaret	30		F	S	Ladies Maid	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Perfect. N.J.	Mother. Margaret Irvine 11 Agnes Place. Lanark St.	N.J.	Perfect.
22	Jones	Owen	37		M	S	Farmer	Welsh Not English		Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Glanwrt	Brother. Robert Jones Dolfyan. Denbigh	Pa	Scranton
23	Lawrence	Dulcie Ethel	11		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Sister. Mrs E. L. Whalley 23 Sand St Stalybridge	Penn	Pittsburg
24	Lawrence	Sarah Elizabeth	49		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	America	Pittsburg	Daughter. Mrs E. L. Whalley 23 Sand St. Staleybridge	Penn	Pittsburg
25	Taylor	Le Roy Alfred	22		M	S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	America	American	U.S.A.	Utah			
26	Taylor	Nellie Colebrook	61		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	do	do			
27																
28																
29																
30																

16 6/20 11 5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190 123

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or in any other manner contrary to law, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes. 1900	1898	Chicago & Sioux City	Home. Sioux City Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland Hamilton
2	No	Husband	Yes				do.	No												
3							do													
4							Home 644 Prairie Place Chicago													
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs C E Smith The Lilacs. Portville. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England Bwestry.
6	Yes	Self	No	No	-	-	Home. Takapuna Auckland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England London
7	do	Husband	do	No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	New Zealand Auckland.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	1860 Wales	Son. Burgess Cluff 329 Clinton St Ft Hamilton Brooklyn NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England London
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	1888 - New York + Brooklyn	Friend Mrs Minnie Sentbrook 23 Grant St Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Armagh.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mrs John Karlson 165 Tillery St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	No	Sweden Hallstaf.
11							Husband. George Coyler 437 Stumpit Av Schenectady													
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905.	Employed in Mining	To join. J.J. Enfield Living in Port Jervis New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	Tattoo on Right arm	England Wharton
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Pittsburg	Friend. Wm Connolly 3 Chess St Mt Washington Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland Galway.
14	Yes	Mr Schultz	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr S Crabtree 1824 Porter St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	England Grimsby
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	#1 Park Row New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland Bray.
16	No	Husband	No	Yes	1909	1907 Bogota	Glenfield Husband Charles Preston Fort lee Rd. Bogota. N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	England West Bromwich
17							Home. #06 Avery Av Syracuse. NY													
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Home. Montegobay. Jamaica	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	No	Jamaica Kingston
19	Yes	Mother	No	No	-	-	do Brother-in-Law Louis Baller	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark	Grey	No	Jamaica Montegobay
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	55 Otis St. East Cambridge	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England Halifax
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	1902 Pierpont	Employer Mr H.W. Lance Pierpont. N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland Lerwick Shetland
22	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr W.W. Willis 200 High School St Scranton. Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Wales Denbigh
23	No	Father	No	Yes	1909	1903 Queenstown Pittsburg	Father Tom Lawrence 573 Passenger Av East Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No							England Bristol
24	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1909	1905. Queenstown Pittsburg	Husband. Tom Lawrence 513 Passenger Av. East Pittsburg Home 122 K St Salt Lake City Utah.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	England Bristol
25							do													
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1909 day of ....., 190 ,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the "CEDRIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except Nos 1 to 30 inclus

25 OCT 1909

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

C E Hooker

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

124

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

23 LF (

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from ....., ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vickman	Anna	29	6	F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede	U.S.A	Chicago	Father Per. Vickman Valhalla. Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
2	Walker	Ann	48		F M	None	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A	Pittsburg	Niece Mrs. Ethel Ainley Newcomen Edgo. Batley Yorks	Penn	Pittsburg
3	Wild	James	61		M M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. ~~Gt. Britain~~	~~English~~	U.S.A	Suffern			
4	Williams	William Glyn	34		M M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Welsh	Wales	Criccieth	Father, John Williams Tanybryn. St Asaph.	Vermont	Fairhaven
5	Williams	Catharine	34		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Williams	Myfanwy	6		F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Williams	John Elfion	4		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Williams	Elizabeth	3		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Glynn	Mary	36		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A ~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	U.S.A	New York.			
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 Dec 15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 OCT 1909, *190*

125

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Know in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, John Beggs 135 Northcombolt St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Valhalla
2	No	do	Yes	No	1903	Chicago	Aunt. Mrs Emma Beebe, 3 Forest Pl. Oakland Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Fair	Grey	None	England	Barnsley.
3					1904	Pittsburg	Home Suffern, Rockland Co. NY														
4	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Wm R. Hughes Fairhaven. Rutland Co. Vermont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Hazel	Scar on Forehead	Wales	Bangor.
5	No	Husband	No	No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Pale	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
6		Father					do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							do	Criccieth
7		do					do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							do	do
8		do					do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							do	do
9							Husband James Flynn 54 W. 55th St. N. Y. C.														
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Chas. Ball MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of ..., 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Price, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except Nos 2 9 12 & 3

Sworn to before me this 29 OCT 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

126

11—1115

16
4 8
10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

United States Citizens 1 2 4 LFG

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 17th October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3211	Fitzgerald	Laurence	52		M S	Leather Worker	Y	Y	British	British	England	Lancaster		Mass	
16574	[illegible]														
16845	Zeigler	Augusta	44		F M	Corsetmaker	Y	Y	American	American	U.S.A.	Philadelphia			
" 4	Zeigler	Mary	40		F "	Stripper	"	"	"	"	"	"			
" 5	Zeigler	James E	11		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4627 6	Graham	Francis J	27		M "	Post Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8486 7	Gould	Emma	32		F "	Stripper	"	"	"	"	"	Lexington			
" 8	Gould	Florence	7		F D	Infant in charge of Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"			
2425 9	Zeigler	Herman	2		M S	Stripper	"	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati			
28504 10	Lordin	Hannah	24		F S	Spinner	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Jewish Colony			
" 11	Lynch	James F	24		M "	Car Feeder	"	"	American	"	U.S.A.	Scranton			
12	Lynch	Peter	26		" "	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 OCT 1909, *190*

127

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1				Yes	U.S. Citizen		Home 144 Commercial St	Worcester	Mass	No	No	No	Good	No					
2							Home 17 Franklin St	Gardner	Mass										
3				Yes	Born American		Home 1223 Leopard St	Philadelphia	Pa	No	No	No	Good	No					
4				"	25 yrs	Philadelphia	do	do		"	"	"	"	"					
5				"	Born American		do	do		"	"	"	"	"					
6				"	"		Home 1503 Cambria St	Philadelphia	Pa	"	"	"	"	"					
7				"	15 yrs	Newfoundland	Husband 121 Charles St	Heyerman	Newfoundland	"	"	"	"	"					
8				"	Born American		Father do	do		"	"	"	"	"					
9																			
10				"	Born American		Home 290 — 2nd Ave			"	"	"	"	"					
11				"	U.S. Citizen		Sister 176 East 92nd St	Mrs. Hampton	Newman	"	"	"	"	"					
12				"	"	"	do	do		"	"	"	"	"					
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

No 2 did not answer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Faulk (M.D.), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1909 day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

n—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Temporary" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write); No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given and set on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

n—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon contracting therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

28

Except No. 9117

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(6) 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown 17th October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5740 1	Cullinan	Mary J.	50		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Brother, 74 O'Connor St Dungarvan Waterford Ireland		
6037 2	Curtine	Nora	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Termonfeckin	Father Patrick Curtin Termonfeckin Louth Ireland		
7127 3	Duggan	Kitty	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emmet	Father Michael Duggan Rosgain Enagh Tipperary		
4	Seymour	Katherine	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William Seymour Tober Enagh Tipperary		
404302-7/19/21-DR															
5294 5	Carroll	Mary Ann	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	New York	Father Mary James Carroll Ballyhaise Co Cavan Ireland	Illinois	Chicago
11682 6	Tracey	Frank	38		M S	Cattle Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Tracey Quinstown Co Leitrim Ireland	"	"
11723 7	Carbell	Delia	21		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Carbell Tober Quinstown Co Mayo Ireland	"	"
8	Cunningham	Josephine	28		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clogheen	Father John Ryan Tipperary Ireland	California	San Francisco
9 9	Ryan	Winifred	27		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clogheen	Father John Ryan Clogheen Co Tipperary Ireland	California	San Francisco
17881 10	Mc Tully	Kate	23		F S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Rushcamgan	Father Michael Mc Tully Killyvoman Rushcamgan Co Leitrim Ireland	"	"
" 11	Mc Tully	Bridget	22		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
11791 12	Murphy	Bridie	35		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Father Daniel Murphy Ballycasheny Cahirciveen Co Kerry Ireland	"	"
18353 13	Mc Namara	Patrick Stephenson	3		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Limerick	Father Michael Mc Namara Tower St Limerick Ireland	Rochester	
18352 14	Casey	Timothy	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dingle	Father John Casey Dingle Co Kerry Ireland	"	New York
" 3 15	Kennedy	Patrick J	36		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Ramsay Dingle Co Kerry Ireland	Kansas	Butler City
22159 16	Flynn	Lottie	27		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Father Andrew Flynn Carrigtwohill Co Cork Ireland	"	New York
23224 17	Kelly	Mary	47		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	Sister Ludmila Dublin Ireland	"	Bronx
321 18	Fitzgerald	Ellen	42		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Freestone Hill	Sister Mary Lonergan Freestone Hill Co Tipperary Ireland	Montana	Fortine
16241 19	Chambers	Mary Ann	25		F S	Servant	"	"	"	English	England	Liverpool	Father William Chambers 25 Devonshire St Liverpool England	Illinois	Evanston
21747 20	Davis	Agnes	27		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel	Father William Davis Rockcastle Clonmel Co Tipperary Ireland	Illinois	Chicago
" 21	Davis	Margaret	25		F S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 22	Davis	Mary	19		F S	Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
22138 23	Sinnott	John	76	6	M M	Retired	"	"	"	English	England	West Maitland	William Sinnott Newcastle N S Wales	New South Wales	West Maitland
24	Sinnott	Mary	54		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
25	Cannon	Michael	25		M S	Steel Roller	"	"	"	Irish	England	Galway	Father Mr Laurence Cannon 29 Bohermore Galway Ireland	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
7836 26	Geoghan	Patrick	25		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kiltimagh	Father Patrick Geoghan Kiltimagh Co Mayo Ireland	Nebraska	Omaha
7837 27	Finnegan	Thomas	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longreamy	Father Mr Finnegan Ballycommon Longreamy Co Meath Ireland	"	"
7838 28	Monaghan	Margaret	30		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	Father Jeremiah Monaghan Edenderry Tullamore Co Kerry Ireland	New York	Irvington
8427 29	Donlin	Jennie	25		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father Michael Donlin Tolmore Longford Ireland	"	Brooklyn
8427 30	Kelly	Mary	21		F S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	Father James Shanahan Roscommon Roscommon Ireland	"	Rochester

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 OCT 1909, *190* 129

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907	Nicolaus Pinder 25 East 23rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Dungannon
2	"	"	$25	No		Bessie Cornelius (wife) 2471 Second Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tyrone
3	"	"	$30	Yes	1907 New York	Nellie Mann Dungan 326 East 55th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Cork
4	"	Father	$20	No		Hester Sarah Seymour 32 East 116th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	"
5	"	Self	$10	Yes	1906 in Chicago New York	Edward Joseph Fogarty 57th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Derry
6	"	"	$20	Yes	1909 "	Lizzie Sarah Cranston 317 East 37th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	Grey	"	"	Drumshambo
7	"	"	$25	"	1907 "	Lizzie Mrs M. Conway 25 East 103rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballinrobe
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	No	Self	$30	Yes	San Francisco	Lizzie Mrs M. Hughes 732 Alvarado St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Cappoquin
10	Yes	"	$50	"	1906 Grey New York	Bridget Timothy Mc Carthy 57 East 77th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Fishcarrigan
11	"	"	$50			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	do
12	"	"	$25	Yes	1906 New York	Bridget Peter Kelly 524 East 160th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlerahan
13	"	"	$50			Thomas Rose 22 Stanley Rd Liverpool Eng Domingo Romero Seminary Rector Cuba Martin Thomas Casey Kings Park Hospital New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Dark	Blue	"	"	Limerick
14	"	"	$50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Auburn	Grey	"	"	Dingle
15	No	"	$25	Yes	1907 New York	Gordon Miss M. Mahon 463 East Delancey Street City West Indies Charles Mrs Jessie Charles 116 East 95th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
16	Yes	"	$30	"	1908 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Castlerea
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	No	Self	$80	Yes	1907 New York	Thomas Mrs Hughes 1 Lyon Place Newry Ireland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Newry
19	"	"	$50	Yes	1907 New York	Sister 479 2711 Jennings Ave Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
20	"	"	$50	Yes	1907 Chicago	Aunt Mrs Edward Day 607 East 45th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Fair	Blue	"	"	Clonmel
21	"	"	$50	"	" "	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Hazel	"	"	do
22	"	"	$50	Yes	1907 Chicago	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
23	"	"	$200	Yes	1908 Chicago Ill	Thomas Husband Mrs Mary Ann Scanlan West Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Grey	Blue	"	Scotland	Abermay
24	"	"	$200			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Fair	Blue	"	Australia	West Scotland
25	"	Brother	$30			Brother Patrick Connors 98 South 4th St Ellsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland	Tullamore
26	"	Friend	$50			Friend Mrs Rose Robert Connell 56 Bates Omaha Nebraska Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ballygosan
27	"	"	$200			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Drogheda
28	"	Sister	$25		1907	Sister Mary Monaghan White Lodge Irvington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Rathmore
29	"	Self	$25	Yes	1907 New York	Sister Mrs Mahony 496 East 5th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Longford
30	"	"	$25	Yes	1907 Hamilton	Sister Mrs Motley Conrad Station Kingston Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Hazel	"	"	Meath

No Entry did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name), of the [illegible] (Steam whether Master, First or Second Officer), from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

18

130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jules Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing Thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except Nos 11 & 17 to 30 Inclus

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 26 F 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 17th October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
8486 1	O'Loughlin	Katie	20	7	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cooper	Father Michael O'Loughlin Newtown Cooper Co Clare	N.J.	New York
22765 2	Bell	Catherine	53		W	Shopkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Brother Edward Bell Grattan Terrace Cork	Derry	Dublin
" 3	Bell	Katie	28		S	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
16845 4	Dunphy	James	69		W	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Castlecomer	Bro Mother Margaret Kellyhir Queensboro Cranff Co Kilkenny	Pa	Philadelphia
874 5	Kelleher	Mary	27		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Cranff	Friend John Russell Killamullen Co Cork	N.J.	New York
26339 6	Horgan	Mary	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killamullen	do do	"	"
" 7	Horgan	Bridget	60		W	Shopkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Daniel Brosna Co Kerry	"	"
10581 8	Daniel	Alice	11	3	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Kerry	Father Robert Franck Chambers	Pa	Los Angeles
22764 9	Chambers	Lord Lansdowne	22		M	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Portmagee	Brother Thomas Sullivan Portmagee	NJ	Jersey City
7859 10	White	William James	24		M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Horsham Sussex England	NJ	Jersey City
" 11	Lyden	Edward	27		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Father James Lyden Ballyhahill Co Limerick	NJ	New York
7863 12	Kelly	Elizabeth	42		W	Shopkeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Brother Patrick Fitzpatrick Pallaskenry Co Limerick	NJ	New York
7940 13	Carlin	Lizzie	24	7	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle West	Father Thomas Carlin Newcastle West Limerick	"	"
7883 14	Sullivan	Margaret	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lixnaw	Brother Daniel Sullivan Lixnaw Co Kerry	"	"
6604 15	Crowley	Lizzie	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinca	Mother Mary Crowley Aghadangan Ballinca Co Cork	Ills	Chicago
11135 16	Waldron	Anne	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhahill	Mother Mary Grant Waldron Pallaskenry Ballyhahill	NJ	New York
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 25 OCT 1909 ....., *190* 131

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," explain.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes [illegible]	Brother in Law Herman Gould 60 Charles St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brun	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Coolfin
2	"	"	$50	" Mrs Dallas Texas	Daughter Mrs Ruggles — Schurmer Elm St Dallas Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Cork
3	"	"	[illegible]		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$2000.00		Son in Law August Zugler 1223 Leopold St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Cand	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Grey	"	"	Kilkenny
5	"	"	$50	Yes 5 yrs 190[illegible] New York	Friend Mrs Tallmeyer 109 Fulton Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Cavan
6	"	"	$20	" 14 yrs "	Sister Ellen Horgan 835 Madison Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Ballinamallard
7	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] 14 yrs "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Grey	Blue	"	"	do
8	"	"	$33	No	Friend Mary Horgan do Rec 835 Madison Ave New York Petwick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Grey	Blue	"	"	do
9	"	"	$30	"	Uncle John Walsh 244 Forsyth St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ireland
10	No	"	$20 [illegible]	3 yrs Jersey City	Friend Mrs P. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Shelburne
12	Yes	Daughter	No		Daughter Mary Kelly Park Side 76-68 St Richmond Hill New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Limerick
13	"	Self	$21	Yes 10 yrs New York	Friend Margaret J Connor 340 West 93rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Lurgathbrin
14	"	"	$8	No 1 year Portland Oregon	Friend Mrs A Abercrombie Manager 26 West 31st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Clonmel
15	"	"	$50	Yes 5 yrs Chicago	Friend Mrs J W Reed 1153 West 7th Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlerea
16	"	"	$250	Yes 4 yrs New York	Friend Hannah Glynn 145 East 62nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ballyhaunis
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Roll did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Bartlett MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 25 OCT 1909, 190..,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. M. Price, Surgeon of the "Cedric", Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 25 OCT 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

7

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(15) 1

I 27 LF

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, October 14th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6631/1	Kyhoe	Thomas	20		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Adamstown	Father Thomas, Adamstown Co Wexford Ireland	N.J.	Phillipsburg
6668 2	Murray	Agnes	18	7	M	Servt	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Rosenea	Father Kilenimon, Rosenea	N.J.	Elizabeth
6695 3	Brockman	Martin	20	11	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kildare	Father Rathangan Bawn, Kildare	Ky	New York
6/1845	Mc Guire	Bridget	14	7	M	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Glengevlin	Father Home, Glengevlin	"	"
6/1855	Lewis	Annie	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riverstown	Father John, Riverstown	"	"
X 6	Mc Dermott	Kate	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle	Mother Mrs Mc Dermott Ballaghboy, Ballynafad Co Cork	Boyle Conn	Greenwich
6/2077	Murphy	Lucy	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cahireveen	Father Michl Station Valentia	"	New London
" X 8	Garvey	Margt E	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Father James Derrybeha, Ballyhaunis	Ky	New York
" X 9	O'Connor	Minnie	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cahirciveen	Father Cornelius Garrydine, Cahirciveen	"	"
10	Kellett	Peggie	18		M	Dress Maker							Father Edward		
" X 8 11	Smith	Mary	17	7	M	Servt Grocers Assistant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilfenny	Father James Templetown, Kilfenny Co Limerick	Ky	New York
" 9 12	Brannigan	James	19		M	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Ardee	Father Patk Castle Bellingham Co Louth	"	"
6/33 13	Joyce	Lizzie	23	4	M	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Mother Mrs M. Joyce Tuam Co Galway	Pa	Pittsburgh
" 4 14	Hunt	Ellen	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Powellstown	Father John Powellstown Co Tipperary	Ky	New York
" 5 15	Golden	Ellen	23		M	Labr	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Swinford	Mother Bridget Swinford Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
" 6 16	Flannery	Julia	24	4	M	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	Father Dominick Ballaghaderreen	Ky	Rochester
" 7 17	Phillips	Maggie	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cashel	Father James William St. Cashel	"	New York
" " 18	"	Mary	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Friend do do	"	Brooklyn
D 8 19	Lyford	Kate	32		M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Mullingar	Friend Mrs Coffey Dromrick St. Mullingar	"	New York
20	Murray	Margaret	21		M	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Drogheda	Father Drogheda	"	"
6/1821	O'Brien	Thomas	22		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardcreagh	Father Denis Carrigfield, Ardcreagh Co Tipperary	Pa	New York
6/5722	Nagle	Annie	17	4	M	Servt	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Thurles	Mother Mrs Nagle New St Thurles	"	"
" 2 23	Keane	Norah	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballylongford	Father John Keane Ballylongford Co Kerry	Pa	Pittsburgh
X 8 24	Boyce	Peter	23		M	Labr	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Rathowen	Father Peter Rathowen Co Westmeath	Ky	Staten Island
" 9 25	Murphy	Mollie	23	4	M	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhumon	Uncle John Kilcone Ballyhumon Co Kerry	Ill	Chicago
6/6/26	Mc Sigue	Michael	22		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Swinton	Mother Honora Swinton Co Mayo	Ky	New York
" 2 27	Mc Grath	Michael	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Father Mr Grath Limerick	"	"
" 3 28	Horan	Patrick	23		M	Dairy Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Donagh	Brother James Donagh Co Monaghan	"	"
6/1/29	Donlon	Bridget	32	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilbeon	Brother John Donlon Ballymahon, Co Longford	Conn	Hartford
30	"	Thomas	25		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymahon	do do	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12:10 PM
3:20 PM

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 OCT 1909, 1907 — 33

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Brother Patzick 307 302 Kilgarvan St. Philipsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Adamstown
2	"	"	$10	"			Sister Annie 1408 Chestnut St. Roselle Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	Kerrera
3	"	Father	$4	"			Father 9ft yard 230 East 56th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Kingsley Curbridge
4	"	Sister	$15	"			Sister Margaret 250 West 88th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Glenquelin
5	"	"	$30	Yes	1908	New York	Sister Mrs Molloy 648 9th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Glanmire
6	No	Cousin	$40	No			Sister Mary 228 Patterson Avenue Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Boyle
7	"	Brother	$25	"			Cousin Mrs Patrick 227 East 103rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Cahercivven
8	Yes	Aunt	$50	"			Aunt Mrs Catherine Brady 1449 East 131st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballyhaynes
9	"	Sister	$25	"			Sister Annie 30 Mr Lydlow 227 Riverside Drive 95th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	"	Brown	"	"	Garrydine
10	"	Cousin	$40	"			Cousin Mrs Kelly 230 East 104th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Lurgan
11	Yes	Sister	$30	"			Sister Bridget 404 West 56th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kilfinny
12	"	Brother	$20	"			Brother Richard 82 East 111th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	do	do	"	"	Ardee Co Louth
13	No	Sister	$25	"			Sister Mrs Smith 165 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Newtownforbes
14	/	/	$50	Yes	6	New York	Mother [illegible] Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	/	Brown			Powellstoo
15	"	Aunt	$30	No			Aunt Mrs Kelly 1284 East 114th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lismford
16	No	Sister	$25	Yes	1908	Rochester	Sister Mary 120 Chestnut St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballaghderreen
17	Yes	Cousin	$30	"	3	New York	Cousin Mr D. O'Donnell 207 East 48th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Cashel
18	No	Sister	$10	No			Sister Miss Mills 4907 3rd Ave Brooklyn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	"	Cashel
19	Yes	"	$10	"			Sister Miss Thomas Buckley 454 West 57th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"	"	"	Milltown
20	/	/	$5	/			Sister Mary 644 West 20th St New York	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	Fresh	Fair	/	/	/	Newtown
21	Yes	Sister	$40	No			Sister Josephine 236 East 53rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Aghacragh
22	"	"	$10	"			Sister Mary Antonia Hotel Broadway 23rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles
23	No	"	$20	No	5½	Pittsburg	Sister Mrs Louis Hirsch Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ballytongford
24	No	"	$30	No			Sister Mrs Mary Keegan 16 Bay St Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Rathowen
25	Yes	Cousin	$40	No			Cousin Daniel H. Feeney 1001 California Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyfarnon
26	"	Brother	$20	"			Brother Luke 1443 Jefferson Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	"	Drumlish
27	"	Sister	$10	"			Mrs M. E. Grath Sister Thomas Barden St Eastern Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Longford
28	"	"	$10	Yes	3	New York	Sister Bridget 31 Queen 14th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	"	"	Banagher
29	"	"	$20	"			Sister Mrs Maria Higgins 9 Moreton St Stratford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sandy	Brown	"	"	"	Ballymahon
30	"	"	$10	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Sandy	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett Master, of the "Cedric", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas. A. Bartlett
M. FR. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of OCT 1909, 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Prior, Surgeon of the "Cedric" "Sailing thereon", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

Dr. C. Pfp.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of OCT 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

34

II—III.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(12)

2 28 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown 17th October, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Cash															
533/1	Foley	Patrick	20		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moyfflugh	Father Patrick Moyfflugh Enesm	N.J.	Plainfield
" 8 2	Dowling	Thomas	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roscrohan	Father James Roscrohan Gortin	"	"
10/8 3	Flynn	John	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kymoge	Mother Mrs Flynn Co Kerry	"	New York
96/4 4	Walsh	Delia	24		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown	Father Patrick Milltown Co Galway	"	Jersey City
X 95	Conlon	Mary	17		" S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"		Father Milltown Co Galway	"	New York
3598 6	Mc Keon	Margaret	30		" "	Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle	Mother Mrs Keon Football, Boyle Roscommon	"	Albany
" 7	"	Mary	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father do do	"	"
" 98	Conlon	Michael	23		" M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"		Father Michael Conlon Football Boyle	"	New York
43140 9	Dunny	Delia	17		" S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballycahan	Father P. Dunn Ballycahan Co Roscommon	"	Newark
4638 10	O'Hea	Annie	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinhassig	Father Michael Ballinhassig Ballinhassig	"	Cliftwood
4899 11	Murphy	Joseph	24		" M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyburnion	Uncle John Kilrane East End Ballyburnion	"	Chicago
6285 12	Byrne	Mary	24		" S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Dundalk	Father Peter Dundalk Gonka, Dundalk	"	"
" 13	"	Hugh	20		" M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"		Father do do	"	"
6624 14	Davey	Mary	18		" S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Aghacashel	Mother Amy Aghacashel Co Leitrim	"	New York
7139 15	Delaney	James	22		" M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kinnagh	Father Timothy Kinnagh	"	Elizabeth Port
7428 16	Mc Donagh	Mary E.	19		" S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	Father John Ballaghaderreen	"	Jersey City
8488 17	Horgan	Helena	17		" "		"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Father Michl Ennis	"	New York
8/12 18	Mc Kell	Mary	19		" "	2-95 2083 11-29-07	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Father John 17 Corkhill Rd Kilmainham Dublin	"	"
8/24 19	Molloy	Kate	18		" "	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Drary	Father Peter H Town Lisycarr, Lisnaree Dublin	"	Brooklyn
" 20	Duffy	Thomas	25		" M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyclaphan	Wife Elizabeth H. Carty Lisbrin	"	New York
" 5 21	Parker	James William	39		" M	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmainham	19 Park View Terrace Kilmainham	"	Brooklyn
93/5 22	Finucane	Margaret	21		" S	Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Father Michael Ennis	"	Jersey City
9/62 23	Dunne	Catherine	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rathdowney	Oldtown Rathdowney	Pa	Germantown
" 5 24	Tynan	John	24		" M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballybrophy	Clerman, Cahill Ballybrophy Co	"	New Haven
10244 25	Keaveney	Annie	20		" S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Glenamaddy	Father Malachy Glenamaddy Co Galway	"	New York
10262 26	Carmody	Delia	16		" "		"	"	"	"	"	Kinvarra	Father James Kinvarra Co Clare	"	Grand Rapids
11193 27	Lane	Ellen Mrs	25		" M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	Irish Free State	Cavan		Father Bernard Lenagh Andrascum Cavan Co Meath	Mich	Calumet
" 28	"	Catherine E.	2		"	Infant	with Mother		Free State		"				
12798 29	Smith	Mary	18		" S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish Free State	Mountbellew		Brother Michl Mountbellew Co Galway	Ill	Chicago
13261 30	Feeney	Charles	30		" M	Coachman	"	"	"	"	Ashford		Uncle Charles Ashford Wicklow	Ivy	Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 OCT 1909, 190 12 30 a m

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin	$20	No	Cousin Mrs Linksa Plainfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Y	Fair	Fair	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Moneyslugh
2	"	Self	$15	Yes 2 yrs															
3			$25	Yes 2 yrs	Mrs John Mamery 459 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Roscrea
4	No	"	$50	Yes 9 mo	Trenton Cousin Mrs Duffy 444 Sheridan Ave Trenton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Kinnegad
5	Yes	"	$60	No	Jessie Delia 3½ Hudson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Dark	"	"	Milltown
6	"	"	$20	Yes 4 Albany	Cousin Thomas Fuches Rensselaerville, Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	"	
7	"	"	$	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle
8	"	"	$	"	Aunt Mary Conlon 599 West 130 St. & Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
9	Yes	"	$	"	Brother John 173 Wayne Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	"	$50	Yes 9 mo New York	Cousin Mrs Kerrigan Cliff Wood New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Ballycashin
11	Yes	"	$	No	Cousin Mrs Dan J. Lynch 100 West 134 St. Lenox Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Clonakelty
12	Yes	"	$25	Yes 1909 New York	Sister Julia 15 Sibley St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Ballyhannon
13	"	"	$	No	Sister do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Dundalk
14	"	"	$	"	Sister Mrs John Harvey 499 East 140 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	Father	$30	"	Uncle Edward Dempsey 451 Grand St. Elizabeth Port N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Knockaculla
16	No	Self	$10	"	Sister Nellie 13 Longacres St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Lenagh
17	Yes	"	$30	"	Uncle Patrick Cassidy Hotel Majestic, 72nd St & Central Park W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballaghaderreen
18	"	Aunt	$50	"	Aunt Ann McKelly 327 East 54th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Ennis
19	No	Brother	$15	"	Sister Mary 199 Freeland Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Carhil
20	Yes	Self	$30	"	Brother John 466 East 138 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Dark	"	"	Ballycumber
21	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Mary Kelly 1935 De Kalb Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Clara
22	"	"	$30	"	Sister Mary A. Donegan 305 - 14th St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	"	Carhil
23	No	"	$25	Yes 8 Philadelphia	Cousin Charles Gallagher 3 Ryan Lyn St. Germantown Brooklyn Limerick Ire.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmichael
24	"	"	$	No	Cattle St. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Oldtown
25	Yes	Father	$30	"	Sister Miss Anna Grey 32½ Clarence St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Enill
26	"	Self	$25	"	Cousin Mrs Patrick Fallon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	"	"	Glenamaddy
27	No	Father	$	Yes 14 yrs Salisbury Center N.Y.	Father Richard Reynolds Calumet Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Roscrea
28	"	Mother	$	Born	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Shavan
29	"	Self	$30	No	Uncle Edward Smith 126 West Harrison St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	"	"	$25	"	Father Patrick Battle St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	—	Ireland	Mountbellew
												5	10	"	Blue	Blue	—		Ashford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett Master of the "Cedric", from Queenstown, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of OCT 1909, 190..,
at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Priot, Surgeon of the "Cedric" Sailing this day, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. D. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 25 day of OCT 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown 17th October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
17452 1	Durkin	Katherine	27		M S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromcollogher	Father Thomas Durkin Dromcollogher Co May	Ohio	Youngstown
17923 2	Conlon	Bridget	20		" "	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Dun	Cousin Michael Conlon Clonbur Rosmilty Kings Co	N.Y.	New Rochelle
17766 3	Mullins	Edmond	27		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmallock	Brother James Mullins Woodbeg Clelane	Penn	Easton
29656 4	Coughlan	David Felix	24		" "	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	Father Cornelius Creamy Brothers Kinclough Kinclough Co Limerick	N.Y.	New York
3134 5	Creaney	Maria	21		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Knocknapeake	Father Jeremiah Sullivan Blackpalm Kinmare Co Kerry	N.J.	Morristown
3,381 6	Sullivan	Nellie	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kinmare	Father [illegible] as above Limerick	N.J.	Madison
44804 7	Mc Goldrick	Annie	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ewenlibas	Uncle [illegible] Ewenlibas	Pa	Philadelphia
" 8	Mc Goldrick	Ellie	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 5 9	McHugh	Annie	21		" "	Typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father [illegible] Allachy Ill. Ewenlibas	N.J.	Newark
20	Lehane	James	22		M	Typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Denis Lehane	Ohio	Cleveland
7341 11	Murray	Ellen	24		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Mother Mrs Ellen Murray Portaferry Dunmore Co Galway	Con	Meriden
478 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Corofin	Father [illegible] Corofin	N.J.	Lodi
8500 13	Cahill	George	27		M S	Saloon	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullinglass	Father Joseph Cahill Tullinglass Co Wicklow	N.J.	New York
13117 14	Kennedy	Mary	20		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	America	Montclair N.J.	Father Patrick Kennedy Church Tipperary	N.J.	Montclair
4700 15	Dunn	Matthew	21		M "	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Edmondstown	Father Patrick Dunn Rockmahon Edmondstown	R.I.	Providence
7585 16	Murphy	Patrick	23		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Cruit	Father Phillip Murphy Inchigeela Cruit Co Kerry	N.J.	Brooklyn
" 17	Naughton	John	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brothers Bridges Naughton Portglenone Cruit Co Mayo	N.J.	Elizabeth
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	Servant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7969 19	Deany	Patrick	33		M M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahir	Father Patrick Deany Moordown Cahir Co Tipperary	Con	San Saron
" 20	Deany	Ellen	31		W F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Denis Deheny Moordown Cahir Co Tipperary	"	"
6869 21	Kiely	James	20		M S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Grandally	Father Joseph Kiely Dunpeim Fivemiletown Tyrone	Mass	Lynn
17911 22	Coughlin	Sylvia	50		M M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Rockmill	Husband John Coughlin Rockmill Cappagh Co Kerry	N.J.	New York
17969 23	Skelly	Patrick	22		M S	Assistant Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Mountmellick	Father Patrick Skelly Mountmellick Co Leix	"	Brooklyn
6871 24	O'Connell	Bridget	30		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket	Mother Mrs B. Connell Newmarket Co Cork	"	New York
17982 25	Dunn	Patrick	27		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Father William Dunn Lisfarda Clarecastle Ennis	"	"
7974 26	Walsh	Kate	25		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rosscahill	Father Thomas Feeny Rosscahill Co Galway	"	"
27	Daughnan	Hugh	23		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Feeny Rosscahill Co Galway	"	"
21394 28	Kiely	Michael	sept 20		" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Newcastle	Father Pat Kiely Maiden St Newcastle West Limerick	"	"
17995 29	Kelly	Matthew	24		" "	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Tarbaugh	Brother Thomas Gallanagh Tarbaugh	"	Brooklyn
30	Kelly	Rosanna	25		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 OCT 1909, *190* 137

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prior immigration record exists, and if so, where?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Friend	$25	Yes 6 yrs Scotland	Sister Mrs Hanley 941 Willow St Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland Dalkey
2	"	Self	$50	No	Sister Margaret Corlon 122 East Main St New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Fair Blue	"	" Bere
3	"	"	Paper	"	Cousin Daniel Reardon " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	"	" Tremahoe
4	"	"	$45	"	Chandler & Bowen Mass 209 Corram Matthew Douglass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dark "	"	" Cloyne
5	"	"	$50	"	905 East 7th St New York Sister Ellen Feeney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Dark Hazel	"	" Tuosmaglasher
6	No	"	$50	Yes 6 yrs New York	141 Russell St Manchester N.H. Brother Florence Sullivan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair Blue	"	" Kenmare
7	"	Father	$25	No	4 North St Hoboken N.J. Uncle Thomas 10 Voldyck 1241 South 24th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" Philadelphia
8	"	"	$25	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" Carnteles
9	Yes	Self	$25	"	Cousin Mary M. Brannan 100 East 129th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" do
10	"	"	$20	Yes 3 yrs Cleveland	Aunt Mrs Griffin 2031 East 40th St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair Blue	"	" Castlerea
11	No	Self	$25	No 4 yrs London Co	Sister Mrs Gray 126 Long Ave Wyndham Co Sister Emma Buckhelly	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Ireland Dunmore
12	Yes	"	$20	No	1235 Lyons Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brown Blue	"	" Castlelyons
13	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 4 yrs New York	Brother John Cahill 775 East 223rd St New York City Cunningham	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Ireland Ballinglass
14	No	"	$38	" 14 yrs Montclair	Cousin Mary Cunningham 132 Forest St Montclair N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	Dark "	"	" Tipperary
15	Yes	"	$25	No	Sister Mary Joyce 220 Watchman St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Dark Blue	"	" Edmondston
16	No	"	$25	"	4 or 6 Patrick Murphy 37 4th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Dark Blue	"	" Strule
17	"	"	$25	"	Sister Mrs John Sheehy 916 Jones St Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Fair Blue	"	" do
18	"	"	$30	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair Blue	"	" Dublin
19	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 8 yrs New York	263 Hamilton St New Haven Con	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	"	Brown Grey	None	Ireland Tubbercurry
20	"	Husband	$20	" "	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Black Blue	"	" do
21	"	Self	$20	No	Brother Joseph 20 Cook St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Dark Blue	"	" Castlelally
22	Yes	"	$100	No	Brother Stephen 1402 East 92nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Grey	"	" Union Hall
23	"	"	$30	"	Sister Anne 132 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Brown	"	" Newtownsandes
24	"	"	$100	Yes 14 yrs New York	Sister Mrs Brooklyn N.Y. 223 East 9th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blue	"	" Lurriclare
25	"	"	$50	No	Brother Bell Cable Car Barn Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	Dark	Brown Blue	"	" Cork
26	"	"	$100	Yes 6 yrs Scotland	Brother 316 East 3rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	Fair	Fair Blue	"	" Tearnhie
27	"	"	$100	" 22 yrs	Cousin Denis Mahony 49 West 47th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dark Blue	"	" "
28	"	"	$25	" 4 yrs	Uncle Patrick Hallin 225 East 43rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Fair Blue	"	" Ballinaboy
29	No	"	$30	Yes 3 yrs New York	Sister Ellen 187 Hawkins St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Dark Grey	"	" Kilmaley
30	"	"	$30	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Fair Blue	"	"

No. 10, 12 + 13 Ced

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett Master of the "Cedric", from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. M. Price, Surgeon of the "Celtic" Sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this 25 day of OCT 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2
4
16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

United States LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 30 S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 17th October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6664 1	Mulcahy	Mary B	23	3	F S	Telephone Operator	Yes	Yes	United States of America	Irish		Newfield			
" 2	Mulcahy	Ellen	5	10	" "	Child	"	"	"	"		"			
538 3	Downing	Thomas	32	6	M "	Coachman	"	"	Ireland	Irish			Father		
3000 4	Mc Enerney	Frances	44	6	F M	Miner	"	"	Ireland	"		Newhaven	Father		New Haven
4540 5	Dunn	John (Catherine)	33	11	M "	Fireman	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"		Newark			"
6	Dunn		28	6	F "	Married	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"		"			"
7	Dunn	Emmett	1	4	M "	Child	"	"	U.S. Born	"		"			"
3695 8	Felix	Ellen	32	7	F M	Keeper	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilbeen	Father Reverend Patrick Kilbeen Co		"
" 9	Felix	Kathleen	4	7	F S	Child	"	"	U.S. Born	"		"			"
" 10	Felix	Mary	3	7	" "	"	"	"	"	"		"			"
" 11	Felix	Ellen	1	9	" "	"	"	"	"	"		"			"
" 12	Felix	Wm Thomas	4	Mo		Infant in the									
7656 13	Dulgen	John	17		M S	Student				German	Prussia				Dublin
8665 14															
10461 15															
" 16															
" 17															
" 18															
" 19															
14431 20	Hayes	Jno	24		M S	Carman	Yes	Yes	Irish American		San Francisco Cal			Cal	San Francisco
21	Dignan	Maria	35	3	F M	Keeper	"	"	"		Lowell Mass			Mass	Lowell
22	Dignan	Thomas	4		M S	Child	"	"	"		"			"	"
1334 23	Berry	Michael	30		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	American	Irish American	Youngstown			Ohio	Youngstown
4704 24	"	Celia	25		F M	Keeper	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"		Ireland		NY	New York
" 25	Cusack	Edward	5		M S	Child	"	"	U.S. Born	"		"		"	"
" 26	Cusack	[illegible]			F S	"	"	"	U.S. Born	"		"		"	"
27	Cunniff	John	26		M S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	"	Father [illegible] Ireland	"	"
6663 28	Doran	Michael	40		M M	Soldier	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"		"		Pa	Philadelphia
12708 29	Dignan	Maria	35		F M	Keeper	"	"	"	"		Lowell Mass		Mass	Lowell
" 30	Dignan	Thomas	4		M S	Child	"	"	"	"		"		"	"

Except 13-20-23-29/30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 OCT 1909, *190* 39

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or idiot, or feeble-minded person, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or physical defect which may affect his ability to earn a living, or convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an anarchist, or coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or coming for any immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	9	New York	Father John Mulcahy 230 East 32nd St New York		No	No	No	Good	No										
2	"	Father	"	"	9	"	Ireland																
3	"	Self	250	"	20	New York	do																
4	"	"	250	"	20yrs	"	Father John Downing 35 East 6th St New York																
5	"	"	$50	"	8	"	Father in law John Dillysimmons 114 Jane St New York City																
6	"	Husband	$	"	1	Ellis Island	Sister 143 Va. ave Passaic N.J.																
7	"	Father	$	"	1	Ellis Island	do																
8	"	Self	$50	"	4	New York	do																
9	"	Father	$	"	4	New York	Husband Owen Tobin 76 Jane St New York																
10	"	"	$50	No			do																
11	"	"	$50	No			do																
12	"	"	$50	No			do																
13	No	Self	$	Yes	1905	Ellis Island	Husband James Tobin 76 Jane St New York																
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20	No	Self	$50	Yes	2	Chicago	Home 1403 Waller St San Francisco Cal		No	No	No	Good	No										
21	"	"	$50	"	2	"	Husband Owen Tobin																
22	"	Brother	$	"	1	Ellis Island	Father																
23	No	Self	$50	Yes	7	New York	Home 1114 Ysland Ave Youngstown Ohio		No	No	No	Good	No										
24	"	"	210	"	10yrs	New York	Husband John 631 Elms Ave New York		Has applied Naturalized by city May 19														
25	"	Brother	$	"	1	"	Father	do															
26	"	"	$	"	1	"	do	do															
27	"	Self	130	"	7	Ellis Island 1909	Home 122 3rd 114 East 6th St New York																
28	"	"	$	"	23yrs	New York	Boymois Friendship ?		Naturalized May 1904 Wash														
29	No		$20	"	1	Ellis Island	Husband Owen Tobin 3 Edwards Court Lowell Mass																
30	"	Brother	$	"	1	"	Father	do															

Ans. 11 to 17.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett, Master, of the "Cedric", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas. A. Bartlett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of OCT 1909, 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. M. Prior, Surgeon of the "Cedric", Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of OCT 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 OCT 1909, *190*

111

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," "charity," or "no," which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett Master, of the "Cedric", from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
TER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1909 day of , 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Price, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cedric", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

N. Y. S. B.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of OCT 1909 . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

United States Citizens LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

82 S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 17th October, 1909

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
44195 1 ✓	Bechino	Simon	6	11	M	M	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian				Ills	Chicago
1873 2 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13548 4 ✓	Devin	Frank	3	5	M	S										
5 ✓	Devin	Martin	2	0	M	S										
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

R. Mitchell Inspector

5C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 OCT 1909, *190*

143

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No		Home 390 West Ingress Chicago												
2	"	"	$40	"		"												
3	"	"	$25	"		"												
4	"	"	$10	"		"												
5	"	Aunt	$	"		"												
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Chas. A. Bartlett (MASTER.) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS Cedric, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicol Price, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cedric" 7 Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this 25 day of OCT 1909 . 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

/ 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool 16th October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hanna	Bridget	27		S	Minder	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mr. Mc Court. Friend Gundalk Ireland	N.J.	Paterson
2	Loftus	Catherine	20		S	House Maid	Yes	Yes	English	do	England	Southport	Father Patrick Loftus Ditton Rd Nr Ditton Widnes	N.Y.	New-York
3	Wainwright	Margaret	36		M	House Wife	do	do	do	English	do	Liverpool	Mother Margaret Hartless 24 Claude Rd Clubmoor Liverpool	do	do
4	Morgan	Thomas	48		M	Miner	do	No	do	do	do	Argoed	Elizabeth Morgan (Wife) 20 Sunny Vale Argoed Mynmouthshire	Conn	Stamford
5	Muldoon	Bridget	20		S	Domestic	do	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Annekebeg	Father James Muldoon Annekebeg Coagh Co Tyrone	R.I.	Pawtucket
6	do	Lizzie	21	6	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Perry	Joseph	21	2	M	Labourer	do	do	England	English	England	Walsall	Mary Ann Perry (Mother) Moat Rd Walsall	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Cunningham	Mary	22		S	Servant	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	Mother Sarah Cunningham Kilkeel Ireland	N.Y.	Albany
9	do	Catherine	20		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Monaghan	Father Thomas Quinn 14 Dutton St Stockport, Conn	Conn	Wyantinuck
11	Statham	Henry	24	6	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Silverdale	Father Henry Statham 72 Church St Silverdale Staff	Ohio	Salineville
12	Heaton	Cecilia	19	7	M	Wardrobe Dealer	do	do	do	do	do	Acton	Son Charles at Newton Tower Rd Acton	N.Y.	New York
13	do	Nellie Sophia	18		S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother do	do	do
14	do	Jane	18		S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Violet	10		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Klenin	Evelyn	29		M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Rootle	Mother Madeline Thompson 56 Ribble Lane Rootle	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	do	Thomas	4		M	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Smith	Ada	30		M	Weaver	yes	yes	do	do	do	Levenshulme	Mother Mrs Smith 20 Parkers Rd Levenshulme	Pa	Philadelphia
19	do	William Husb	32		M	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Father Mr Smith 7 Wellington St Gorton, Manchester	do	do
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		S	Servant	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister Mrs Agnes Jordan Lodge Farm Cottage Great Bridge	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Cooper	John	21		M	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Sandbach	Father Thomas Cooper Sandbach Cheshire	N.Y.	New York
22	Coyne	Michael	23		M	Coach Painter Railway	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Brother Stephen Coyne 5 Hammond Place Sheffield	N.J.	New Jersey
23	Yeoboe	William Wilson	32		M	Engineers	yes	yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Father Thomas Yeoboe 14 Ray Street Fine Place, Euston St Pancras	do	Brooklyn
24	Bicknell	Nellie	28		M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	England	do	do	Long Eaton	Wife Mrs Bicknell 11 Cumberland Road Barnes	N.Y.	New York
25	Dennison	Charles	36		M	Baker Caller	yes	yes	do	do	do	Darwen	Mother Mrs Eliza Dennison 58 Redcar St Darwen	Mass	New Bedford
26	Cobbs	Thomas	32		M	Carter	yes	yes	England	English	do	Darwen	Mother Mrs E A Williams 259 Lancaster Rd Preston	Pa	Bradford
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	William	38		M	Quarryman	yes	yes	British	Welsh	England	[illegible]	Sister Mrs Charles Humphrey [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29															
30															

3-198384 7-2-40 505

2-603742 5-4/24/43

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1-20 PM
1 45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 25 OCT 1909 , 1909

145

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902		Brother in Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Light Brown	Brown	None	England	Warrington
2	do	Aunt	No	No			Mrs Mary Cleaveland 22 Marshall St Paterson (N J)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	Dark Brown	Blue	do	do	Widnes
3	do	Husband	No	No			Husband Frederick Wainwright No 76 Patrick St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool
4	No	William Williams	Yes	No	1907	1908	Brother in Law William Williams 4116 & 4118 71 Street East New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	Brown	T on right arm	do	Argoed
5	Yes	Cousin	No	No			Cousin John Mc Grath Laddins Rock Farm Stamford Conn 401 High St Lonsdale R I	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ameherbeg
6	do	do	No	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
7	do	Sister	No	No			Sister Mrs C Wilkes 77 Rush St 13 Ward Pittsburg Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	do	Grey	End of Thumb Short	England	Walsall
8	do	Cousin	No	No			Cousin James Collins 34 New York Central Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	None	Ireland	Kilkeel
9	do	do	No	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	No	Father	No	No			Father Thomas Dunn 78 Selina St Bridgeport Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Dark	do	do	do	do	Ballymena
11	Yes	Sister	No	No			Brother in Law Mr J Williams Box 91 Tallmadge Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	do	None	England	Silverdale
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs Dunn 29 W 119 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Medium	Dark	Brown	do	do	Birmingham
13	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Aunt Mrs Edward Woodward 118 Mechanic St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Eton
14	Yes	do	do	No			do Newark N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	do
15	Yes	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Medium	do	do	do	do	do
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Hoboken	Husband Thos or Thomas Brown 24 St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do	Birkenhead
17	Yes	Brother	—	Yes	do	do	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Auburn	Friend Mrs C Grove 2082 Water St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	do	Manchester
19	Yes	do	$50	Yes	1903	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Medium	Brown	do	do	do	Leverhulme
20	No	do	$50	No			Mrs Petrie Brother Law 44 Fourteenth Newark N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	do	Burn on neck	Scotland	Aberdeen
21	Yes	do	$40	No			Niece Miss Nicefer 99 Division St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	do	Grey	None	England	Great Budge
22	Yes	do	$30	No			Brother Charles Corne 1064 3rd Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fresh	Brown	do	do	Ireland	Castlereagh
23	Yes	do	$25	No			Aunt Mrs C Commins 119 9th St Newark N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk Brown	Blue	do	England	Lokelaw
24	Yes	do	$50	No			Son Wm Blackgate Aunt 24 Harlem St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham
25	No	do	$25	No			Brother Frank Blenkinsop 373 6th Ave Roseville Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	do	Ireland	Belfast
26	No	do	$25	No			Friend James R Irish 17 Austin St New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Scar on Left Thumb	do	Dalwood
27	No	do	$50	Yes	Water		Friend Mrs J Aspinall 378 Glenwood Road Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark Brown	Grey	None	England	Carnforth
28	Yes	Sister	No	No			Mrs Wm Downs 2733 Stockville Way	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Ebbwvale
29																					
30																					

Steamer Cedric

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Parker (MASTER.) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 242 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 OCT 1905, 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Frost, Surgeon of the U.S. "Cedric" - ? Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 25 OCT 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

11—1115

46

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

9. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool 16th October, 1909

11—1118

LFg2

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6880 1 ✓	Webster ✓	Betsy Ann	49	7	M	M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	America	English	England	Nottingham		Pa	Wilkesbarre
8952 2 ✓	Hughes ✓	Benjamin	22	10	M	S	Moulder	do	do	do	do	do	Dudley		Pa	Sheridanville
9122 3 ✓	Mc Cartney ✓	Thomas Henry	56		M	M	Stevedore	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Newry		N.Y.	Brooklyn
10999 4	Patterson	Robert	22		M	S	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	Belfast		do	New York
12150 5	Middleton	Thomas	29		M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	do			
" 6	do	William	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
12555 7 ✓	Cosgrove ✓	Mary	30		F	M	House Wife	No	No	Can't Read	English	England	Liverpool		Pa	Homestead
13604 8 ✓	Middleton ✓	Margaret	52		F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Belfast		Pa	Lackawanna
19695 9	Gibbons	Daniel	24		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	English	England	Middlesboro		do	Hartwick
21922 10 ✓	Thomas	Martha	60		F	M	House Wife	No	No	Can't Read	Welsh	Wales	Merthyr-Tydvil		do	Dickson City
27669 11 ✓	Mackle	John Henry	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Portadown		do	Pittsfield
43134 12 ✓	Hansen ✓	Elizabeth	46	3	F	M	None	do	do	do	English	England	Nottingham		N.Y.	New-York
" 13 ✓	do ✓	Jane Elizabeth	19	11	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
67695 14	Price	Annie Barlow	29	6	F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Shifnal		N.J.	Newark
" 15	do	Lillian	10	8	F		Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
16	Barrett	James P.	24		M	M	Merchant Office	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool		Iowa	Sioux City
17	do	Emma P.	26	10	F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
18	do	Dorothy P.	6	8	F		Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
8106 19 ✓	Burns ✓	Minnie Mrs	43		F	M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	America	English	England	Bradford		Mass	Lawrence
21404 20 ✓	Taylor ✓	Wilson Page	59		M	M	Drills	do	do	do	American	West Africa	Lagos		Ohio	Toledo
17365 21 ✓	Reed ✓	James	63		M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	Welsh	England	Liverpool		Wis.	Milwaukee
45955 22 ✓	Price ✓	Rees	23	8	M	S	Tinworker	do	do	do	do	do	do		W.Va.	Follansbee
34564 23 ✓	Steel ✓	William	62	6	M	M	U.S. Police Officer	do	do	do	do	do	do		Mo.	St. Louis
8972 24 ✓	Russell	John S.D.	41		M	M	Engineer	do	do	do	Scotch	do	do		Pa	Pittsburg
do 25 ✓	do	Rhoda	41		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
21406 26 ✓	Rees ✓	Rees	61		F	W	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	do		Iowa	Coon
do 27 ✓	do ✓	Elizabeth	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	No	do	English	do	do		do	do
a 34164 28 ✓	Simonds ✓	Frank	24		M		do	Yes	Yes	Can't Read	Welsh	Wales	Mountain Ash		Pa	Pittsburg
do 29 ✓	do ✓	Wilbur	2	4	M		Child	No	No	do	do	do	do		do	do
do 30 ✓	do ✓	John Hurst	45		M	M	Barrister	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do		do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 OCT 1909, 190 12 M

147

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prearranged employment, engagement, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Wife of H.	$	Citizen	Home 55 North Franklin St Wilkesbarre, Pa											
2	No	(H.	$	Citizen	Home 3005 Merwyn Ave Sheridanville, Pittsburg Pa											
3	Yes	(		do	Home 4510 - 3rd Avenue, Brooklyn (N.Y.)											
4	do	(		do	Home 223 & 78 Street New York											
5																
6	do															
7	No	Husband	5	U.S. Citizen	Husband Michael Cosgrove 625 Neale St Homestead (Pa)											
8	do	(		do	Home of Wm Middleton Jessup, Olphant, Lackawanna Co Pa											
9	do	(		do	Home 1331 E. Hazel St Nanticoke, Pa											
10	do	(	U.S	Citizen	Home Lincoln St Dickson City Pa											
11	No	(wife	No $	Yes 1906 U.S.	Home of Mrs Redmond 79 Gale Ave Pittsfield Pa.											
12	Yes	(		do	Home 4 Centre Market Place New York											
13	do	(		do	Home — do —											
14	do	(		do												
15	do	(		do												
16	do	(		do												
17	do	(		do												
18	do	(		do												
19	No	Husband	$	U.S. Citizen	Husband John Burns 131 Broford St Lawrence (Mass)											
20	No	(		do	Home Findlay Toledo Ohio											
21	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1906 U.S.	Home National Soldiers Home Milwaukee, Wis											
22	No	(		do	Father W B Jones 104 Tollanbee, Brooke County											
23	Yes	Self	$	Yes 1906 U.S.	Home & family 4756 Cook St St Louis											
24	No	(		do	Home Penn Ave, Pittsburg											
25	No															
26	No	Husband	$	U.S. Citizen	Husband Boonesboro Iowa											
27	Yes	Wife	$	U.S. Citizen	Self Married Boone Iowa											
28	Yes	Brother	$50	Yes 1906 U.S.	Brother F.E. Edmonds Dodds, Fayette Co											
29	Yes	Friend	$20		do											
30	Yes	Self	$		do											

Oct 4/c. 9. 1909 [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (MASTER) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] [illegible]TER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 5 OCT 1909, 190..,

at .....

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Price, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cedric" Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this 25 day of OCT 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Cedric"* sailing from *Liverpool* 16th *October*, 1909

LFG

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
18077 1	Farrella	Frank	23		M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Varella	Peppino Farrella 35 High St. Peppino Farrella	Cal	San Francisco
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	England	Brighton	35 High St. Brighton	D C	Washington
21343 3	Bauman	Leie	30		F	M	House Wife	do	do	British	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Mother M. Stenberg 4 Brookfield St. Leeds	N Y	New York
3.11856 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
12603 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	Sister in law Solomon Levy 2 years 6 months 34 Belmont St Manchester	do	do
17833 6	Abrahamsen	Rachel	27		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	England	Liverpool 4 years	no	N Y	New York
4247 7	do	Ida dau	5		F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Gabrielson 45 Rosebery St Liverpool	do	Brooklyn
2.3375 8	Gabrielson	Beatrice Helena	22		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	English	English	do	do	Father Johan Nyborg Finland	do	New York
21396 9	Lekure	Johan	20		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	do	do	Father Lal Calcutta India	do	do
ADMITTED 10	Bhatta	Kanchel	22		M	S	Performer	yes	yes	Hindoo	East Indian	India	Calcutta	Mamun Bube Dabal India	do	do
ADMITTED 11	Kahn	Moguel	[illegible]		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dabol	Brother K M Kly Bandra India	do	do
ADMITTED 12	Gore	Douglas Nathaniel	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Karik	Father Calcutta India	do	do
ADMITTED 13	Milly	[illegible]	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Ceylon	Colombo	Father Colombo	do	do
ADMITTED 14	Ablimootoo	Joseph	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Africa	Mauritius	Father Phoenix Africa	do	do
2.2444 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M	[illegible]	Barber	do	do	Austrian	Austrian	England	[illegible]	Sister Mrs Stavanger Norway	do	[illegible]
5.12210 16	Andren	Nils	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swede	Sweden	Gothenburg	Sister Mrs Stockholm	Minn	Northcote
12211 17	Hallberg	Teodor	29		M	M	[illegible]	do	do	Swedish	Scandinavian	do	do	Father C J Hallberg Backsforo Sweden	do	Rockford
3749 18	Odone	Joseph	22		M	S	Confectioner	do	do	Italian	Italian	Italy	Barban	Brother Clement Odone 7 Pine Street	N Y	New York
76798 19	Lindstrom	Herman	26		M	S	Moulder	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	do	Falkara		Cal	Francisco
12624 20	[illegible]		50		F	W	None	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	do		Son in Law L Levy Kalinkowitz Russia	do	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

V12-957-9461

11-249245 6-19-40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 OCT 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in polygamous or polygamistic practice and advocate practice of the same?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes No				Aunt Mrs Lucrezia Borea 1059-14 Street Oakland California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on Right eye	Italy	Viggiano
2							Mr Salvatore Correia 121 Georgia Ave Washington DC													
3	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband Jack Bauman 2544 E 5th Street Ave C New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Leeds
4	do	friend	$25	no			Friend Hymen Rond													
5	do	Self	$25	no			C Rubenstein 735 Monroe St N Y Brother in Law Borach Epstein	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Bjalstock
6	Yes	Husband	$30	no			Husband Tahar Hirshesian 1820 St Andrews P New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	None	do	Warsaw
7	do	Father	do	no			Father													
8	do	Self	$50	no			Broker J A Gabrielson 453 Madison St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Light brown	blue	Brown spot on right eye	England	Liverpool
9	do	do	$10	No	1906	New York	do for use during stay in New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Light	Brown	grey	Ship's mark right arm	Finland	Helsingfors
10	No	Sister in Law	$20	no			Sister in Law New York	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Dark	None	India	Calcutta
11	No	do					do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Black	do	do	do	do	Dabol
12	No	do					do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Dark	do	do	Nasik
13	No	do	—	no			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Black	Black	do	do	Ceylon	Colombo
14	No	do	—	No			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	South Africa	Kroonstad
15	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Friend Rose Backer 1 Hall Street Syracuse N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	light	brown	do	Russia	Odessa
16	Yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Hymen Rond 2223 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	do	do	blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
17	No	do	$25	No			Friend Mrs Hyman 2223 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Yes	do	$40	no			Friend Mrs Hyman 114 W 68th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Black	do	Italy	Foggia
19	No	do	$50	no			Brother in Law Jackson 276 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	do	Grey	Grey	do	Sweden	Stockholm
20	do	Brother in Law	$25	—			Brother in Law Epstein							5	2	fair	Dark		do	Russia	Kiew
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No. 5. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith (MASTER.) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 1909, 190..,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dudley Reed, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cedric" Sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] OCT 1909 , 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

4 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric", sailing from Liverpool, 11th, of, 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
7187 1	McKay	Bernard	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn	Mother Mary Lindsay 8 Bradbury Buildings Lisburn	N.Y.	New York
37648 2	Kennedy	Alfred	21		M	S	Carman	do	do	do	English	England	Walsall	Cooper Alison St. Walsall	do	do
17933 3	Nicholson	Edward	40		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tutshead	wife Mrs E Nicholson 40 College St Tunstall	do	do
15415 4	Cowell	Thomas Henry	16		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Redhill	father W. J. Cowell 14 Observatory Redhill	do	do
5 7901 5	Martin	James	20		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father James Martin 10 Hanover St Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia
6364 6	Murlagh	Owen	22		M	S	Watchman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ballymoney	Mother Mary Ann Murlagh Ballymoney Curgan	N.Y.	New York
17177 7	Maguire	John J.	20		M	S	Quarryman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Belfast	father John Maguire 138 Falls Rd Belfast	do	do
13140 8	Middleton	William	20		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Mr Middleton 10 Newtownards Rd Belfast	Pa	Phoenixville
9556 9	Lavery	Patrick	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	do	do	do	Shancard	wife Anne Lavery Shancard Clough	N.Y.	New York
15202 10	Priestley	Arthur	27		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Leeds	Wife Mrs Priestley 101 Woodsley Rd Leeds	Mass	Boston
11056 11	Griffiths	Benjamin Llywelyn	22		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	New Tredegar	father David Griffiths 109 Jacenfield Street New Tredegar	Pa	Pittsburg
13502 12	Perkins	Thomas Walter	24		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Thomas Walter New Tredegar	do	do
10046 13	Hatton	Joseph	18		M	S	Forgeman	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Dingley	father Mr Hatton 16 Raglan St Dingley	Mass	Methuen
9462 14	Evans	William Henry	29		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	New Tredegar	father John Evans 10 Brickfield New Tredegar	Pa	Canonsburg
10012 15	Gormley	Sydney	22		M	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballytown	Father Charles Gormley Ballytown Co Sligo	N.Y.	New York
9736 16	Smith	Christina	18		F	S	Packer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bootle	father Patrick Smith 16 Rothwell St Marsh Lane Bootle	N.Y.	New York
11395 17	Southgate	Mary	20		F	S	Biscuit Maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	father John Southgate 9 Penang Pl Latham	do	do
21849 18	Williams	Frances	17		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do	Mother Elizabeth Brawley 17 Caulfield St Liverpool	do	do
16178 19	Sullivan	Mary	16		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Home 13, Mall Dublin Ireland	Louisiana	New Orleans
do 20	do	Kathleen	5		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 21	do	Johanna	6		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 22	do	Thomas	4		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 23	do	Annie	2		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 24	do	Maryanne	1		F	S	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
32242 25	Ross	Alexander	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Halifax	Brother Mr Ross Halifax	N.S.	Pinetown
34293 26	Sands	Ernest Ellis	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Brigg	father Harry Sands Brigg England	Ill.	Chicago
10209 27	Davison	Daniel	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Llandaff	Mother Mrs Davison 23 Penbert St Llandaff	N.Y.	New York
10150 28	Edwards	Samuel	32		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	do	New Tredegar	Wife Mrs Edwards Railway Cottage Crumlin	Pa	Edwardsville
29																
30																

2-720636-5/10/40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

'51

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 OCT 1909, '90

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any mental or physical defect certified by the examining surgeon, to enter the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	£6. no				Conan Mr Kate Mc Clusky 48 Glendyce St. of Manchester, Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	England	Lurgan
2	yes	do	yes no				Sist Mrs Elizabeth Keane 270 Lawson St Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Clear	Brown	Brown	do	Ireland	Ireland
3	yes	do	£40 yes Cousin Carlow				Friend ~~Miss Jane Hanrahan~~ Mrs Delaney 38 Jersey St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Diamock
4	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~£6. no~~				Aunt Mrs E Court C/o Adams Bay Shore Long Island	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	Dark Brow	Small temp Scar right temple	~~do~~	~~Kells~~
5	do	Own	£25 no				Sister Mrs Laurie 1624 Brandywine St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Londonderry
6	yes	Self	£3 no				Brother Edward Murtagh Proctor & Gamble New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	do	do	do	Ballymoney
7	yes	do	yes no				Sister Mrs L.G. Macartney 609 West 142nd St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	India	Bengal
8	no	Mother	£6 No				Author Mrs Maddern Raphael Lackawanna Co Penn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	Blue	do	England	Durham
9	yes	Self	£50 No				Cousin Sarah Cassidy 30 E 22nd St New York Daughter Mrs J Smith Newport Penn	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Newcastle Co Louth
10	yes	do	£15 yes 1906 New York				Cousin Mrs Gaffney 23 Eddy Terrace Co Penn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England	Nottingham
11	do	do	yes no				Adam Kerkins Sloan Ryan Hagler Co Friend Mrs Ingalsbee 3112 Jenny St Mckeesport Penn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	do	None	Ireland	Portadown
12	do	do	£30 yes no				Cousin Mrs Mc Ilhenny Wife Joanna Mary Bonar Conemaugh Somerset Co Penn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Dark	Tattoo on left arm	England	Liverpool
13	yes	do	more no				Sister Mrs Jane Gorman 3 Bonar Conemaugh Somerset Co Penn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	Dark	None	S. Wales	Newport Monty
14	no	do	£30 yes 4 yrs Cousin				Brother Mrs Jane Gorman Corp. E 146th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Sligo.
15	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~yes no~~				Brother Patrick Smith 420 East 146th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	Brown	None	England	Cootle
16	yes	Father	£6 no				Sister Mrs Lora Gillespie 4 Spencer Court Newark New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Dark	Blue	do	Ireland	Kinnagar
17	yes	self	£4 no				Home 433 E 51st St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	Brown	Brown	do	England	Liverpool
18	yes	do	£2. yes 4 yrs New York				Husband Thomas Sullivan Harvey Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Brown	do	Ireland	Dublin
19	yes	do	£5 no				Father do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
20	yes	Mother	do no				do do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
21	yes	do	do no				do do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
22	yes	do	do no				do do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
23	yes	do	do no				do do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
24	yes	do	do no				do do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
25	yes	Self	£50. yes 1887 Philadelphia				Friend Mrs Bayley 117 England St Lancaster	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown	do	England	Halifax
26	yes	Self	£30. no				Friend Robert Handy 1158 - 43rd St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Sheffield
27	yes	do	yes no				Brother Edward Lowgan Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Dk	do	do	Ireland	Newry Armagh
28	no	do	yes no				Brother Baldwin Edwards Edwardsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Hazel	do	Wales	Llanfredegar
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Bartlett (MASTER.) (Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 25 OCT 1909, 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Niels Pries, Surgeon of the S/S "Cedric" Sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gr Br. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Edward Elliott

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 37 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool 16th Oct., 190 0

11—2110

1	2 NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
12637 1 ✓	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromahair	Father Mr Costello Dromahair Co Leitrim	Conn.	Cornwall
48041 2 ✓	Rae ✓	James	23		M M	Clerk	yes	yes	do	Scotch	England	Carlisle	Father James Rae 2nd Cecil St. Carlisle	Pa	Philadelphia
46091 3 ✓	Riley ✓	Thomas	30	7	M M	Laborer Mine Tael	yes	yes	do	English	do	do	Father John Riley 11 c/o Corporation Rd Carlisle	N.Y.	New York
a 57580 4 ✓	Forster ✓	James	28	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	do	do	Hindley Green	Wife Mary Forster 6 Morgan Lane Hindley Green	Utah	Castle Gate
34134 5 ✓	Reid ✓	George	33		M S	Machinist	[illegible]		Eng.	do	do	Appleford Cheshire	Wife Lottie Reid 12 Appleford Cheshire	N.Y.	Little Falls
21407 6 ✓	Murray ✓	Mary	17	2	F S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-macross	Father Thomas Murray Croker Carrickmacross	do	New York
15343 7 ✓	White ✓	Alfred Richard	23	11	M M	Machinist Shop Manager	yes	yes	do	English	England	Eckington Sheffield	Wife Emma White 16 Melville St Eckington Sheffield	Br. Col.	Agassiz British Columbia
~~47042 8~~	~~Kavanagh~~	~~George M~~	~~21~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~Irish~~	~~do~~	~~Wexford~~			
do 9 ✓	Murphy ✓	Anthony	28		M S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	British	English	do	Keresley		R.I.	Pawtucket
53058 10 ✓	Anderson ✓	Sidney R	20		M S	Motor Man	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sheldon	Father Mr Anderson Albert St Sheldon Motor Man	N.Y.	New York
6705 11 ✓	Gallagher ✓	Joseph	27		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Carolina	Wife Mary Gallagher Roscommon Ireland	N.Y.	Port Chester
do 12 ✓	do ✓	Jane	23		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7408 13 ✓	Masterson ✓	James	24		M M	Engine Driver	yes	yes	do	do	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs M. Masterson 29 Dee St Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
7409 14 ✓	Malley ✓	Daniel George	28		M M	Chef	yes	yes	do	English	do	do	Mother Mrs S. Malley 6 Zetter St Liverpool	N.J.	Jersey City
4685 15 ✓	Hunt	Michael	21	6	M M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Ireland	Irish Free State	Kilbeggan	Patrick Hunt Knockalibber Ireland	N.J.	Elizabeth Port
75587 16 ✓	Mann ✓	Edward L	15	4	M S	Errand Boy Cleaner	yes	yes	do	English	England	Birmingham	Wife Mary Elizabeth Mann 28 Appley Road Ockley	Mich.	Detroit
20225 17 ✓	Globe ✓	Thomas Wilson	28	9	M M	Hair Dresser	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rotherham	Wife Sa Globe 15 Norfolk St Rotherham	N.H.	Glen Ard
do 18 ✓	do ✓	Reginald C	11	10		Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father John W. Globe do	do	do
a 57811 19 ✓	McKenzie ✓	James	26		M S	Moulder Brass	do	yes	do	do	do	Barrow Furness	Father Kenneth McKenzie 8 Barrow	Mass	Pittsfield
a 74410 20 ✓	Williams ✓	Thomas John	49	10	M S	Master Baggage Jacket	yes	yes	do	do	do	Llanwrtyd Wells	Mrs Given Ingram Llanwrtyd	Can.	Montreal
34563 21 ✓	Steel ✓	John	48	8	M M	Examiner	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	Wife Sarah M. Steel 13 Sudgleston Rd London	N.J.	Orange
44964 22 ✓	Thomas ✓	Charles	21	9	M S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Aberayron	Father Benjamin Rees Thomas 31 Bronrhedyn Aberayron	N.J.	Jersey City
5 17677 23 ✓	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	34	10	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs A Jeanette 23 Grafton Parade Dublin	Texas	El Paso
73738 24 ✓	Williams ✓	Thomas David	58		M M	Contractor	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Betwsda Carnarvon	Broker Do Williams Douglas Hill Betwsda	Pa	Wilkesbarre
a 74265 25 ✓	Emanuel ✓	Mary Ann	49		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	do	do	do	son Mr Emanuel Mountain St	do	do
2 74412 26 ✓	Riordon ✓	Eliza Ellen	29		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	English	England	Dudfield	Husband Edward Newton 195 Valley St Dukinfield	Maine	Upper Gate
44.4 27 ✓	Harvey ✓	James Edward	23		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	English	do	Wales	Ruabon	P Harvey Brothers Coobe House Shafteabury	N.Y.	New York
25582 28 ✓	Mann	Sidney Arthur	15		M S	Cycle Worker	yes	yes	British	do	England	Horsham	Father Mr Mann 25 Ripple Rd Horsham Mother Mrs Mann	Mich.	Detroit
44806 29 ✓	Rice	Mary Ann	29	7	F S	Waitress	yes	yes	do	Irish	England	Swansea Cambar	Aunt Mrs Mary Ann Rice Mill St Swansea Cambar	N.Y.	New York
P. 785 30 ✓	Sidwell	Harold Harry	21		M S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	England	[illegible]	Father W. F. Sidwell 14 Observatory Road Oxford	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1909, '90

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or connected with any institution or society supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Sister	£5.	no			Stanley Rose Cockells 3 Hamilton Chesters Ave. Newhaven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	light brown	blue	none	England	Spondon Derbyshire
2	[illegible]	self	yes	no			Miss Agnes Rae 351 Tyne St. Philadelphia Pa. aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Medium	Black	Black	do	Scotland	Carwick
3	yes	do	£5	no			1002 Brother Peter Torrates Castle Gate Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do	Carlisle Hindley Green
4	yes	do	£25	no			Uncle J Knowles Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	do	do	do	do	Lancashire
5	yes	do	£10	yes	4 years	Rockville Falls	Expenses Kate Garvey 56 E 6th St. New York Brother-in-law Thos. Buckley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Brown	Blue	do	N.Y.	Little Falls
6	yes	do	£20	no			Hotaville, Columbia Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	dark	Grey	do	Ireland	Carrickmacross
7	no	do	yes	yes	1 year	Rockville	Home Michael Murphy 491 Front St, Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Light Brown	Blue	do	England	Milton Lyne
8	yes	do	£50	no			Friend Mr Wilson Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
9	yes	self	£5	no			Home Michael Murphy 491 Front St, Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Light	Brown	Blue	none	England	Burnley
10	yes	do	£5	no			Home Timothy D Sullivan 41 Sherman Av. East Newark.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	Loss of Sight of head on right arm	do	Chilton
11	no	do	£50	no			do Brother J Wadleigh 165 E 7th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	Dark Blue	none	Ireland	Roscommon
12	wife	husband	do	no			Home Timothy D Sullivan 41 Sherman Av. East Newark.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	yes	self	£5	no			do Brother J Wadleigh 165 E 7th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	do	grey	do	do	Longford
14	yes	do	yes	yes	4 years	Orange N.J.	Home Sister Mrs Fowkes 50 Lincoln Av. Grace City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	Blue	do	England	Liverpool
15	no	wife	yes	no			Friend M Franklin St Elizabeth Port N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	do	Ireland	Clarecastle
16	no	do	£35	no			Brother M. Mahan Hotel 104 Monroe St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Medium	Dark Brown		do	England	Stockley
17	no	do	yes	no			Brother J.M. Globe 113 St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	do	do	Kokin Lane
18	no	father	no	no			do Friend Mr B Dufferyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					do	do	do
19	wife	self	£5	no			General Delivery Chatfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Medium	Blue	do	do	Barrow
20	no	do	£10	yes	4 yrs	San Antonio	Home San Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Light	Light	Light	Light	Scotland	Glasgow	Wash.	San Antonio
21	no	do	£40	no			Brother Wm Stock 1756 Cook Av. St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	England	Fetwood
22	no	do	£6	no			Uncle Henry Stock 1756 Cook Av. St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	none	Wales	Merthyr
23	no	do	none	no		Refugee Mexico	Home 609 S. Oregon St Laredo Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Killarney
24	no	do	£50	yes	20 yrs	Wilkes Barre	Friend Miss Mary Williams 29 E Market St Wilkes Barre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Grey brown		None	Wales	Bethesda
25	yes	do	yes	yes	5 yrs	do	Brother Enoch Wilkes Barre	no	no	no	no	fair		5	—	do	dark	Blue	None	do	Llandlaw Montgomeryshire
26	no	do	£6	no			Brother James Lovejoy On a visit 95 Spring Lake York Co. Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	grey	none	England	Ilfor
27	yes	do	£10	no			Brother G H Havens Box 66 Amityville Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	Brown	Hazel	none	Wales	Neath
28	no	do	£5	no			Father Mr Mason 154 Monroe St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Medium	do	Grey	do	England	Stockley
29	yes	do	£10	yes	1904	New York	Uncle Mr Hugh Macguire 267 West 41st St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Fair	Grey	do	Ireland	Swanlinbar
30	no	Aunt	£2				Aunt Eliz Court Bay Shore Long Island	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	Brown	Brown	do	England	Manchester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Bartlett (MASTER.) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1909, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Britis Sveri, Surgeon of the "S" "Cedric" "Sailing thereunto", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gr. B. & I. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 1903, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6. 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

LF & S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* 16th *October*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
54928 1 ✓	Eriksen	Ene	58		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	America				
54[illegible] 2 ✓	Lake	Laura	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	do	do				
52331 3 ✓	Petersen	Kirstine	38		M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
4 ✓	do	Andrew	17		S.		do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
5 ✓	do	Sine	11		S.		do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
4[illegible] 6 ✓	Carlson	Carl	38		M. S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
58450 7 ✓	Gilpones	Andrew	35		M.	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
8 ✓	do	Dreda	24		M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
378 9 ✓	Rasmussen	Peter	58		M.	Farmer	do	do	Norway	do	do	Council Bluffs		Iowa	Council Bluffs
45[illegible] 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
175571 12 ✓	Grady	Margaret	32		M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	America	English	England	Liverpool		Pa.	Scranton
13 ✓	do	Francis	6		S.	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
14 ✓	do	Veronica	3		S.	do	No	No	do	do	do	do		do	do
15 ✓	do	Thomas Leonard	6		M.	do	No	No	do	do	do	do		do	do
16 ✓	Percival	David Henry	44		M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	Scranton
17 ✓	Williams	Robert	42		M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pittston		Pa.	do
11 ✓	Schock	Joseph	30		M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	Germany	Germany		Pa.	Pittston
6179 18 ✓	Preston	John	24		M.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool		Pa.	Pittston
19															
20															
21															
22															
23 ✓															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

155

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 OCT 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	American Citizen					Home Virginia Station												
2	do	do					Home 708-21st St Newport												
3	do	do					Home 408 Comitage Ave Camp												
4	do	do					do												
5	do	do					do												
6	do	do					Home Cedars Pa												
7	do	do					Home Barclay Route West												
8	do	do					do												
9	do	do					Home Preston Iowa												
10	do	do					Home												
11	Yes	American Citizen					Husband Thos Grady 1325 Tanbark Ave Stockton Cal												
12	do	do					do												
13	do	do					do												
14	do	do					do												
15	do	do	50 00				Home 6332 Penn Ave Pittsburg												
16	do	do	50 00				Home 635 do												Upper Montgomery
17	do	do					Home Cor Spruce Avenue Stockton												
18	do	do					Home Soledad Cal												
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Garrett (MASTER.) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 25 OCT 1909, 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dietz Paul, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cedric" / Sailing Tuesday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

N Y [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 00 [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

156

3 — 6

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* 16th October 1909

LF 9

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3113 1 ✓	Maslenikowa ✓	Zinaida	1	8	F	M	Children	No	No	Russia	Hebrew		St Petersburg	Mother Anna Maslenikowa St Petersburg		
4 2 ✓	Gulewsky	Ita	1	5	F	S	At home	No	No	do	do	do	do	Husband Dr Ize Gulewsky Odessa Russia		
5 3 ✓	do	Rufke	1	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
6 4 ✓	do	Anna	1		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
4798 5 ✓	Schablonowicz	Jentel	22	7	S	Single	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kiew	Uncle Wolf Turowski Kiew Russia		
5871 6 ✓	Somerowa	Johanna	45	7	M	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	Lithuania	Russia	Son in Law Jerzy Syderowa Alexandrowka Russia	Hull	England
5850 7 ✓	do	Anna	15		F	S		No	No	do	do	do	do			do
6203 8 ✓	Syderowa ✓	Katherina	20	2	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	do	Brother [illegible]		do
5871 9 ✓	do	Jergy	6	11	M	S	Sons	do	do	do	do	do	do			
5850 10 ✓	do	Anna	5	7	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
11																
12																
13																
14																
15 ✓																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

160

All the passengers from Russia, 16 in number. have been detained in Liverpool five days under medical supervision, and 3 packages of effects disinfected.

Schedule [illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 OCT 1909, 1909

157

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, and what language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother in Law	Yes				Father in Law Aug Aschonin 220 So. 3rd Baltimore Md	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Black Brown		Russia	St Petersburg
2	do	Do	Yes				Brother Gotlowsky 1 Klein E 3rd St	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do do do	do	do	do
3	do	Brother	do				do	Yes	No	No	No	Good		5	2	do do Gray	do	do	do
4								Yes	No	No	No	Good		5	2	do do Black	do	do	do
5	do	Ship	do				Uncle Kaminsky 105 Henry Street	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	[illegible]			Russia
6	do	Sister in Law	Yes				Brother in Law Kasimir Pajewski 1121 3rd St	Yes	No	No	No	Good		5	3	do do do	do	do	Chernowitz
7	do	Brother	do				Brother	Yes	No	No	No	Good		5	3	do do do	do	do	do
8	do	Self	Yes				Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No			do do do	do		
9	do	do	No				Father	Yes	No	No	No	Good							
10	do	do	do					Yes	No	No	No	Good							
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. H. Bartlett (MASTER.) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of OCT 1909, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Medical Officer, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cedric" Plying between Liverpool and New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. B. Bs. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 158 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1903 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(10) 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 16th October, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
595	Engkvist	Erik	22	7	M	S	Sal.	Y.	Y.	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Munsetter	Brother Erik Engkvist Norrby Sweden		
596	Larsen	Jonette	27	7	F	W	Wife			Norway				Father Petter Larsen		
		Thorvald	2	7	S	C	Child									
		Clarence	1	7	S	C	Child									
596	Reinholdsen	Trond	22	7	M	S	Mechanic	No.	Y.	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway		Father Reinholdt Johansen		
26	"	Inga	27	7	F	M	Wife							Mother Anna Hansen		
7	"	Thorvald	2	7	S	C	Child							Fjeldheim		
8	Person	Johanne	25	7	S	Serv	do	do		Sweden		Sweden		Father Per Person		
9	Svendsen	Inga	33		S	do	do	do		do		Norway		Father Anders Svendsen		
10	Frogland	Ina	25	7	S	do	do	do		do		do		Father Mads Frogland		Gibbon
11	Person	Edith	14	7	S	do	do	do		do		Sweden		Father Per Nilsson Vestre Toten Hugenik Norway		
12	Hammerstad	Helga	23	7	S	do	do	do		Norway		Norway		Brother Martin Hammerstad		Ogden
809	Olsen	Clara	20	7	S	do	do	do		Sweden		Sweden		Father Olof Persson		
43163	Propp	Gustaf	19	7	S	Jones	Mc	do		do		Sweden		Father Aug Propp		Chicago
15	Olsson	Frank	28	7	S	Serv	do	do		do		do		Father Olof Olsson		Sandgate
2 16	"	Emma	25	7	S	do	do	do		do		do		do		
3 17	Nelson	Augusta	26	7	S	do	do	do		do		U.S.		Mother Nina Nelson		
18	Broberg	Maria	29	7	S	do	do	do		do				Brother Louise Broberg		
6 19	Nelsson	Emil	1	7	S	Shoemaker	Mc	do		do				Father Nils Nelsson		
20	Johnson	Lucian	38	7	M	Farm	Mc	do		do				Father Hans Nelson		Rushville
21	Peterson	Ella	13	7	S	Serv	do	do		do				Brother Mathilda Peterson		
9 22	Nelson	Hans	23	7	S	do	do	do		do		U.S.		Mother Ella Nilsson		
23	Larsen	Hans	22	7	S	Joiner	do	do		Denmark		Denmark	Skarby	Kjellberg Sweden		Oakley
24	Clausen	Lars	20	7	S	do	do	do		Denmark				Father H. Clausen Eg Gaak	Iowa	Council Bluffs
25	Thorkildsen	Soren	19	7	S	Sail	do	do		Denmark				Father Mathias Brogaard	Denmark	Hartwell
26	Gundersen	Nils	18	7	S	do	do	do		Sweden				Father Gunder Gundersen Kjerup Norrtelge	Ill	Chicago
27	Nilsson	Nils	19	7	S	do	do	do		do				Father Nils Jonsson		
28	Johnsson	Maria	18	7	S	Serv	do	do		do				Father Lars Johnsson Oster Skopje Kopstad Helsingland		Iceland
29																
30																

Passengers

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 25 OCT 1909 , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an idiot, imbecile, insane person, epileptic, or person who has been insane within five years previous; whether supported by charity; whether a pauper; whether a professional beggar; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of, or at time of, any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1	Yes	Self	$50				Friend Chas Hogberg 4128 6th St Minneapolis Minn Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Dark	Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm
2	do	do	do				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Fredrikstad
3	do	do	do				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	do	Grey	do	do	do
4	do	do	do				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Yes	Self	$50				Brother John Rambolsen 359 12th St Brooklyn Husband Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Tvedestrand
6	do	do	$75	Yes	1907	Minn	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	do	Grey	do	do	do
7	do	Mother	—				Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Self	$75	Yes	1907	Minn	Sister Beda Peterson 15th Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Sweden	Carlskrona
9	do	do	None	Yes	1907	Minn	Sister Lena Goodale 823 7th Ave S Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	Norway	Fredrikstad
10	do	do	$20	No	—	—	Sister Lena Brunsberg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
11	do	do	$10	Yes	1907	Minneapolis Minn	Friend Aaron Tyson 1st Ave NE Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Upsala
12	do	do	$75	No	—	—	Friend Tora Tyson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger
13	do	Sister	$10				Sister Augusta Olsen 327 8th Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	Denmark	Nakskov
14	Yes	Self	$100				Brother Erik Ericson 2nd St & Hennepin Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	Brown	do	do	do	Stockholm
15	do	do	$75	Yes	1907	Minn	Sister Ida Anderson 872 #1 Schaghticoke N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Vesterås
16	do	do	—					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	Grey	do	do	do
17	do	do	$75	Yes	1907	Minn	Annie Nilsson 322 Eleventh St Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	Blue	do	do	Stockholm
18	do	do	$75	Yes	1907	Minn	Brother Gustaf Froberg 3546 North A St Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	Grey	do	do	Hernösand
19	do	do	$75	Yes	1907	Minn	Brother in Law Athena Eriksson 2723 11th Ave S Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	Blue	do	do	Gävle
20	do	do	$25	Yes	1907	Minn	Wife Emma Johnson 1735 Penn St Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	11	do	do	Grey	do	do	Warnum
21	do	do	$25				Father Gustaf Petersen 576 Warren St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	Blue	do	do	Stockholm
22	do	do	$20	Yes	1905	Minn	Friend of Petersen & Wife 453 E 77 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	Blue	do	do	Gyttorp
23	do	do	$25				Sister Christine Larsen Lille Tv 2nd Bjerregaard Hjørring Amt	No	No	No	No	Poor	No	Paralytic atrophy + shortening right leg with club foot (right) + marked lameness						Denmark	Skerby
24	do	do	$25				Uncle Hans Rasmussen Grand Island Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	do	do	do	Ostorf
25	do	do	$30				Friend John Olsen Van Cranett Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Dark	Blue	do	do	Bysjaa
26	do	do	$75				Sister Ida Anderson 2 Cuttig St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	Blue	do	Sweden	Hjorkaby
27	do	do	$25				Sister Klara Nilsson 1674 Fletcher St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Fair	do	do	do	Skjolstop
28	do	Sister	$75				Sister Selma Erikson 331 — St Duluth	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Helsingfors
29																					
30																					

No 25 Children

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Bartlett (MASTER.) (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the OCEANIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of OCT 1909, 190,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Reid, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cedric" Italian Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear or affirm, as the case may be) that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

160

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 41 (37) 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

LF S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 16th, Octo, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5749 1 ✓	Hansen ✓	Henry	20		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Finnish	Norway	Christiania	Brother Ingeleg Hansen Finse Hemele a/o of Post	Minn	Eastonville
1 2 ✓	Korlin ✓	Johan	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jonsberg	Father Jarez Korlin	do	do
2 3 ✓	Larsen ✓	Christian	2		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finnmas	Brother Karin Sundersen Drammas Norway	do	do
3 4 ✓	Johansen ✓	Nils	35		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finnmas	Father Johan Hoen Drammas Norway	do	do
4 5 ✓	Andersen	Peder	31		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finnmas	Brother Marcus Andersen Finnmas Norway	do	do
5 6 ✓	Johansen ✓	Johan	2		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jonsberg	Father Karl Svensson Drammas Norway	do	do
6 7 ✓	Johannesen ✓	Carl	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Christiania	Father Christian Johannesen Brandsgaden 5 Jonsberg	do	do
7 8 ✓	Svendsen	Johan	23		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
8 9 ✓	Carlsen	Olaf	18		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Emil Carlsen Drammen Norway	do	do
9 10 ✓	Hansen ✓	Hermann	17		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jonsberg	Father Herman Hansen Fru Jorgens Jonsberg	do	do
5747 11 ✓	Horgen ✓	Kristen	15		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Christiania	Father Kristen Horgen Farberg Norway	do	do
1 12 ✓	Christiansen ✓	Jorgen	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jonsberg	Father Christian Christoffersen Nedregard Jonsberg	do	do
2 13 ✓	Larsen ✓	Jorgen	33		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Anna Larsen	do	do
3 14 ✓	Andersen	Carl	17		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hof	Father Andersen Andersen Hotel Eger	do	do
4 15 ✓	do	Hansine	7		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Hans Pedersen 45 Jakobsgaden Christiania	do	do
5746 16 ✓	Svensson ✓	Hilma	24		F S	Sales	do	do	Sweden	do	do	Sweden	Mother Maria Svensson Angelo	Minn	Hendricks
2174 17 ✓	Carl	Karoline	30		F M	Wife	do	do	Denmark	do	Denmark	Esbjerg	Father Christ. Svensgaard Boie Storke Skolen Bjerland	Minn	Hendricks
18 ✓	do	Anne	7		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
19 ✓	do	Eleonora	6		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20 ✓	do	Kyan	4		F S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21 ✓	do	Richard	1		M S	22-109182	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4307 22 ✓	Peterson	Julius	36		M M	Machinest	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father Peter Andersen 3 Skeppsbrop	Minn	Hector
23 ✓	do	Hedvig	32		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24 ✓	do	Nils	4		M S	Child	do	do	born in Warren Minn				do	do	do
25 ✓	do	Douglas	3		M S	do	do	do	born in do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26															
27 ✓															
28															
29															
30															

Raczkiewicz
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 OCT 1909, 190

161

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Y.	Ship Owner	More than	No.			Going to join a ship at Sydney about 15th Sailing 5.8	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair / Light / Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
2	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	do / do / do	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do / do / do	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do / do / do	do	do	do
5	do	do	18	No	Dr. Gent. Syphilis & chronic skin disease		Dr. Gent. Syphilis & chronic skin disease	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do / do / do	do	do	do
6	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	11	do / do / do	do	do	do
7	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do / do / do	do	do	do
8	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do / do / do	do	do	do
9	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do / do / do	do	do	do
10	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do / do / do	do	do	do
11	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do / do / do	do	do	do
12	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do / do / do	do	do	Gudeto L
13	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do / do / do	do	do	Gothenburg
14	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do / do / do	do	do	Gothenburg
15	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do / do / do	do	do	Christiania
16	do	Self	do	No			Brother Richard Svensson 21 Columbia Ave Jamestown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair / Fair / Blue	Scar	Sweden	Gothenburg
17	do	Husband	do	No			Husband Henry Hjar He Sawyer St Northport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair / Fair / Blue	do	Denmark	Copenhagen
18	do	Father	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					do	do
19	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					do	do
20	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					do	do
21	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					do	do
22	do	Self	Yes	No			Brother in Law Patriot Jansson 1745 Seneca Ave Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do / Brown / do	do	Sweden	Stockholm
23	do	Husband	do	Yes	1907	Buffalo	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do / do / do	do	do	do
24	do	Father	do				do											do	do
25	do	do	do				do											do	do
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Barlett (MASTER), of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 OCT 1909, 190..,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dida Pucci, Surgeon of the SS "Cedric", Italian steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 OC 1909 . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2 10
2
7 11
9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

42 S.S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Oct. 16th, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
58505 1	Toikka	Matti	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Wife Elisa Toikka Hämeenkatu 1, Helsinki.	N.Y.	New York
6 2	Kansanen	Hilda	37		F	S	Officer of Federation	do	do	do	do	U.S.	Ship Mim	Sister Anna Tuomainen, Varkaus.	Ill.	Chicago
7 3	Rasi	Wilhelmina	26		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	Mother Eva Tuominen, Kuusankoski.	do	do
8 4	Valonen	Alma	30		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Finland	Helsinki	Mother Louisa Valonen, Kontiolahti.	N.Y.	New York
9 5	Tihvonen	Olga	25		F	S	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Herman Tihvonen, Korpilahti.	do	do
58510 6	Floor	Mathilda	21		F	S	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Eva Floor, Punanotkank. 16, Helsinki.	do	do
1 7	Juttila	Aina	25		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	U.S.	Cleveland, Ohio	Father Tobias Juttila, Wirrat	do	do
2 8	"	Severi	19		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Wirrat		do	do
3 9	"	Sonja	14		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
4 10	Pohjasmäki	Emil	24		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Pohjasmäki, Wirrat Pasalamajantie 4	do	do
5 11	Linjamaa	Lydia	20		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Herman Linjamaa, Wirrat Kurjantie 4	do	do
6 12	Sundvik	Jenny	34		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Brother Sigfrid Sundvik, Andreg. 40, Helsinki.	do	do
7 13	Hedberg	Emil	24		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Topias Hedberg, Uusjärvi, Asikkala, Ahtalahti.	do	Brooklyn
8 14	Virta	Emil	29		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kalle Forsström, Kohjankylä	do	do
3111 15	Blomqvist	Edvard	40		M	M	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Ingeborg Svanström, Myrsaaritank. 50, Helsinki.	do	New York
26 16	Hellemis	Sofia	30		F	S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Hungary	Father Abel Hellemis, Inna Socken Nyland	Mass.	Hoopiand
17	Krogberg	Signe	5		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Alli	3		F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Anni	2		F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
58464 20	Korhonen	Ulrika	40		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Lena Korhonen, Hyvinkaa Kirkonkyla	Ill.	Kewanee
58472 21	Karlstrom	Anna	22		F	S	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Ida Mattson, Hämeenkatu 30 Tampere	do	do
22	do	Edward	2		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Gunnar	1		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

William Toikka
Immigrant

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 25 OCT 1909 , 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, in whole or in part.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend J. Sievä 416 W. 35 str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	None	Finland	Wiipurin pit
2	do	do	$25	No	1905-	Minn.	Friend Nelson 399 State str. Chicago, Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	grey	do	do	Lappeenrita
3	do	do	$25	No	1906-	do	Friend do: do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	Kuusankoski
4	do	do	$28	No			Friend Anna Ruotsalainen 137-135 W. 143 str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	do	do	blue	do	do	Kontiolahti
5	do	do	$25	No	1905-	New York	Friend Beta Bessas 1126 137 str. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	grey	do	do	Korpilahti
6	do	do	$25	No			Friend do: do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	do	do	do	Jomsa
7	do	do	$25	No	1906-	Ohio	Sister Lili Bogenski 611 W. 137 str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light	blond	blue	do	do	Virrat
8	do	do	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	$25	do				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	$25	do			Friend do: do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	$25	do			Friend do: do: with #7	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light	brown	grey	do	do	do
12	do	do	$25	do			Friend Emmi Sjöström 501 W. 179 str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	do	blue	do	do	Helsinki
13	do	do	$40	do			Friend E. Peltonen 763-39 str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Asikkala
14	do	do	$25	do			Friend do: do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	blond	do	do	do	Lohja
15	do	Cousin	$34	No	1904-		Cousin Elina Helminen 416 W. 35 str. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	brown	do	do	do	Pietari
16	do	Self	$25	No			Father in Law Adolf Kiegler P. Box 911 Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	fair	do	do	do	[illegible]
17	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
18	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
19	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
20	do	do	$25	No	8 years	New York	Friend Oscar Juvonen 46th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	Blue	do	do	Kangasniemi
21	do	do	$25	No	1 year	do	Husband Erik Karlstrom 536 E 86 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Vihanti
22	do	Mother	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
23	do	do	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Bartlett (MASTER) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 25 OCT 1909, 190..,

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nils Carr, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cedric" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 05 1909 ... 190

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

LFG 43 S.S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Oct. 16th, 1907

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3102 1	Haapala	Maria	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Suomussalmi	Mother Brita Leppanen, Suomussalmi	Brig	Columbia
2	—"—	Anna	5		F	S	Children vs Mother 10/24/03 21-1 7993 (505) 7-29-40	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
3	—"—	Matti	4		M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
4	—"—	Lars	3		M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
5845195	Rauvio	Sofia	26		F	M	Housework 24-12242 9/18/40	do	do	do	Kuopiosala	Kuopiosala	Tampere	Father Herman Kivisto Kuopiosala Tampere	Salem	Wallace
58870 6	Mäenpää	Johan	23		M	M	Laborer do do	do	do	do	Kuurikka	Kuurikka	Kuurikka	Wife Hilda Mäenpää, Kuurikka.	Mich.	Ishpeming
1 7	Mikkola	Frans	23		M	S	do do do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi	Jalasjärvi	Jalasjärvi	Mother Kaisa Mikkola, Jokiprinkka Jalasjärvi.	do	do
2 8	Backlund	Johan	44		M	M	do do do	do	do	do	Jeppo	Jeppo	Jeppo	Wife Hilda Backlund, Jeppo	Mass.	Gardner
3 9	Björkqvist	Frans	22		M	M	do do do	do	do	do	Nederviti	Nederviti	Nederviti	Wife Hilda Björnqvist, Enerby, Nederviti	Mich.	Cadillac
4 10	Tast	Ernst	19		M	S	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Johanna Tast Tastby, Nederviti.	Col.	Morrison Pl
5 11	Nyman	Karl	17		M	S	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Johan Nyman, Pelsby, Nederviti.	Wis.	Santa Range
3103 12	Rintanen	Johanna	17		F	S	Servant do do	do	do	do	do	do	Waasa	Father Thomas Rintanen, Kirkkonpuisto 14 Waasa.	Ill.	Maywood
4 13	Krook	Victor	42		M	M	Laborer do do	do	do	do	do	Ylistaro	Ylistaro	Wife Josefina Krook, Ylistaro Tuppuran klä.	Minn.	W. Duluth
5 14	Liikkanen	Eva	24		F	M	Wife do do	do	do	do	do	Koska	Koska	Mother Anna Laatikainen Mäntykangas, Lapuan klä.	Wash.	Aberdeen
15	—"—	Impi	4	6	F	S	Child do do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
5857616	Kujanäki	Jaakko	36		M	M	Laborer Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	U. S.	Butte, Mont.	Wife Selma Kujanäki, Jalasjärvi, Kirkojärvi	Mont.	Butte
7 17	Salo	Klaara	18		F	S	Servant do do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Jalasjärvi	Mother Louisa Salo, Jalasjärvi, Walkeun klä.	do	do
18	Salomaa	Hilda	18		F	S	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	Laihia	Father Herman Salomaa, Laihia, Yrjötäun klä	N.Y.	Newburgh
19	Käkelä	Irene	16		F	S	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Jakaus Käkelä Laihia, Kirkon klä.	do	do
5863020	Flander	Anna	22		F	S	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	Mäkärpä	Father Juho Flander, Mäkärpä, Perkiö.	do	do
1 21	Leino	Kaarlo	26		M	S	Laborer do do	do	do	do	do	do	Lappi	Mother Ida Männistö Lappi, Alakiuron klä	Colo.	Wakefield
2 22	Salonen	Kosti	19		M	M	do do do 14-53 441- 4/29/41	do	do	do	do	do	Lappi	Mother Dolfina Salonen, Lappi, Alakiuro.	do	do
3 23	Hammarainen	Johan	23		M	M	Merchant P-139,248 Seattle, 5/31/37	do	do	do	do	20-33515	Helsinki	Mother Kadri Hammarainen, Lemlaux. Hiitola.	N.Y.	New York
4 24	Tuomala	Otto	37		M	M	Joiner do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Tuomala, Lemmitsa, K.K.	Mass.	Fitchburg
25	Nummelin	Selle	23		F	S	Servant do do 2-989733-7-1442.	do	do	do	do	Rymättylä	Utsinan (Rymättylä	Father Eugene Nummelin,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6 26	Koivuranta	Matilda	17		F	S	do do do	do	do	do	do	Merimasku	Koveri, Merimasku	Father Juho Hannalainen,	do	do
7 27	Sainio	Amanda	22		F	S	do do do	do	do	do	do	Kustavi	Kustavi	Father Juho Luoto, Heikelä, Kustavi.	do	do
8 28	Siren	Lempi	17		F	S	do do do	do	do	do	do	Merimasku	Merimasku	Father Tobias Siren Lieruta, Merimasku.	do	do
9 29	Nurmi	Aina	26	4	F	M	Housewife do do 2-876496-7-P-4	do	do	do	do	do	Turku	Father Henrik Hautonen Turkula, Aanmiranni, Merimasku	do	do
30	—"—	Edvard	1	6	M	S	Child do do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do

William Zoch
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 OCT 1909, 190

165

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any kind by or on behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by reason of the relation of any person or corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government to the alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband Matti Kauppala, Columbia, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	brown	brown	brown	None	Finland	Suomussalmi
2	do	Father																	
3	do	do																	
4	do	do																	
5	do	Self	$25	No			Husband Adams Raino Wallace, Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light	do	do	do	do	Kangasala
6	do	do	$25	Yes	1907	Minn.	Brother Isak Niemipää, Johnsburg, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	ruddy	do	blue	do	do	Kuninka
7	do	do	$25	do	1908	Minn.	Friend do: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	light	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi
8	No	do	$25	do	1906	Minn.	Brother in Law Wm Roth, 112 Washington Av Gardner Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	Brown	do	do	Joppo
9	Yes	do	$25	do	1906	Minn.	Friend John Villeman Box 78 R.F.D. No 1, Cadillac, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	ruddy	do	blue	do	do	Nederveen
10	Yes	do	$40	No			Brother Alfred Saari, Monroe, P. Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	light	light	grey	do	do	do
11	do	do	$28	do			Uncle Otto Nyman Box 52, South Range, Wisc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	brown	green	do	do	do
12	Yes	Sister	$25	do			Sister Kreja Raitanen 318 Westley st., Marywood Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	light	grey	do	do	Wahvenpi
13	do	Brother	$25	Yes	1904	Duluth, Minn.	Brother Jonas Holma 11 S. 60 av. Duluth, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	dark	blue	do	do	Ylivieska
14	do	Husband	$25	No			Husband John Erikkanen, Box 4, Aberdeen, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	brown	brown	do	do	Mikkeli
15	do	Father																	
16	do	Self	$25	Yes	1905	Mont.	Cousin Abel Julin Box 1314, Butte, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	blond	blue	do	do	Präsenjärvi
17	do	do	$22	No			Cousin Jakob Pöllänaho Box 948, Butte, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	brown	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi
18	do	do	$25	No			Cousin Alma Gump 722 Columbus av. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	blond	do	do	do	Kuokka
19	do	do	$25	do			Friend do: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	brown	brown	do	do	do
20	do	do	$25	do			Aunt do: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Wahäkyrö
21	do	do	$25	do			Brother Nestori Mäenniitö, Box 373, Wakefield, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	brown	do	do	do	Lapua
22	do	do	$25	do			Friend do: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	blond	do	do	do	Ylistaro
23	do	do	$26	do			Friend J. Sievä, 416 W. 35 st. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	light	blue	do	do	Kitola
24	do	do	$25	do			Friend J. Jasberg, Fitchburg Mass. 32 Pearl	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	brown	do	do	do	Lauttii
25	do	do	$25	do			Friend Johan Laakso 719-43rd st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	blond	do	do	do	Rymättylä
26	do	do	$25	do			Brother do: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Merijärvi
27	do	do	$25	do			Friend do: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Kustavi
28	do	do	$25	do			Friend Nesta Aalto, 337-44th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	dark	do	do	do	Teivassalo
29	do	do	$25	Yes	1907	New York	Husband Albert Mierini 3206-6th av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Marinkainen
30	do	Mother		No															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (MASTER), of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dick Dreir, Surgeon of the S. S. "Cedric", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon [or Surgeons] has been with or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 25 OCT 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

44 S.S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Oct. 16th, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5854 1	Lehtisalo	Agda	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Merimaska	Mother Hilda Lehtisalo Merimaskun	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Nordberg	Selma	21		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brändö	Father Johan Nordberg, Hullbergo, Brändö	N.J.	Jersey City
3	Grönman	Väinö	28		M		Printer	do	do	do	do	do	Pori	Wife Signia Grönman, Pori	I.T.	Inwood
3106 4	Lehtonen	Olga	22		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Turku	Father Oskar Lehtonen, Tobölle Saltvik	do	New York
5	Laakso	Selma	25		F		Housemaid	do	do	do	do	U.S.	Brooklyn	Mother Maria Perttulatytär Wäkä Ruola, Kustavi	do	Brooklyn
6	"	Eino	-	11	M		Child	No	No	do	do	do	do		do	do
7	Laaksonen	Varma	16		F	S	Servant	No	Yes	do	do	Finland	Merimaska	Father Juomus Laaksonen Kasdepiemi Kartinen, Merimaskun	do	do
3112 8	Paananen	Hanna	22		F	S								Father Juho Paananen		
3109 9	Koskinen	Josef	56		M	M								Pekkyndas Anna Koskinen		
3110 10	Nousiainen	Eda	20		F	S							Pietsamäki	Mother Aheda Nousiainen Pietsamäki, Finland		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 OCT 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Albert Nurmio 5206 – 6th. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	blue	None	Finland	Merimaskun
2	do	do	$30	do	–	–	Brother Evert Nordberg 243 Monmouth st. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	blond	do	do	do	Brändö
3	No	do	$30	Yes	1902	Sudbury Mass.	Brother Hans Johansson Provvoda P.O. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Pori
4	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Maudi Lehtonen 108 E. 82nd st. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	do	dark	brown	grey	do	do	Nicolaina
5	do	Husband	$25	Yes	1903	1909 New York	Husband John Laakso 719 – 43rd st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	blond	blue	do	do	do	Kuotavi
6	do	Father																				
7	do	Sister	$25	No	–	–	Sister Herta Aalto 337 – 44th st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	do	do	blue	do	do	do	Rymättylä
8	do	do	$25	No	–	–	Sister Alma Paavilainen 67 Macdougal St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	do	do	blue	do	do	do	Pöytyä
9	No	Son in Law	$50	Yes	1906	1909	Son in Law Kalle Leino Box 276 Millinocket Me.	No	No	No	No	Good				do	fair	fair	do	do	do	Ulvila
10	Yes	Friend	$25	No	–	–	Friend Antoset Kauppila 3 & 18 st. Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good				do	Brown	Grey	do	do	do	Jockas
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Charles Bartlett (MASTER.) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the RIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1909 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Niels Friis, Surgeon of the S. S. "Cedric", sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 168 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of OCT 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

4

6

1

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13 1F 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

45 S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, 11th Oct., 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
18021 1	Yzaza	Nicaro	18	M.	S	Musician			Hab. Subject	Spanish	Liverpool				
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Liverpool Inspector

1C /

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 OCT 1909, 1909

169

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		K. L. C. L.				171 Parole Court Washington D.C.												certified copy - birth records Chicago Apr 12 1892
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1909 day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Friel, Surgeon of the U.S. Station Seattle Terminal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of OCT 1909, 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

170

15
4
11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14 LF1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

46 S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, October 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
43196 1	Elander	Albert	26		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	America	Seattle, Wash	Father: John Persson, Ö[illegible]	Comp[illegible]	
43197 2	Johansson	Alfred	19		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Örsbäcken	Father: [illegible] Johansson	do	do
43198 3	Larsson	Alfred	19		M S	Shipwright	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skinne	Aborhult Torestorp	Conn	E. Hampton
43199 4	Hallstedt	Julia	27		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	America	E. Hampton Conn	Father: Abraham Hallstedt	do	do
43200 5	Carlsson	Anna	23		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Torestorp	Father: Carl Johansson, Torestorp		Meriden
43201 6	Carlsson	Sophie	26		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Hyporien	Newyork	87 L. 4d Hälsingland		Newyork
43202 7	Nelson	John	39		M M	Brickmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Boxholm Sweden	Father: Lars Nelsson, 5-8 Östra Hälsingland	do	do
43203 8	Carlsson	Carl	26		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Seattle, Wash	Father: Carl Johansson, Hammarsjön Torestorp	Conn	Meriden
43204 9	Henriksson	Hanny	20		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Norrad	Father: Anders Henriksson, 127 Norrad		Chicago
43206 10	Elaison	August	20		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Finnskogen	Father: Karl Johansson, Löfås Hällingsätter Finnskoga	Pa	Braddock
43207 11	Johnson	Hjalmar	20		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Qvarsvalla	Granhult Qvarsvalla Sundsholm	Ill	Chicago
43208 12	Persson	Matilda	30		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Strokelitt	Father: Börje Andersson, Hagnas Björketorp	Conn	Willimantic
43209 13	Johansson	Oscar	19		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ellekulla	Mother: Anna Johnson, Annaberghalled Ellekulla	Conn	Manchester
43212 14	Petersson	Mathilda	26		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	America	Chicago	Father: Peter Elsson, Hallaberg	NY	Newyork
do 15	do	Kerstin	22		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Hallaberg	do	do	do
do 16	do	Olof	19		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
87697 17	Jansson	Alma Kristina	35		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Fjellaro	Mother: Louisa Jansson, Berget, Fjellaro	RFD	Neill, Richmond
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		F S	Wife	yes	yes	do	do					
19	do	[illegible]	11		F S	Child	yes	yes	do	do					
43213 20	Lindström	Gustaf	19		M S	Iron molder	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Trollhätta	Father: Emanuel Lindström, 40 Nymfund Trollhättan	Cal	San Francisco
43214 21	Berggren	Magnus Hilmer	29		M S	Machinist	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Karl Berggren, 40 Birgitta 6 Stockholm	Mass	Boston
43215 22	Nilsson	Sven Birger	25		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Karolina Nilsson, Fältmarskg 20 a Stockholm	NY	Newyork
43216 23	Hjorelius	Gustaf Josef	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: A. B. Hjorelius, Brukg 7 Stockholm	Mass	Boston
43217 24	Holmgren	Hubert August	19		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Wilhelmina Holmgren, Götg 77 Stockholm	NY	Newyork
43218 25	Hallberg	Johan	30		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Osmtorp	Wife: Selma Hallberg, Norrkulla Osmatorp	Ill	Odana
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 25 OCT 1909 , 1790 . 171

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (Note whether can read or can only write, and what language or dialect.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	40 yes	yes	02	Ky Mass	Cousin J. H. Rosland 97 Kensington Ave Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	Scars	Sweden	Odegarde
2	no	do	25 no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
3	no	do	25 yes				Brother August Larson South 20 Ridge St Manchester Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Torestorp
4	no	do	20 yes	01	yes	Conn	Brother Arvid Jacobson Box 162 E. Hampton Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
5	no	do	25 no				Brother C. J. Carlson 112 Willow St Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
6	yes	do	40 yes	96	yes	N.Y.	Friend Gust of Anderson 1774 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Hafsta
7	yes	do	125 no	99	no		Friend C. Gust of Anderson 1774 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Hafsta
8	no	do	40 yes	03	yes	Conn	Friend Jan Hanberg 112 Willow St Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	Sweden	Forestorp
9	yes	do	25 no				Brother Carl Anderson 3329 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Sillstorp
10	yes	do	25 no				Brother Charly Anderson 8-79½ Ave Brooklyn L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Ongelunda
11	yes	do	21 no				Friend John Anderson 2901 W. Lake St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Frankut
12	no	do	25 no				Friend Gustava Anderson 18 Maple Ave Millimantic Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Surteby
13	yes	do	25 no				Brother in Law Otto Johnson 822 Athens Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
14	yes	do	25 yes	05	yes	N.Y.	Friend Oscar Peterson Clinton St South Manchester Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	do	do	Edskulla
15	yes	do	25 no				Friend Oscar Peterson 203 E. 32nd St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Kalsbro
16	yes	do	25 no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
17	no	Friend	25 yes	96	yes	N.Y.	Friend Charly Swan 463 Grand Ave Richmond Hill N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	do	do	Hjelmo
18																					
19																					
20	no	Self	35 no				Brother in law Jonathan Anderson 576 Vermont St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	None	do	Trollhätta
21	yes	do	28 no				Friend Karl Hagstrom 10-60 Fremont St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Stockholm
22	yes	do	26 no				Brother in law John Ziglezynski Superintendent Allen Lincoln Apartments 100 E. Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
23	yes	do	25 no				Friend Karl Hagstrom 10-60 Fremont St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Arboga
24	yes	do	25 no				Friend Aug F. Jonsson 108-7th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Stockholm
25	yes	do	35 no				Friend Johan Johansson Etonah Wise	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Längsele
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Original list page 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. .....
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 OCT 1909, 190 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Phil Sur, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cedric" Sailing Tuesday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Br. G. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 172 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SER

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

47 S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, October 5th, 1907.

LFG

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
43162 1	Jansson	Ingeborg	22		F.	S.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Finland	Wasa	Mother: Kristina Persson	Conn.	New Britain
43165 2	Johansson	Axel	18		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.	Albany, N.Y.	Father: Johan Johansson, Torberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
43166 3	Persson	Anna	28		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Kristinehamn	Father: Nicklas Pers. Kristinehamn	Minn.	Duluth
43167 4	Dalman	Karl	46		M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hansäter	Wife: Matilda Dalman, Hansäter, Persgatan	do	do
43168 5	do	Gustaf	18		M.	S.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
43169 6	Pettersson	Teodor	36		M.	S.	Common Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Sundstorp	Father: Aug. Pettersson, Sundstorp	do	do
43171 7	Persson	John Petrus	18		M.	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Mahlbyske	Father: Aug. Persson, Mahlbyske	Ill.	Lindstedt
43173 8	Pihl	Leonard	25		M.	S.	Glazier	yes	yes	do	do	do	Surte	Mother: Mathilda Pihl, Surte	Ind. Terre Haute	
43174 9	Hilden	Lambert	19		M.	S.	Glazier	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Alfred Hilden, Surte	Ill.	Chester
43175 10	Rist	Oscar	20		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Anna Rist, Surte	Ill.	do
43176 11	Henriksson	Algot	25		M.	M.	Common Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ouarastrom	Wife: Alma Henriksson, Ouarastrom	R.I.	Rockland
43177 12	Sjögren	Gustaf	28		M.	M.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ouarastrom	Wife: Augusta Sjögren, Ouarastrom	do	do
43178 13	Palmquist	Sven	33		M.	M.	Common Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: Johan Eriksson, Ouarastrom	do	do
43179 14	Johansson	August	25		M.	M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Hanna Johansson, Ouarastrom	do	do
43180 15	Karlsson	Wilhelm	28		M.	M.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Hilma Carlsson, Intefabriken Ouarastrom	do	do
43181 16	Cardell	Tekla	24		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	America	Boston	Father: Ludvig Cardell, Valsjö Rönnebyttan	Mass.	Boston
43183 17	do	Agda	22		F.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
43182 18	Eriksson	Sven	21		F.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Worcester	Father: A. G. Eriksson, Carlunda Rumneåter	Mass.	Worcester
43184 19	Johansson	Elis	19		M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Karlstad	Father: Alfred Johansson, Sandbyttorp Karlstad	Minn.	St. Paul
43185 20	Jansson	Ellen	22		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Father: Elof Jansson, Munkerud Ransäter	do	Minneapolis
43186 21	Gustafson	Herman	28		M.	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister: Hilma Gustafson, Ryberg Fackaryd Ransäter	do	do
43187 22	Eriksson	Erik	16		M.	S.	Smith	yes	yes	do	do	do	Askersund	Father: Rikard Eriksson, Bergs Kolmo	N.Y.	New York
43188 23	Johansson	Maria	25		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	America	Chicago	Father: A. G. Johansson, Gunnarsbo Aby	Ill.	Chicago
43190 24	Lundberg	Per	23		M.	S.	Woodturner	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Lysvik	Brother: Mauritz Lundberg, Hammarbyarbete Lysvik	Ind.	Anderson
43191 25	Nelson	Bertha	25		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	America	Chicago	Father: Nils Nelsson, Björksund	Ill.	Chicago
43192 26	Jansson	Alma	25		F.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Lysvik	Mother: Maria Olsson, Björksund Råby	do	do
43193 27	Andersson	Gustaf	19		M.	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skeninge	Father: Carl Anderson, Wirkopsberg Tälleqärd	R.I.	Providence
43194 28	Edlund	Erik	18		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Malmköping	Father: Albert Edlund, Tunneby Malmköping	Ill.	Chicago
43195 29	Svensson	Linus	28		M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Torsta	Father: Sven Svensson, Östergärdet	Conn.	Meriden
30																

Receiving
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 OCT 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	10 yes	06			Cousin: Axel V. Ellan Kensington New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair light blue	None	Sweden	Skene
2	no	Self	25 yes	06		of N.Y.	Aunt: Mrs Augusta Svanberg 256 St Marks Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair fair blue	do	do	Lakeryd
3	yes	Friend	yes no	–			Friend: Teodor Pettersson Box Deerwood Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown brown	do	do	Alme
4	yes	Self	yes no	–			Friend: A.L. Pettersson Deerwood Minn Box 18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair dark blue	do	do	Skog
5	yes	do	yes no	–			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown blue	do	do	do
6	yes	do	yes yes	05		Minn	Uncle: A.G. Pettersson Box Deerwood Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair dark blue	do	do	Kan
7	no	do	35 no	–			Cousin: Emil Jansson 619 Deer St Dunkirk N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown blue	do	do	Tostorp
8	yes	do	25 yes	–			Brother in law: Wilhelm Lindgren 2131 N. 13th Terrace Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair black blue	do	Denmark	Hellrup
9	yes	do	yes no	–			Uncle: Teodor Knutsson Box 25 R.F.D. Stratton Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown blue	do	Sweden	Sunne
10	yes	do	yes no	–			Friend: H.M. do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown blue	do	do	Jotaborg
11	yes	do	25 no	–			Brother in law: Harry Robertson Rossland B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown blue	do	do	Fröla
12	yes	do	30 yes	–			Friend: do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown blue	do	do	Gustafs
13	yes	do	25 no	–			Friend: do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown blue	do	do	Svatsta
14	yes	do	25 no	–			Friend: Harry Robertson Rossland B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown blue	do	do	Hjorted
15	yes	do	25 no	–			Friend: Enga Svan 61 Pearl St Cambridge, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown blue	do	do	Enslöf
16	yes	do	25 yes	03	6 years		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown blue	do	do	Lerbäck
17	yes	do	25 yes	04	do		Friend Mrs Carlsson 7 Court St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	fair light blue	do	do	do
18	yes	do	25 yes	05	do		Uncle: Olof Pettersson 60 North L St Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown blue	do	do	Lerbäck
19	yes	do	25 no	–	–		Sister: Christina Larsson 4100 Bryant Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair black blue	do	do	Torsund
20	yes	do	25 no	–			Friend: C.N. Larsson 4100 Bryant Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair light blue	do	do	Randsäter
21	yes	do	30 no	–			Aunt: Josefa Ederdal 247 E. 128th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown blue	do	do	Skaninge
22	yes	do	0 no	–			Friend: Mrs J.H. Brown 2908 Grand Blvd Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair light blue	do	do	Aaker
23	yes	do	25 yes	02	7 yrs	Ill	Brother: A.O. Sandberg Friend Nanna Marinka Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair dark brown	do	do	Åby
24	yes	do	25 no	–	–		Cousin: Karl Green 7021 Vincennes Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair black blue	do	do	Segerås
25	no	do	25 yes	09	2 yrs	Ill	Friend: J.A. Larsson 7021 Vincennes Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown brown	do	do	Bjärtrand
26	no	do	19 no	–			Sister: Signe Andersson 28 Selkirk Road Edgware Middlesex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown blue	do	do	Arpenik
27	yes	do	25 no	–			Uncle: Jan Eklund 5917 Lowman Blvd Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown blue	do	do	Wilhelmina
28	yes	do	yes no	–			Cousin: Albert Claudén 97 Henderson Ave Moreton, Cumb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown blue	do	do	Lindby
29	no	do	25 no	–	–														Odeglad
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. J. Smith, MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CEDRIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. J. Smith
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 25 OCT 1909, 190,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip Friel, Surgeon of the U.S. "Cedric", solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of OCT 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

n-4m3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—m5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

48 S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, Oct 16th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
4316 7	Ruenberg	Adam	21		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	United States	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	U.S. Citizen	Ill	Chicago
do 8 ✓	do	Augusta	20		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 9 ✓	do	Mildred	11		S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4317 10 ✓	Anderson	Andrew	24		M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	do	Finn	Finland	Wasa	do	Minn	Ironwood
4317 11 ✓	Johnson	Clemens	26		M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Stockholm	do	Ill	Chicago
4318 12 ✓	Olsson	Olof	31		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4320 13 ✓	Larsson	Olof	21		M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Varmland	do	do	Varmland
8768 14 ✓	Collin	Elsa	21		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Chicago	do	Ill	Chicago
8770 15 ✓	Peterson	Hulda	29		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Finn	Finland	Tuchman	do	Ill	Pullman
do 16 ✓	do	Berta	7		S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8768 17 ✓	Collin	Ruth	1		S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Chicago	do	do	Chicago
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26 ✓															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

57

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 25 OCT 1909 , 190 175

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					If Yes—									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity, or a vagrant, or polygamist, or under contract to perform labor?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	U. S. Citizen	do				Home in Conn.												
2	Yes	do	do				do												
3	Yes	do	do				do												
4	Yes	do	do				do												
5	Yes	do	do				do												
6	Yes	do	do				do												
7	Yes	U. S. Citizen					Father in law Michael Britton Home 226 E. 10th St New York City												
8	Yes	do					do												
9	Yes	do					do												
10	Yes	do					Home: 19 Chapel Ave Millen on the Lane												Just Common Pleas Hartford Conn
11	Yes	do					Home: 619 Lee St												Supreme Court Montgomery Ala
12	Yes	do					Home: 3007 Princeton Ave Chicago Ill												Superior Court Cook Co Ill. April 20 1909
13	Yes	do					Home: Havana N.D.												
14	Yes	do					Husband: Edward Collins 5917 Loomis St Chicago												
15	Yes	do					Husband: Julius Peterson 209 Park Ave Pullman, Ill												Dismissed Jan 5th Circuit Court Cook Co Ill Home 7 598
16	Yes	do					do												
17	Yes	do					Father John Collins 5917 Loomis St Chicago												
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (MASTER), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CEDRIC, from [illegible]POOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 25 OCT 1909, 190,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nils Post, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cedric" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this 25 day of OCT 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17 LF

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

49 S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 16th Oct., 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
9173 1 ✓	Thompson	Leonard Joseph			M S	Gardener	yes yes		British	Irish	United States	Warren Point	Father Christian Thompson, Summer Hill, Warren Point	N.Y.	New York
a 44087 2 ✓	Burns	Sarah			F S		yes yes		do	do	do	Branlinbar	Brother Branlinbar Co Cavan	do	do
6071 3 ✓	McDonagh	George			M S	Laborer	yes yes		do	do	do	Sligo	Brunckfield, Carrowabo, Sligo	do	Boston
a 5 16532 4 ✓	Parker	John Richard	57		M M	Mason	yes yes		do	English	England	Lincoln	Wife Mrs B. Parker, 56 Leamington St. Blackburn	do	New York
a 7 8357 5 ✓	Buck	Fatima			F S	Domestic	yes yes		do	Syrian	Syria	Zahle	Father Alfred Buck, St Marys Terrace Zahle	Ky	Kentucky
17681 6 ✓	Butterworth	Joshua	50		M S	Railway worker	do do		do	do	do	Halifax	Daughter Olive Cunnidge, 4 Heaven Place Wigan	do	do
53465 7 ✓	Boyle	Mary	32		F S	General Servant	yes yes		do	Irish	do	Manchester	Brother John Coyne, Uncle P.P. Tullaherin	do	Kansas
a 5 8 ✓	McLean	Thomas	6		M S	Scholar	do do		do	Scotch	do	Scotland	Father [illegible]	Ky	Louisville
21413 9 ✓	Wardman	James B	23		M S	Engineer	yes yes		do	English	do	Leeds	Brother W Wardman, Buckley Nr Rochdale	Mass	Worcester
21414 10 ✓	Thomas	William J	34		M M	Clerk	yes yes		do	Welsh	do	Swansea	Wife Lucy A Thomas, Grove Road Tenbury	Ky	New York
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 OCT 1909, 190

177

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Express plan or condition, or lack thereof, for care and treatment of the insane, as required by clause 4 of section 2.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	£5	Yes	1905	New York	Friend Thomas Linden 26 Grove St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Warren Point
2	Yes	Doctor	£1	No			Friend Mr Hugh Macguire 269 W 14th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	do	do	Omagh Tyrone
3	Yes	Self	£6	No			Cousin Mary McDonagh 324 Canton St Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	do	do	do	do
4	Yes	do	£40	No			Uncle William Parker 1734 White Plains Ave Bay West N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	Scar on left hand	Ireland	Rockbarn
5	do	Father	Have £6				Cousin Fred Dinkpell 356 W Conner St Rhinelander	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	do	None	England	Kings Lynn
6	do	Self	Have £6	Yes	1905	New York	Brother Charles Coyne 1664 3rd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	do	Ballyfin
7	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Have~~	~~No~~			~~Friend John Wardman~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~do~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Castle~~
8	do	do	Have £6	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	Blue	do	do	Ballyfin Queens Co
9	do	do	Have £6	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	do	England	Hartlepool
10	do	do	Have £6	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	Wales	Aberdare
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Barrett (MASTER), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Barrett
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 25 OCT 1906, 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Otto Lass, Surgeon of the S/S "Cedric", Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of OCT 1909 1909

at NEW YORK

Otto Lass

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

405 —
76 —
481 —
20 —
31 —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

INDEXED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* 16 October, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Danasson	Olof	30	4	M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stange	Brother Gunnar Knaus	Minn	[illegible]
2	Dikelsen	[illegible]	20	4	M	S	Farm Laborer	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Father Lars Hansen	Minn	[illegible]
3	Olsen	Bertha	7	5	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Minn	[illegible]
4	Rafsdal	Gunnild	7	5	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Minn	[illegible]
5	Nilsen	Emma	27	7	F	S	Servant	do	do	Norway	do	do	do	Brother Emma Nilsen	Minn	[illegible]
6	Thue	Hansine	24	8	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Olof Olsen	Minn	[illegible]
7	Nilsen	William	35	3	M	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mrs. Williams	Minn	[illegible]
8	Bjarnsen	Olaf	32	4	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Andrew Swanson	Minn	Hendrum
9	Edsman	[illegible]	27	7	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Sine Westerheim	Minn	Hendrum
10	Vesterheim	Martinus	7	5	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Hansine	24	8	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Jacobsen	Jakob	7	5	M	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Jakob Bellmann	Minn	[illegible]
13	Fiskerstrand	Petrine	18	7	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Peter Fiskerstrand	Minn	[illegible]
14	Petersen	Sophie	23	4	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Minn	[illegible]
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 OCT 1900, 190 179

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Friend Herman Carlson 120 Morris St Portland Brother Axel Ericson Home						5	7					
2													5	7					
3							Parents Home												
4																			
5							Friend Mrs Mathis						5	7					
6							Friend Sam Adse						5	7					
7							Mariners Home						5	5					
8													5	7					
9							Cousin Fare						5	10					
10							Friend Dave Jacobsen						5	7					
11													5	8					
12							~~Friend~~ Sister Home						5	7					
13							Aunt Petra Boice 356 64 St Brooklyn						5	7					
14													5	8					
15													5	9					
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Bartlett MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas. A. Bartlett

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 OCT 1909, 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 180

CMM S. S. Cedric (White Star) arrived 10-15-09, 190, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.				CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20f	1	Monahan, Margaret II Cab	42	28	1	L	P	C	1155	Hackett											10/25 35 Chas 2 55							1		
30f	2	Mellenino, Sofia (with 3)	10	16	1	"			110	Bock	10/26 42 Chas										11/5 11 Pm							2	2	2
5f	3	Krogberg, Tyne & 2 sis (with2)	10	17/9	3	"			110	"	10/26 42 Chas										11/5 11 Pm							6	6	6
3f		" Allie																												
2f		" Aino																												
31f	4	Perry, Joseph	1	7	1	"			115	Murphy											10/25 59 Ld 2 40									
29m	5	Allimootos, Joseph	3	14	1	"			110	Dimiceli													HOLD ON APPEAL.					7	8	7
18m	6	Willy, John	3	13	1	"			110	"													HOLD ON APPEAL.					7	8	7
25m	7	Kahn, Mogul	3	11	1	"			110	"													HOLD ON APPEAL.					7	8	7
22m	8	Bhatta, Ramdel	5	10	1	"			115	"													HOLD ON APPEAL.					7	8	7
47f	9	Weston, Sophia & 3 ch	1	12/5	4	"			145	Murphy											10/26 36 Chas 1 40							4	4	
18f		" Nellie Sophia																												
11f		" Janie																												
10f		" Violet																												
22f	10	Veslerheim, Martine & sis	18	1o/1	2	"			155	Connor											11/26 45 Chas 1 40							2	2	
20f		" Larsina																												
42m	11	Priestley, Arthur	4	10	1	"			2	Snider	10/25 152										10/26 35 Chas 10 25							1	1	
50f	12	Platkin, Sarah	3	20	1	"			210	Dimiceli											11/26 40 Ill 2 05							1	1	1
22m	13	O'Brien, Thomas	1	21	1	"			210	Murphy											11/26 37 Chas 10 40							1	1	
54m	14	Gore, Douglas Mathaniel	3	12	1	"			230	DiMiceli													HOLD ON APPEAL					7	7	7
33f	15	Donlon, Bridget & bro	1	29/0	2	"			245 Dr Cert	Murphy											11/26 32 Chas 10 55							2	2	
25m		" Thomas																												
22m	16	Larsen, Hans	8	23	1	"			305 Dr Cert	Pearsall											10/25 16 Ld 4 10									
69f	17	Emanuel, Maryanna	5	25	1	"			3 Dr Cert	Connor											10/25 162 L 40									
45f	18	Somerowa, Johanna dtr, mrd dtr & 2 ch	7	6/10	5	"			3 Dr Cert	English	10/26 40 Chas										10/27 47 Ld 3 25							10	10	10
17f		" Anna																												
30f		Sydorowa, Katherina																												
6f		" Jucy																												
5f		" Anna																												
21m	19	Naughton, John	3	17	1	"			350 Dr Cert	Dimiceli											11/26 23 Ngs 11 30							1	1	5

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 181

CMM B?? S. S. Cedric (White Star) arrived 10-25-09, 190, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
32m 20	Anderssen, Peder	9	5	1	ImC 350 Dr Cert	Raczkiwicz							10/ 76 1-3 Chase											1	1
28f 21	Harford, Kate	Gl 19	1		from Lusp 10-29-09 4.00 pm Foster								10/ 1926 Lor												

1

N. Y. Works co
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CEDRIC (White Star) arrived October 25th, 1909., 19...., M., from .....

No. 182

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Oct–	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Sundwik,	Jenny	10	12		1	To friend	Miss Alma Mathews	L	25	4.30	—	1	—
✓ 2	Bricknell,	Nellie	1	24		1	" husband	Bro Walter 24 Jacobsen pl – Newp	B	"	1.41	—	—	—
✓ 3	Loftus,	Catherine	1	2		1	" aunt	Aunt Mary Cleanwater 26 Vick pl Nyc	"	"	1.10	—	—	—
✓ 4	Eriksson,	Erik	15	2		1	" uncle	Nic Celias Cedarblad 247 E 123 st Nyc	"	"	1.35	—	—	—
✓ 5	Wainwright,	Margaret	1	3		1	" husband	Husband 239 E 93 st – Nyc	P	"	1.40	—	—	—
✓ 6	Hine,	Mary	5	9		1	" sister	Sis Hattie 16 W 52 st – Nyc	"	"	1.30	—	—	—
✓ 7	Nummelin,	Hella	11	25		1	" friend	Miss Alma Mathews	L	"	4.15	—	1	—
✓ 8	Boyce,	Peter	1	24		1	" sister	Sis Ellen Kilroy 11 Main pl – Stapleton S.I.	B	"	1.35	—	—	—
✓ 9	Flander,	Anna	11	20	1		" aunt	Aunt Alma Lemp 223 Columbus Ave Nyc	P	"	1.36	—	—	—
✓ 10	Hirshorn,	Rachel & ch	3	6/7		2	" tel for	RR to Rose Nathan 820 Baronne New Orleans La Bkln	La	27	9.–	4	4	4
✓ 11	Koivurante,	Mathilde & friend,						Sis-i-law John Isaakso 719-43 st	B	26	9.50	2	2	2
✓ 12	Sainio,	Amanda	11	26/28		2	" bro. & friend	" " " " "	"	"	9.50	—	—	—
✓ 13	McDermott,	Kate	1	6		1	" sister	Sis Mary 28 Atkinson Ave Emmwirly Conn	B	26	9.30	1	1	1
✓ 14	Rennicks,	Margaret	5	26		1	" aunt	Cou Wm Rahn 172 N. End Ave	P	25	1.38	—	—	—
✓ 15	Corliss,	Mary	2	5		1	" sister	Aunt Mrs J Leake 373 Hudson st Nyc	"	"	1.36	—	—	—
✓ 16	Siren,	Lempi	11	28		1	" friend	Miss Alma Mathews	L	"	4.15	—	1	—
✓ 17	Ganly,	Mary	1	8		1	" aunt	Aunt – Carlo Rosadi 449 E. 13 st – Nyc	B	"	1.37	—	—	—
✓ 18	Sullivan,	John	5	6		1	" sister	Sis Josephine 498 W. 125 st – Nyc	"	"	1.35	—	—	—
✓ 19	Gormly,	Winnie	5	17		1	" sister	Sis Jessie 474 E 146 st – Nyc	L	"	5.25	—	1	—
✓ 20	Mallory,	Kate	2	19		1	" sister	Bro Patrick 299 St. Nicholas Ave Bkln	B	"	2.10	—	—	—
✓ 21	Hogan,	Helena	2	17		1	" sister	Sis Catherine 553 Cortlandt Ave Bronx	"	"	3.36	—	1	—
✓ 22	Smith,	Mary	1	11		1	" sister	" Bridget 104 W. 52 st – Nyc	P	"	1.51	—	—	—
✓ 23	Nordberg,	Selma	12	2		1	" brother	Bro Ernest – 243 Monmouth st – J.C.	B	"	3.15	—	—	—
✓ 24	Svensson,	Alfred	9	16		1	" tel for	RR to Bro Richard 26 Columbia Ave Jamaica L.I.	"	"	4.26	—	1	—
✓ 25	Masterson,	James	5	13		1	" brother	Bro-i-law Peter Stephens 165 E 71 st – Nyc	"	"	2.00	—	—	—
✓ 26	Lindstrom,	Gustaf	14	20		1	" meet uncle or tel	Bro-i-law Jonathan Anderson 516 Diamond st – St Louis Mo	"	"	5.–	—	1	—
✓ 27	Lehtisalo,	Agda	12	1		1	" friend	Miss Alma Mathews	L	"	4.15	—	1	—
28	McGuire,	Bridget	1	4		1	" sister	Sis Margaret – 200 W. 98 st – Nyc	B	"	2.10	—	—	—
✓ 29	Halonen,	Alma	10	4		1	" friend	Miss Alma Mathews	L	"	4.15	—	1	—
✓ 30	Murray,	Mary	5	6		1	" step-sister	Step-sis Kate Garvey 56 E 61 st – Nyc	P	26	12.20	1	2	1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CEDRIC arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 31	Laaksonen,	Varina	12	7		1	To sister	Sis Aneline Aalto 4508 4 Ave Brklyn	B	Dec 26	11	/	/	/
✓ 32	O'Connor,	Minnie	1	4		1	" sister	Sis Norah 780 Park Ave City	B	" 25	2.05	—	—	—
✓ 33	Coughlan,	Julia	3	22		1	" sons	Son Steven 550 Broome st City	P	" 26	11.25	/	/	/
✓ 34	Petersen,	Ellen	8	21		1	" father	Sister Gustaf 57 St. Marks Pl. Brklyn	P	" 25	3.05	—	/	—
✓	Lehtonen,	Olga	12	4		1	" sister	Sis Mandel 108 E 82 st City	"	"	2.10	—	—	—
✓ 35	Bauman,	Leie	3	3		1	" husband	Husb Jacob 254/58 E 3 st City	B	"	3.19	—	/	—
✓ 36	McDonagh,	Mary	2	16		1	" sister	Sis Kate 151 Central Park West City	P	" 25	4.20	—	/	—
✓ 37	Kakala,	Irene	11	19		1	" friend	Miss Alma Mathews	"	"	4.15	—	/	—
✓ 38	Nagle,	Annie	1	22		1	" sister	Sis Mary 225 E 40 st City	B	"	2.05	—	—	—
✓ 39	Finucane,	Margaret	2	22		1	" sister	" Mary Jane 205 121 st - J.C.	"	"	5.20	—	/	—
✓ 40	Schablonowicz,	Jentel	7	5		1	" parents	Sup Jacob Marcus Avlon 12 Hopkins pl Brklyn	B	"	6.35	—	/	—
✓ 41	Keaveney,	Annie	2	25		1	" sister	Sis Norah Binny 273½ Monroe st Brklyn	J	"	2.10	—	—	—
✓ 42	McRell,	Mary	2	18		1	" aunt	Aunt Margaret 21 Rose st City	B	"	3.27	—	/	—
✓ 44 4	Burns,	Sarah	17	2		1	" friend	Sis Mary 47 Central Ave Jersey City N.J.	P	"	2.06	—	—	—
✓ 45	Igoe,	Lizzie	1	13		1	" sister	" Rose 15 Bet st Hoboken N.J.	J	"	3.40	—	/	—
✓ 46	Condon,	Bridget	3	2		1	" sister	Bro Patrick 102 E. Main st Port Richelle N.J.	P	"	1.55	—	—	—
✓ 47	Smith,	Cristina	4	16		1	" brother	Sis i-law Patrick Smith 718 Park Ave City	P	"	2.05	—	—	—
✓ 48	McHugh,	Annie	3	9		1	" cousin	Julia Henry	"	"	3.20	—	/	—
✓ 49	Gabrielsen,	Beatrice	3	8		1	" brother	Sis Elizabeth Stenberg 153 Madison st City	P	"	3.16	—	/	—
✓ 50	Gulewatz,	Ida & 2 ch	7	2/4		3	" son	Bro Paul 89 E 3 st City	B	"	3	—	—	—
✓ 51	Salomaa,	Hilda	11	18		1	" friend	Miss Alma Mathews	"	"	4.15	—	/	—
✓ 52	Gillespie,	Mary	4	17		1	" sister	Sis Dora 41 Cranmore N.J.	"	"	5.20	—	/	—
✓ 53	McDonagh,	George	17	3		1	" sister	Bro E. Mc. Mary 324 Fulton Brklyn	P	12/27	3.5	2	2	2
✓ 54	Fiskerstrand,	Mikolini	18	13		1	" a nt	Aunt Pilla Roach 55 Bet st City	B	" 25	3.26	—	/	—
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

-6-

177

4174

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

183

S. S. CEDRIC arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	31	Laaksonen,	Varina	12	7		1	To sister	Sis Auline Aalto 4508 4 Ave Bklyn	B	Oct 26	11	/	/	/
✓	32	O'Connor,	Minnie	1	4		1	" sister	Sis Norah 780 Park Ave City	B	25	2.05	—	—	—
✓	33	Coughlan,	Julia	3	22		1	" sons	Son Steven 550 Broome st City	B	26	11.25	/	/	/
✓	34	Petersen,	Ellen	8	21		1	" father	Chas Gustaf 57 St. Marks Pl. Bklyn	B	25	3.08	—	/	—
✓		Lehtonen,	Olga	12	4		1	" sister	Sis (Maude) 108 E 82 st City	"	"	2.10	—	—	—
✓	36	Bauman,	Leie	3	3		1	" husband	Hus Jacob 254/58 E 3 st City	B	"	3.19	—	/	—
✓	37	McDonagh,	Mary	2	16		1	" sister	Sis Kate 151 Central Park West City	B	25	4.20	—	/	—
✓	38	Kakala,	Irene	11	19		1	" friend	Miss Alma Mattinen	"	"	4.15	—	/	—
✓	39	Nagle,	Annie	1	22		1	" sister	Sis Mary 225 E 40 st City	B	"	2.05	—	—	—
✓	40	Finucane,	Margaret	2	22		1	" sister	" Maryann 205-11 st - D. C.	B	"	5.20	—	/	—
✓	41	Schablonowicz,	Jentel	7	5		1	" parents	Bro-in-law Marcus Ashner 42 Hopkins Newark N.J.	B	"	3.35	—	/	—
✓	42	Keaveney,	Annie	2	25		1	" sister	Sis Norah City 273½ Main st - Jersey	J	"	2.10	—	—	—
✓	43	McRell,	Mary	2	18		1	" aunt	Aunt Mary Ann Mc Kee 7 E 54 st - City	B	"	3.27	—	/	—
✓	44 4	Burns,	Sarah	17	2		1	" friend	Sis Mary 17 Central Ave Long Island City N. J.	P	"	2.16	—	—	—
✓	45	Igoe,	Lizzie	1	13		1	" sister	" Rose 15 Bay st Staten Island	J	"	3.40	—	/	—
✓	46	Condon,	Bridget	3	2		1	" sister	Bro Patrick 102 E. Main st Mt Vernon N.Y.	P	"	1.55	—	—	—
✓	47	Smith,	Cristina	4	16		1	" brother	Sis in-law Patrick Smith 918 Park Ave City	P	"	2.05	—	—	—
✓	48	McHugh,	Annie	3	9		1	" cousin	Pauline Henry	if	"	3.20	—	/	—
	49	Gabrielsen,	Beatrice	3	8		1	" brother	Sis Elizabeth Stenberg 153 Madison st Elizabeth	P	"	3.46	—	/	—
✓	50	Gulewatz,	Ida & 2 ch	7	2/4		3	" son	Son + bro Paul 89 E. 3 st City	B	"	3	—	—	—
✓	51	Salomaa,	Hilda	11	18		1	" friend	Miss Alma Mattinen	if	"	4.15	—	/	—
✓	52	Gillespie,	Mary	4	17		1	" sister	Sis Dora 4 Gramercy Park City	"	"	5.20	—	/	—
✓	53	McDonagh,	George	17	3		1	" sister	Bro-in-law Mary 374 Fulton Fulton Mun P		10/27	3.5	2	2	2
✓	54	Fiskerstrand,	Mikolini	18	13		1	" aunt	Aunt Nelia Roads 55 E 67 st City	B	25	3.26	—	/	—
	55														
	56														
	57														
	58														
	59 6-														
	60														

174

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pasquale Blanca, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, thereunto
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
duly, solemnly, and truly Declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct 1909

at .....

Dr Pasq Blanca

.....
Immigration Officer.

1

184

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 LFG

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calabria sailing from Naples to New York, 8th october, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brate	Mary B Linkmyer	56		f m	doctress	yes	yes	American	American	American	Sharonville Ohio	To visit returning home.	Ohio	Sharonville
2	Brate	E H	61		m m	Professor	yes	yes	American	American	American	Sharonville Ohio		do	do
3	Ponton	H C	25		I m	Nurseryman	yes	yes	~~English~~ Italy	English	~~English~~ Italy	Florence	Baxter 14 bis Via S Ferdinando Rome	City	Jersey
4	Ponton	Ellen	5		I chld	Child	no	no	idem	idem	do	idem	idem	idem	idem
+ 5	Ponton	Miles	3		m chld	Child	no	no	idem	idem	do	idem	idem	idem	idem
6	La Gala	Amalia	25		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casamarciano	Father La Gala Vincenzo Casamarciano	Ill	Chicago
7	De Rosa	Michele	25		m m	Storeholder	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casamarciano	Mother Petrillo Teresa Casamarciano	Ill	Chicago
8	Petrillo	Maria	25		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casamarciano	idem	Ill	Chicago
+ adg 9	Ponton	Hillory	10	m	Child		no	no	English	English					
10	Costa	Emilio	35			Italian Commissioner on Board.									
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9/3/11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190 — 185

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes				Home Sharonville Ohio USA.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	good			
2	yes	Self	yes.					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	good			
3	yes	Husband	100 fo.				Father in law Dr John Ponton	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	good			
4	yes	Father	yes	yes.		Jersey City.	Jersey City. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no			good			
5	Yes	Father					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			good			
6	yes	Husband	$100	no	yes		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut	Italy	Catanzaro
7	yes	Cousin	50	yes	1902	Chicago Ill	Husband Potito Leonardo The Island avenue 17th Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Italy	Catanzaro
8	yes	Cousin					Cousin Salero Clemente 17 Blue Island avenue Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Italy	Catanzaro
9	yes	Father					Cousin — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Fair Blue		
10							Grandfather John Ponton	no	no	no	no	good	no						
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Pasquale Blonna, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, thereunto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Pasquale Blonna

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1907

at NYC

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

186

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 f 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CALABRIA** sailing from Naples for New York, 8th October, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pizzuto	Maria Vincenza	33		f	m	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Siegmano	Sister Pizzuto Maria Rocco	N Y	Rochester
2	D'Amore	Giuseppina	12		f	s	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Siegmano	Aunt Pizzuto Maria Rocco Siegmano	N Y	Rochester
3	D'Amore	Giuseppe	9		m	s	child not	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Siegmano	Aunt idem idem	N Y	Rochester
4	D'Amore	Teresa	7		f	s	child not	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Siegmano	Aunt idem idem	N Y	Rochester
5	D'Amore	Angela	4		f	s	child not	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Siegmano	Aunt idem idem	N Y	Rochester
2 6	Guacutla	Vincenzo	32		m	m	Pastry Cook	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Matera	Wife Tortorione Rocangela	N Y	New York
7	Frisiello	Francesco	46		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Crevico	Wife Pezilla Concetta Crevico	Mass	Worcester
9 8	Frisiello	Maria	16		f	s	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Crevico	Mother Pezilla Concetta Crevico	Mass	Worcester
9	De Napoli	Maria Felicia	36		f	m	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S Severo	Mother D Stefano Lucia Crevico	N Y	New York
10	Pirro	Esterina	16		f	s	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Severo	Grand Mother D Stefano Lucia Sevino	N Y	New York
11	Pirro	Severino	12		m	s	child not	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S Severo	Grand Mother D Stefano Lucia S Severo	N Y	New York
10 12	Pirro	Maria Vincenza	9		f	s	not	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Severo	Grand Mother D Stefano Lucia S Severo	N Y	New York
13	Pirro	Ferdinecando	5		m	s	not	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Severo	Grand Mother D Stefano Lucia S Severo	N Y	New York
14	Pirro	Leonardo	1		m	s	child not	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Severo	Grand Mother D Stefano Lucia S Severo	N Y	New York
11. 15	Bucci	Domenicantonio	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sepino	Mother Pelusio Costina Sepino	Mass	Worcester
12. 16	D'Alessandro	Lorenzo	19		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerzeola	Mother D'Onofrio Teresa Cerzeola	N Y	New York
13. 17	Spagnuolo	Costantino	40	mo.	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avellano	Brother Spagnuolo Giuseppe Avellano	N J	Newark
14. 18	Vesi	Arturo	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Catanzaro	Wife Colacicco Laura Catanzaro	N Y	B'Lyn
19	Bove	Rosa	37		f	m	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monteleone	Mother Mazzocchi Antonia Monteleone	N Y	New York City
20	Vesoro	Gertrude	11		f	s	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monteleone	Grand Mother Mazzocchi Antonia Monteleone	N Y	New York City
15 21	Vesoro	Giuseppe	12		m	s	child not	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monteleone	Grand Mother Mazzocchi Antonia Monteleone	N Y	New York City
22	Vesoro	Angelo	9		m	s	child not	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monteleone	Grand Mother Mazzocchi Antonia Monteleone	N Y	New York City
23	Vesoro	Michelina	7		f	s	child not	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monteleone	Grand Mother Mazzocchi Antonia Monteleone	N Y	New York City
16. 24	Cristiano	Lauretta	19		f	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S Catarina Mt.	Grand Mother Cristiano Caterina S Catarina Albanese	N J	S Catharines
25	Colaino	Filomena	25		f	m	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bazolade	Mother Colaino Bazolade Caterina Albanese	N D	Ashland
17 26	Monachino	Antonino	2		m	s	child not	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bazolade	Grand Mother Colaino Bazolade	N D	Ashland
18 27	Barilla	Pasquale	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Colonna	Father Mother Brother Sister Colonna Bazolade	Ohio	Steubenville
19 28	D'Summa	Francesco	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rezzo Calab.	Father Mother Colonna Brother Rezzo Calabria	N Y	Rochester
20 29	Greco	Maria Carmela	22		f	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Santa Caterina Mt.	Mother Giovannino Rosaria Rezzo Calabria	Pa	Hazleton
21 30	Tomasuolo	Enrico Ernesto	30		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	New York	Mother Tomasuolo Mr. Sofia Santa Caterina Albanese Via Torino 61 Gallo N. 30 Napoli	N Y	New York

1-381294 12-1-42

7-176056-7-31-41

2-734997-4/15/40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..., 190 187

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (where no objection) in possession of ticket or sufficient money (amount, if any, stated) to pay transportation, if not, by whom paid?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	15	no	no		Husband D'Amore Luigi 451 North Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Castanio	Spots on face	Italy	Siegnano
2	yes	Father	"	no	no		Father D'Amore Luigi 451 North Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	good	Fair Castanio	Spots on face	Italy	Siegnano
3	yes	Father	"	no	no		Father D'Amore Luigi 451 North Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Fair Castanio	Spots on face	Italy	Siegnano
4	yes	Father	"	no	no		Father D'Amore Luigi 451 North Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Fair Castanio	Spots on face	Italy	Siegnano
5	yes	Father	"	no	no		Father D'Amore Luigi 451 North Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Fair Castanio	Spots on face	Italy	Siegnano
6	yes	Brother	28	yes	1905	Roy New York	Brother Giacculli Francesco 2041 Litt Av. Fra 105-106 Broad New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Black	Castanio	Italy	Matera
7	yes	Brother in law	25	no	no		Brother in law Coto Michele 125-127 Shrewsbury St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Castanio	Grayish	Italy	Oriolo
8	yes	Uncle	"	no	no		Uncle Coto Michele 125-127 Shrewsbury St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	good	Castanio		Italy	Oriolo
9	yes	Husband	20	no	no		Husband Pirro Cherubino 170 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Castanio		Italy	S. Severo
10	yes	Father	"	no	no		Father Pirro Cherubino 170 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Black	Castanio	Italy	S. Severo
11	yes	Father	"	no	no		Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	good		Castanio	Italy	S. Severo
12	yes	Father	"	no	no		Father idem idem	no	no	no	no	good	no			good		Castanio	Italy	S. Severo
13	yes	Father	"	no	no		Father idem idem	no	no	no	no	good	no			good		Castanio	Italy	S. Severo
14	yes	Father	"	no	no		Father idem idem	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Fair	Black	Italy	S. Severo
15	yes	Father	15	no	no		Father Ricci Bernardo Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Castanio	Scar on forehead	Italy	Sepino
16	yes	my Self	25	no	no		Uncle Mogchiarulo Michele 164 Locust Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Castanio	Grayhaw	Italy	Lorzuola
17	no	my Self	15	yes	1906	Newark	Brother Sharmucio Federico 241 8th Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Castanio	Grayhaw	Italy	Cuellino
18	yes	Uncle	25	no	no		Uncle Celestri Guiseppe 67 Buffalo Ave Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castanio	Mole on left cheek	Italy	Catanzaro
19	yes	Husband	15	no	no		Husband Cesaro Pio 34 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Castanio		Italy	Carpinito Roma
20	yes	Father	"	no	no		Father Cesaro Pio 34 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	good	Castanio		Italy	Acquadauro
21	yes	Father	"	no	no		Father idem idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	good	Castanio		Italy	Acquadauro
22	yes	Father	"	no	no		Father idem idem	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Castanio		Italy	Acquadauro
23	yes	Father	"	no	no		Father idem idem	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Fair	Castanio	Italy	Acquadauro
24	yes	Sister	15	no	no		Sister Cristiano Anna 513 Chestnut Street Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Castanio		Italy	S. Estevino Albanese
25	no	my Self	40	yes	no		Husband Buonocchio Saverio Box 95 Ashland W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Castanio		Italy	Bagalodi
26	yes	Mother	"	no	no		Father Buonocchio Saverio Box 95 Ashland W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Castanio		Italy	Bagalodi
27	no	my Self	26	no	no	5 yrs Italy	Brother Barilla Santo Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Castanio	Scar on forehead	Italy	Calanna
28	no	my Self	30	yes	1904	no Rochester	Brother Domenico & Celestino Attumano 307 North St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Black		Italy	Reggio Calabria
29	no	my Self	20	no	no		Brother Vaico Pasquale 353 Diamond Ave Hartford Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Castanio	Scar on left cheek	Italy	S. Estevino Albanese
30	yes	Father in law	25	yes	1904	1905 New York	Father in law Cecchetti Andrea 165 Fulton Street 175 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Castanio	Grey	Italy	Elena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J A Coverley Master, of the SS Calabria, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Pasquale Blanca, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pasq. Blanca

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—21.

88

1
1
1
1
1
1
1

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—21.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CALABRIA** sailing from Naples for New York, 8th October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
22 1	Cramigna	Pomualdo	21		m S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Laviano	Father Giuseppe Cramigna	N.J.	Newark
23 2	Pacano	Lorenzo Giuseppe	18		m S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Laviano	Father Pacano Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 3	Esposito	Maria Michela	32		f m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Procida	Father Esposito Giacomo	N.Y.	B'klyn
DEPORTED 4	Paolano	Giacomo	8	m	S	child not at work	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Procida	Grand Father Esposito Giacomo	N.Y.	B'klyn
DEPORTED 5	Paolano	Caterina	8		f S	child not at work	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Procida	Grand Father	N.Y.	B'klyn
DEPORTED 6	Paolano	Antonia	6		f S	child not at work	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Procida	Grand Father	N.Y.	New York
25 7	Cuorto	Andrea	27		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bayo	Father Cuorto Vincenzo	N.Y.	B'klyn
26 8	Negri	Vincenzo	21		m m	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellamare di Stabia	Papa Campagna Wife Mercaldo Giulia	N.Y.	B'klyn
9	Mercaldo	Annunziata	35		f m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Paolisi	Sister De Nora Carmina	N.Y.	Mercaneville
10	Mercaldo	Maria Michela	13		f S	housework	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Paolisi	Aunt De Nora Carmina	N.Y.	Mercaneville
27 11	Mercaldo	Raffaele Rosario	11		m S	child not at work	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Paolisi	Aunt De Nora Carmina	N.Y.	Mercaneville
12	Mercaldo	Andrea Giovanni	6		m S	child not at work	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Paolisi	Aunt De Nora Carmina	N.Y.	Mercaneville
13	Mercaldo	Gilda	3		f S	child not at work	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Paolisi	Aunt De Nora Carmina	N.Y.	Mercaneville
28 14	Daniele	Filippo	28		m m	Gloverbaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aviano	Wife Lombardi Teresa	N.Y.	New York
29 15	Cavarozzi	Pietrantonio	18		m S	blacksmith	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castacalenda	Father Cavarozzi Francesco	R.I.	Providence
30 16	Gabriele	Pasquale Antonio	31		m m	musician	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castacalenda	Wife Cavarozzi Carmela	R.I.	Providence
31 17	Catalano	Arturo	16		m S	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castacalenda	Father Catalano Vincenzo	R.I.	New Port
32 18	Vernoso	Vincenzo	29		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aviano	Brother in law Avolio Emanuele	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Avolio	Leonilda	27		f m	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aviano	mother Maria Raffaela	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Reppucci	Carmina	28		f m	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Benevento	Father Reppucci Luigi	N.Y.	B'klyn
21	Lombardi	Bernardina	6		m S	child not at work	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Benevento	Grand Father Reppucci Luigi	N.Y.	B'klyn
33 22	Lombardi	Assunta	4		f S	child not at work	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Benevento	Grand Father Reppucci Luigi	N.Y.	B'klyn
23	Lombardi	Filomena	2		f S	child not at work	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Benevento	Grand Father Reppucci Luigi	N.Y.	B'klyn
24	Lombardi	Luigi	1	m	m S	child not at work	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Benevento	Grand Father Reppucci Luigi	N.Y.	B'klyn
34 25	Fuccicla	Angela	34		f m	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Centola	Father Fuccicla Carmina	Pa.	Shenandoah
26	Fuccicla	Nicola	11		m S	child not at work	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Centola	Grand Father Fuccicla Carmina	Pa.	Shenandoah
27	Cavallo	Carmine	66		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Albanella	Son Cavallo Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
35 28	De Matteo	Sofia	58		f m	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Albanella	Son Cavallo Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
29	Cavallo	Anna	18		f S	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Albanella	Brother Cavallo Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
36 30	Anzovino	Raffaele	25		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Greci	Wife Fidaleta Greco	N.Y.	New York

DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 2 '39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190[illegible]

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or fed.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	To my self	$15	no			Brother Gramigna Giovanni 131 7th Ave and Undertaker Office Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Gray	Scar on forehead	Italy	Ceora
2	yes	my self	20	no			Uncle Jacono Antonio N° 60 Cook New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut		Scar on left cheek	Italy	Serra Santano
3	yes	Husband	30	yes	1905	Boston	Husband Paesano Agostino 201 Columbia street B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Grey Chestnut		Mole on right cheek	Italy	Procida
4	yes	Father	15				Father Paesano Agostino 201 Columbia street B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Chestnut			Italy	Procida
5	yes	Father					Father ditto ditto	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Chestnut			Italy	Procida
6	yes	Father					Father ditto ditto	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Chestnut			Italy	Procida
7	yes	my self	25	yes	1905	Boston	Wife Capozzucca Ernela 113 Unionave B'klyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut			Italy	Palma Campania
8	yes	my self	35	no		no	Uncle Santoro Salvatore Boro 32 Prince street B'klyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		good	Chestnut	Grey		Italy	Castellamare Stab
9	yes	Husband	20	no		no	Husband Abercaldo Giovanni N° 227 West street Bor 55 Secaucus N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	good	Chestnut		Scar on forehead	Italy	Rotondo
10	yes	Father	31	no		no	Father Abercaldo Giovanni N° 227 West street Bor 55 Secaucus N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	good	Chestnut		Scar on left cheek	Italy	Paulsle
11	yes	Father		no		no	Father Abercaldo Giovanni N° 227 West street Bor 55 Secaucus N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	good	Chestnut		Scar on nose	Italy	Paulsle
12	yes	Father		no		no	Father Abercaldo Giovanni N° 227 West street Bor 55 Secaucus N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Chestnut			Italy	Paulsle
13	yes	Father		no		no	Father Abercaldo Giovanni N° 227 West street Bor 55 Secaucus N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Chestnut			Italy	Paulsle
14	yes	my self	25	no		no	Cousin Schiano Pietro 305 114 E.B. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	Chestnut	Grey	Scar on cheek	Italy	Napoli
15	no	my self	25	boy		no	Brother Cavaro Fu Michele 118 Federal street Bor Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Black			Italy	Casacalenda
16	yes	Brother	25	yes	1903	Lovaysville	Brother Gabuele Antonio Spruce street 99 Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Black	Chestnut		Italy	Casacalenda
17	no	my self	25	boy		no	Brother Catalano Michele 410 Charnes st. New Port R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		Scar on right eyelid	Italy	Casacalenda
18	yes	my self	30	no		no	Brother in law Avolio Carmine No 319 22 Norris St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut		Mole on cheek	Italy	Sella Aurunca
19	yes	Husband		no		no	Brother Avolio Carmine No 319 22 Norris St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut			Italy	Mercure
20	yes	Husband	26	yes	1903	Boston	Husband Lombardi Biagio 2340 Pacific street B'klyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	good	Chestnut		Mole on forehead	Italy	Benevento
21	yes	Father		yes		New York	Father Buchardi Biagio 2340 Pacific street B'klyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Chestnut			N.Y.	New York
22	yes	Father		yes	3	New York	Father Lombardi Biagio 234 Pacific street B'klyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	fair	Blue		N.Y.	New York
23	yes	Father		yes		New York	Father 21 51 Bay 1 st ditto ditto	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	fair	Blue		N.Y.	New York
24	yes	Father		no		no	Father ditto ditto	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	fair	Blue		N.Y.	New York
25	yes	Husband	15	no		no	Husband Fuccicolo Felice [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	fair	Blue		Italy	Benevento
26	yes	Father		no		no	Father Fuccicolo Felice West 62nd street N° 247 Thomaston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut			Italy	Centola
27	yes	Sister	30	no		no	Sister Cappello Rosaria 234-36 East 113 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	good	Chestnut			Italy	Centola
28	yes	Alone		no		no	Sister ditto ditto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Grey	Chestnut		Italy	Roccadaspide
29	yes	Brother		no		no	Brother ditto ditto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Grey	Chestnut	Scar on left cheek	Italy	Altavilla
30	yes	my self	28	yes	1903	New York	Uncle Vergaglino Michelangelo 281 283 East 115 st N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut		Mole on left cheek	Italy	Altavilla
														5	5	good	Chestnut			Italy	Greci

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J A Boverley Master, of the SS Calabria, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J A Boverley
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. Pasquale Blanco, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, Transatlantic, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 12. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

D. Pasq. Blanco

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 LFJ

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Naples for New York, 8th October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
37 1	Magliani	Concetta	21		f s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lucci	Sister Magliani Giovanna Lucci	Ohio	Bucyrus
38 2	Mecca	Antonio	23		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lucci	Wife Nocera Carolina Lucci	Ohio	Canton
39 3	Nocera	Nicola	17	5	m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lucci	Father Nocera Leonardo Lucci	Ohio	Canton
40 4	Ciappa	Maria Michela	5		f s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monteforte Lauriano	Uncle Scatchetti Stefano Mattinata	Mass	Worcester
" 5	Ciappa	Maria	1	4	f s	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monteforte Lauriano	Uncle	Mass	Worcester
43 6	Villani	Raffaela	23		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cornella Lombardi	Father Villani Michele idem	Penn	Waterbury
44 7	Forgione	Raffaela	7		f m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cornella Lombardi	Father Forgione Antonio Cornella Lombardi	N.Y.	Port Washington
DEPORTED 8	Lizza	Antonio	8		m s	child at school	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cornella Lombardi	Guard Father Forgione Antonio Cornella Lombardi	N.Y.	Port Washington
45 9	San Severino	Bettina	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ospedaletto	Mother Di Chiaro Pasqua Ospedaletto	N.Y.	Hoboken
" 10	Casaro	Modestino	5		m s	child at school	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ospedaletto	Guard Mother Di Chiaro Pasqua Ospedaletto	N.Y.	Hoboken
46 11	Lafargia	Damiano	26		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mercogliano	Wife Volturno Filomena Mercogliano	N.Y.	Hoboken
47 12	Natale	Amato	25		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	Wife Biancaniello Filomena Fusco	City	Long Island
48 13	Biancaniello	Michelina	1		f s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	Mother Gentile Giuseppa Fusco	City	Long Island
49 14	Gagliardo	Michele	18		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	Wife Di Stefano Concetta Fusco	City	Long Island
50 15	Leone	Giovanni	23		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sparanise	Father Leone Antonio Sparanise	Conn	New Haven
51 16	Bernardo	Alessandra	20		f m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria a Vico	Mother Di Lucia Caterina ch. Antonio S. Maria a Vico	N.Y.	New York
52 17	Mosciato	Teresa	24		f m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria a Vico	Mother Di Lucia Carmela S. Maria a Vico	N.Y.	New York
53 18	Prezioso	Carmela	20		f s	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	Mother Capalbo Giordano Avellino	N.Y.	New York
54 19	Cucci	Luigi	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	Father Cucci Giuseppe Avellino	N.Y.	New York
55 20	De Vito	Nicola	17		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	Father De Vito Angela Avellino	N.Y.	Bronx
56 21	Rossi	Francesco	38		m m	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pietravairano	Wife Lombardi Maria Grazia Pietravairano	Mass	Worcester
57 22	Catapano	Filomena	35		f m	washer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marciano	Mother Mazzocca Lucia Marciano	L.I.	Huntington
" 23	Pilone	Carolina	3		f s	at home	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marciano	Guard Mother Mazzocca Lucia Marciano	L.I.	Huntington
58 24	Mosciato	Teresa	24		f m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria a Vico	Mother Di Lucia Carmela S. Maria a Vico	N.Y.	New York
" 25	Verlezza	Simone	2	5	m s	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria a Vico	Guard Mother Di Lucia Carmela S. Maria a Vico	N.Y.	New York
59 26	Cuoco	Alfreda	25		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capua	Mother Lo Russo Concetta Capua	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Valzano	Nunzio	39		f m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montesarchio	Father Bove Felice Montesarchio	N.Y.	Syracuse
59 28	Bove	Felice	12		m s	at school	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montesarchio	Guard Father Bove Felice Montesarchio	N.Y.	Syracuse
29	Bove	Rosalia	26		f m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nocera Inferiore	Father Bove Vincenzo Nocera Inferiore	N.J.	Paterson
60 30	Rossi	Giuseppina	2	1	f s	at home	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nocera Inferiore	Guard Father Bove Vincenzo Nocera Inferiore	N.J.	Paterson

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 25th, 190 1. 191

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	my Self	$15	no	no		Brother Biagio Mearchino Box 232 Buhl Sparrow Point Maryland	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	Castnut		Italy	Greci
2	no	my Self	15	yes	1902/906	Canton Ohio	Brother Nicola Vincenzo 6 Brad st N 1006 Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Castnut		Italy	Greci
3	no	my Self	25	no	no		Brother Nicola Giovanni 6 Brad st N 1006 Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Castnut	Scar on left eyelid	Italy	Greci
4	yes	Brother in law	15	no	no		Brother in law Pasquale Santamorgo Worcester Mass 120-127 Shrewsbury st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Black Chestnut		Italy	Mattinata
5	yes	Uncle	—			%	— do —	no											Italy	Mattinata
6	yes	Uncle	25	no	no		Uncle Marcovino Antonio 15 Carlton st Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	Castnut	Wright leg	Italy	Corella Lombardi
7	yes	Husband	20	no	no		Husband Cozza Luigi Box 612 East Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	good	Castnut		Italy	Corella Lombardi
8	yes	Father	"	no	no		Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	good	Castnut	Scar on right eyelid	Italy	Corella Lombardi
9	yes	Husband	15	no	no		Husband Cafaro Germano Box 14 Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Castnut	Mole on cheek	Italy	Ospedaletto
10	yes	Father	"	no	no		Father Cafaro Germano Box 14 Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Castnut		Italy	Ospedaletto
11	yes	Brother in law	25	no	no		Brother in law Barbarino Donato 42 Bergen Park Ave Paterson New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Castnut	Back Scarred	Italy	Macchia
12	no	my Self	"	25	yes	1907/8	Brother in law Bruno Pellegrino 41 4th st Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Castnut		Italy	Nusco
13	yes	Brother	"	15	no	no	Brother Pellegrino Bruno 41 4th st Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Castnut	Scar	Italy	Nusco
14	no	my Self	"	25	no	no	Brother Pellegrino Bruno 41 4th st Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Castnut	Scar	Italy	Nusco
15	no	my Self	"	25	no	no	Brother in law Salvatore Sorrentino 46 Hamilton st N.Y. 15 Ste Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	Castnut		Italy	Sparanise
16	no	my Self	"	15	do	no	Husband Verlezza Saverio 586 Monroe ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	Castnut		Italy	S. Maria a Vico
17								no	no	no	no	good	no							
18	yes	Brother	"	15	no	no	Brother Prezzolo Salvatore 321-8 Avenue Bet 28-29 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Castnut	Scar	Italy	Arpaise
19	yes	Brother	"	15	no	no	Brother Bucci Enea 60 St 11 ave N. 1066 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Castnut	Scar	Italy	Avellino
20	no	my Self	"	15	no	no	Father Di Vito Francesco 60 St 118 ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castnut	Scar on left eyelid	Italy	Avellino
21	yes	Brother in law	25	no	no		Brother in law Campofreddo Raffaele Sequander st 565 Schit Creek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Castnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Pietravairano
22	yes	Husband	18	no	no		Husband Petrino Felice Box 31 Huntington L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	good	Castnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Ottaiano
23	yes	Father	"	—	no	no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Castnut		Italy	Ottaiano
24	yes	my Self	"	18	no	no	idem idem Husband Verlezza Antonio 586 Monroe Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Fair Complx		Italy	S. Maria a Vico
25	yes	Father	"	—	no	no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Fair Blue		Italy	S. Maria a Vico
26	yes	my Self	"	25	yes	1907/908	Philadelphia Cavaliere Stefano Lucia 146-48 S. 7th st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Castnut		Italy	Capua
27	yes	Husband	15	yes	1907/908	Syracuse	Graziano Rocco Antonio 321 Sudden Street Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	Chestnut		Italy	Acquadalbano
28	yes	Father	"	yes			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Castnut		Italy	Acquadalbano
29	yes	Husband	25	no	no		Husband Notti Ferdinando 21 203 Market Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut		Italy	Ateleta Capoue
30	yes	Father	"	—	no	no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Castnut		Italy	Ateleta Capoue

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Coverley Master, of the S/S Calabria, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Coverley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of , 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pasquale Bianca, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, Cunard
(State whether Surgeon employed by the Government or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pasquale Bianca

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—116

88-153

192

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

LF/S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Naples for New York, 8th October, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3 1	Cifje	Josef	24		m m	labores	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey Syria		Home	N Y	Boston
4 2	Euchie	Kozanian	36		m m	labores	no	no	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey Syria		Wife Mariam Syria	Mass	Boston
5 3	Kazirjian	Peter	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey Kharbuth		Brother Agnes Khaiselle	Mass	Boston
6 4	Wahetian	Canabet	24		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey Kharbuth		Wife Gollie Khaiselle	Mass	Boston
7 5	Sarkis	Calanjian	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey Comanzali		Wife Nazare Comanzali	Mass	Boston
8 6	Kirian	Bjazia	22		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey Comanzali		Wife Nazarede Comanzali	Mass	Boston
41 7	Vukman	Luko	23		m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria Segeta		Father Vukmanic Mariano Segeta	California	Sacramento
42 8	Begovic	Ante	20		m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Austrian	Croat	Austria Segeta		Father Begodic Pula Comoway	Mass	Stockbridge
63 9	Abram	Mathie	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Armenian	Turkey Pireo		Father & mother Hazirbeh Hasko Pireo	N Y	New York
60 10	Rossi	Bonaventura	21		m s	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Rocca Superiore		Father Bonaventura Rocca Superiore no body	N Y	Paterson
62 11	De Maio	Eugenio	21		m s	Sere	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Naboli			N Y	New York
64 12	Rossi	Achille	18		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Cuje		mother Ciruzzi Antonia	Pa	Conshohocken
13	Civale	Maria	21		f m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Vietri Sul Mare		Mother Cuole Enticiano Vietri Sul Mare	Penn	South Norwalk
14	Antuoni	Antonia	4		fem	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Vietri Sul Mare		Grand Mother Cuole Enticiano Vietri Sul Mare	Penn	South Norwalk
15	Antuoni	Antonio	2		m	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Vietri Sul Mare		Grand Mother	Penn	South Norwalk
66 16	Bellini	Bolzgnede Emilio	19		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Castellamare		Mother Bolzgnede widow Castellamare	Mass	Boston
67 17	Fiore	Emmanuele	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy S. Maria P. Vetra		Father Fiore Guiseppe S. Maria Capua Vetere	N Y	New York
68 18	Senatore	Pietro	21		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Salerno		Father Senatore Salerno	N Y	New York
69 19	Marino	Alessandro	31		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Caivano		Wife Della Paolo Benedetta Caivano	N Y	Providence
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 193

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

31—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	my self	$25	no			Cousin Gerusalem 23 Walcham st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	Chestnut		Turkey	Caramania
2	yes	my self	$25	no			Brother in law Gerasimo Bedian 219 preservation st Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Black		Turkey	Armagan
3	yes	my self	$25	no			Mother Sarkis Mahmoud 279 Wisconsin st Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Black		Turkey	Hasserik
4	yes	my self	$25	no			Brother in law Matteos Varadian 219 Wisconsin st Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	Chestnut		Turkey	Khaiserik
5	yes	my self	$25	no			Brother in law Garay Garabed 219 Wisconsin st Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		Turkey	Khaiserik
6	yes	my self	$25	no			Cousin Mesguerdich Kapriam 774 Sangster ave Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut		Turkey	Cumuara
7	yes	my self	$25	no			Cousin Tha Yukman 1479 2 st Sacramento Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Fair Chestnut		Turkey	Cesta
8	yes	my self	$25	no			Cousin Kristo Regis 311 Bernard st Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Chestnut Bald		Austria	Cernovoz
9	yes	my self	$25	no			Cousin Angelo Lavecchia 274 E 25 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		Greek	Piree
10	yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother Rossi Gerlinzanetto No 203 Spruce st Paterson N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Black		Italy	Sacco Vicenza
11	yes	Sister	$15	no			Sister De Maria Concettina 2173 3rd Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut		Italy	Napoli
12	yes	Father	$15	no			Father Rossi Angelo Box 566 Brownsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut		Italy	Rufo
13	yes	Husband	$15	no			Husband Dattori Raffaele 2 Belmont ch South Norwalk	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	good	Chestnut		Italy	Savirano
14	yes	Father	"	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Chestnut		Italy	Savirano
15	yes	Father	"	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Chestnut		Italy	Savirano
16	yes	my self	$25	no			Uncle Fr Bernardetto Angelo 139 North st Peekskill Hudson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut	Scar on right eyebrow	Italy	Satyriano
17	yes	my self	$25	no			Uncle Eldorado Francesco cor 288 & 152 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Black		Italy	S Ma Capua Vet
18	yes	Brother	$15	no			Brother Cavaloro Lorenzo 2173 3rd avenue bet 114 & 115 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut	Scar on left chest	Italy	Salerno
19	yes	Brother in law	$25	no			Brother in law Principe Giuseppe 186 Broadway st Pawtucket R I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Fair light Grey		Italy	Cairano
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Coverley Master, of the SS Calabria, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A Coverley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pasquale Blanca, Surgeon of the R. S. Calabria, Steerage, (State whether Surgeon employed by the Government or employed by owners thereof in the case duly boy) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pasquale Blanca

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

194

II—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo for New York, 9th October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 1	Guarneri	Biagio	22		m	housewife	yes	no	Italy		Sicily	San Fratello	Father Salvatore	N.Y.	Jamestown
1 2	Trucatta'	Rosa	1		f	daughter	yes	no				do	Grand Father	do	do
2 3	Giglione	Baldassare	14		m	Farmer	yes	yes				Campobello	Wife Carmela Giglione		Brooklyn
3 4	Vazzetta	Antonino	31		m	m agriculture	yes	yes				do	Wife Emanuela Vazzetta		
~~4 5~~	~~Giarmanta~~	~~Giuseppina~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				~~Salemi~~	~~Carolina Giuseppe~~	~~Salemi~~	
5 6	Giammatteo	Giovanni	13		m	Laborer	yes	yes				Salemi	Father Vito Maria Vita Giuseppe		Isle of Pines
6 7	Landolina	Salvatore	25		m	Laborer	yes	yes				do	Father Vito Maria Vita Giuseppe	do	do
~~7 8~~	~~Forte~~	~~Michele~~	~~43~~		~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~			~~Catania~~	~~Wife Nancy~~	~~New York~~	
7 9	Celeste	Antonino	47		m	Judge	no	no				do	Alcara	do	do
~~8 10~~	~~Forte~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~13~~		~~m~~	~~Student~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				do	Alcara	do	do
8 11	Forte	Giovanni	18		m	Laborer	yes	yes				do	Wife Maria Forte	Penna	do
9 12	Forte	Giuseppa	31		f	Laborer	yes	yes				do	Wife	do	do
10 13	Ferrarello	Vincenzo	22		m	Agriculturist	yes	yes				do	Father Antonio Ferrarello	do	Gibilrossa
11 14	Chiarenza	Antonina	14		f							do	Father Antonio Chiarenza	do	do
ADMITTED 12 15	Chiarenza	Cesaria	25		f	Housewife	yes	yes				do	Husband Vincenzo Chiarenza	do	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 13 16	Costa	Salvatore	6		m							do	Father Giuseppe Costa	do	do
ADMITTED 14 17	Costa	Giuseppe	3		m							do	Father	do	do
~~13 18~~	~~Ruello~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~48~~		~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				~~Stanford Conn~~	~~Wife~~	~~do~~	
14 19	Bertalone	Serafina	23		m	Painter	yes	yes				Sant Agata	Father Bartolomeo Bertalone	N.Y.	do
15 20	La Sala	Antonino	43		m	Shoemaker	yes	yes				Alcara Li Fusi	Wife Emilia Maria	Ellis Island	Detroit
16 21	Ricci	Salvatore	23		m	Farmer	no	no				Naselli	Father Gaetano Maria	Agata	Mich.
17 22	Sicari	Salvatore	4		m		no	no				do	Grand Father	do	do
17 23	Berti	Natale	28		m	Farmer	no	no				Petralia	Father Gaetano	Alcara	do
18 24	Greco	Rosalia	4		f	daughter	no	no				do	Grand Father	do	do
~~17 25~~	~~Crescenzi~~	~~Rosalia~~	~~16~~		~~f~~	~~Housework~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				~~Salemi~~	~~Father Vincenzo Crescenzi~~	~~Salemi~~	
19 26	Russo	Francesco	46		m	Laborer	yes	yes				Gangi	Father Maria Francesco Russo	do	do
19 27	Russo	Michele	18		m	Farmer	yes	yes				do	Grand Father	do	do
~~20 28~~	~~Cascilloni~~	~~Antonio~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~Farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				~~Gangi~~	~~Father~~	~~Penna~~	
21 29	Micieli	Giuseppe	24		m							do	Father Micieli Antonino	do	do
22 30	Giacalone	Ignazio	24		m	Farmer	no	no				Alcara	Wife Giacalone Rosaria	Stephani	Brooklyn

~~DISCHARGED~~

7-191665-4/28/42

5-224/42

2-548404-11/29/37 505 (C.O. 205-6/24/38)

2-1017248-11/30/42

2-799490-505-9/18/40

Ellis Island

7w 15+16 Retd from Quaran
10-27-09

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190

195

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 2, 190? 195?

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$20	no			To husband Filippo Carollo 223 Water St Jamestown N.Y.		no					5	7	Dark	Fair	Brn	Scar on forehead	San Fratello
2	yes	father					To father address same as above									Fair	Fair			
3	yes	brother	$25	no			To Mrs Guiseppa La Terra 24 Jay St Jamestown N.Y.		no				Breaking out	5	6	Fair				Campofiorito
4	yes	wife	$25	no	Visited America 3 yrs		To Mrs Carmela Pellegrino 245 Cambria St Jamestown N.Y.		no					5	5				Mole on left arm	Corleone
5	yes	wife	$5	no			To Mrs Antonia Alaimo 225 Johnson St Jamestown N.Y.							5	4					Palermo
6	yes	Brother	$5	no			To Mr Pietro Bellanca 44 Fairmount Ave Jamestown N.Y.		no	no	no	no		5	6					Capaci
7	yes	wife	$5	no			To Mrs Rosa Bellanca 44 Fairmount Ave Jamestown N.Y.		no					5	6					Capaci
8	yes	wife	$50	no			To Mrs Rosa Cusumano 63 Prendergast Ave Jersey City N.J.							5	5	Dark			Scar on left cheek	Palermo
9	yes	husband					To Mr Antonio Cusumano 63 Prendergast Ave Jersey City N.J.							5	10					Palermo
10	yes	father		no			To Mr Vincenzo Cusumano 63 Prendergast Ave Jersey City N.J.							5	6					Palermo
11	yes	wife	$20	no			To Mrs Antonia Bellanca 44 Fairmount Ave Jamestown N.Y.		no	no				5	4					Corleone
12	yes	wife	$20	no			To Mrs Rosa Cusumano 63 Prendergast Ave Jersey City N.J.							5	5					Palermo
13	yes	wife	$15	no			To Mrs Antonia Cusumano 63 Prendergast Ave Jersey City N.J.							5	5	Dark				Palermo
14	yes	wife	$15	no			To Mrs Antonia Cusumano 63 Prendergast Ave Jersey City N.J.							5	5	Dark			Mole on left cheek	Palermo
15	yes	wife	$25	no			To Mrs Antonia Cusumano 63 Prendergast Ave Jersey City N.J.							5	5	Dark			Scar on forehead	Palermo
16	yes	brother					To Mr Vincenzo Cusumano 63 Prendergast Ave Jersey City N.J.							5	6					Palermo
17	yes	do					To Mr Antonio Cusumano 63 Prendergast Ave Jersey City N.J.							5	6					Palermo
18	yes	wife	$20	yes	1907 at Brooklyn		To Mrs Rosa Cusumano 63 Prendergast Ave Jersey City N.J.							5	4	Dark				S. Mary de la Bella
19	yes	wife	$15	no			To Mrs Giuseppa La Terra 24 Jay St Jamestown N.Y.							5	3	Dark				Santa Ninfa
20	yes	wife	$20	no			To Mrs Antonia Bellanca 247 Congress St Detroit Mich							5	2				Scar on nose	S. Vito Lo Capo
21	yes	Brother	$25	no			To Mr Vincenzo Bellanca 5 Monroe St Newark N.J.							5	1				Scar on chin	Croata Valdibella
22	yes	Father					To Mr Antonio Bellanca Address same as above Brother Virgo Green													do
23	yes	husband	$5	no			To Mrs Rosa Cusumano 183 Catherine Ave Jersey City N.J.							4	6	Dark			Scar on left side of nose	Palermo
24	yes	father					To Mr Vincenzo Cusumano Address same as above Brother Giuseppe Green													do
25	yes	wife	$10	no			To Mrs Antonia Cusumano 246 Vandalia St Jersey City N.J.							4	10	Dark			Scar on forehead & nose	Palermo
26	yes	wife	$25	no			To Mrs Rosa Cusumano 61 Catherine St Jersey City N.J.		no	no	no	no		5	4	Dark			Scar on neck	Prizzi
27	yes	father		no			To Mr Vincenzo Cusumano Address same as above Brother Vincenzo Green		no	no				4	5	Dark			Scar on upper lip	do
28	no	friend	$25	no			To Mr Vito Leal Passaic N.J.							5	2	Dark	Dark		Scar on forehead	Corleone
29	yes	Uncle	$25	no			To Mr Vito Longoria Passaic N.J. 51 Lafayette St Brothers in law Carlo Nicolo							5	1	Brown	Brown		Mark on right cheek	do
30	yes	wife	$25	yes	1907 at Brooklyn		To Mrs Antonia Bellanca 38 40 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	Dark	Dark			Prizzi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley, Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. A. Coverley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the disginction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pasquale Bianca, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, Hewitt (State whether Surgeon "visiting the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pasq Bianca

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

196 197

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo for New-York, 9th October, 1909

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
23 1	Oliveri	Giuseppe	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Sicily	Gratteri	Father Antonio Oliveri	Penn.	Unita
24 2	Greco	Vincenzia	28		F M	Housewife	No	No				Bagheria	Father Antonio Greco	Penn.	Unita
3	Casa	Maria	31		F M	Housewife	No	No				Chiaraldi	Father Casa Angelo		
25 4	Ignorant	Ignoto	4		M S	Son	No	No					Gran Father		
5	Ignorant	Ignoto	2		F S	Son	No	No					Gran Father		
6	Centimiglia	Maria	31		F M	Housewife	No	No			Sicily	Bagheria	Father Grande	Penn.	Unita
26 7	Ajello	Salvatore	6		M S	Son	No	No					Gran F.	Penn.	
8	Ajello	Giacinto	2		M S	Son	No	No					Grand Father	Penn.	
9	Di Pietro	Laura	19		F M	Housewife	Yes	No				Corleo	Father Laura Di Pietro	Penn.	New York
27 10	Di Pietro	Salvatrice	17		F S	Domestic	Yes	No					Father		
28 11	Catantino	Filippa	16		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes				Palermo	Uncle Rocco Indelicato 40 Vest 29 St	Penn.	New York
29 12	Riina	Vincenzo	20		M S	Train Organ.	Yes	Yes				Corleo	Father Giuseppe	Penn.	New York
30 13	Cassara'	Gaetano	48		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Italy	Prizzi	Wife Lucia Bonadella	Penn.	Brooklyn
31 14	Lo Cicero	Vincenzo	40		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Sicily	Prizzi	Wife Guida Sorcia	Penn.	New York
15	Giacopino	Anna	30		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes				Prizzi	Mother Filippina Giacopino 14 Ave A Rahway	Prizzi	
32 16	Giacopino	Mariapaola	22		F S	Sister	Yes	Yes					Mother		
33 17	Arena	Giuseppe	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Corleo	Father Ciro Jerome	Corleo	Brooklyn
34 18	Cammarata	Giuseppe	31		M M	Laborer	No	No			U.S.A.	New York	Wife Antonina Cammarata	Penn.	
35 19	Lo Piccolo	Giuseppe	23		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes			Sicily	Prizzi	Mother Rosina Antonina Bruno	Penn.	Cohoes N.Y.
36 20	Oliveri	Gaetano	45		M M	Farmlaborer	No	No				Prizzi	Wife Antonetta Cascio		
37 21	Giannardo	Giuseppa (wife incl.)	24		F M	Housework	No	No			Sicily	Alcamo	Father Vincenzo Giannardo	Alcamo	Brooklyn
22	Ferlando	Maria	4		F S	Son	No	No					Gran Father		
23	Tocco	Marianna	24		F M	Housewife	No	No				Sciacca Sicily	Father Tocco Ant. 7 Guardia Vecchia		Lawrence Mass
38 24	Bivia	Filippo	3		M S	Son	No	No					Gran Father		
25	Bivia	Vito	3		M S	Son	No	No					Gran Father		
39 26	Strollo	Giuseppe	18		M S	Laborer	No	No				Alcamo	Father Leonardo	Alcamo	New York
40 27	Licardi	Vito	17		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes				Regalbuto	Aunt Ricardi Vincenza	Regalbuto	New York
DEPORTED 28	Garzo	Maria	31		F M	Housework	Yes	Yes				Cipizi	Father Michele Di Pietro		
DEPORTED 29	Milia	Filippo	5		M S	Son	No	No					Gran Father		
42 30	Bonvissuto	Vincenzo	16		M S	Laborer	No	No				Ricata	Mother Maria Rosa	Ricata	Nebr Omaha

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111S

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2 List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190 197

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A Coverlee, Master, of the S/S Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Color whether White, Black or Yellow.)

J. A Coverlee
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pasquale Vitarisa, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, Foreign
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pasq Vitarisa

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

198

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"S.S. Calabria" sailing from Palermo to New York, 9th October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
43 1	Sonterretta	Stefano	48		m m	farmlabor	no	no			Italy	Parigio	Wife Sonterretta Filippa	N.Y.	New York
44 2	Alberto	Angelo	33		m m	farmlabor	no	no			Italy	Biata	Mother Alberto Rosa	Penn.	Pittsburg
3	Olivieretto	Giovanni	30		m m	farmlabor	no	no	2-983029-6/1/42		Italy	Alcamo	Mother Olivieretto Antonia	Penn.	Pittsburg
4	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	8		m s	son	no	no			Italy	Alcamo			
45 5	Di Stefano	Maria	3		f s	daughter	no	no			Italy	Alcamo			
6	Di Stefano	Francesco	41		m m	farmlabor	no	no			Italy	Alcamo			
46 7	La Magna	Gaetano	25		m m	laborer	no	no			Italy	Partinico	Wife Lamagna Rosalia	Penn.	Pittsburg
47 8	Impoglia	Calogero	33		m m	laborer	no	no	3-192131-505-5/10/40-NOC/A		U.S.A.	New York	Wife Impoglia Maria	N.Y.	New York
9	Teoro	Grazia	28		f m	housework	no	no	3-189525-505-5/10/40-NOC/A.		Italy	Alcamo	Husband Teoro Giuseppe	Penn.	Pittsburg
10	Accuito	Michele	6		m s	son	no	no	3-182183-5/10/40		Italy	Alcamo	Father Accuito Giuseppe	Penn.	Pittsburg
48 11	Accuito	Rosa	4		f s	daughter	no	no			Italy	Alcamo	Father Accuito Giuseppe	Penn.	Pittsburg
12	Accuito	Maria	3		f s	daughter	no	no	3-231178-6/1/42		Italy	Alcamo	Father Accuito Giuseppe	Penn.	Pittsburg
49 13	Di Cesare	Providenza	16		f s	domestic	yes	yes			Italy	Alcamo	Mother Guarrasi Rosa	Penn.	Pittsburg
14	Scirrica	Giuseppe	38		m m	laborer	no	no			U.S.A.	New York	Wife Scirrica Filippa	N.Y.	New York
50 15	Scirrica	Filippo	13		m s	son	yes	no			Italy	Partinico	Father Scirrica Giuseppe	Penn.	Pittsburg
16	Scirrica	Antonino	11		m s	son	yes	no			Italy	Alcamo	Father Scirrica Giuseppe	Penn.	Pittsburg
57 17	D'Angelo	Francesco	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Alcamo	Father D'Angelo Vincenzo	Mo	St Louis
52 18	Orcichi	Paola	34		f m	housework	no	no			Italy	Palermo	Husband Orcichi Pietro	N.Y.	New York
53 19	Stefani	Angela	16		f s	housework	no	no			Italy	Bagheria	Father Stefani Giuseppe	Penn.	Pittsburg
20	Scirrica	Antonio	24		m m	laborer	yes	yes			U.S.A.	New York	Wife Scirrica Rosa	Penn.	Pittsburg
21	Iacovetta	Natale	9		m s	son	yes	yes			Italy	Alcamo	Father Iacovetta Vincenzo	Penn.	Pittsburg
54 22	Iacovetta	Caterina	8		f s	daughter	yes	yes			Italy	Alcamo	Father Iacovetta Vincenzo	Penn.	Pittsburg
23	Iacovetta	Giuseppe	3		m s	son	no	no			Italy	Alcamo	Father Iacovetta Vincenzo	Penn.	Pittsburg
24	Iacovetta	Anna	1		f s	child	no	no			Italy	Alcamo	Father Iacovetta Vincenzo	Penn.	Pittsburg
55 25	Trovato	Luigi	21		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes			Sicily	Palermo	Father Trovato Vincenzo	N.Y.	Rochester
56 26	Leggio	Vito	25		m m	farmlabor	yes	yes	1-323787-9/15/41		U.S.A.	(Same as Groom) New York	Wife Leggio Rosalia	Penn.	Pittsburg
57 27	Vaccarello	Vincenzo	21		m s	laborer	no	no			Sicily	Aragona	Father Vaccarello Giovanni	Ill.	Chicago
28	Urso	Baldassare	17		m s	laborer	no	no			Italy	Aragona	Father Urso Michele	Penn.	Pittsburg
58 29	Rossello	Antonina	19		f m	housework	yes	yes			Italy	Caltabellotta	Father Rossello Gaetano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Quantana	Mariphonita	2		f s	daughter	no	no			Italy	Alcamo	Father Quantana Giuseppe	Penn.	Pittsburg

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

3 List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190 ; 199

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous or monogamous relation; or has been a polygamist; or practices polygamy; or believes in it.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A A Coverley Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A A Coverley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Pasquale Blanca, Surgeon of the R.I. Calabria, Thereunto
(State whether Surgeon "acting thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Cestare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Pasq. Blanca

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

700

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo for New York, 9th October, 1909

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Iannuzzo	Vincenzo	42		m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Castellamare	Guiseppe Chiaramonte Monte Castellamare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
60 2	Chiaramonte	Gaetano	5		m	son	no	no					Same		
3	Chiaramonte	Gaetano	3		m	son	no	no					Same		
61 4	Gulotta	Gaspare	28		m	laborer	no	no					Father Vincenzo Gulotta		
62 5	Cavataio	Giuseppe	23		m								Father Vincenzo		
63 6	Saitano	Liborio	38		m	laborer	no	no					Wife Francesca		
64 7	Federico	Cesare	32		m	farmer	no	no					Father Angelo Federico		
81 8	Inglesa +	Giuseppe	54		m	farmer	no	no					Father Vincenzo Inglesa		
65 9	Giangiacomo	Stella	18		f	domestic	no	no					Uncle		
10	Giangiacomo	Vita	15		f	"	yes	yes					Uncle		
66 11	Cavadela	Vito	21		m	farmer	yes	yes					Father Giuseppe		
67 12	Gaglio	Salvatore	43		m								Wife Teresa		
68 13	Cavadela	Vincenza	20		f	domestic	no	no					Father Giuseppe		
69 14	Rizzuto	Francesco	28		m	farmer	yes	yes					Wife Carlotta Cavadela		
70 15	Rizzuto	Salvatore	24		m	laborer	yes	yes					Wife Rosaria		
71 16	Giammanco	Ignazio	22		m		yes	yes					Wife Vita Antonina		
72 17	Accurso	Santo	39		m	laborer	yes	yes					Wife Rosalia		
18	Di Bartoli	Caterina	25		f	farmer	no	no					Father Giuseppe		
19	Aquaviva	Nicolo	7		m	son	no	no					Grandfather		
20	Aquaviva	Giacomo	4		m	do	no	no					Grandfather		
21	Aquaviva	Giuseppe	1		m	do	no	no					Grandfather		
74 22	Galante	Antonina	31		f	housework	yes	yes					Father Pasquale Cimarosa		
23	Cimarosa	Girolamo	4		m	son	no	no					Grandfather		
75 24	Galante	Leonardo	15		m	Barber	yes	yes					Aunt Maria Galante		
76 25	Cardinale	Anna	30		f	housework	no	no					Father Vincenzo		
77 26	Abbatiello	Giuseppe	30		f	Domestic	no	no					Father Gaetano		
27	Cali	Concetta	25		f	housework	no	no					Father Michele		
78 28	Ormando	Vincenzo	8		m	son	no	no					Grandfather		
29	Ormando	Michele	5		m	son	no	no					Grandfather		
30	Ormando	Maria	3		f	daughter	no	no					Grandfather		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 201

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 25th, 09, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	60	no			Joel Bautista Encarnacion Carrillo. 186 Johnson Ave. Newark N.J.							5	2	fair	gray	Red	2 black marks	Cuba Newark
2	yes	Father	"	no			Adelaida Carrillo 186 Johnson Ave. Newark N.J.													do
3	yes	do	"	no			Adelaida Carrillo 186 Johnson Ave. Newark N.J.													do
4	yes	wife	40	yes	1904	Cuba	Brother Gabriel Carrillo 186 Seventh Ave. Newark N.J.							5	2	dark	dark	brown		do
5	yes	wife	24	no			Rafael Carrillo 60 Oak St. Orange N.J.							5						Orange
6	no	wife	20	no			Brother Carrillo 67 Oak St. Orange N.J.							5	10					do
7	yes	wife	18	no			Jose Cabrera Newark N.J.							5	4	fair	dark	brown		Barbara
8	yes	wife	50	no			Ramon Arroyo 67 Oak St. Orange N.J.							5	5	dark	dark	gray		Asturias
9	yes	Father	24	no			Jose Arroyo 67 Oak St. Orange N.J.							5	10	dark	brown			Spain
10	yes	do	"	no			Adelaida Arroyo 67 Oak St. Orange N.J.							5	5	dark	dark			do
11	no	wife	70	no			Brother Carmen Saul Zamora 67 Oak St. Orange N.J.							5	7	fair	dark			Manchester
12	no	wife	20	no			Brother Carmen Saul Zamora 67 Oak St. Orange N.J.							5	6	fair	dark	dark		do
13	no	wife	24	no			Brother Carmen Saul Zamora 67 Oak St. Orange N.J.							5	3	fair	dark	dark		do
14	yes	wife	23	no			Carmen Asturias Cabrera 330 Florida St. San Juan P.R.							5	3	dark	dark	dark		Campoamor
15	yes	wife	20	no			Carmen Asturias Cabrera 330 Florida St. San Juan P.R.							5	3	fair	dark	dark		do
16	yes	wife	25	no			Brother Cabrera 24 Hunter St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	dark	dark	dark		do
17	yes	wife	22	yes	1907	New Orleans	Brother Cabrera 330 Florida St. San Juan P.R.							5	3	dark	dark	dark		do
18	yes	husband	25	no			Gustavo Augusto Perez 1615 Park St. New York							5		fair	blue	gray		Castellammare Gulf of Naples
19	yes	Father	"	no			Father Addresses alike													do
20	yes	do	"	no			Father Addresses alike													do
21	yes	do	"	no			Father Addresses alike													do
22	yes	husband	15	no			Manuel Carrasco Fuentes 221 Pezabella St. Orange N.J.							5	2	fair	dark	dark		do
23	yes	Father	"	no			Father Addresses alike													do
24	yes	wife	19	no			Father Francisco 221 Pezabella St. Orange N.J.							5	3	dark	dark	brown		Sicily do
25	yes	husband	40	yes	1907	Spain	Luciano Carrasco Fuentes 218 Chrystie St. New York							4	11				Mole on forehead near right eye left	do
26	yes	Brother	16	no			Brother Francisco 218 Chrystie St. New York							4	6				Scar on neck	do
27	no	husband	24	no			Father Arsenio Gutierrez 112 Third St. Passaic N.J.							5	4	fair	dark	dark		San Cristobal
28	no	Father	50	no			Father Addresses alike									dark	dark	dark		do
29	no	do	"	no			Father Addresses alike													do
30	no	do	"	no			Father Addresses alike													do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A Coverley, Master, of the S/S Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J. A Coverley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3-542
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2995 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2995 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pasquale Blanco, Surgeon of the R. Calabria, thereunto
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pasq Blanco

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pasquale Bianco, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pasq. Bianco

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 10 S. S. « Calabria » sailing from Palermo for New York, 9th October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
79 1	Marraccino	Luigi	16	m	m	s	Stonemason	yes	yes			Sicily	Castellammare	Mother Romano Grazia	Castellammare	N.Y.	New York
80 2	Sciacca	Giuseppe	17		m	s	Farm Laborer	no	no			Sicily	Marsala	Mother Graziano Giovanna	Marsala	do	Brooklyn
81 3	Rallo	Vincenzo	59		m	m	Cooper	yes	yes			U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Wife Mannone Anna	do	do	do
82 4	Bonafede	Giuseppe	16		m	s	Farm Laborer	no	no		"Italian (South)"		Marsala	Father Giuseppe	Marsala	do	do
	5 Orticelli	Caterina	33		f	m	housewife	yes	yes			Sicily	do	Father Orticelli Giuseppe	do	do	Sicily
	6 Siputone	Francesca	8		f	s	daughter	no	no				do	Grand Father "	do	do	do
83	7 Siputone	Andrew	5		m	s	son	no	no				do	Grand Father "	do	do	do
	8 Siputone	Antonia	2		f	s	daughter	no	no				do	Grand Father "	do	do	do
	9 Gracalone	Margherita	49		f	m	housewife	no	no			Sicily	do	Brother Andrea Via Garibaldi	do	do	Brooklyn
84	10 Satolliante	Maria del	16		f	s	Servant	no	no				do	Uncle " "	do	do	do
	11 Satolliante	Vincenzo	10		m	s	son	no	no				do	Uncle " "	do	do	do
85	12 Vanzini	Paolo	42		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes				do	Wife Bertolino Anna	do	do	do	New York
86	13 Berami	Giovambattista	17		m	s	Stonebreaker	no	no				do	Mother Palli Giovanna	do	do	do	do
	14 Giammola	Vincenzo	28		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes			Sicily	Sartorio	Father Francesco Via Amato	do	do	do
87	15 Giammola	Giuseppa	18		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes			Sicily	do	Father do do	do	do	do
88	16 Giammola	Salvatore	21		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes				do	Father do do	do	do	do
89	17 Scarpulla	Pietro	24		m	s	Farm Laborer	no	no				Pizzuzzimo	Wife Dugna Antonino Via Carlo 2° Trieste	Pizzuzzimo	Texas	Schell
90	18 Piazza	Ferdinando	7		m	s	boy	no	no				Burgio	Mother Vobosky	(New York)	N.Y.	New York
	19 Gulino	Benedetto	33		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes			Ills.	Chicago	Mother Vobosky		Ills.	Chicago
91	20 Rizzo	Maria Rosa nee	32		f	m	son	yes	yes			Sicily	Ventimiglia	Mother Vobosky		do	do
	21 Gulino	Margherita del	6		f	s	daughter	no	no				do	Mother Vobosky		do	do
	22 Gulino	Maria Santa	3		f	s	do	no	no				do	Mother Vobosky		do	do
	23 Bondi	Giuseppa	40		f	m	housewife	no	no				Ventimiglia	Mother Vobosky		N.York	New York
92	24 Gorgiari	Salvatore del	13		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes				do	Mother Vobosky		do	do
	25 Gorgiari	Giuseppe	9		m	s	do	yes	yes			Sicily	do	Mother Vobosky		do	do
	26 Saccà	Anna	31		f	m	housewife	yes	yes				do	Father Francesco	Ventimiglia	do	do
	27 Santomauro	Francesca del	6		f	s	daughter	no	no	U.S. born			do	Grand Father		do	do	do
93	28 Santomauro	Angelo	3		m	s	son	no	no				do	Grand Father		do	do	do
	29 Santomauro	Rosalia	4		f	s	daughter	no	no				do	Grand Father		do	do	do
94	30 Azzaretto	Giuseppe	18		m	s	barber	yes	yes				do	Father Francesco		do	do	do

William Zock
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5 List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 203

Arriving at Port of ....., 19/24, 190 9

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no			Fa Father Giuseppe Mavarrino 329 E. 11 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Castellammare Golfo
2	yes	self	20	no			Fa Father Scarcia Francesco 183 Johnson avenue Brooklyn NY							5	—	Fair	do	do	Scar on forehead		Marsala
3	yes	self	165	yes	1906	Brooklyn	Fa Father Gaetano 204 Mirrorolli St do							5	6	Dark	White	do			do
4	yes	self	18	no			Fa Brother Romufalo Francesco Main avenue 434 do							4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
5	yes	husband	25	no			Fa husband Pipitone Giuseppe Box 504 Fulton NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	do	do			do
6	yes	father		no			Fa Father Box 504 do									do	do	do		Sicily	do
7	yes	do		no			Fa Father Box 504 do									do	do	do			do
8	yes	do	—	no			Fa Father Box 504 do									do	do	do			do
9	yes	self	34	no			Fa husband Patollucate Giacomo 234 Jefferson St Brooklyn NY							5	3	do	Grey	Grey	Wart on face		do
10	yes	Mother	"	no			Fa Father Addonnas alov. do		no	no	no	good	no	4	80	do	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek	Sicily	do
11	yes	do	"	no			Fa Father Addonnas alov. do							—	—	do	do	do			do
12	yes	self	20	no			Fa Uncle Rombuso Giuseppe 194 Bleeker St New York							5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue			do
13	yes	self	15	no			Fa Father Cerami Francesco 185 Johnson Avenue do							5	3	do	do	do	Moulds on face		do
14	yes	self	15	no			Fa Grandpa Francesca Paola (Sister 436 Bleecker Avenue Brooklyn Murray							5	3	do	Brown	Brown	Scar on face		Partinico
15	yes	friend	15	no			Fa Sister Addonnas alove do							5	2	do	do	do		Sicily	do
16	yes	self	25	no			Fa Sister Nunziata Addonnas alove do							5	3	do	do	do	Scar on forehead		do
17	yes	self	25	yes	1903	Detroit Mich	Fa Brother in Law Tommaso Ignazio Detroit Texas							5	2	Dark	do	do			Prizequino
18	yes	Father	15	no			Fa Father Giuseppe 200 Chrystie St New York north 741							—	—	Dark	do	do			Burgio
19	yes	self	60	yes	1906		Fa Brother Buchalunzelo 169 Milton Ave Chicago Ills.							5	5	Fair	do	do	Scar on left eyebrow	Sicily	Ventimiglia Sicula
20	yes	husband	—	no			Fa Uncle Bottuccia Leo Addonnas alov. do							5	3	do	do	do			do
21	yes	father					Fa Uncle Addonnas alov. do									do	do	do			do
22	yes	do					Fa Uncle Addonnas alov. do									do	do	do			do
23	yes	husband	25	no			Fa husband Gangrau Tommaso 579 Hicks Avenue Brooklyn NY							5	2	Fair	do	do			do
24	yes	father	"	no			Fa Father Addonnas alov. do							—	—	do	do	do			do
25	yes	do	"	no			Fa Father Addonnas alov. do							—	—	do	do	do			do
26	yes	husband	25	yes	1904		Fa husband Santomauro Giacomo 264 Elizabeth St New York							5	3	do	do	do	Scar on forehead		Ventimiglia Sicula
27	yes	father					Fa Father Addonnas alov. do							—	—	do	do	do	—		do
28	yes	do					Fa Father Addonnas alov. do							—	—	do	do	do			do
29	yes	do					Fa Brother Addonnas alov. do									do	do	do			do
30	yes	self	15	no			54 Lispenard St do							5	2	do	do	do	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Coverley Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Coverley
Officer making oath.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pasquale Blanca, Surgeon of the S. S. Calabria, therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

204

Dr. Pasq. Blanca

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo for New York, 9th October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
95 1	Catalisi	Carmela	24		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Gaetano Catalisi Via Cipriani 127	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Palmeri	Francesco	11		m s	2-847001 son	no	no			do		Grand Father "	do	do
3	Terranova	Giuseppa	27		f m	housewife	yes	yes				Partinico	Father Meglio	Partinico	" West West
96 4	Di Blasi	Gregorio	4		m s	son	no	no				do	Grand Father	do	" do
5	Di Blasi	Innocenza	2		f s	daughter	no	no				do	Grand Father	do	" do
97 6	Marisano	Salvatore	45		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy		U.S.A.	(Georgetta) Newark	Wife Ponso Rosalia	Borgetto	Pa Newark
98 7	Vitale	Angelo	27		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes			N.Y.	New York	Wife Vincenzina Misuraca	do	do New York
99 8	Arena	Mariannina	17		f s	dressmaker	no	no			Sicily	Partinico	Father Baldassare	Partinico	do Brooklyn
100 9	Li Volsi	Giuseppe	22		m s	sulphur miner	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Villarosa	Father Giovanni Via Mazzuyca		Pa Jeannette
10	Mion	Giuseppa	36		f m	housewife	no	no				Ucria	Father Mion Pietro	Ucria	NY New York
11	Corella	Pietro	9		m s	son 2-147249	no	no				do	Grand Father "	do	do do
101 12	Corella	Carmela	5		f s	daughter	no	no				do	Grand Father "	do	do do
13	Corella	Francesca	2		f s	do 2801269 (505)	no	no				do	Grand Father "	do	do do
102 14	Impellittieri	Maria Benedetta	18		f s	7-69973 5-4-41 (505) Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montemaggiore	Nobody		NJ Buffalo
15	Impellittieri	Francesco Saverio	16		m s	housework	yes	yes				do	Nobody		NJ do
103 16	Paraula	Giovanni	37		m m	Laborer	no	no				do	Nobody		do do
17	Paraula	Giuseppe del	8		m s	son 2-54636 1-9/13/38	no	no				do	Nobody		do do
104 18	Pollaccia	Salvatore	18		m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy			Villafrati	Mother Oddo Domenica	Villafrati	do New York
105 19	Ricardi	Salvatore	40		m m	Stonecutter	yes	yes			1/4	New York	Wife Angela Brancato	do	do do
20	Cali	Giuseppe	59		m m	farmlaborer	no	no				Villafrati	Brother in Law Oppo Marchese	do	Conn Thompsonville
106 21	Marchese	Rosa wife	57		f m	wife 2-60807 2-14-1/55	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Uncle Brother "	do	do do
22	Cali	Filippa del	16		f s	daughter	no	no				do	Uncle "	do	do do
107 23	Cali	Domenico	61		m m	farmlaborer	no	no				do	Wife di Maria Oppa	do	do New Haven Conn
24	Cali	Filippa del	15		f s	Servant	yes	yes				do	Mother " "	do	do do
108 25	La Scala	Francesco	50		m m	Shoemaker	yes	yes				Bolognetta	Wife di Pera Oppa	Bolognetta	Pa Reed
109 26	Cannizzaro	Giuseppe	14		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Baucina	Grand Mother Sciguardi Oppa Via Greco	NY	New York
110 27	Cuccia	Domenico	19		m s	Laborer 2-78942 C.O. 2/24/38	no	no				do	Father Pietro Via Falcone	Baucina	do do
111 28	Pittala	Antonino	26		m m	Mechanician	yes	yes	Italy		Pa	Philadelphia	Father Domenico	Baucina	Pa Phila
112 29	Burello	Mary wife	19		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Italy		Pa	do	Father in Law	do	Pa Phila
30	Pittala	Domenico	0	11	m s	son	no	no	Italy		Pa	do	Grand Father	do	Pa Phila

William Berk
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

6 List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

205

Arriving at Port of New York, October 25, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Jr husband Pietro Primerano													
1	ya	self	$ 25	no			Box 68 Silver Lake @ NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mouth on face	Italy	Monreale
2	ya	Mother	"	no			Jr Father													
							Address as above do							-	-	do	do	do			do
3	yes	husband	15	no			Jr husband Giuseppe Di Blasi													
							1601 Street North West Washington													
4	ya	Father	"	no			Jr Father							5	2	do	Black	Blue			Partinico
							Address as above do							-	-	do	do	do			do
5	yes	do	"	no			Jr Father													
							Address as above do							-	-	do	do	do			do
6	ya	self	25	ya 1902	@ Newark		Jr Son Mariano Antonino	no	no	no	no	Good	no							Italy	do
							133 Plane St @ Newark NJ							5	3	do	Brown	Brown			Borgetto
7	ya	self	20	ya 1905	@ New York		Jr Brother Vitale Salvatore													
							63 St 330 @ New York	no						5	3	Dark	do	do	Scar on forehead		do
							Jr Brother Paolo													
							385 Metropolitan ave @ Brooklyn NY							5	2	Fair	do	do			Caltavuturo Sicily
8	ya	self	10	no			Jr Brother in Law Palilla Calogero													
9	yes	self	300	no			Box 184 Jataboro Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	do	do		Sicily	Villarosa
							Jr husband Carella Vincenzo													
10	ya	husband	20	"			64 Mulberry St @ New York							4	10	Dark	do	do	Scar on forehead		Ucria
							Jr Father													
11	ya	Father	"	no			address as above do							-	-	do	do	do			do
							Jr Father													
12	ya	do	"	no			address as above do							-	-	Fair	do	do			do
							Jr Father													
13	ya	do	"	no			address as above do							-	-	do	do	do			do
							Jr Brother in Law Vitale Vincenzo													
14	ya	self	25	no			226 Bravel St @ Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do		Sicily	Montanagrosa
							Jr Brother													
15	ya	self	15	ya			address as above do							5	-	do	do	do			do
							Jr Brother Matteo													
16	ya	self	20	ya	1906		19 Reath St do							5	3	do	do	do			do
							Jr Uncle													
17	ya	Father	"	"	"		Address as above do									do	do	do			do
							Jr Brother in Law Arbena Antonino													
18	ya	self	25	no			442 E 18 St @ New York							5	-	do	do	do	Scar on face		Villafrati
							Jr Brother Giuseppe													
19	ya	self	25	ya	1904		331 E 109 St do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue		Sicily	do
							Jr Son in Law Retro Carmine													
20	no ya	self	60	ya	1897/98	@ NY	Box 555 Thompsonville Conn	no	no					5	7	do	Grey	Blue			do
							Jr Son in Law													
21	no ya	husband	"				address as above do							5	8	do	White	Brown	Mole on chin		do
							Jr Brother in Law													
22	no ya	Father	"				address as above do							5	-	do	Brown	Blue			do
							Jr Son Giuseppe													
23	ya	self	25	no			54 ~~Hudson St~~ Johnson @ New York							5	7	do	Grey	Grey			do
							Jr Brother Giuseppe													
24	ya	self	"	no			address as above do							5	-	do	Brown	Brown			do
							Jr Son Saul													
25	ya	self	25	no			Box 5 ~~Jackson~~ Indianola @ Miss							5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Bolognetta
							Jr Mother													
26	ya	self	15	ya	1901	@ New York	Aguello Pasquale 218 Chrystie St @ New York	no	no	no			no	4	8	do	do	do	Scar on forehead	N J	@ New York
							Jr Brother Gaspare ~~164 E 218~~ Christie St	no	no					4	10	Dark	do	do	Scar on right cheek		Baucina
27	ya	self	16	no			Jr Father in Law Lazzaro Busalacchi	no	no					5	3	Pale	do	do			do
							2437 Kensington Ave Philadelphia P													
28	no ya	self	40	yes	1909	Philadelphia	Jr Father	no						5	-	Fair	do	do	Scar on under lip	Pa	Philadelphia
							address as above														
29	~~no~~ ya	husband	"	ya	"	"	Jr Grand Father							-	-	do	do	do		Sc	do
							address as above														
30	~~no~~ ya	Father	"	"	"	"															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. A. Coverley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Pasquale Bianca, Surgeon of the S. S. Calabria, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Pasq. Bianca

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LF 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S.S. Calabria sailing from Palermo for New York, 9th October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Clemenza	Maria	28		f m	housewife	no	no			Italy	Bordonaro	Father Girolamo Clemenza Bordonaro	N.Y.	New York
2	La Marca	Fortunato son	6		m s	son	no	no			"	"	Nobody	do	do
113 3	La Marca	Calogero son	4		m s	son	no	no			"	"	Nobody	do	do
4	La Marca	Giuseppe son	3		m s	son	no	no			"	"	Nobody	do	do
5	La Marca	Pietra dau	1		f s	daughter	no	no			"	"	Nobody	do	do
~~116~~ 6	~~D'Stefano~~	~~Pietro~~	~~29~~		~~f m~~	~~dressmaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Sicily~~	~~Partanna~~	~~Father Carlo Partanna~~	~~Pa~~	~~Bristol~~
115 7	Marrone	Pietro	39		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes			Sicily	do	Wife Gratella Luca do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~116~~ 8	~~Caro~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~21~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~Father Rosario do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
9	Marca	Giuseppe	38		m m	laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
10	Ragona	Girolama wife	37		f m	None	yes	yes			Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
117 11	Marca	Fortunato son	3		m s	son	no	no			"	do	Nobody	do	do
12	Marca	Giovanni "	1		m s	son	no	no			"	do	Nobody	do	do
~~118~~ 13	~~Battaglia~~	~~Antonina~~	~~21~~		~~f s~~	~~dressmaker~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~Father Giuseppe Partanna~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
~~119~~ 14	~~Inzerillo~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~52~~		~~m m~~	~~farmlaborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~Nobody~~	~~Ills~~	~~Chicago~~
~~15~~	~~Inzerillo~~	~~Margherita~~	~~17~~		~~f s~~	~~daughter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~Nobody~~	~~"~~	~~do~~
120 16	Grasia	Alfio	20		m m	housework	no	no				Bronte	Mother Pace Saverio Via S. Caterina Bronte	N.Y.	New York
17	Sammarino	Biagio son	2		m s	son	no	no				do	Grand Mother " do	do	do
121 18	Saitta	Giuseppe	35		m m	laborer	yes	yes				do	Father Vito Via Paris do	do	do
19	Vitali	Carmela	24		f m	Wife	yes	yes			Sicily	do	Father in law " do	do	do
122 20	Piazza	Antonino	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes				Castelvetrano	Mother Priscilla Antonina Castelvetrano	do	do
123 ~~21~~	Micosia	Agata Scolastica	13		f s	housemaid	yes	yes	2-274575 6/1/42			Bronte	Grand Mother D'Andrea Antonina Via Silco Bronte	do	do
~~124~~ 22	~~Spina~~	~~Romano~~	~~23~~		~~f s~~	~~dressmaker~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				~~Partanna~~	~~Father Pietro Partanna~~	~~do~~	~~Brooklyn~~
125 23	Sciacca	Nicola brother	14		f s	housework	yes	yes				do	Father Pietro	do	do
126 24	Pace	Caterina	14		f s	housemaid	yes	yes	2-571230 2-28		Sicily	Vita	Mother Gaetana Davisone Via Bausina Vita	do	New York
127 25	Marrone	Ursola	29		f s	housemaid	no	no			Sicily	do	Mother Angela Bate Via Acquanova do	do	do
128 26	Aquanno	Antonina	34		f m	housework	no	no				do	Mother Francesca Nardi Via Grazia do	do	do
27	Marchese	Giuseppe daughter	2		f s	none	no	no				do	Grand Mother do	do	do
129 28	Grillo	Baldassare	30		m m	farmlaborer	no	no				do	Wife Romano Francesca Via Acquanova do	do	do
130 29	Seppa	Pietro	19		m s	do	no	no			Sicily	Calatafimi	Father Giuseppe Via Garibaldi Calatafimi	do	do
131 30	Pace	Giuseppe	16		f s	housemaid	no	no	2-997270 (7/28/42)			Vita	Mother Gaetana Davisone Via Bausina Vita	do	do

Charles J. Murphy
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S.S. Calabria sailing from Palermo for New York, 9th October, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Clemenza	Maria	28		f m	housewife	no	no				Bordano	Husband Vincenzo Clemenza	N.Y.	New York
2	La Marca	Fortunato son	6		m s	son	no	no			"	"	Nobody	do	do
3	La Marca	Calogero son	4		m s	son	no	no			"	"	Nobody	do	do
4	La Marca	Giuseppe son	3		m s	son	no	no			"	"	Nobody	do	do
5	La Marca	Pietra dau	1	1	f s	daughter	no	no			"	"	Nobody	do	do
~~6~~	~~Di Stefano~~	~~Pietro~~	~~29~~		~~m s~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Sicily~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Father Carlo Palermo~~	~~Pa~~	~~Bristol~~
7	Marrone	Pietro	39		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes			Sicily	do	Wife Gaetana Zero do	N.J.	Brooklyn
~~8~~	~~Coco~~	~~Luciano~~	~~21~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Sicily~~	~~Gratteri~~	~~Father Luciano~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
9	Marca	Giuseppe	38		m m	laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
10	Ragona	Girolama wife	37		f m	none	yes	yes			Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
11	Marca	Fortunato son	3		m s	son	no	no				do	Nobody	do	do
12	Marca	Giovanni "	1		m s	son	no	no				do	Nobody	do	do
~~13~~	~~Battaglia~~	~~Antonina~~	~~21~~		~~f s~~	~~domestic~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				do	~~Father Giuseppe Palermo~~	do	do
~~14~~	~~Terrasita~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~52~~		~~m m~~	~~farmlaborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~Nobody~~	~~Pa~~	~~Bisacquino~~
~~15~~	~~Terrasita~~	~~Margherita~~	~~17~~		~~f s~~	~~daughter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~Nobody~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
120 16	Grasia	Alfio	20		m s	laborer	no	no				Bronte	Mother Sacco Saveria Via S Caterina Bronte	N.Y.	New York
17	Sammarino	Biagio son	2		m s	son	no	no				do	Grand Mother " do	do	do
121 18	Saitta	Giuseppe	35		m m	laborer	yes	yes				do	Father Vito Via S Carlo do	do	do
19	Vitale	Carmela	24		f m	wife	yes	yes			Sicily	do	Father in law " do	do	do
122 20	Piazza	Antonino	21	1	m s	laborer	yes	yes				Castelvetrano	Mother Rosalia Antonina C Vetrano	do	do
123	Vicosia	Agata Scolastica	13		f s	~~housework~~ 2-974575	yes	6/1/42				Bronte	Grand Mother D'Andrea Antonia Via Sacra Bronte	do	do
124 22	Spinoza	Rosario	23		f s	domestic	no	no				Partanna	Father Pietro Partanna	do	Brooklyn
125 23	Scacca	Nicola	14		f s	housework	yes	yes				do	Father Pietro do	do	do
126 24	Pace	Caterina sister of 43d	14		f s	2-571130 housework	yes	yes			Sicily	Vita	Mother Gaetana Davidone Via Bucami Vita	do	New York
127 25	Marrone	Ursola	27		f s	housework	no	no			Sicily	do	Mother Angela Abate Via Argiusanova do	do	do
126	Aguanno	Antonina	34		f wife	housework	no	no	Italy			do	Mother Francesca Nardi Via Grazia do	do	do
27	Marchese	Giuseppe dau	2		f s	none	no	no				do	Grand Mother do	do	do
29 28	Grillo	Baldassare	30		m m	farmlaborer	no	no				do	Wife Rosaria Francesca Via Argiusanova do	do	do
30 29	Seppa	Pietro	19		m s	do	no	no			Sicily	Calatafimi	Father Giuseppe Via Giubbino Calatafimi	do	do
131 30	Pace	Giuseppe	16		f s	2-997270 (7/28/42) housework	no	no				Vita	Mother Gaetana Davidone Via Bucami Vita	do	do

Charles S. Wilson
Dr. Mch

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 2 40 PM 4 55 PM

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 207

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 25, 1907

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	22	yes	1905	Brooklyn	Yes husband Filippo La Marca 194 Genovese St Brooklyn NY							4	10	fair	Brown	Brown		Italy	Sortanna
2	yes	father	"	"	"	"	Yes father address as above					do				do	do	do		Italy	do
3	yes	do	"	"	"	"	Yes father address as above					do				do	do	do		Italy	Brooklyn
4	yes	do	"	"	"	"	Yes father address as above					do				do	do	do		Italy	do
5	yes	do	"				Yes Brother in Care address as above	no	no			do				do	do	do		Italy	do
6	yes	self	15	no			1031 Saud Street Yes Mother Francesca	Bristol Pa	no			do		4	10	dark	do	do		Sicily	Sortanna
7	yes	self	15	no			1852 Gates Avenue Yes Brother Salvatore	Brooklyn NY	no			do		5	1	Dark	do	do		Italy	do
8	yes	self	20	no			1031 Ogden Yes Brother La Marca Biagio	Bristol Pa				do		5	3	Fair	do	do	Scar on upper lip	Italy	do
9	yes	self	48	yes	1904	Brooklyn	194 Genovese St Yes Brother as Care	Brooklyn NY				do		5	4	do	do	do		Italy	do
10	yes	husband	"	"	"	"	Address as above Yes Uncle	do	no	no		do		5	-	do	do	do		Italy	do
11	yes	father					address as above Yes Uncle	do	no			do			-	do	do	do		Italy	do
12	yes	do					address as above Yes Brother Vito	do				do				do	do	do		Sicily	do
13	yes	self	15	no			194 Genovese St Yes Son Antonino Graceno	do				do		5	4	do	do	Grey	Freckled	Sicily	do
14	yes	self	25	no			217 Sacramento St Yes Brothers	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	do	do	do	Scar on right cheek	Italy	do
15	yes	father	"	no			address as above Yes Brothers Salvatore Pasquale	do	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	do	do	do		Italy	do
16	yes	husband	75	yes			23-25 West Broadway St Yes Father	New York	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	do	do	do		Sicily	Brooklyn
17	yes	father	"	no			address as above Yes Brothers Salvatore Pasquale	do	no	no	no	no	no			do	do	do		Sicily	do
18	yes	self	25	yes			23-25 West Broadway Yes Cousin	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	do	do	Blue		Italy	do
19	yes	husband	"	no			address as above Yes Cousin Rocco Pietro	do	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	do	do	Brown		Italy	do
20	yes	self	28	no			614 2nd Avenue Yes Family father Domenico	New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	do	Blue	Scar over right eye	Sicily	Castelvetrano
21	yes	self	15	yes			23-25 West Broadway St Yes Mother Concetta Catania	do	no	no	no	no	no	4	5	Dark	do	Brown	Mole on face	Italy	Brooklyn
22	yes	self	20	no			225 Genovese St Yes Mother	Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Fair	do	do		Italy	Roccamena
23	yes	self	15	no			address as above Father Pace Antonino	do	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	do	do	do	Mole on upper lip	Italy	do
24	yes	self	15	no			77 East Houston St Yes Brother Michele	New York	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	Dark	do	do		Sicily	Vita
25	yes	self	40	no			229 Elizabeth St Yes Brother Baldassare	do	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	do	do	do		Sicily	do
26	yes	self	16	no			229 Elizabeth St Yes Uncle	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	do	do	do		Sicily	do
27	yes	self		no			address as above Yes Stepbrother Giuseppe Pace	do	no	no	no	no	no			do	do	do		Sicily	do
28	yes	self	25	no			229 Elizabeth St Yes Brother Sebastiano Pace	do	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	Dark	do	do		Italy	do
29	yes	self	23	no			2072 7th Avenue Yes Father Antonino Pace	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	do	do	do			Calatafimi
30	yes	self	15	no			77 East Houston St	do	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	do	do	do	Scar on left eyebrow	Italy	Vita

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley, Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. A. Coverley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

12

208

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pasquale Blasco, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, Hewitt (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly Declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pasquale Blasco

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

Ex. 7 5 09

Emigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

INDEXED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S.S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo for New York, 9th October, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend* in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
132 1	Leone	Marianne	19		f s	housemaid	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Vita	Mother Lucia Riverato Via Nuova Vita	N.Y.	New York
133 2	Leone	Antonina	21		f s	do	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vita	Mother " " " do	do	do
134 3	Valenti	Gaetano	25		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes				Nicosia		N.Y.	Patchogue
135 4	Orlando	Matteo	41		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Vicari	Wife Maria Pia Francesca Via Cuomo 11 Vicari	Pa.	Monongahela
136 5	Delfino	Agata	31		f m	housewife	no	no			Italy	Reggio Cal.	Father Antonio Reggio Calabria	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	Lodi	Francesca	4		f s	daughter	no	no					Cousin Italy	N.Y.	do
137 7	Semmina	Caterina	14		f s	seamstress	yes	yes				Montemaggiore	Mother Leone Giuseppa Montemaggiore	N.Y.	New York
138 8	D'Anna	Vincenzo	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Pa	North East Pa.	Brother	Pa	North East
139 9	Ovalle	Giuseppe	18		m s	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Marineo	uncle Giuseppe Cuffaro Marineo	N.Y.	New York
140 10	Casale	Giovanni	21		m s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Villarosa	father Casale Giuseppe Villarosa	N.Y.	New York
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12
209

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190 5 3 20 P. M.

13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 X=in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 15	no			Yes Brother Antonino Leone 267 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Mita
2	yes	self	15	no			Yes Brother address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	do	do		Sicily	do
3	yes	self	20	yes			Yes Brother Alfonso Valenti Patch Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	do	do		Italy	Piscorni
4	yes	self	15	yes	1903	Montgomery	Yes Sister Orsola Orlando Box 133 Mesquehouning Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	do			Vicari
5	yes	self	15	no			Yes husband Son Pietro 120 Erie Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	Moles on right cheek	Italy	Rozzo Palermo
6	yes	self	15	no			Yes Father 120 Erie Street do							-	-	do	do	do		Italy	do
7	yes	Father	$ 15	no			Yes Father Santo 207 7th Avenue New York							5	-	do	do	do		Sicily	Montemaggiore
8	yes	self	20	yes	1906	North East Pa	North East Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	do	do		Sicily	Collesano
9	yes	self	20	no			father Marco Agare 267 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	moles on the left cheek		Sicily	Marineo
10	yes	self	25	no			wife Michele Casale 184 E. 30th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	Black	blue		Sicily	Villarosa
11			$																		
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley Master, of the S/S Calabria, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190__,
at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Calabria (Anchor) arrived 10-25-09, 190, M., p. 210, from p. 212

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORT'N. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14m ✓ 1	Canizzaro, Guisseppe	10	25	1	LPC 230	Bock							10/26	111	Ld	7 40							1	1	1
37f ✓ 2	Ciappa, Maria M. & ch.	3	4/5	2	" 250 (Illeg. child)	Dimicli	10/27	61	M.S				10/27	32	K	11 25									
2/12f ✓	" Maria																								
18m ✓ 3	Pollaccia, Salvatore	10	18	1	" 310	Bock							10/26	111	Jan	11 19							1		
21m ✓ 4	DeMaio, Eugenio	4	11	1	" 3	Forster							10/26	111	Jan	1 15							1	1	
36m ✓ 5	Hachir, Nazaria	4	2	1	" 3	"							10/27	74	M.S	2 10							2	2	2
26m ✓ 6	Laudicina, Antonino (with 7)	5	7	1	" 315	Connor							10/26	111	Jan	4 00							1	1	1
12m ✓ 7	Grammatico, Giovanni (with 6)	5	6	1	" 315	"							10/26	111	Jan	11 00							1	1	1
34f ✓ 8	Aguamio, Antonina & dtr	11	27/8	2	" 320	Murphy							10/26	111	Feb	11 25							2	2	
9f ✓	Marchese, Guiseppa																								
7m ✓ 9	Piazzi, Ferdinando (with 10)	9	18	1	" 325	Bock							10/26	111	Jan	11							1	1	
48m ✓ 10	Fontanetta, Francesco (with 9)	7	1	1	" 325	Snider							10/26	111	Jan	11							1	1	
18m ✓ 11	D'Angelo, Francesco	7	17	1	" 340	"							10/27	74	Clark	11 21							3	3	3
31f ✓ 12	Cazzo, Maria & ch	6	28/9	3	" 345	Dimiceli																			
5m ✓	Milia, Filippo																								
17m ✓ 13	Urso, Baldassare	7	28	1	" 4 Dr Cert	Snider																	7	7	7
48m ✓ 14	Cassara, Castrenze	5	13	1	" 4	Dimiceli							10/26	111	Jan	11 29							1	1	
50m ✓ 15	La Scala, Francesco	10	25	1	" 4 Dr Cert	Bock							10/27	111	Clark	11 33							3	3	
38m ✓ 16	Patorno, Liborio	8	6	1	" 4 Dr Cert	Pearsall							10/27	93	Clark	11 37							3	3	
54f ✓ 17	Inglima, Guiseppa & 2 ch	8	8/10	3	" 407 Dr Cert								10/26	113	Ld	2 55							3	3	
18f ✓	Dunguergue, Mattia																								
15f ✓	" Cira																								
35f ✓ 18	Forgione, Raffaela & ch	3	7/8	2	" 410 Dr Cert	Dimiceli	10/26	154	Exc	2 35										1/30	Am Calabria	16	14	14	
8m ✓	Cozza, Antonio						10/ Board, 26	154	Exc																
32f ✓ 19	Esposito, Maria & 2 ch	3	3/5	3	" 420	Tuttle	10/26	158	Jan	31 11										"	"	21	21	21	
8/12m ✓	Paesano, Giocomo																								
8f ✓	" Caterina (Dtr Antonia Paesano age 6 in hosp.)																								
34f ✓ 20	Fucciola, Angela	2	25	1	L P C 420 Son Nicola Fucciola in hosp.	Tuttle	10/26	176	Ld				10/31	31	Gil	1 10							6	6	
21m ✓ 21	Cancilleri, Antonio	5	28	1	" 520	Connor	10/27	137	Jan											2 Jan	on Calabria	7	7	7	
28f ✓ 22	Tesoro, Grazia & ch	7	9/12	2	" 530	Snider							10/27	15	Rall	1 20							4	4	
8/12f ✓	Occulto, Maria (2 ch Michele 6 and Rosa 4 in hospital)																								

13

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1197

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Calabria arrived Oct. 25, 1909, M., 211, from

3. 212

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deportation. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner
1f 23	Cocchio, Michele	1	2	L. P. C. from hosp 10/26/09								11/31	15	Wall	1								1 1 2
1f	Rosa																						
7f 24	Paisano, Antonina	2	6	with 1 " In hosp 10 Cent, Trachoma Baker																			
25f 25	Majorana, Rosaria 2d	5	15/101	2 with 28 " from Quar 10-27-09 3:30 pm Connor								11/21	86	Clerk									7 7 7
3f	Costa Raimonda			Salvatore Chyne hosp. Dr. Gilt. "																			5 0 5 0
37f 26	Bove, Rosa & 4 chd	1	19/23	5 L P C. made A. 10-29-09 10 am Fitz								11/29	90	N.S	3 00								— 5 —
11f	Tesore, Giltrudo																						
12m	" Giuseppe																						
9m	" Angelo																						
7f	" Michalina																						
11m 27	Fucciolo, Nicola	2	26	with 30 1 " from hosp 10-31-09								11/31	30	English									— 1 —
28	Costa, Salvatore	2	16	1 " with 25 " " 11-21-09 11 30 am								11/21	112	Em	1 35								— 1 —

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. 212

S. S. CALABRIA (Anchor Line) arrived October 25th, 1909, 19—, —— M., ——, from ——

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Oct—	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Cataldi,	Carmela & ch	10	1/2	1	1	To husband 2:55	Hse Pietro Palermo 4 Eckles pl Silver Lake N.J.	P	25	3.45	—	—	—
✓ 2	DiBartolo,	Caterina & 2 ch	8	18:21		4	" husband	" Bendetto 519 E 13 pl- (rel	P	"	3.44	—	—	—
✓ 3	Galanti,	Antonina & 2 ch	8	22/23	1	1	" husband	" Tomasso Carmaidi 302/01 Smithfield pa	P	"	3.45	—	—	—
✓ 4	Miosi,	Gppa	10	10/13		4	" husband	Hse Lorenzo Box 761, Turtlecreek, Pa	P	28	11.30	12	8	12
✓ 5	Marrone,	Ursula	11	25		1	" brother	Bro Michele 235 Elizabeth pl rel	P	25	5.28	—	—	—
✓ 6	Pace,	Caterina & sister	11	24 & 30		2	" father	Hsb Antonio 232 Elizabeth pl- Sis	"	"	3.45	—	—	—
✓ 7	Civali,	Maria & 2 ch	4	15/15		3	" tel for $	RR C/o Luca Rafaele Antonio & Michaele pl Bo. Norwalk, Ct—	B	"	5.10	—	—	—
✓ 8	Solafani,	Angela	7-	19		1	" sister	Sis Anna 5- E 1st pl- rel	P	"	3.44	—	—	—
✓ 9	Vicosia,	Agata	11	21		1	" father	Hsb A. 234 Monroe pl- Sis	"	"	3.45	—	—	—
✓ 10	Grassia	Alfia & ch	11	16/17		2	" husband	Hse Paolo Chiunzo 154 Chrystie pl- Sommariva -	B	"	5.25	—	—	—
✓ 11	Bonafede,	Gppa	9	4		1	" brother	Bro Co 134 Marcy Ave Bklyn	P	"	3.46	—	—	—
✓ 12	Seminara,	Caterina	12	7		1	" father	Hsb Gppe 307 7 Ave rel	B	"	3.40	—	—	—
✓ 13	Rosselli,	Antonina & ch	7	29/30		2	" husband	Hse Paola 224 Johnson Ave Bklyn	P	"	3.42	—	—	—
✓ 14	Leone,	" & sister	12	1/2		2	" brother	Bro Antonio 203 Chrystie pl rel	B	"	3.47	—	—	—
✓ 15	Cardinale,	Anna	8	25		1	" husband	Hse Gppe Lincola 132 Chrystie pl	P	"	3.49	—	—	—
✓ 16	Matterella,	Gppa	8	26		1	" brother	Bro Giuseppe 202 Elizabeth pl- rel	B	26	10.40	1	—	1
✓ 17	Galante,	Leonarda	8	24		1	" father	Hsb Co 206 Forsythe pl- rel	P	25	3.47	—	—	—
✓ 18	DiNapoli,	Maria & 3 ch	1	9/11-14		4	" husband	Hse Pietro 318 Delancy pl- Sis	"	"	3.49	—	—	—
✓ 19	Riolo,	Salvatrice & ch	5	21.22		2	" husband	" Paolo Paolo Pisano 148 Chrystie pl-	B	"	3.50	—	—	—
✓ 20	Morcato,	Teresa & ch	3	24/25	1	2	" husband	" Antonio 252 E 149 pl- rel	P	"	3.45	—	—	—
✓ 21	Bernardo,	Alessandro	3	16		1	" husband	" Saverio Verlizzo 694 Monroe ave	"	"	3.48	—	—	—
✓ 22	D'Anna,	Vincenzo	12	8		1	" father tel for 4	RR W/o Paolo Santo 31 Main pl North E. Rd	P	26	2.16	/	/	/
✓ 23	Miciletto,	Francesca & 3 ch	7	3/6	1	3	" husband	Hse Gppe 219 Johnson Ave Bklyn	P	25	4.02	—	—	—
✓ 24	Ingoglia,	Cologero	7	8		1	" brother	Bro Domenico 300 West-End Ave rel	B	"	5.00	—	—	—
✓ 25	Bondi,	Gppa & 2 ch	9	23/25		3	" husband	Hse Paolo Tomasso Giorgiani 443 E 77 pl-	B	"	4	—	—	—
✓ 26	Prezioso,	Carmela	3	18		1	" brother	Bro Salvatore 321- 7 Ave rel	P	"	4.20	—	—	—
✓ 27	Arcieri,	Paola	7	18		1	" husband	Hse Gppe Siracusa 281 E 119 pl rel	"	"	4.11	—	—	—
✓ 28	Magliari,	Concetta	1	1		1	" tel for 4	P.W. L. C/o Bro Bisardi 232 Mott Bklyn	B	26	10.55	/	—	/
✓ 29	DiPietro,	Rosaria & sis	6	9/10		2	" Husb & B.i.l.	" Pietro pl- rel	P	25	4.06	—	—	—
✓ 30	Giacalone,	Margherita & 2 ch	9	9/11		3	"	" Bro-in-law Giorgio 37 Jeffrey pl Bklyn	"	"	4.04	—	—	—

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

L A B R I A ..... arrived ....., 19—, ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Giacopina,	Anna & sister	6	15/16		2	To brother	Bro Luigi 2048 1st Ave NY	P	Oct 25	4.05	—	—	—
32	Berti,	Natale & ch	5	23/24		2	" husband	Nwe Orazio Clinton Ave & 83 st. NY	"	"	4.06	—	—	—
33	Crescori,	Rosalia	5	25		1	" brother	Sis Maria Greco 154 Lexington NY	B	"	4.15	—	—	—
34	Constantino,	Filippa	6	11		1	" father	Hus Gior 161 Throop ave Bklyn	"	"	4.05	—	—	—
35	Grimando,	Gppa & ch	6	21/22		2	" husband	Hus Sec 137 Montrose Ave Bklyn	P	"	4.36	—	—	—
36	Bove,	Rosa & 4 ch	1	19/23		5	" husband	Mark SD.	P	29	10.20	15	20	
37	Gigliono,	Baldassare	5	3		1	" mother	Mothr Giuppa La Penna 54 Throop Ave Bklyn	B	25	5.30	—	—	—
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

L A B R I A ..... arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 31	Giacopina,	Anna & sister	6	15/16		2	To brother	Bro Luigi 2048 1st Ave NY	P	Oct 25	4.05	—	—	—
✓ 32	Berti,	Natale & ch	5	23/24		2	" husband	Husb Orazio Clinton Ave & 83 st NY	"	"	4.06	—	—	—
✓ 33	Crescori,	Rosalia	5	25		1	" brother	Sis Maria Greco 154 Forsyth st NY	B	"	4.15	—	—	—
✓ 34	Constantino,	Filippa	6	11		1	" father	Husb Gior' 161 Troutman st Bklyn	"	"	4.05	—	—	—
✓ 35	Grimando,	Gppa & ch	6	21/22		2	" husband	Husb 4th co 137 Montrose Ave Bklyn	P	"	4.36	—	—	—
✓ 36	Bove,	Rosa & 4 ch	1	19/23		5	" husband	Mark SD.	D	29 10	20	15	20	
✓ 37	Giglione,	Baldassare	5	3		1	" mother	Moth Giuseppa La Penna 54 Scoop Ave Bklyn	B	25	5.30	—	—	—
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														

20 15 20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2995

Oct. 24-25-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 16 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

G